Cochrane Library

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Exercise for preventing falls in older people living in the community (Review)

Sherrington C, Fairhall NJ, Wallbank GK, Tiedemann A, Michaleff ZA, Howard K, Clemson L, Hopewell S, Lamb SE

Sherrington C, Fairhall NJ, Wallbank GK, Tiedemann A, Michaleff ZA, Howard K, Clemson L, Hopewell S, Lamb SE.
Exercise for preventing falls in older people living in the community.
Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2019, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD012424.
DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012424.pub2.

www.cochranelibrary.com

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

WILEY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HEADER 1
ABSTRACT 1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY 2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS 4
BACKGROUND 20
OBJECTIVES 21
METHODS 21
RESULTS 25
Figure 1. 27
Figure 2. 31
Figure 3. 32
Figure 4. 44
Figure 5. 45
Figure 6. 46
Figure 7. 47
Figure 8. 48
Figure 9. 49
DISCUSSION 49
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 54
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 55
REFERENCES 56
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 72
DATA AND ANALYSES 266
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis. 268
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 2 Rate of falls - subgrouped by baseline falls risk. ... 269
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 3 Rate of falls - subgrouped by age (threshold 75 years). 271
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 4 Rate of falls - subgrouped by personnel. 273
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 5 Rate of falls - subgrouped by group or individual exercise. 274
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 6 Rate of falls - subgrouped by exercise type. 276
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 7 Rate of falls - long-term follow-up by exercise type. 278
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 1 Number of fallers - overall analysis. 280
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 2 Number of fallers - subgrouped by baseline fall risk. 282
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 3 Number of fallers - subgrouped by age (threshold 75 years). 283
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 4 Number of fallers - subgrouped by personnel. 285
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 5 Number of fallers - subgrouped by group or individual exercise. 287
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 6 Number of fallers - subgrouped by exercise type. 289
Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 7 Number of fallers - long-term follow-up by exercise type. 291
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Exercise versus control (number of people with fractures), Outcome 1 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures- overall analysis. 292
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Exercise versus control (number of people with fractures), Outcome 2 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - subgrouped by baseline falls risk. 293
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Exercise versus control (number of people with fractures), Outcome 3 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - subgrouped by age (threshold 75 years). 293
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Exercise versus control (number of people with fractures), Outcome 4 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - subgrouped by exercise type. 294

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Exercise versus control (number of people with fractures), Outcome 5 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - long-term follow-up by exercise type. 295
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Exercise versus control (number of people with falls that resulted in hospital admission), Outcome 1 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that resulted in hospital admission - overall analysis. 296
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Exercise versus control (number of people with falls that required medical attention), Outcome 1 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention- overall analysis. 297
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Exercise versus control (number of people with falls that required medical attention), Outcome 2 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention - subgrouped by exercise type. 297
Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Exercise versus control (number of people with falls that required medical attention), Outcome 3 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention - long-term follow-up pooled. 298
Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Exercise versus control (health-related quality of life), Outcome 1 Health-related quality of life- overall analysis. 298
Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Exercise versus control (health-related quality of life), Outcome 2 Health-related quality of life - subgrouped by baseline fall risk. 299
Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 Exercise versus control (number of people who died), Outcome 1 Number of people who died- overall analysis. 300
Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 Exercise versus control (number of people who died), Outcome 2 Number of people who died - subgrouped by baseline fall risk. 301
Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 Balance and functional exercises versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 1 Rate of falls, subgrouped by baseline fall risk. 303
Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 Balance and functional exercises versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 2 Number of fallers, subgrouped by baseline fall risk. 304
Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 Balance and functional exercises versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 3 Rate of falls, subgrouped by personnel. 305
Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 Balance and functional exercises versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 4 Number of fallers, subgrouped by personnel. 306
Analysis 8.5. Comparison 8 Balance and functional exercises versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 5 Rate of falls, subgrouped by group or individual exercise. 307
Analysis 8.6. Comparison 8 Balance and functional exercises versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 6 Number of fallers, subgrouped by group or individual exercise. 309
Analysis 9.1. Comparison 9 Multiple categories of exercise versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 1 Rate of falls, subgrouped by baseline fall risk. 311
Analysis 9.2. Comparison 9 Multiple categories of exercise versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 2 Number of fallers, subgrouped by baseline fall risk. 311
Analysis 9.3. Comparison 9 Multiple categories of exercise versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 3 Rate of falls, subgrouped by personnel. 312
Analysis 9.4. Comparison 9 Multiple categories of exercise versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 4 Number of fallers, subgrouped by personnel. 313
Analysis 9.5. Comparison 9 Multiple categories of exercise versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 5 Rate of falls, subgrouped by group or individual exercise. 313
Analysis 9.6. Comparison 9 Multiple categories of exercise versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 6 Number of fallers, subgrouped by group or individual exercise. 314
Analysis 10.1. Comparison 10 Exercise versus control (by exercise type, in people after hospital stays), Outcome 1 Rate of falls. . 315
Analysis 10.2. Comparison 10 Exercise versus control (by exercise type, in people after hospital stays), Outcome 2 Number of fallers. 316
Analysis 10.3. Comparison 10 Exercise versus control (by exercise type, in people after hospital stays), Outcome 3 Health-related quality of life. 316
Analysis 10.4. Comparison 10 Exercise versus control (by exercise type, in people after hospital stays), Outcome 4 Number of people who died. 316
Analysis 11.1. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 1 Rate of falls, different types of exercise compared. 319
Analysis 11.2. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 2 Rate of falls >18 months, different types of exercise compared. 320
Analysis 11.3. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 3 Number of fallers, different types of exercise compared. 321
Analysis 11.4. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 4 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures, different types of exercise compared. 321

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 11.5. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 5 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention, different types of exercise compared. 322
Analysis 11.6. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 6 Quality of life, different types of exercise compared. 322
Analysis 11.7. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 7 Number of people who died, different types of exercise compared. 322
Analysis 11.8. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 8 Rate of falls, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise. 323
Analysis 11.9. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 9 Number of fallers, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise. 323
Analysis 11.10. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 10 Number of people who experienced one or more falls requiring hospital admission, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise. 323
Analysis 11.11. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 11 Health-related quality of life, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise. 323
Analysis 11.12. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 12 Number of people who died, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise. 324
Analysis 11.13. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 13 Rate of falls, higher vs lower dose within the same type of exercise. 324
Analysis 11.14. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 14 Number of fallers, higher vs lower dose within the same type of exercise. 324
Analysis 11.15. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 15 Number of people who died, higher vs lower dose within the same type of exercise. 324
Analysis 12.1. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 1 Rate of falls: pooled data. 326
Analysis 12.2. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 2 Rate of falls: grouped by exercise type. 327
Analysis 12.3. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 3 Number of fallers: pooled data. 329
Analysis 12.4. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 4 Number of fallers: grouped by exercise type. 331
Analysis 12.5. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 5 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures: pooled data. 333
Analysis 12.6. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 6 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures: by exercise type. 333
Analysis 12.7. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 7 Number of people who experienced one or more falls requiring medical attention: pooled data. 334
Analysis 12.8. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 8 Number of people who experienced one or more falls requiring medical attention - subgrouped by exercise type. 335
Analysis 13.1. Comparison 13 Sensitivity analysis 2: exercise versus control excluding studies at a high risk of bias, Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis. 336
Analysis 13.2. Comparison 13 Sensitivity analysis 2: exercise versus control excluding studies at a high risk of bias, Outcome 2 Rate of falls - subgrouped by exercise type. 337
Analysis 13.3. Comparison 13 Sensitivity analysis 2: exercise versus control excluding studies at a high risk of bias, Outcome 3 Number of fallers - overall analysis. 338
Analysis 13.4. Comparison 13 Sensitivity analysis 2: exercise versus control excluding studies at a high risk of bias, Outcome 4 Number of fallers - subgrouped by exercise type. 339
Analysis 13.5. Comparison 13 Sensitivity analysis 2: exercise versus control excluding studies at a high risk of bias, Outcome 5 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - overall analysis. 340
Analysis 14.1. Comparison 14 Sensitivity analysis 3: exercise versus control excluding studies with unclear or high risk of bias due to allocation concealment (rate of falls), Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis. 341
Analysis 15.1. Comparison 15 Sensitivity analysis 4: exercise versus control excluding studies with unclear or high risk of bias due to assessor blinding (rate of falls), Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis. 342
Analysis 16.1. Comparison 16 Sensitivity analysis 5: exercise versus control excluding studies with unclear or high risk of bias due to incomplete outcome data (rate of falls), Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis. 343
Analysis 17.1. Comparison 17 Sensitivity analysis 6: exercise versus control excluding cluster trials (rate of falls), Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis. 344

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 18.1. Comparison 18 Sensitivity analysis 7: exercise versus control with fixed-effect meta-analysis (rate of falls), Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis. 346
Analysis 19.1. Comparison 19 Sensitivity analysis 8: multiple categories of exercise versus control excluding trials that do not include balance and strength training, Outcome 1 Rate of falls. 348
Analysis 19.2. Comparison 19 Sensitivity analysis 8: multiple categories of exercise versus control excluding trials that do not include balance and strength training, Outcome 2 Number of fallers. 348
Analysis 20.1. Comparison 20 Sensitivity analysis 9: different exercise type coding, Outcome 1 Rate of falls - subgrouped by exercise type (OEP as multiple intervention). 350
Analysis 20.2. Comparison 20 Sensitivity analysis 9: different exercise type coding, Outcome 2 Number of fallers - subgrouped by exercise type (OEP as multiple intervention). 351
Analysis 20.3. Comparison 20 Sensitivity analysis 9: different exercise type coding, Outcome 3 Rate of falls - subgrouped by exercise type (any balance+strength as multiple intervention). 352
Analysis 20.4. Comparison 20 Sensitivity analysis 9: different exercise type coding, Outcome 4 Number of fallers - subgrouped by exercise type (any balance+strength as multiple intervention). 354
ADDITIONAL TABLES 356
APPENDICES 371
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 446
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 446
SOURCES OF SUPPORT 446
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 447
NOTES 449
INDEX TERMS 449

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

[Intervention Review]

Exercise for preventing falls in older people living in the community

Catherine Sherrington[1], Nicola J Fairhall[1], Geraldine K Wallbank[1], Anne Tiedemann[1], Zoe A Michaleff[1], Kirsten Howard[2], Lindy Clemson[3], Sally Hopewell[4], Sarah E Lamb[4]

[1]Institute for Musculoskeletal Health, School of Public Health, Faculty of Medicine and Health, The University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia. [2]School of Public Health, The University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia. [3]Faculty of Health Sciences, The University of Sydney, Lidcombe, Australia. [4]Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences (NDORMS), University of Oxford, Oxford, UK

Contact address: Catherine Sherrington, Institute for Musculoskeletal Health, School of Public Health, Faculty of Medicine and Health, The University of Sydney, PO Box 179, Missenden Road, Sydney, NSW, 2050, Australia. cathie.sherrington@sydney.edu.au.

Editorial group: Cochrane Bone, Joint and Muscle Trauma Group.
Publication status and date: New, published in Issue 1, 2019.

Citation: Sherrington C, Fairhall NJ, Wallbank GK, Tiedemann A, Michaleff ZA, Howard K, Clemson L, Hopewell S, Lamb SE. Exercise for preventing falls in older people living in the community. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD012424. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012424.pub2.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

At least one-third of community-dwelling people over 65 years of age fall each year. Exercises that target balance, gait and muscle strength have been found to prevent falls in these people. An up-to-date synthesis of the evidence is important given the major long-term consequences associated with falls and fall-related injuries

Objectives

To assess the effects (benefits and harms) of exercise interventions for preventing falls in older people living in the community.

Search methods

We searched CENTRAL, MEDLINE, Embase, three other databases and two trial registers up to 2 May 2018, together with reference checking and contact with study authors to identify additional studies.

Selection criteria

We included randomised controlled trials (RCTs) evaluating the effects of any form of exercise as a single intervention on falls in people aged 60+ years living in the community. We excluded trials focused on particular conditions, such as stroke.

Data collection and analysis

We used standard methodological procedures expected by Cochrane. Our primary outcome was rate of falls.

Main results

We included 108 RCTs with 23,407 participants living in the community in 25 countries. There were nine cluster-RCTs. On average, participants were 76 years old and 77% were women. Most trials had unclear or high risk of bias for one or more items. Results from four trials focusing on people who had been recently discharged from hospital and from comparisons of different exercises are not described here.

Exercise (all types) versus control

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Eighty-one trials (19,684 participants) compared exercise (all types) with control intervention (one not thought to reduce falls). Exercise reduces the rate of falls by 23% (rate ratio (RaR) 0.77, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.71 to 0.83; 12,981 participants, 59 studies; high-certainty evidence). Based on an illustrative risk of 850 falls in 1000 people followed over one year (data based on control group risk data from the 59 studies), this equates to 195 (95% CI 144 to 246) fewer falls in the exercise group. Exercise also reduces the number of people experiencing one or more falls by 15% (risk ratio (RR) 0.85, 95% CI 0.81 to 0.89; 13,518 participants, 63 studies; high-certainty evidence). Based on an illustrative risk of 480 fallers in 1000 people followed over one year (data based on control group risk data from the 63 studies), this equates to 72 (95% CI 52 to 91) fewer fallers in the exercise group. Subgroup analyses showed no evidence of a difference in effect on both falls outcomes according to whether trials selected participants at increased risk of falling or not.

The findings for other outcomes are less certain, reflecting in part the relatively low number of studies and participants. Exercise may reduce the number of people experiencing one or more fall-related fractures (RR 0.73, 95% CI 0.56 to 0.95; 4047 participants, 10 studies; low-certainty evidence) and the number of people experiencing one or more falls requiring medical attention (RR 0.61, 95% CI 0.47 to 0.79; 1019 participants, 5 studies; low-certainty evidence). The effect of exercise on the number of people who experience one or more falls requiring hospital admission is unclear (RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.51 to 1.18; 1705 participants, 2 studies, very low-certainty evidence). Exercise may make little important difference to health-related quality of life: conversion of the pooled result (standardised mean difference (SMD) -0.03, 95% CI -0.10 to 0.04; 3172 participants, 15 studies; low-certainty evidence) to the EQ-5D and SF-36 scores showed the respective 95% CIs were much smaller than minimally important differences for both scales.

Adverse events were reported to some degree in 27 trials (6019 participants) but were monitored closely in both exercise and control groups in only one trial. Fourteen trials reported no adverse events. Aside from two serious adverse events (one pelvic stress fracture and one inguinal hernia surgery) reported in one trial, the remainder were non-serious adverse events, primarily of a musculoskeletal nature. There was a median of three events (range 1 to 26) in the exercise groups.

Different exercise types versus control

Different forms of exercise had different impacts on falls (test for subgroup differences, rate of falls: P = 0.004, I^2 = 71%). Compared with control, balance and functional exercises reduce the rate of falls by 24% (RaR 0.76, 95% CI 0.70 to 0.81; 7920 participants, 39 studies; high-certainty evidence) and the number of people experiencing one or more falls by 13% (RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.82 to 0.91; 8288 participants, 37 studies; high-certainty evidence). Multiple types of exercise (most commonly balance and functional exercises plus resistance exercises) probably reduce the rate of falls by 34% (RaR 0.66, 95% CI 0.50 to 0.88; 1374 participants, 11 studies; moderate-certainty evidence) and the number of people experiencing one or more falls by 22% (RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.64 to 0.96; 1623 participants, 17 studies; moderate-certainty evidence). Tai Chi may reduce the rate of falls by 19% (RaR 0.81, 95% CI 0.67 to 0.99; 2655 participants, 7 studies; low-certainty evidence) as well as reducing the number of people who experience falls by 20% (RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.70 to 0.91; 2677 participants, 8 studies; high-certainty evidence). We are uncertain of the effects of programmes that are primarily resistance training, or dance or walking programmes on the rate of falls and the number of people who experience falls. No trials compared flexibility or endurance exercise versus control.

Authors' conclusions

Exercise programmes reduce the rate of falls and the number of people experiencing falls in older people living in the community (high-certainty evidence). The effects of such exercise programmes are uncertain for other non-falls outcomes. Where reported, adverse events were predominantly non-serious.

Exercise programmes that reduce falls primarily involve balance and functional exercises, while programmes that probably reduce falls include multiple exercise categories (typically balance and functional exercises plus resistance exercises). Tai Chi may also prevent falls but we are uncertain of the effect of resistance exercise (without balance and functional exercises), dance, or walking on the rate of falls.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Exercise for preventing falls in older people living in the community

Background

At least one-third of community-dwelling people over 65 years of age fall each year. Exercises that target balance, gait and muscle strength have previously been found to prevent falls in these people.

Review aim

To assess the effects (benefits and harms) of exercise interventions for preventing falls in older people living in the community.

Search date

We searched the healthcare literature for reports of randomised controlled trials relevant to this review up to 2 May 2018. In such studies, people are allocated at random to receive one of two or more interventions being compared in the study. Leaving group allocation to chance helps ensure the participant populations are similar in the intervention groups.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study characteristics

This review includes 108 randomised controlled trials with 23,407 participants. These were carried out in 25 countries. On average, participants were 76 years old and 77% were women.

Certainty of the evidence

The majority of trials had unclear or high risk of bias, mainly reflecting lack of blinding of trial participants and personnel to the interventions. This could have influenced how the trial was conducted and outcome assessment. The certainty of the evidence for the overall effect of exercise on falls was high. Risk of fracture, hospitalisation, medical attention and adverse events were not well reported and, where reported, the evidence was low- to very low-certainty. This leads to uncertainty regarding drawing conclusions from the evidence for these outcomes.

Key results

Eighty-one trials compared exercise (all types) versus a control intervention that is not thought to reduce falls in people living in the community (who also had not recently been discharged from hospital). Exercise reduces the number of falls over time by around one-quarter (23% reduction). By way of an example, these data indicate that if there were 850 falls in 1000 people followed over one year, exercise would result in 195 fewer falls. Exercise also reduces the number of people experiencing one or more falls (number of fallers) by around one-sixth (15%) compared with control. For example, if there were 480 fallers who fell in 1000 people followed over one year, exercise would result in 72 fewer fallers. The effects on falls were similar whether the trials selected people who were at an increased risk of falling or not.

We found exercise that mainly involved balance and functional training reduced falls compared with an inactive control group. Programmes involving multiple types of exercise (most commonly balance and functional exercises plus resistance exercises) probably reduced falls, and Tai Chi may also reduce falls. We did not find enough evidence to determine the effects of exercise programmes classified as being mainly resistance exercises, dance, or walking programmes. We found no evidence to determine the effects of programmes that were mainly flexibility or endurance exercise.

There was considerably less evidence for non-fall outcomes. Exercise may reduce the number of people experiencing fractures by over one-quarter (27%) compared with control. However, more studies are needed to confirm this. Exercise may also reduce the risk of a fall requiring medical attention. We did not find enough evidence to determine the effects of exercise on the risk of a fall requiring hospital admission. Exercise may make very little difference to health-related quality of life. The evidence for adverse events related to exercise was also limited. Where reported, adverse events were usually non-serious events of a musculoskeletal nature; exceptionally one trial reported a pelvic stress fracture and a hernia.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Summary of findings: exercise (all types) versus control (e.g. usual activities)

Exercise (all types) versus control (e.g. usual activities) for preventing falls in older people living in the community

Patient or population: Older people living in the community (trials focusing on people recently discharged from hospital were not included)

Settings: Community, either at home or in places of residence that, on the whole, do not provide residential health-related care

Intervention: Exercise of all types[a]

Comparison: Usual care (no change in usual activities) or a control (non-active) intervention[b]

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				
	Control	Exercise (all types)				
Rate of falls (falls per person-years) Follow-up: range 3 to 30 months	**All studies population**		**Rate ratio 0.77** **(0.71 to 0.83)**[d]	12,981 (59 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ **high**[e]	Overall, there is a reduction of 23% (95% CI 17% to 29%) in the number of falls Guide to the data: If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of falls in the overall population would be 655 (95% CI 604 to 706) compared with 850 in the group receiving usual care or attention control. In the unselected population, the corresponding data are 466 (95% CI 430 to 503) compared with 605 in the group receiving usual care or attention control. In the selected higher-risk population, the corresponding data are 924 (95% CI 852 to 996) compared with 1200 in the control group
	850 per 1000[c]	**655 per 1000** (604 to 706)				
	Not selected for high risk population					
	605 per 1000[c]	**466 per 1000** (430 to 503)				
	Selected for high risk population					
	1200 per 1000[c]	**924 per 1000** (852 to 996)				

Cochrane Library
Trusted evidence.
Informed decisions.
Better health.
Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Number of people who experienced one or more falls Follow-up: range 3 to 25 months	**All studies population** **480 per 1000**[f] **408 per 1000** (389 to 428) **Not selected for high risk population** **380 per 1000**[f] **323 per 1000** (308 to 339) **Selected for high risk population** **500 per 1000**[f] **425 per 1000** (405 to 445)	**RR 0.85 (0.81 to 0.89)**[g]	13,518 (63 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ **high**[e]	Overall, there is a reduction of 15% (95% CI 11% to 19%) in the number of people who experienced one or more falls Guide to the data: If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of people who experienced one or more falls in the unselected population would be 408 (95% CI 389 to 428) compared with 480 in the group receiving usual care or attention control. In the unselected population, the corresponding data are 323 (95% CI 308 to 339) compared with 380 in the group receiving usual care or attention control. In the selected higher-risk population, the corresponding data are 425 (95% CI 405 to 445) compared with 500 in the control group.
Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures Follow-up: range 4 to 42 months	**All studies population**[h] **64 per 1000** **47 per 1000** (36 to 61)	**RR 0.73 (0.56 to 0.95)**	4047 (10 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low**[i]	Overall, there may be a reduction of 27% (95% CI 5% to 44%) in the number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures Guide to the data: If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures may be 47 (95% CI 36 to 61) compared with 64 in the control group
Number of people who experienced one of more falls that resulted in hospital admission Follow-up: range 3 to 42 months	**All studies population**[h] **57 per 1000** **45 per 1000** (29 to 68)	**RR 0.78 (0.51 to 1.18)**	1705 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low**[j]	The evidence is very low certainty, hence we are uncertain of the findings of a reduction of 22% (95% CI 49% reduction to 18% increase) in the number of people who experienced one or more falls that required hospital admission. Of note is that the 95% CI includes the possibility of both reduced and increased hospitalisation. Guide to the data: If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of people who experience one or more falls that required hospital admission in the general risk population may be 45 (95% CI 30 to 68) compared with 57 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	All studies population[h]			⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low**[k]	Overall, there may be a reduction of 39% (95% CI 21% to 53%) in the number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention. Follow-up: range 6 to 24 months	**211 per 1000**	**129 per 1000** (100 to 167)	**RR 0.61 (0.47 to 0.79)**	1019 (5 RCTs)		Guide to the data: If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention may be 129 (95% CI 100 to 167) compared with 211 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
Health-related quality of life Follow-up: range 3 to 24 months (A higher score indicates better quality of life)	-	The mean health-related quality of life score in the intervention groups was 0.03 standard deviations lower (0.10 lower to 0.04 higher)	-	3172 (15 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low**[l]	SMD was calculated from 4 trials with EQ-5D, 5 trials with SF-36, 3 trials with SF12, 1 trial with QUALEFFO-41, 1 trial with WHOQOL-BREF, and 1 with Assessment of QOL EQ-5D: Mean difference = −0.0026 (95% CI −0.0086 to 0.0034). SMD was converted back to MD using EQ-5D scale (0 to 1), based on data for 4 trials (6 comparisons) reporting endpoint scores.[m] MID for the EQ-5D is typically 0.074 (Walters 2005) SF36: Mean difference = −0.36 (95% CI −1.20 to 0.48). SMD was converted back to MD using SF-36 scale, based on data for 5 trials.[m] MID for the SF-36 is typically 3 to 5 (Walters 2003)
Adverse events	See comment		Not estimable	6019 (27 RCTs)	⊕⊖⊖⊖[n] **very low**	Adverse events were reported to various degrees, but predominantly in the intervention groups, in the 27 RCTs, 14 of which reported no adverse events. Aside from 2 serious adverse events (1 pelvic stress fracture and 1 inguinal hernia surgery) reported in 1 trial, the rest were non-serious adverse events, primarily of a musculoskeletal nature. There was a median of 3 events (range 1 to 26) in the exercise groups

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: confidence interval; **MID:** minimally important difference; **RR:** risk ratio; **SMD**: standardised mean difference

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[a]Exercise is a physical activity that is planned, structured and repetitive and aims to improve or maintain physical fitness. There is a wide range of possible types of exercise, and exercise programmes often include one or more types of exercise. We categorised exercise based on the Prevention of Falls Network Europe (ProFaNE) taxonomy that classifies

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

exercise type as: i) gait, balance, and functional [task] training; ii) strength/resistance (including power); iii) flexibility; iv) three-dimensional (3D) exercise (e.g. Tai Chi, Qigong, dance); v) general physical activity; vi) endurance; and vii) other kind of exercises. The taxonomy allows for more than one type of exercise to be delivered within a programme.

[b]A control intervention is one that is not thought to reduce falls, such as general health education, social visits, very gentle exercise, or 'sham' exercise not expected to impact on falls.

[c]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 59 RCTs. We calculated the risk in the control group using the median falls per person-year for the subgroups of trials for which a) an increased risk of falls was not an inclusion criterion (29 RCTs, 6123 participants), or b) increased risk of falls was an inclusion criterion (30 RCTs, 6858 participants).

[d]Subgroup analysis found no difference based on whether risk of falls was an inclusion criterion or not (test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 = 0.90$, df = 1, P = 0.34, $I^2 = 0\%$).

[e]There was no downgrading, including for risk of bias, as results were essentially unchanged with removal of the trials with a high risk of bias on one or more items.

[f]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 63 RCTs. We calculated the risk in the control group using the median proportion of fallers for the subgroups of trials for which a) an increased risk of falls was not an inclusion criterion (28 RCTs, 6347 participants), or b) increased risk of falls was an inclusion criterion (35 RCTs, 7171 participants).

[g]Subgroup analysis found no difference based on whether risk of falls was an inclusion criterion or not (test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 = 0.94$, df = 1, P = 0.33, $I^2 = 0\%$).

[h]We calculated the risk in the control group based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome.

[i] Downgraded by two levels due to imprecision (few events and wide CI due to small sample size), and risk of publication bias (likelihood of reporting fractures only if there was a treatment effect; with some indication on viewing the funnel plot).

[j]Downgraded by two levels due to imprecision (low event rate and wide confidence intervals) and because most of the 81 studies included in the review for this comparison do not contribute to the outcome. We further downgraded the evidence by one level for risk of bias because the evidence was dominated by one trial that was at high risk of bias in one or more items.

[k]Downgraded by two levels due to imprecision and the high probability of publication bias (only 5 of 89 RCTs included in the review reported the outcome). We did not downgrade for risk of bias as results were essentially unchanged with removal of the trials at a high risk of bias in one or more items.

[l]Downgraded by two levels due to inconsistency (there was considerable heterogeneity ($I^2 = 76\%$)) and risk of bias (removing studies with high risk of bias in one or more items had a marked impact on results).

[m]In order to express the MD in the unit-specific measurement instruments (ED-5D and SF-36), we multiplied the SMD by a typical among-person standard deviation for that scale, using the pooled standard deviation of baseline scores in the largest study in the analysis. For EQ-5D, Iliffe 2015 has a combined SD of 0.086; for SF36, Dangour 2011 has combined SD of 12.04.

[n]Downgraded by three levels due to limitations in design of studies, suggesting a very serious risk of bias and incomplete data. Only one trial measured the number of people experiencing adverse events in both groups throughout the trial period (Iliffe 2015).

Summary of findings 2. Summary of findings: balance and functional exercises versus control (e.g. usual activities)

Balance, and functional exercises versus control (e.g. usual activities) for preventing falls in older people in the community

Patient or population: Older people living in the community (trials focusing on people recently discharged from hospital were not included)

Settings: Community, either at home or in places of residence that, on the whole, do not provide residential health-related care

Intervention: Exercise, type = gait, balance, and functional (task) training[a]

Comparison: Usual care (no change in usual activities) or a control (non-active) intervention[b]

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)	Relative effect (95% CI)	No of participants	Certainty of the evidence	Comments

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

	As-sumed risk	Correspond-ing risk				
	Control	Exercise (gait, balance, and functional [task] training)		(studies)	(GRADE)	
Rate of falls (falls per person-years) Follow-up: range 3 to 30 months	**All studies population**		**Rate ratio 0.76 (0.70 to 0.81)**	7920 (39 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕[d] **high**	Overall, there is a reduction of 24% (95% CI 19% to 30%) in the number of falls Guide to the data based on the all-studies estimate. If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of falls would be 646 (95% CI 595 to 689) compared with 850 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	850 per 1000[c]	**646 per 1000** (595 to 689)				
	Specific exercise population					
	930 per 1000[c]	**707 per 1000** (651 to 754)				
Number of people who experienced one of more falls Follow-up: range 3 to 24 months	**All studies population**		**RR 0.87 (0.82 to 0.91)**	8288 (37 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕[d] **high**	Overall, there is a reduction of 13% (95% CI 9% to 18%) in the number of people who experienced one or more falls. Guide to the data based on the all-studies estimate. If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of people who experienced one or more falls would be 418 (95% CI 394 to 437) compared with 480 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	480 per 1000[e]	**418 per 1000** (394 to 437)				
	Specific exercise population					
	549 per 1000[e]	**478 per 1000** (451 to 500)				
Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures. Follow-up: range 6 to 30 months	**All studies population**		**RR 0.44 (0.25 to 0.76)**	2139 (7 RCTs)	⊕⊕◯◯[g] **low**	Overall, there may be a reduction of 56% (95% CI 24% to 75%) in the number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures Guide to the data. If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures may be 29 (95% CI 16 to 49) compared with 64 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	64 per 1000[f]	**29 per 1000** (16 to 49)				

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Adverse events	See comment	Not estimable	4167 (15 RCTs)	⊕⊖⊖⊖[h] **very low**	Adverse events were reported on in 15 of the 48 trials with gait, balance, and functional (task) training as the primary intervention in exercise versus control analyses in trials. Adverse events were reported for both intervention and control groups (11 trials) or just the intervention group (4 trials). 200 adverse events were reported; most were non-serious adverse events of a musculoskeletal nature; 173 were in a single study including 2 intervention groups. Other adverse events included shortness of breath in 4 participants; and 1 participant with palpitations. One study reported a pelvic stress fracture in an intervention group

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: confidence interval; **RR:** risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[a]Using Prevention of Falls Network Europe (ProFaNE) taxonomy, gait, balance, and functional [task] training is: gait training = specific correction of walking technique, and changes of pace, level and direction; balance training = transferring bodyweight from one part of the body to another or challenging specific aspects of the balance systems; functional training = functional activities, based on the concept of task specificity. Training is assessment-based, tailored and progressed. Exercise programs included in this analysis contained a single primary exercise category (gait, balance, and functional [task] training); these exercise programs may also include secondary categories of exercise.
[b]A control intervention is one that is not thought to reduce falls, such as general health education, social visits, very gentle exercise, or 'sham' exercise not expected to impact on falls.
[c] The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 59 all-exercise types RCTs. The specific exercise population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 39 RCTs.
[d]We did not downgrade for risk of bias, as results were essentially unchanged with the removal of the trials with a high risk of bias in one or more items.
[e]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 63 all-exercise types RCTs. The specific exercise population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 37 RCTs.
[f]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 10 all-exercise types RCTs. Based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the seven RCTs, the assumed risk in the control group was 43 per 1000.
[g]Downgraded by two levels due to risk of bias (removing studies with high risk of bias on one or more items had a marked impact on results), and imprecision (few events and wide CI due to small sample size).
[h]Downgraded by three levels due to limitations in design of studies, suggesting a high likelihood of bias (no trials in this analysis measured the number of participants experiencing adverse events in both groups throughout the trial period).

Summary of findings 3. Summary of findings: resistance exercises versus control (e.g. usual activities)

Resistance exercises versus control (e.g. usual activities) for preventing falls in older people in the community

Patient or population: Older people living in the community (trials focusing on people recently discharged from hospital were not included)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Settings: Community, either at home or in places of residence that, on the whole, do not provide residential health-related care

Intervention: Exercise, type = resistance training[a]

Comparison: Usual care (no change in usual activities) or a control (non-active) intervention[b]

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				
	Control	Exercise (resistance training)				
Rate of falls (falls per person-years) Follow-up: range 4 to 12 months	**All studies population**		**Rate ratio 1.14 (0.67 to 1.97)**	327 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊝⊝⊝[d] **very low**	The evidence is of very low certainty, hence we are uncertain of the findings of an increase of 14% (95% CI 33% reduction to 97% increase) in the number of falls. Guide to the data based on the all-studies estimate. If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of falls would be 969 (95% CI 570 to 1675) compared with 850 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	850 per 1000[c]	**969 per 1000** (570 to 1675)				
	Specific exercise population					
	630 per 1000[c]	**719 per 1000** (423 to 1242)				
Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls Follow-up: range 4 to 12 months	**All studies population**		**RR 0.81 (0.57 to 1.15)**	163 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊝⊝⊝[f] **very low**	The evidence is of very low certainty, hence we are uncertain of the findings of a decrease of 19% (95% CI 43% reduction to 15% increase) in the number of people who experienced one or more falls Guide to the data based on the all-studies estimate. If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of people who experienced one or more falls would be 389 (95% CI 274 to 552) compared with 480 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	480 per 1000[e]	**389 per 1000** (274 to 552)				
	Specific exercise population					
	864 per 1000[e]	**700 per 1000** (493 to 994)				
Number of people who experienced 1 or more	**All studies population**		**RR 0.97 (0.14 to 6.49)**	73 (1 RCT)	⊕⊝⊝⊝[h] **very low**	The evidence is of very low certainty, hence we are uncertain of the findings of a decrease of 3% (95% CI 86% reduction to 549% increase)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

fall-related fractures	**64 per 1000**[g]	**63 per 1000** (9 to 416)				The very small number of events (3 fractures in all) means that these data are not informative
Adverse events	See comment		Not estimable	64 (1 RCT)	⊕⊖⊖⊖[i] **very low**	Adverse events were reported on in one of the five trials with resistance training as the primary intervention in exercise versus control analyses. The study reported 10 musculoskeletal complaints in the intervention group and one musculoskeletal complaint in the control group.

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: confidence interval; **RR:** risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[a]Using Prevention of Falls Network Europe (ProFaNE) taxonomy, resistance training is any type of weight training (contraction of muscles against resistance to induce a training effect in the muscular system). Resistance is applied by body weight or external resistance. Training is assessment-based, tailored and progressed. Exercise programmes included in this analysis had resistance training as the single primary exercise category; these exercise programmes may also include secondary categories of exercise.
[b]A control intervention is one that is not thought to reduce falls, such as general health education, social visits, very gentle exercise, or 'sham' exercise not expected to impact on falls.
[c]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 59 all-exercise types RCTs. The specific exercise population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 5 RCTs.
[d]Downgraded by three levels due to risk of inconsistency (there was substantial heterogeneity ($I^2 = 67\%$)), imprecision (wide CI due to small sample size), and risk of bias (removing studies with high risk of bias in one or more items had a marked impact on results).
[e]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 63 all-exercise types RCTs. The specific exercise population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 2 RCTs.
[f]Downgraded by one level due to risk of bias (removing studies with high risk of bias on one or more items had a marked impact on results), and downgraded by two levels due to imprecision (small number of trials and participants, wide CI).
[g]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 10 all-exercise types RCTs. Based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome in the sole RCT, the assumed risk in the control group was 28 per 1000.
[h]Downgraded by three levels for imprecision (wide CI, single study, very few events).
[i]Downgraded by three levels due to only one study reporting adverse events and limitations in design of studies, suggesting a high likelihood of bias (number of participants experiencing adverse events was not reported in the same manner in both groups throughout the trial period).

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Summary of findings 4. Summary of findings: 3D (Tai Chi) exercise versus control (e.g. usual activities)

3D (Tai Chi) exercise versus control (e.g. usual activities) for preventing falls in older people in the community

Patient or population: Older people living in the community (trials focusing on people recently discharged from hospital were not included)

Settings: Community, either at home or in places of residence that, on the whole, do not provide residential health-related care

Intervention: Exercise, type = 3D (Tai Chi) training[a]

Comparison: Usual care (no change in usual activities) or a control (non-active) intervention[b]

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				
	Control	Exercise (3D (Tai Chi))				
Rate of falls (falls per person-year) Follow-up: range 6 to 17 months	**All studies population**		**Rate ratio 0.81 (0.67 to 0.99)**	2655 (7 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊝⊝[d] **low**	Overall, there may be a reduction of 19% (95% CI 1% to 33%) in the number of falls. Guide to the data based on the all-studies estimate. If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of falls may be 689 (95% CI 570 to 842) compared with 850 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	850 per 1000[c]	**689 per 1000** (570 to 842)				
	Specific exercise population					
	1020 per 1000[c]	**827 per 1000** (684 to 1010)				
Number of people who experienced one or more falls Follow-up: range 5 to 17 months	**All studies population**		**RR 0.80 (0.70 to 0.91)**	2677 (8 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕[f] **high**	Overall, there is a reduction of 20% (95% CI 9% to 30%) in the number of people who experienced one or more falls Guide to the data based on the all-studies estimate. If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of people who experienced one or more falls would be 384 (95% CI 336 to 437) compared with 480 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	480 per 1000[e]	**384 per 1000** (336 to 437)				
	Specific exercise population					
	437 per 1000[e]	**350 per 1000** (306 to 398)				
Number of people who experienced	See comment		Not estimable	See comment	-	This outcomes was not reported

Cochrane Library
Trusted evidence.
Informed decisions.
Better health.

one or more fall-related fractures					
Adverse events	See comment	Not estimable	474 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊖⊖⊖[g] **very low**	Adverse events were reported in two of 10 trials (474 participants) with 3D (Tai Chi) as the primary intervention. There were no occurrences of adverse events

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: confidence interval; **RR:** risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[a]Using Prevention of Falls Network Europe (ProFaNE) taxonomy, 3D (Tai Chi) training uses upright posture, specific weight transferences and movements of the head and gaze, during constant movement in a fluid, repetitive, controlled manner through three spatial planes. Exercise programmes included in this analysis had 3D (Tai Chi) training as the single primary exercise category; these exercise programmes may also include secondary categories of exercise.
[b]A control intervention is one that is not thought to reduce falls, such as general health education, social visits, very gentle exercise, or 'sham' exercise not expected to impact on falls.
[c]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 59 all-exercise types RCTs. The specific exercise population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the seven RCTs.
[d]Downgraded by two levels due to inconsistency (there was substantial heterogeneity (I^2 = 74%)), and risk of bias (removing studies with high risk of bias in one or more items had a marked impact on results).
[e]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 63 all-exercise types RCTs. The specific exercise population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the eight RCTs.
[f]We did not downgrade for risk of bias, as results were essentially unchanged with removal of the trials with a high risk of bias in one or more items.
[g]Downgraded by three levels due to only 30% of trials reporting adverse events to any degree, and limitations in the design of studies suggesting a high likelihood of bias (no trials in this analysis measured the number of participants experiencing adverse events in both groups throughout the trial period).

Summary of findings 5. Summary of findings: 3D (dance) exercise versus control (e.g. usual activities)

3D (dance) exercise versus control (e.g. usual activities) for preventing falls in older people in the community

Patient or population: Older people living in the community (trials focusing on people recently discharged from hospital were not included)

Settings: Community, either at home or in places of residence that, on the whole, do not provide residential health-related care

Intervention: Exercise, type = 3D (dance) training[a]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Comparison: Usual care (no change in usual activities) or a control (non-active) intervention[b]

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				
	Control	Exercise (3D [dance])				
Rate of falls (falls per person-years) Follow-up: 12 months	**All studies population**		**Rate ratio 1.34 (0.98 to 1.83)**	522 (1 RCT)	⊕⊖⊖⊖[d] **very low**	The evidence is of very low certainty, hence we are uncertain of the findings of an increase of 34% (95% CI 2% reduction to 83% increase) in the number of falls Guide to the data based on the all-studies estimate If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of falls may be 1139 (95% CI 833 to 1556) compared with 850 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	850 per 1000[c]	1139 per 1000 (833 to 1556)				
	Specific exercise population					
	800 per 1000[c]	**1072 per 1000** (784 to 1464)				
Number of people who experienced one or more falls Follow-up: 12 months	**All studies population**		**RR 1.35 (0.83 to 2.20)**	522 (1 RCT)	⊕⊖⊖⊖[d] **very low**	The evidence is of very low certainty, hence we are uncertain of the findings of an increase of 35% (95% CI 17% reduction to 120% increase) in the number of people who experienced one or more falls Guide to the data based on the all-studies estimate If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of people who experienced one or more falls may be 648 (95% CI 399 to 1056) compared with 480 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	480 per 1000[e]	**648 per 1000** (399 to 1056)				
	Specific exercise population					
	583 per 1000[e]	**787 per 1000** (484 to 1283)				
Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures	Not estimable		Not estimable	See comment	-	This outcome was not reported
Adverse events	See comment		Not estimable	522 (1 RCT)	⊕⊖⊖⊖[f] **very low**	Adverse events were reported for the intervention group only (275 participants) in the one trial in this analysis. There were no occurrences of adverse events

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: confidence interval; **RR:** risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[a]Using Prevention of Falls Network Europe (ProFaNE) taxonomy, 3D (dance) training uses dynamic movement qualities, patterns and speeds whilst engaged in constant movement in a fluid, repetitive, controlled manner through three spatial planes. Exercise programmes included in this analysis had 3D (dance) training as the single primary exercise category; these exercise programmes may also include secondary categories of exercise.
[b]A control intervention is one that is not thought to reduce falls, such as general health education, social visits, very gentle exercise, or 'sham' exercise not expected to impact on falls.
[c]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 59 all-exercise types RCTs. The specific exercise population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome in the sole RCT.
[d]Graded very low due to serious imprecision (only one cluster-RCT, with a wide CI due to small sample size).
[e]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 63 all-exercise types RCTs. The specific exercise population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome in the sole RCT.
[f]Downgraded by three levels due to limitations in the design of studies, suggesting a high likelihood of bias (the trial measured the number of participants experiencing adverse events in the exercise group).

Summary of findings 6. Summary of findings: walking programme (general physical activity) versus control (e.g. usual activities)

General physical activity (including walking) training versus control (e.g. usual activities) for preventing falls in older people in the community

Patient or population: Older people living in the community (trials focusing on people recently discharged from hospital were not included)

Settings: Community, either at home or in places of residence that, on the whole, do not provide residential health-related care

Intervention: Exercise, type = general physical activity (including walking) training[a]

Comparison: Usual care (no change in usual activities) or a control (non-active) intervention[b]

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

	Control	Exercise (general physical activity [including walking])				
Rate of falls (falls per person-years) Follow-up: range 12 to 24 months	**All studies population**		**Rate ratio 1.14 (0.66 to 1.97)**	441 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊖⊖⊖[d] **very low**	The evidence is of very low certainty, hence we are uncertain of the findings of an increase of 14% (95% CI 34% reduction to 97% increase) in the number of falls Guide to the data based on the all-studies estimate If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of falls may be 969 (95% CI 561 to 1675) compared with 850 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	850 per 1000[c]	**969 per 1000** (561 to 1675)				
	Specific exercise population					
	670 per 1000[c]	**764 per 1000** (443 to 1320)				
Number of people who experienced one or more falls Follow-up: range 12 to 24 months	**All studies population**		**RR 1.05 (0.71 to 1.54)**	441 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊖⊖⊖[f] **very low**	The evidence is of very low certainty, hence we are uncertain of the findings of an increase of 5% (95% CI 29% reduction to 54% increase) in the number of people who experienced one or more falls Guide to the data based on the all-studies estimate If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of people who experienced one or more falls may be 504 (95% CI 341 to 740) compared with 480 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	480 per 1000[e]	**504 per 1000** (341 to 740)				
	Specific exercise population					
	374 per 1000[e]	**393 per 1000** (266 to 576)				
Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures	**All studies population**		**RR 0.66 (0.11 to 3.76)**	97 (1 RCT)	⊕⊖⊖⊖[h] **very low**	The evidence is of very low certainty, hence we are uncertain of the findings of a reduction of 34% (95% CI 89% reduction to 276% increase) in the number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures Guide to the data If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures may be 43 (95% CI 7 to 241) compared with 64 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	64 per 1000[g]	**43 per 1000** (7 to 241)				
Adverse events	See comment		Not estimable	See comment	-	This outcome was not reported

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: confidence interval; **RR:** risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[a]Using Prevention of Falls Network Europe (ProFaNE) taxonomy, physical activity is any movement of the body, produced by skeletal muscle, that causes energy expenditure to be substantially increased. Recommendations regarding intensity, frequency and duration are required in order to increase performance. Exercise programmes included in this analysis had general physical activity (including walking) training as the single primary exercise category; these exercise programmes may also include secondary categories of exercise.
[b]A control intervention is one that is not thought to reduce falls, such as general health education, social visits, very gentle exercise, or 'sham' exercise not expected to impact on falls.
[c]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 59 all-exercise types RCTs. The specific exercise population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome in the two RCTs.
[d]Downgraded by three levels due to inconsistency (there was substantial heterogeneity (I^2 = 67%)), imprecision (wide CI), and risk of bias (removing studies with high risk of bias on one or more items had a marked impact on results).
[e]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 63 all-exercise types RCTs. The specific exercise population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome in the two RCTs.
[f]Downgraded by three levels due to inconsistency (there was moderate heterogeneity (I^2 = 50%), imprecision (wide CI), and risk of bias (removing studies with high risk of bias on one or more items had a marked impact on results).
[g]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 10 all-exercise types RCTs. Based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome in the only RCT, the assumed risk in the control group was 84 per 1000.
[h]Downgraded three levels due to risk of bias and imprecision (single study, wide CI).

Summary of findings 7. Summary of findings: multiple categories of exercise versus control (e.g. usual activities)

Multiple categories of exercise (often including, as primary interventions: gait, balance, and functional (task) training plus resistance training) versus control (e.g. usual activities) for preventing falls in older people in the community

Patient or population: Older people living in the community (trials focusing on people recently discharged from hospital were not included)

Settings: Community, either at home or in places of residence that, on the whole, do not provide residential health-related care

Intervention: Exercise, type = Multiple types of exercise[a]

Comparison: Usual care (no change in usual activities) or a control (non-active) intervention[b]

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

	Control	Exercise (multiple types (including, as primary interventions: gait, balance, and functional (task) training, plus resistance training))				
Rate of falls (falls per person-years) Follow-up: range 3 to 25 months	**All studies population**		**Rate ratio 0.66 (0.50 to 0.88)**[d]	1374 (11 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊖[e] **moderate**	Overall, there is probably a reduction of 34% (95% CI 12% to 50%) in the number of falls Guide to the data based on the all-studies estimate If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of falls would probably be 561 (95% CI 425 to 748) compared with 850 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
	850 per 1000[c]	**561 per 1000** (425 to 748)				
	Specific exercise population					
	1180 per 1000[c]	**779 per 1000** (590 to 1039)				
Number of people who experienced one or more falls Follow-up: range 3 to 25 months	**All studies population**		**RR 0.78 (0.64 to 0.96)**	1623 (17 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊖[g] **moderate**	Overall, there is probably a reduction of 22% (95% CI 4% to 36%) in the number of people who experienced one or more falls Guide to the data based on the all studies estimate. If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of people who experienced one or more falls would probably be 375 (95% CI 308 to 461) compared with 480 in the group receiving usual care or attention control.
	480 per 1000[f]	375 per 1000 (308 to 461)				
	Specific exercise population					
	374 per 1000[f]	**296 per 1000** (243 to 364)				
Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures	**64 per 1000**[h]	**55 per 1000** (40 to 75)	**RR 0.85 (0.62 to 1.16)**	1810 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊖⊖[i] **low**	Overall, there may be a reduction of 15% (95% CI 38% reduction to 16% increase) in the number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures Guide to the data If 1000 people were followed over 1 year, the number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures would probably be 55 (95% CI 40 to 75) compared with 64 in the group receiving usual care or attention control
Adverse events	See comment		Not estimable	1177 (10 RCTs)	⊕⊖⊖⊖[j] **very low**	Adverse events were reported in 10 of the 21 trials with multiple primary intervention categories, in the exercise versus control analyses in these trials. Adverse events were reported for both intervention and control groups (5 trials), or the intervention group only (5 trials). There were a total of 43 adverse events reported. Most were non-seri-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ous of a musculoskeletal nature. There was reported exacerbation of pre-existing osteoarthritis conditions in one trial and inguinal hernia surgery was reported in one intervention arm of another trial

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: confidence interval; **RR:** risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[a]Exercise programmes included in this analysis had more than one primary exercise category. We categorised exercise based on the Prevention of Falls Network Europe (ProFaNE) taxonomy that classifies exercise type as: i) gait, balance, and functional (task) training; ii) strength/resistance (including power); iii) flexibility; iv) three-dimensional (3D) exercise (e.g. Tai Chi, Qigong, dance); v) general physical activity; vi) endurance; and vii) other kind of exercises. The programmes often included, as the primary intervention, gait, balance, and functional (task) training plus resistance training. The exercise programmes may also include secondary categories of exercise.
[b]A control intervention is one that is not thought to reduce falls, such as general health education, social visits, very gentle exercise, or 'sham' exercise not expected to impact on falls.
[c]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 59 all-exercise types RCTs. The specific exercise population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 11 RCTs.
[d]Sensitivity analyses revealed little difference in the results when only trials that include the most common two components (balance and functional exercises plus resistance exercises) were pooled (RaR 0.69, 95% CI 0.48 to 0.97; 1084 participants; 8 studies; I^2 = 72%).
[e]Downgraded by one level due to inconsistency (there was substantial heterogeneity (I^2 = 65%)). We did not downgrade for risk of bias, as results were essentially unchanged with removal of the trials at a high risk of bias in one or more items.
[f]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 63 all-exercise types RCTs. The specific exercise population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 17 RCTs.
[g]Downgraded by one level due to risk of bias (removing studies with high risk of bias in one or more items had a marked impact on results).
[h]The all-studies population risk was based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over the 10 all-exercise types RCTs. Based on the number of events and the number of participants in the control group for this outcome over three RCTs, the assumed risk in the control group was 87 per 1000.
[i]Downgraded by one level due to risk of bias and by one level due to imprecision.
[j]Downgraded by three levels for limitations in the design of studies, suggesting a high likelihood of bias (no trials in this analysis measured the number of participants experiencing adverse events in both groups throughout the trial period).

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

At least one-third of community-dwelling people over 65 years of age fall each year (Campbell 1990; Tinetti 1988), and the rate of fall-related injuries increases with age (Peel 2002). Falls can have serious consequences, such as fractures and head injuries (Peel 2002). Around 10% of falls result in a fracture (Campbell 1990; Tinetti 1988); fall-associated fractures in older people are a significant source of morbidity and mortality (Burns 2016). Although most fall-related injuries, such as bruising, lacerations and sprains, are less serious, they can still lead to pain, reduced function and substantial healthcare costs (Burns 2016).

Falls are associated with reduced quality of life (Stenhagen 2014), and can have psychological consequences: fear of falling and loss of confidence that can result in self-restricted activity levels leading to a reduction in physical function and social interactions (Yardley 2002). Paradoxically, this restriction of activities may increase the risk of further falls by contributing to deterioration in physical abilities. Both injurious and non-injurious falls can have these psychological and subsequent physical impacts.

Despite early attempts to achieve a consensus definition of a 'fall' (Anonymous 1987), many definitions still exist in the literature. It is particularly important for studies to use a clear, simple definition of a fall. An international researchers' consensus statement defines a fall as "an unexpected event in which the participant comes to rest on the ground, floor, or lower level" (Lamb 2005). The wording recommended when asking study participants is: "In the past month, have you had any fall including a slip or trip in which you lost your balance and landed on the floor or ground or lower level?" (Lamb 2005). 'Lower level' refers to a surface lower than the person's starting position so, for example, falling from a standing position to unintentionally sitting on a bed would be considered a fall.

In addition to the physical and psychological consequences for individuals and their families, falls can have important financial impacts on individuals, families and health and community care systems (Burns 2016). For example, falling is an independent predictor of admission to residential aged care facilities (Tinetti 1997).

Description of the intervention

Exercise is a physical activity that is planned, structured and repetitive and aims to improve or maintain physical fitness (Caspersen 1985). There is a wide range of possible types of exercise, such as strengthening exercise, balance and co-ordination exercise and aerobic exercise. Exercise programmes often include one or more types of exercise. The Prevention of Falls Network Europe (ProFaNE) developed a taxonomy that classifies exercise type as: i) gait, balance, and functional (task) training; ii) strength/resistance (including power); iii) flexibility; iv) three-dimensional (3D) exercise (e.g. Tai Chi, Qigong, dance); v) general physical activity; vi) endurance; and vii) other kinds of exercises (Lamb 2011). The taxonomy allows for more than one type of exercise to be delivered within a programme.

Formal exercise programmes are delivered by a wide range of individuals ranging from health professionals (such as physiotherapists, also known as physical therapists) and exercise professionals (such as trained fitness leaders) to trained volunteers. Exercise programmes may be supervised, unsupervised or involve a mixture of both.

This review considers all types of exercise and all delivery methods.

Exercise can also be delivered as part of a multiple component intervention, where people also receive one or more other fall or fracture prevention interventions, such as home-hazard modification and vitamin D supplementation. The effects of multiple component interventions that include exercise are assessed in Hopewell 2018.

How the intervention might work

Many aspects of physical functioning deteriorate with increased age and inactivity. Impairments in muscle strength, balance control and gait are particularly strong risk factors for falls (Tinetti 1988). For example, those with poor leg extensor strength were found to be 43% more likely to fall at home than their stronger counterparts (Menant 2017). Systematic reviews have found that those with gait problems have twice the odds of falling than those without (Deandrea 2010), and that measures of balance and mobility such as the Berg Balance Scale, Timed Up and Go Test, and Five Times Sit-to-Stand Test can identify individuals at greater risk of future falls (Lusardi 2017).

Exercises that address these impairments are therefore likely to reduce the risk of falling. As Cochrane Reviews have now found that exercise improves both strength (Liu 2009), and balance (Howe 2011) in older people, exercise is likely to have a fall prevention effect through its impact on these key fall risk factors. A Cochrane Review found that exercise reduces the fear of falling (Kendrick 2014), which is also a strong predictor of falls.

A previous Cochrane Review found exercise as a single intervention, prevents falls (Gillespie 2012), and to be the most commonly tested single fall prevention intervention. Economic evaluations accompanying randomised trials have found exercise to be a cost-effective fall-prevention strategy (Davis 2010).

Exercise interventions have been found to be effective when delivered in a group-based setting or on an individual basis. The optimal features of successful fall prevention exercise programmes are not yet clear, but programmes that are multicomponent (e.g. target both strength and balance; Gillespie 2012), and programmes that include balance training, appear to be particularly effective (Sherrington 2017).

Different approaches to exercise will have advantages and disadvantages in terms of cost, 'enjoyability', accessibility and impacts on various body systems and outcomes. These advantages and disadvantages are likely to vary between individuals and in different settings.

Exercise has the potential to lead to adverse events such as cardiovascular episodes and musculoskeletal injuries if not carefully prescribed and undertaken (Thompson 2013). Exercise may also increase the risk of falls, particularly in higher risk individuals. For example, exercise interventions aiming to improve balance and ultimately lessen the risk of falling, often involve a 'challenge' to balance that simultaneously puts the person at greater risk of falling (Sherrington 2017). The risk may be increased if an exercise participant becomes fatigued (due to

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

deconditioning or as a result of comorbidities or medications) or are not encouraged to use support when needed (Skelton 2001). Trials and reviews should therefore record and report adverse events.

As the majority of fractures in older people involve falls, exercise has the potential to prevent fractures. Systematic reviews have suggested that exercise may prevent fractures (Gillespie 2012), and fall-related injuries (Robertson 2002).

Why it is important to do this review

An update of the effects of exercise interventions on falls is warranted given the number of new trials published, the increasing number of older people living in the community and the major long-term consequences associated with falls and fall-related injuries to both the individual and to society.

It is also important to understand to what extent interventions designed to prevent falls will also prevent fall-associated fractures, the need for medical attention and improve quality of life. Different exercise programmes may have different effects on falls and so careful analysis of the impact of different programmes is crucial to optimise the prescription of exercise interventions and inform public health promotion initiatives for healthy ageing. Additionally, looking for adverse events associated with the different exercise programmes, such as exercise-related falls and muscle strains, is also important.

OBJECTIVES

To assess the effects (benefits and harms) of exercise interventions for preventing falls in older people living in the community.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We included randomised controlled trials (RCTs), either individual or cluster randomised, evaluating the effects of exercise interventions on falls or fall-related fractures in older people living in the community. We excluded trials that explicitly used methods of quasi-randomisation (e.g. allocation to groups by alternation or date of birth).

Types of participants

We included trials if they specified an inclusion criterion of 60 years of age or over. Trials that included younger participants were included if the mean age minus one standard deviation was more than 60 years. We included trials where the majority of participants were living in the community, either at home or in places of residence that, on the whole, do not provide residential health-related care or rehabilitative services; for example, retirement villages, or sheltered housing. Trials with mixed populations (community and higher dependency places of residence) were eligible for inclusion if data were provided for subgroups based on setting or the numbers in higher dependency residences were very few and balanced in the comparison groups.

We excluded studies that only included participants affected by particular clinical conditions that increase the risk of falls, such as stroke, Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis, dementia, hip fracture and severe visual impairment. Several of these topic areas are covered by other Cochrane Reviews (Canning 2015; Verheyden 2013). We acknowledge that some individuals with these (and other) health conditions may be included in studies of the general community; these we included.

As in our protocol, we also included trials recruiting participants in hospital if the majority were discharged to the community, where the majority of the intervention was delivered and falls recorded. As we considered such trials, whose participants were recently discharged from hospital, to be a distinct category we reported them separately.

Types of interventions

This review included all exercise interventions tested in trials that measured falls in older people. The intention was to include trials where exercise was a single intervention as opposed to a component of a broader intervention. We included trials where an additional low-contact intervention (e.g. information on fall prevention) was given to one or both groups if we judged that the main purpose of the study was to investigate the role of exercise.

We classified exercise programmes on the basis of the primary exercise category and noted the presence of additional, secondary, exercise categories. Based on the Prevention of Falls Network Europe (ProFaNE) taxonomy (Lamb 2011), as shown in Appendix 1, we classified exercise programmes in the included trials as primarily involving the following exercise categories: i) gait, balance, co-ordination and functional task training (referred to as 'balance and functional exercises' for simplicity); ii) strength/resistance training (including power training, using resistance so referred to as 'resistance exercises'); iii) flexibility; iv) three-dimensional (3D) exercise (with separate Tai Chi and dance subcategories); iv) general physical activity (walking programmes); v) endurance; and vi) other kinds of exercises. We also formed another category for exercise programmes that included more than one of the above categories as the primary exercise category, e.g. a programme with 15 minutes of gait, balance, co-ordination and functional task training followed by 15 minutes of strength/resistance training. We examined the descriptions of interventions used in individual trials and categorised the intervention accordingly. For example, some forms of yoga may have been categorised as flexibility exercise and others as 3D exercise.

We compared each of these types of exercise with control, comprising either 'usual care' (i.e. no change in usual activities) or a control intervention (i.e. an intervention that is not thought to reduce falls, such as general health education, social visits, very gentle exercise, or 'sham' exercise not expected to impact on falls).

We first undertook an 'umbrella' comparison of 'exercise (all types) versus control', explored the impact of the use of an increased risk of falls as a trial inclusion criterion and the impact of participant age on the overall impact of exercise on falls, then set out the following comparisons.

1. Balance and functional exercises versus control.
2. Resistance exercises versus control.
3. Flexibility training versus control.
4. 3D (including Tai Chi, Qigong) exercise versus control.
5. 3D (dance) exercise versus control.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

6. Walking programme versus control.
7. Endurance training versus control.
8. Other kinds of exercise versus control.
9. Multiple categories of exercise versus control (i.e. exercise programmes including more than one of the above categories versus control).

We also planned to undertake the following secondary comparisons of different exercise programmes.

1. Different types of exercise, based on the above categories.
2. Different modes of delivery (e.g. group versus individual) of the same type of exercise.
3. Different doses (e.g. higher intensity versus lower intensity) of the same type of exercise.

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

1. Rate of falls (falls per person-year)

Secondary outcomes

1. Number of people who experienced one or more falls (risk of falling)
2. Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures
3. Number of people who experienced one or more falls that resulted in hospital admission (newly listed outcome April 2018)
4. Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention
5. Health-related quality of life, measured using validated scale, e.g. EQ-5D or similar (newly listed outcome April 2018)
6. Number of people who experienced one or more adverse events (see below)

We chose 'rate of falls' as the single primary outcome for ease of interpretation of the results of the review. Furthermore, the rate of falls is likely to be more sensitive to change than the proportion of fallers, especially in samples with high fall rates. As falls are count data, dichotomisation to falling versus not falling represents a loss of information. Therefore, many trials use the rate of falls as their primary outcome and use negative binomial regression to compare the rates between intervention and control groups, as recommended in Robertson 2005.

Adverse events needed to be monitored closely in all groups using the same methods over the entire study period to be included in the analysis.

Other outcomes

We recorded and reported mortality data, distinguishing where possible, between those who were lost to the trials because they had died and those whose death was explicitly linked to trial participation.

We recorded and reported data regarding intervention adherence, cost and cost-effectiveness, where available.

Timing of outcome measurement

The primary outcome included one time point from each study. For studies with outcomes measured at multiple time points, we used the closest to 18 months in the primary analysis. We included a separate longer-term outcome for studies with follow-up at more than 18 months after randomisation. To maximise the use of available information, we also included studies with just one time point that was longer than 18 months in the primary analysis.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

Our search extended the searches performed up to February 2012 in Gillespie 2012. We searched: the Cochrane Bone, Joint and Muscle Trauma Group Specialised Register (February 2012 to 2 May 2018); the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) (Cochrane Register of Studies Online) (2012 Issue 2 to 2018 Issue 5); MEDLINE (including Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and MEDLINE Daily) (January 2012 to 30 April 2018); Embase (March 2012 to 2018 Week 18); the Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL) (February 2012 to 2 May 2018); and the Physiotherapy Evidence Database (PEDro) (2012 to 2 May 2018), using tailored search strategies. We did not apply any language restrictions.

In MEDLINE, we combined subject-specific search terms with the sensitivity- and precision-maximising version of the Cochrane Highly Sensitive Search Strategy for identifying randomised trials (Lefebvre 2011). The search strategies for CENTRAL, MEDLINE, Embase, CINAHL and PEDro are shown in Appendix 2.

We also searched the World Health Organisation International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (WHO ICTRP) and ClinicalTrials.gov for ongoing and recently completed trials (May 2018) (see Appendix 2).

Searching other resources

We checked reference lists of other systematic reviews as well as contacting researchers in the field to assist in the identification of ongoing and recently completed trials.

Data collection and analysis

The intended methodology for data collection and analysis was described in our published protocol (Sherrington 2016), which was based on the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011).

Selection of studies

Pairs of review authors (CS, AT, NJF, ZAM) screened the title, abstract and descriptors of identified studies for possible inclusion. From the full text, two review authors (CS, AT, NJF, ZAM) independently assessed potentially eligible trials for inclusion and resolved any disagreement through discussion. We contacted authors for additional information as necessary.

Data extraction and management

Pairs of review authors (CS, AT, NJF, ZAM, GW) independently extracted data using a pretested data extraction form (based on the one used in Gillespie 2012). We extracted data from both newly included trials and those included in Gillespie 2012. For

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

the latter trials, however, we primarily extracted information and data for additional outcomes that were not collected previously for Gillespie 2012. Disagreement was resolved by consensus or third party adjudication. Review authors were not blinded to authors and sources. Review authors did not assess their own trials.

We used the standardised data extraction form to record the following items.

1. General information: review author's name; date of data extraction; study ID; first author of study; author's contact address (if available); citation of paper; and trial objectives.
2. Trial details: trial design; location; setting; sample size; inclusion and exclusion criteria (with particular note of whether there was exclusion for cognitive impairment); comparability of groups; length of follow-up; stratification; stopping rules; and funding source.
3. 'Risk of bias' assessment and justification for this judgement: sequence generation; allocation concealment; blinding (participants, personnel, outcome assessors); incomplete outcome data; selective outcome reporting; and other bias (recall bias).
4. Characteristics of participants: age; gender; ethnicity; the number randomised, analysed and lost to follow-up; and dropouts in each arm (with reasons).
5. Interventions: experimental and control interventions; details of exercise programme (duration, frequency, intensity and individual- or group-based delivery, level of supervision); timing of intervention; uptake of intervention (acceptance of exercise intervention), whether studies assessed adherence (compliance) with interventions and associated data (e.g. number of sessions attended); and additional co-interventions (such as motivational strategies, additional information or support given to participants).
6. Outcomes measured: rate of falls; number of people experiencing one or more falls; number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures; number of people who experienced one or more falls requiring medical attention; and number of people who experienced adverse events.
7. Other details: cost and cost-effectiveness information related to fall outcomes.

We retrieved data from both full-text and abstract reports of studies. Where these sources did not provide sufficient information, we contacted study authors for additional details. We also used data sourced from personal communication reported by Gillespie 2012.

In response to feedback on an earlier draft of this review we extended our data extraction to extract data on the number of people who experienced one or more falls resulting in hospital admission, mortality and health-related quality of life (Differences between protocol and review).

We recorded and reported data on fracture, hospitalisation, medical attention, and health-related quality of life only where separate data were available by intervention group.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Pairs of two review authors (CS, AT, NJF, ZAM, GW) independently assessed risk of bias using Cochrane's 'Risk of bias' tool as described in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011). Review authors were not blinded to authors and sources. Review authors did not assess their own trials. Disagreement was resolved by consensus or third party adjudication (CS).

As outlined in Appendix 3 we assessed the following domains: random sequence generation (selection bias); allocation concealment (selection bias); blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias); blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias); incomplete outcome data (attrition bias); and selective outcome reporting bias. We also assessed bias in the recall of falls due to less reliable methods of ascertainment (Hannan 2010). We rated risk of bias as either low, high or unclear for each domain.

Specifically for trials using cluster-randomisation, we considered the risk of additional bias relating to recruitment, baseline imbalance, loss of clusters, incorrect analysis and comparability with individually-randomised trials, as described in Chapter 16 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011).

Measures of treatment effect

We reported the treatment effects for rate of falls as rate ratios (RaRs) with 95% confidence intervals (CIs). For the number of fallers, number of participants experiencing fall-related fractures, fall-related hospital admission, falls that required medical attention and adverse events, we reported risk ratios (RRs) and 95% CIs.

The rate of falls is the total number of falls per unit of person-time that falls were monitored (e.g. falls per person-year). The RaR compares the rate of falls in any two groups during each trial. We used a RaR (for example, incidence RaR or hazard ratio (HR) for all falls) with 95% CI if these were reported in the paper. If both adjusted and unadjusted RaRs were reported, we used the unadjusted estimate unless the adjustment was for clustering. If a RaR was not reported, but appropriate raw data were available, we used Excel to calculate a RaR and 95% CI. We used the reported rate of falls (falls per person-year) in each group and the total number of falls for participants contributing data, or we calculated the rate of falls in each group from the total number of falls and the actual total length of time falls were monitored (person-years) for participants contributing data. In cases where data were only available for people who had completed the study, or where the trial authors had stated there were no losses to follow-up, we assumed that these participants had been followed up for the maximum possible period.

The risk ratio (RR) compares the number of people who fell once or more (fallers) between groups. We used a reported estimate of the RR, HR for first fall, or odds ratio (OR)) and 95% CI if available. If both adjusted and unadjusted estimates were reported we used the unadjusted estimate, unless the adjustment was for clustering. If an OR was reported, or an effect estimate and 95% CI was not, and appropriate data were available, we calculated a RR and 95% CI using the 'csi' command in Stata. For the calculations, we used the number of participants contributing data in each group, if

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

this was known; if not reported, we used the number randomised to each group. The same approach was used for the number of people experiencing fractures, falls requiring medical attention and adverse events. Data regarding the number of people in each group experiencing the additional variables of falls resulting in hospitalisation and death were entered into Review Manager 5 directly (Review Manager 2014).

For continuous outcomes (health-related quality of life), we presented the mean difference (MD) with 95% CIs where the same outcome measure was used, or standardised mean difference (SMD) with 95% CIs for outcomes measured using different scales. Final values, which were used in preference to change scores, were always available where these outcomes were reported.

Unit of analysis issues

For trials which were cluster randomised, for example by medical practice, we performed adjustments for clustering, as described in Higgins 2011, if this was not done in the published report. We used an intraclass correlation coefficient (ICC) of 0.01 as reported in Smeeth 2002. We ignored the possibility of a clustering effect in trials that randomised by household. We anticipated that trials would be unlikely to report details of clustering by household and that the clustering effect by household would be very small (if any).

The pooled exercise versus control comparisons necessitated the inclusion of more than one pair-wise comparison (intervention versus control) from the same trial in the same meta-analysis. Where multiple comparisons from the same trial were included in the same meta-analysis the standard errors were inflated by 25% and the number of control participants shown in the analyses was 'shared' between different comparisons by dividing by the number of intervention groups in the same analysis. For example, if a trial had 100 participants in a control group, 100 participants in a resistance training group, and 100 participants in a balance training group, the standard errors in the resistance versus control and balance versus control comparisons would be inflated by 25% and the number of control participants would be shown as 50 in both the resistance versus control and balance versus control comparisons.

We did not include outcomes collected at different time points in the same trial in the same analysis.

Dealing with missing data

Some missing data are inevitable in studies of older people, given the increased risk of ill health and death, and the length of delivery of the intervention in fall prevention trials. We attempted to contact study investigators for any key missing or unclear data or information in their trial; clarification on outcome data was only sought for number of falls and number of people who experienced falls. We undertook sensitivity analyses excluding trials with more than 20% loss to follow-up or where the loss to follow-up was unclear.

Assessment of heterogeneity

Where we considered study interventions to be sufficiently similar to be combined in meta-analyses, we assessed heterogeneity of treatment effects by visual inspection of forest plots and by using the Chi^2 test (with a significance level at $P < 0.10$) and the I^2 statistic. We based our interpretation of the I^2 results on that suggested by Higgins 2011: 0% to 40% might not be important; 30% to 60% may represent moderate heterogeneity; 50% to 90% may represent substantial heterogeneity; and 75% to 100% may represent very substantial ('considerable') heterogeneity.

Assessment of reporting biases

We constructed and visually inspected funnel plots for outcomes that included more than 10 data points.

Data synthesis

For our primary comparison, we pooled data from all relevant trials without stratification. We originally planned to present the umbrella comparison of exercise versus control subgrouped by the main exercise categories (Sherrington 2016). This change was made in response to editorial input and the request for additional subgroup and sensitivity analyses in a commissioning brief relating to the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) guideline CG161 (NICE 2013).

We presented separate analyses for studies that recruited people in hospitals and delivered interventions after discharge as we considered these were a distinct population compared with general community-dwelling older adults.

We grouped similar exercise interventions using the fall prevention classification system (taxonomy) developed by the Prevention of Falls Network Europe (ProFaNE) (Lamb 2011). Full details are available in Appendix 1 and the ProFaNE Taxonomy Manual.

When considered appropriate, we pooled results of comparable studies using random-effects models. We used 95% CIs throughout. We planned not to pool data where there was considerable heterogeneity ($I^2 \geq 75\%$) that could not be explained by the diversity of methodological or clinical features among trials.

When considered appropriate, we pooled data using the generic inverse variance method in Review Manager 5 (Review Manager 2014). This method enables pooling of the adjusted and unadjusted treatment effect estimates (rate ratios or risk ratios) reported in the individual studies or which can be calculated from data presented in the published article (see Measures of treatment effect). The generic inverse variance option in Review Manager 5 requires entering the natural logarithm of the rate ratio or risk ratio and its standard error for each trial; we calculated these in Excel. For continuous outcomes (health-related quality of life), we presented MDs with 95% CIs where the same outcome measure was used, or SMDs with 95% CIs for outcomes measured using different scales.

Where it was inappropriate to pool data, we present trial-level data in the analyses and tables for illustrative purposes.

The statistician was not blind to study or group.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We undertook subgroup analyses for the fall and fracture outcomes for the pooled (all-exercise types) versus control analyses to compare the effect of exercise on falls and fractures in trials that did and did not use an increased risk of falls as an inclusion criterion. In response to a request (Differences between protocol and review) to explore the potential effects of stratification by age (based on a threshold of 75 years), we undertook subgroup analyses for the falls and fracture outcomes for the pooled (all-exercise types) versus

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

control analyses. We compared the effects on falls outcomes in trials with predominantly older populations (defined by inclusion criteria 75 years or above, lower range limit more than 75 years, or mean age minus one standard deviation more than 75 years) and those with predominantly younger populations.

Prompted by feedback at editorial review, we extended the following subgroup analyses (originally established for different exercise categories) to the all-exercise types versus control for fall outcomes: a) individual versus group-based exercise; and b) exercise delivered by people with different qualifications (e.g. health professionals versus trained fitness leaders).

We presented separate analyses stratified by the different ProFaNE exercise intervention categories outlined above, and performed subgroup analyses for the fall and fracture outcomes. We then used subgroup analyses to explore effects within the different ProFaNE exercise intervention categories. When there were at least 10 trials in a comparison, we carried out subgroup analyses to compare effects in trials of: a) higher versus lower falls risk at enrolment (i.e. trials with participants selected for inclusion based on history of falling or other specific risk factors for falling versus trials with unselected participants); b) individual versus group-based exercise; and c) exercise delivered by people with different qualifications.

We used the test for subgroup differences available in Review Manager 2014 to determine whether there was evidence for a difference in treatment effect between subgroups.

Sensitivity analysis

We carried out 10 sensitivity analyses to explore the stability of the results.

Sensitivity analysis 1 (participant age)

In response to a specific request (Differences between protocol and review) to explore the potential effects of changing the age threshold from 60 to 65 years for inclusion into the review, we set out a series of sensitivity analyses to explore the effects of removing trials that would have been excluded from the review if a 65 year or older inclusion threshold had been applied.

Sensitivity analyses 2-5 (risk of bias in included trials)

To assist with the GRADE rating we undertook sensitivity analyses for all outcomes in the 'Summary of findings' table by removing trials with a high risk of bias in any item.

To explore the possible impact of risk of bias on the primary pooled estimates of treatment effect, we examined the effects of the following.

1. Inclusion of trials at high or unclear risk of selection bias from inadequate concealment of allocation.
2. Inclusion of trials at high or unclear risk of detection bias from inadequate blinding of outcome assessors.
3. Inclusion of trials at high or unclear risk of attrition bias from incomplete outcome data.

Sensitivity analyses 6-7 (meta-analysis decisions)

We also examined the impact on the results of the removal of the cluster-randomised trials and the use of fixed-effect rather than random-effects models for data pooling.

Sensitivity analysis 8 (multiple exercise category components)

In order to assist in the interpretation of the results of the type of exercise subgroup 'multiple categories of exercise' comparisons, we undertook a sensitivity analyses for both falls outcomes which only included trials that were coded as having the two primary components balance/functional exercises and resistance exercises.

Sensitivity analyses 9a and 9b (different exercise type coding)

To explore the possible impact of how we classified exercise interventions, we examined the effects of the following for both falls outcomes.

1. Classification of interventions based on the Otago Exercise Program as multiple categories of exercise.
2. Classification of any intervention that included balance and functional exercises plus strength exercises as multiple categories of exercise.

Assessing the certainty of evidence and 'Summary of findings' tables

We used the GRADE approach to assess the quality of evidence related to all outcomes listed in the Types of outcome measures (Schünemann 2017). Using GRADEpro GDT (GRADEPro GDT 2015), we assessed the certainty of the evidence as 'high', 'moderate', 'low' or 'very low' depending on the presence and extent of five factors: risk of bias; inconsistency of effect; indirectness; imprecision; and publication bias. We prepared 'Summary of finding' tables featuring the seven listed outcomes for the umbrella comparison (exercise (all types) versus control) and for the rate of falls, risk of falling, fall-related fractures and adverse events for the primary exercise categories versus control comparisons, where data were available (Types of interventions). We used standardised qualitative statements to describe the different combinations of effect size and the certainty of evidence (Cochrane Norway 2017).

RESULTS

Description of studies

Results of the search

A total of 8007 records were downloaded from the following databases: Cochrane Bone, Joint and Muscle Trauma Group Specialised Register (7), CENTRAL (1650), MEDLINE (1601), Embase (2998), CINAHL (1104), PEDro (139), the WHO ICTRP (317), and ClinicalTrials.gov (191). We identified 359 studies from a prior Cochrane Review (Gillespie 2012), and other systematic reviews. We also found one study after the search process in September 2018 (Li 2018b)

Removal of duplicates and spurious records resulted in 4006 references. Upon screening of these, we excluded 3541 records and we obtained copies of 465 papers for consideration. A screening of these led to the removal of a further 230 records. The final round of study selection based on 235 reports resulted in the inclusion of 108 studies (194 reports), the exclusion of 21 studies (23 reports) (see Characteristics of excluded studies) and identification

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

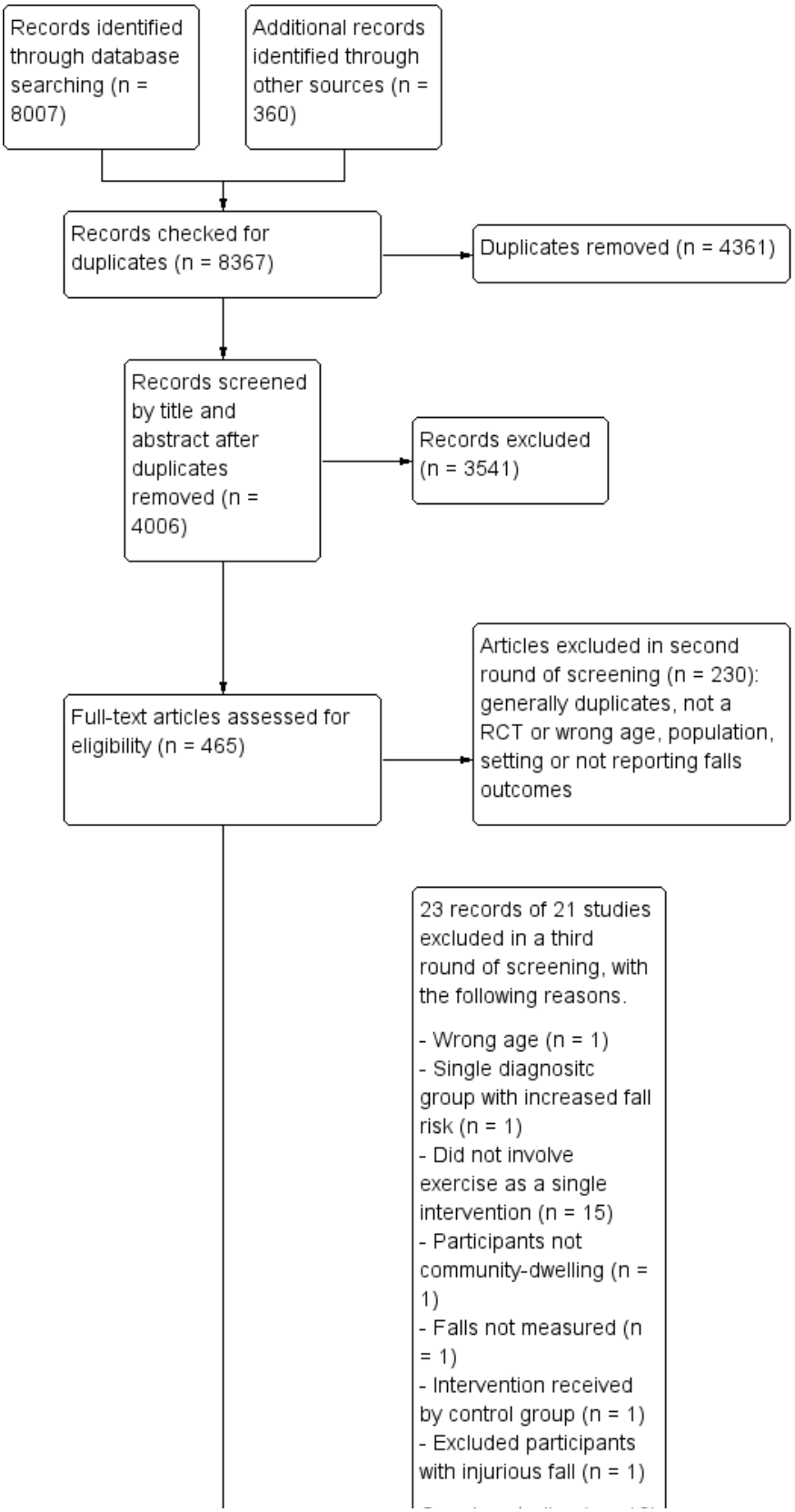
of 16 ongoing studies (Ongoing studies). Two further studies await classification (Jagdhane 2016; Li 2018b).

We contacted authors of two studies to request additional details to assess eligibility, and received responses from both studies; we included Hamrick 2017 and excluded Hinrichs 2016.

A flow diagram summarising the study selection process is shown in Figure 1.

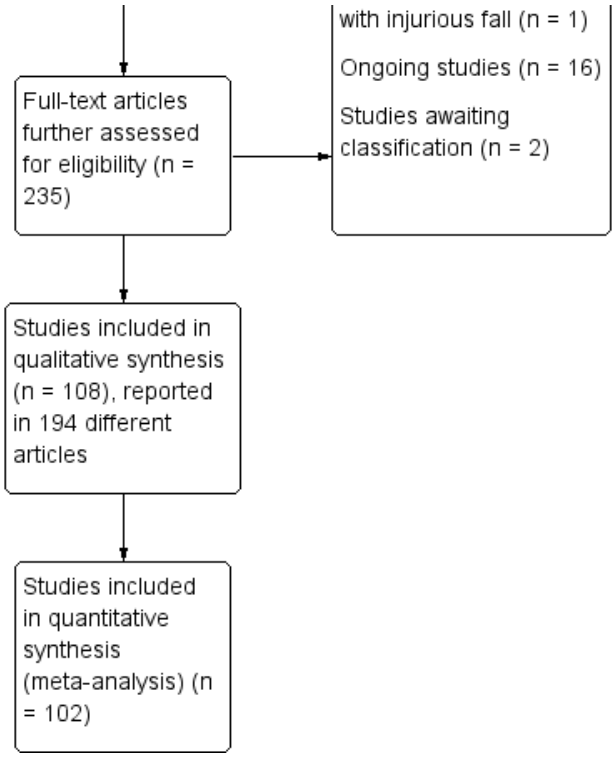
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 1. Study flow diagram.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 1. (Continued)



Included studies

This review includes 108 trials with 23,407 participants. Details are provided in the Characteristics of included studies and are briefly summarised below. Due to the size of the review, not all links to references have been inserted in the following text but can be viewed in Appendix 4. Characteristics of the included studies are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

We contacted authors of 49 included studies to request additional details regarding study design and outcome data and received responses for 26 trials; this resulted in additional information that is used in the review for 10 studies (Arkkukangas 2015; Clegg 2014; Dadgari 2016; Hamrick 2017; Kerse 2010; Kovacs 2013; Lord 2003; Morrison 2018; Sales 2017; Siegrist 2016). Trialists of the other 16 studies either reported they had no data to supply or they supplied data that could not be used in the review (Ansai 2015; Beyer 2007; Cerny 1998; Dangour 2011; Davis 2011; Duque 2013; Gschwind 2015; Huang 2010; Kyrdalen 2014; LaStayo 2017; Lurie 2013; Morgan 2004; Morone 2016; Okubo 2016; Park 2008; Resnick 2002). This account does not include the studies for which further information or data were sought or supplied regarding trials included in Gillespie 2012.

Trial design

All included studies were randomised controlled trials (RCTs). The majority of trials were individually randomised and nine were cluster randomised; either by unit of residence (Huang 2010; Lord 2003; Merom 2016; Wolf 2003), health centre (Dadgari 2016; Dangour 2011; Iliffe 2015; Siegrist 2016), or senior centre (Reinsch 1992). The included trials had 230 groups. Most trials (n = 95) had two groups included in this review (usually intervention and control), 10 studies had three groups (two intervention and one control: Almeida 2013; Ansai 2015; Clemson 2012; Halvarsson 2016; Hirase 2015; Iliffe 2015; Liu-Ambrose 2004; Vogler 2009; Wolf 1996; Woo 2007; all intervention: Davis 2011; Wu 2010), and one study had four groups (3 intervention, 1 control) (Karinkanta 2007).

Trial size

The median number of participants randomised per trial was 134 (interquartile range (IQR) 65 to 262). The trials ranged in sample size from 20 participants in Resnick 2002 to 1635 participants in Gill 2016.

Trial setting

The included trials were carried out in 25 countries, the most common being Australia (19 trials), USA (18 trials), Japan (11 trials), the UK (7 trials), Finland (5 trials), Brazil (4 trials), Canada (4 trials), Germany (4 trials), New Zealand (4 trials), Sweden (4 trials), the Netherlands (3 trials), and Taiwan (3 trials). The remaining trials were conducted in Chile (2 trials), France (2 trials), Hungary (2 trials), Italy (2 trials), Norway (2 trials), Singapore (2 trials), China (1 trial), Denmark (1 trial), Iran (1 trial), Korea (1 trial), Switzerland (1 trial), Thailand (1 trial) and Turkey (1 trial). Of the three multinational trials, Gschwind 2015 included participants in Germany, Spain and Australia; Mirelman 2016 recruited from Belgium, Israel, Italy, Netherlands and the UK and Latham 2003 from Australia and New Zealand. See Appendix 4.

Participants

There were 23,407 participants randomised and 20,007 with fall data at follow-up. Overall, 77% of included participants were women. All participants were women in 28 trials (see Appendix 4), and men in one trial (Rubenstein 2000). The average participant age in the included trials was 76 years.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

The inclusion/exclusion criteria and other participant details are listed for each study in the Characteristics of included studies.

Sixteen trials (15%) would have been excluded if the review inclusion criteria had been set at 65+ years of age (see Appendix 4).

Sixty included studies (56%) specified a history of falling or evidence of one or more risk factors for falling in their inclusion criteria (see Appendix 4).

Seventy-two trials (67%) excluded participants with cognitive impairment, either defined as an exclusion criterion or implied by the stated requirement to be able to give informed consent and/or to follow instructions (see Appendix 4).

Four trials (4%) only included people who had recently been discharged from hospital (Haines 2009; Latham 2003; Sherrington 2014; Vogler 2009). It is possible other trials also included some participants who had been recently discharged from hospital or the emergency department, however this was not quantified.

Interventions

Exercise was compared with a control intervention (one that is not thought to reduce falls, such as general health education, social visits, very gentle exercise, or 'sham' exercise) in 81 trials (19,684 participants) in people not recently discharged from hospital, and four trials (816 participants) in people who were recently discharged from hospital (Haines 2009; Latham 2003; Sherrington 2014; Vogler 2009). Twenty-three trials, with 3527 participants, compared the effect of different types of exercise in people not recently discharged from hospital, and one trial (180 participants) compared the effect of different types of exercise in the post-hospital population (Vogler 2009). Four trials (1021 participants) compared group versus individual exercise (Barker 2016; Helbostad 2004; Iliffe 2015; Kyrdalen 2014), and three trials (879 participants) compared high- versus low-dose exercise (Ballard 2004; Davis 2011; Taylor 2012); see Appendix 4).

When interventions are grouped by the type of intervention (descriptors), as described in Data synthesis, there were 230 groups; 146 intervention arms and 84 control arms. There were 13 multiarm studies included in the review; 12 trials had three arms (Almeida 2013; Ansai 2015; Clemson 2012; Davis 2011; Halvarsson 2016; Hirase 2015; Iliffe 2015; Liu-Ambrose 2004; Vogler 2009; Wolf 1996; Woo 2007; Wu 2010), and one trial had four arms (Karinkanta 2007). Buchner 1997 had four arms; however, because fall data were not available for individual intervention groups we made an a priori decision to report fall outcomes for all three exercise groups combined compared with control group. In 76 (52%) intervention arms, the exercise intervention was delivered in a group setting; in 43 (29%) intervention arms, it was delivered individually; and 27 (18%) intervention arms involved a combination of group-based and individual exercise (see Appendix 4). In 67 (46%) intervention arms, the intervention was delivered by a health professional; in the 77 (53%) intervention arms where the intervention was not delivered by a trained health professional, personnel included trained physical educators, trained exercise leaders and Tai Chi instructors; in one intervention arm, the intervention was delivered by both types of personnel (Sales 2017); and in one trial the personnel were not specified (Park 2008).

The intervention arms were grouped by their primary exercise modality into six categories (Appendix 5) using the ProFaNE taxonomy (Appendix 1).

1. Most intervention arms (n = 78; 53%) included balance and functional exercises as the primary intervention (ProFaNE taxonomy code gait/balance/co-ordination/functional task training).
2. Strength/resistance training was the primary component of 9 (6%) intervention arms.
3. Flexibility training was the primary component of one (1%) intervention arms.
4. 3D training (constant repetitive movement through all three spatial planes) was the primary component of 15 (10%) intervention arms.
5. General physical activity (walking groups) was the primary component of 6 (4%) intervention arms.
6. Endurance training alone was the primary component of one (1%) intervention arm.
7. Multiple categories of ProFaNE taxonomy were the primary intervention in 37 (25%) intervention arms. The majority (n = 19, 51%) of these intervention arms included balance and functional exercise as well as resistance training.

The number of studies, and how many of these are cluster-RCTs, for the main exercise versus control comparison for each primary exercise category is summarised below, with further details including numbers of participants presented in Table 3, and associated study IDs in Appendix 6 (all trials) and Appendix 7 (trials contributing data to the rate of falls analysis). Note that these do not include the four post-hospital discharge RCTs.

1. Exercise (all types) versus control: 81 RCTs (9 cluster-RCTs).
2. Balance and functional exercises versus control: 48 RCTs (6 cluster-RCTs).
3. Resistance exercises versus control: 7 RCTs.
4. Flexibility versus control: 0 RCTs.
5. 3D exercise (Tai Chi) versus control: 10 RCTs (2 cluster-RCTs).
6. 3D exercise (dance) versus control: 1 RCTs (1 cluster-RCT).
7. General physical activity (walking programme) versus control: 3 RCTs.
8. Endurance training versus control: 0 RCTs.
9. Other kinds of exercise versus control: 0 RCTs.
10. Multiple categories of exercise versus control: 21 RCTs.

The duration of the exercise intervention in these 81 trials ranged from 5 to 130 weeks; it was one year or more in 24 trials (30%) and two years or more in five trials (6%) (Table 2).

Additional details of the number of studies and number of participants included in the primary analysis (exercise versus control on rate of falls) for each primary category of exercise are shown in Appendix 8.

Outcomes

The source of data used for calculating outcomes for each trial for generic inverse variance analysis is shown in Appendix 9. Rate of falls was reported in 34 trials, and could be calculated from a further 43 trials. Data on risk of falling (number of fallers) were available in 17 trials and could be calculated for a further 61. Raw

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

data for rate of falls and number of fallers, when available, are shown in Appendix 10. Six trials met our inclusion criteria but did not include data that could be included in these analyses (Almeida 2013; Fiatarone 1997; Mirelman 2016; Morone 2016; Morrison 2018; Resnick 2002). Two of these trials contained inadequate data to include in an analysis (Fiatarone 1997; Resnick 2002), but reported no significant between-group difference in number of falls, and two trials reported zero falls in each group (Almeida 2013; Morrison 2018). Morone 2016 did not present fall data, but found balance training using Wii-fit may have a greater effect on balance outcomes compared with conventional balance training. Mirelman 2016 found treadmill plus virtual reality training may be more effective in preventing falls than treadmill alone, six months after the end of a six-week training period. The raw data for non-fall outcomes for these studies are shown in Appendix 11.

Eleven trials reported a fracture outcome, two trials reported number of falls requiring hospitalisation, and five trials reported the number of people experiencing a fall requiring medical attention. Death was recorded in 40 trials and was listed as a reason for loss to follow-up in all of these trials except Wolf 2003, which also assessed death as an adverse event. Deaths were not reported by group in two trials (Day 2002; Lord 1995; Appendix 12). None of the deaths were explicitly linked to the trial participation.

Adverse events

Two trials, including one in the post-hospital population, measured the number of people experiencing adverse events in both groups throughout the trial period (Iliffe 2015; Latham 2003). No other studies reported adverse events that were monitored closely in all groups over the entire study period. Adverse events reported to any degree are described in Appendix 13. Adverse events were reported to a degree in the intervention and control groups in 16 trials, in the intervention group only in 13 trials, in two intervention groups in seven trials, and in two intervention plus control group in five trials.

Adherence

Adherence was measured in 78 studies and adherence data were reported in 77 studies (Appendix 14). The measures used to quantify adherence varied: the majority of studies summarised proportion of classes attended (n = 53) or proportion of scheduled sessions completed (n = 20), three studies quantified the amount of exercise performed (Boongrid 2017; Okubo 2016; Sherrington 2014), and two studies described the proportion of participants who started the programme (El-Khoury 2015; Skelton 2005).

Excluded studies

We eliminated 253 reports on full-text review. We retained 21 studies (23 reports) as excluded studies as they initially appeared to meet the inclusion criteria but were subsequently excluded (see Excluded studies for links to references, and the Characteristics of excluded studies and Appendix 15 for details). Of the identified trials:

1. one trial did not meet the review's inclusion criterion for age (Pereira 1998);
2. one trial included participants with a particular clinical condition that increases the risk of falls (Hsu 2017);
3. one trial included participants who were not community-dwelling (DeSure 2013);
4. 15 trials did not involve exercise as a single intervention;
5. one trial included an ineligible comparator (Ohtake 2013);
6. one trial did not measure falls (Hinrichs 2016);
7. one trial withdrew three of the six fallers from the study because the falls resulted in injuries (Morris 2008).

Studies awaiting classification

Two studies are awaiting classification. Li 2018b is a large study (n = 670) comparing the effect of Tai Ji Quan, multimodal exercise and stretching in older people at high risk of falls. The other is a small (n = 6) study (Jagdhane 2016).

Ongoing studies

We identified 16 ongoing trials (see the Characteristics of ongoing studies). Seven trials are currently open to recruitment CTRI/2018/01/011214; NCT02617303; NCT02926105; NCT03211429; NCT03320668; NCT03417531; NCT03462654), and nine are ongoing but no longer recruiting (ACTRN 12613001161718; ACTRN 12615000138583; ACTRN 12615000865516; ISRCTN71002650; NCT01029171; NCT02126488; NCT02287740; NCT03404830; NCT03455179).

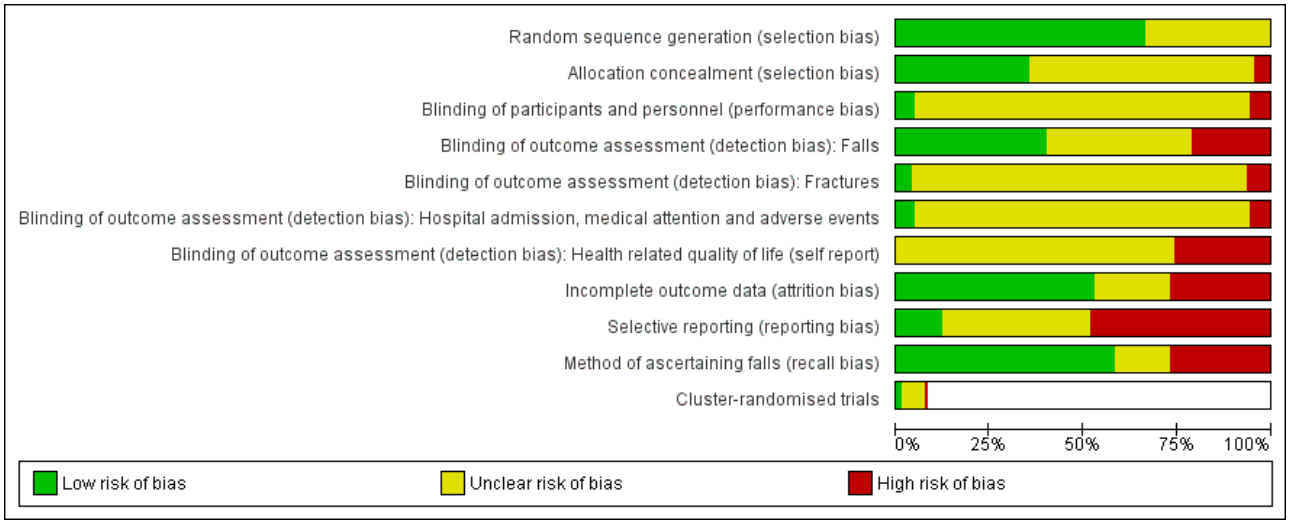
The median target sample size is 402 (IQR 280-670) and two of the ongoing trials are cluster randomised (ACTRN 12613001161718; ISRCTN71002650). Half of the trials (8/16, 50%) specify increased fall-risk as an inclusion criterion. Eight studies are investigating the effect of a programme of multiple categories of exercise (ACTRN 12615000865516; CTRI/2018/01/011214; ISRCTN71002650; NCT01029171; NCT02287740; NCT02617303; NCT02926105; NCT03455179), including four using the Otago Exercise Program (ACTRN 12615000865516; NCT01029171; NCT02617303; NCT02926105). There are three trials on resistance training (ACTRN 12613001161718; NCT03404830; NCT03455179), one on Tai Chi (NCT03211429), one on balance training (ACTRN 12615000138583), and a study evaluating slip training on the treadmill (NCT02126488). Two studies compare group versus individual delivery, using the LiFE Program (NCT03462654) and Otago Exercise Program (NCT03320668). There are no studies investigating the effect of flexibility training, general physical activity or endurance training alone.

Risk of bias in included studies

Details of the 'Risk of bias' assessment across all included trials and for each individual item in the included trials are shown in Characteristics of included studies, Figure 2 and Figure 3.

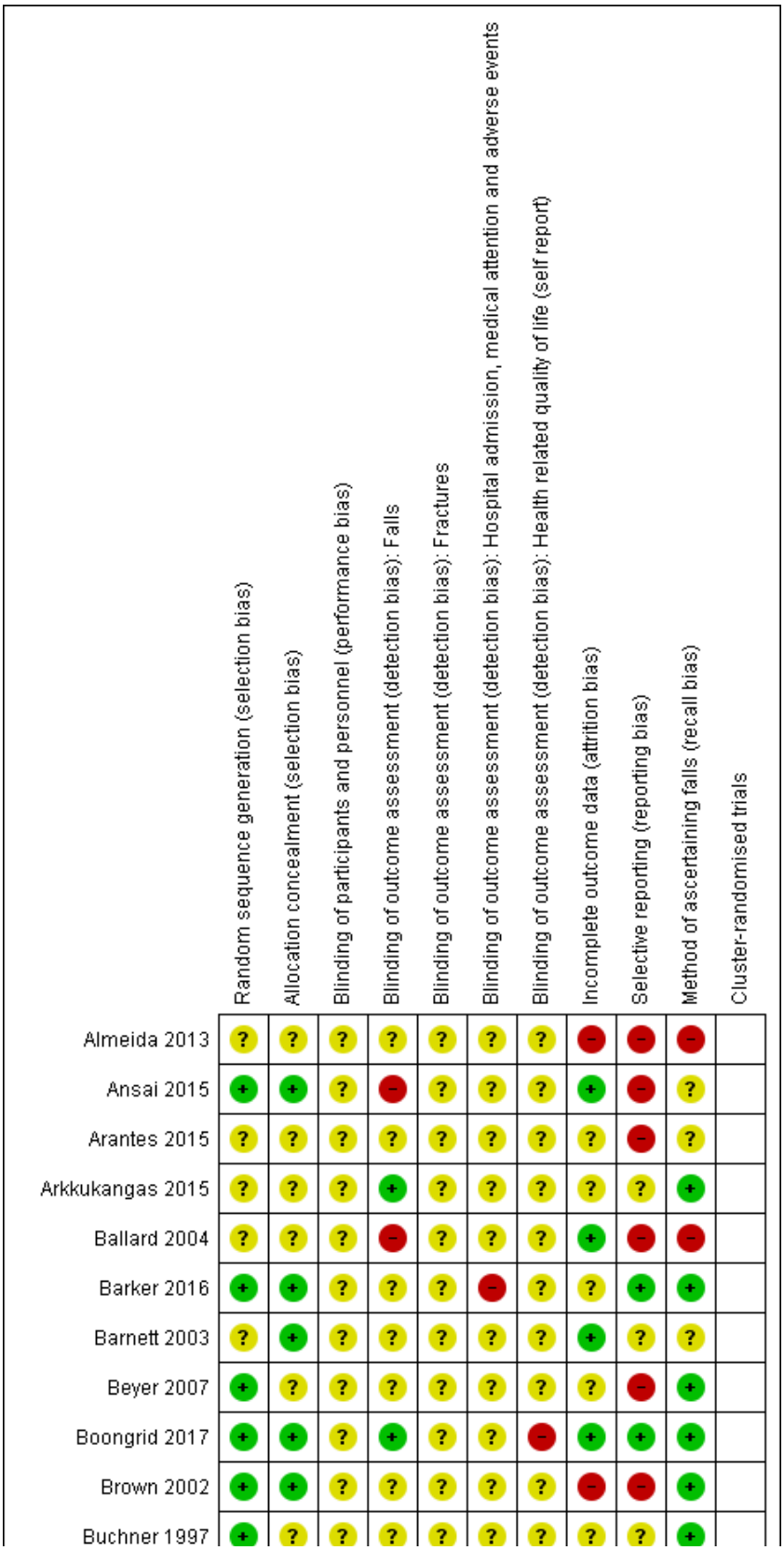
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 2. Risk of bias graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies.



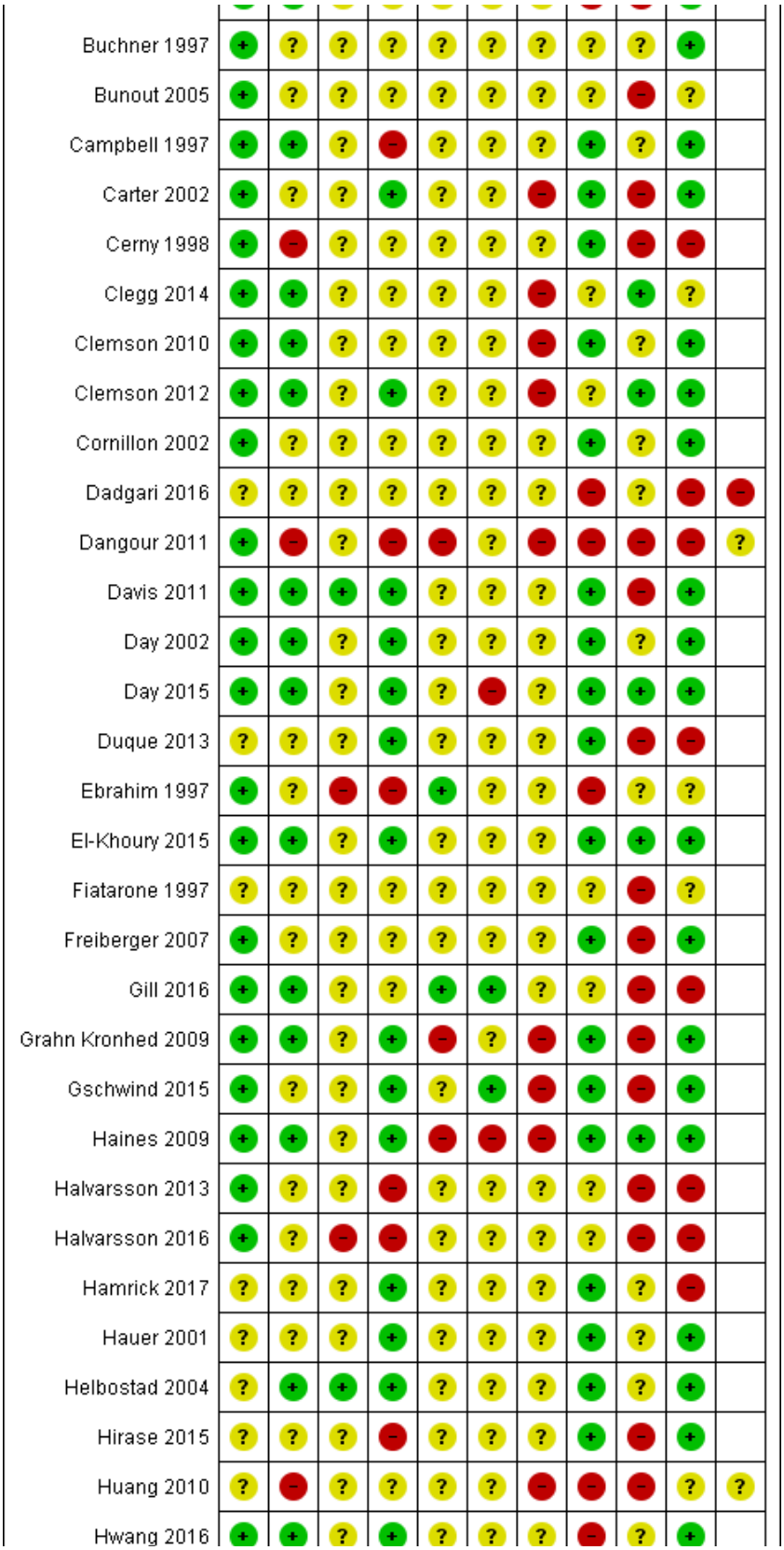
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 3. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.



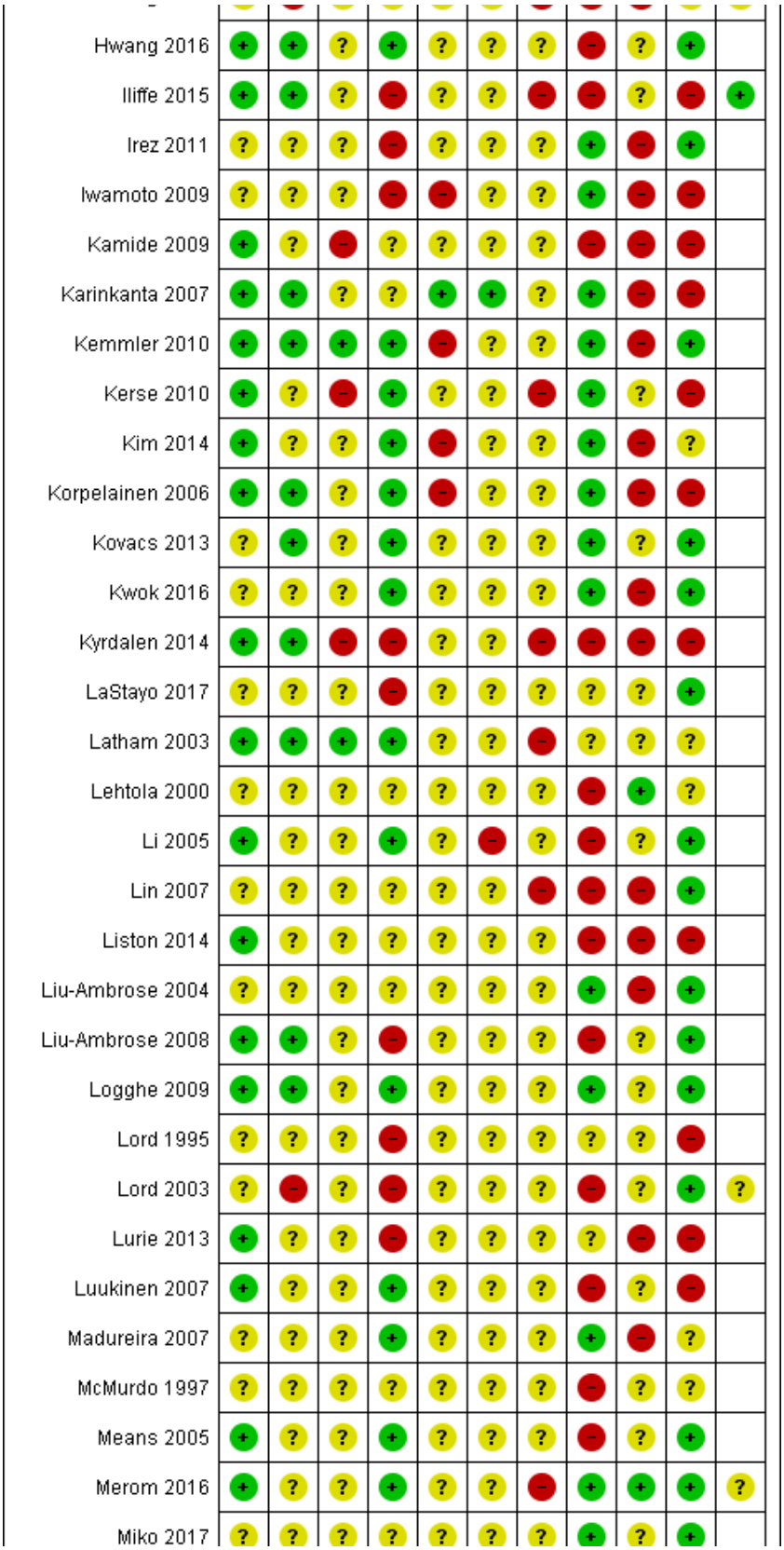
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 3. (Continued)



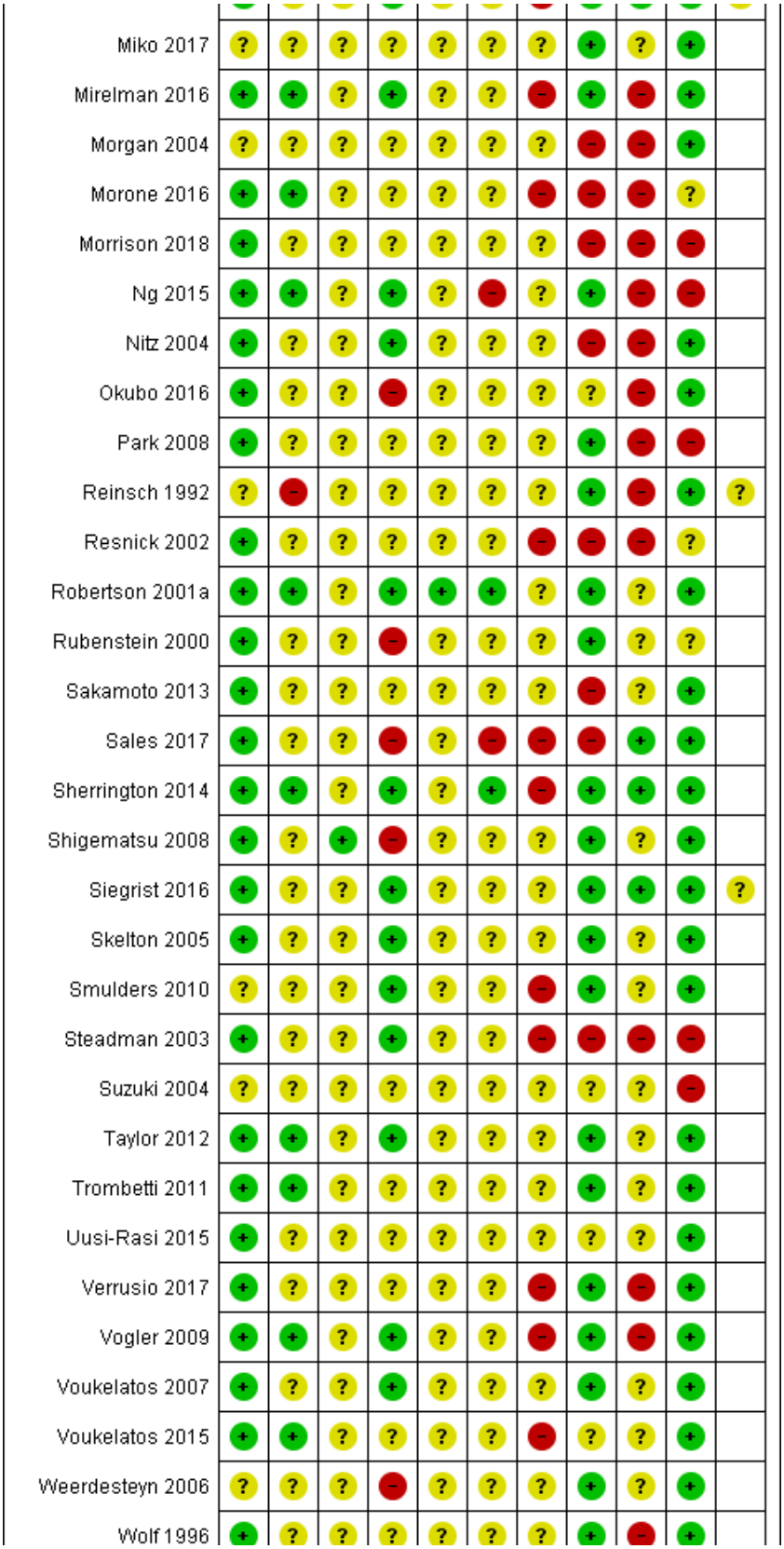
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 3. (Continued)



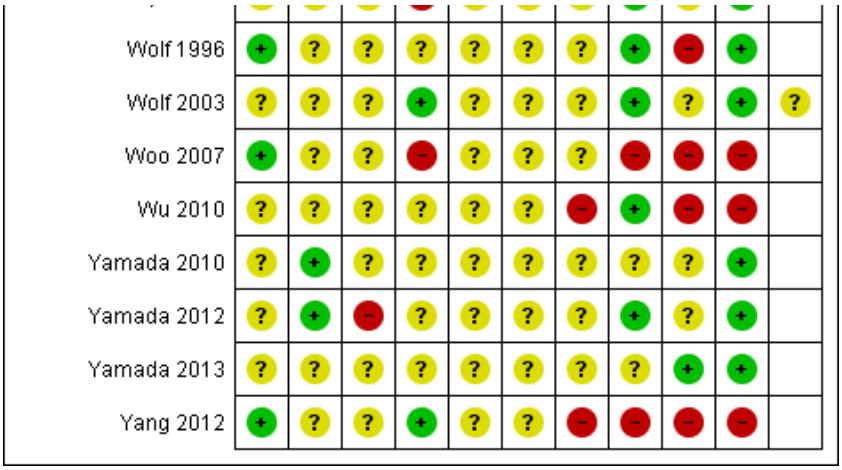
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 3. (Continued)



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 3. (Continued)



Allocation

We judged the risk of bias in generation of the allocation sequence as low in 67% (n = 72/108) of trials, unclear in 33% (n = 36/108) and high in zero trials. We assessed the methods of concealment of the allocation prior to group assignment as low risk of bias in 35% (n = 38/108), unclear in 60% (n = 65/108) and high in the remaining 5% (5/108) of trials (Cerny 1998; Dangour 2011; Huang 2010; Lord 2003; Reinsch 1992).

Blinding

Blinding of participants and personnel

In the majority of studies (90%, n = 97/108) it was not possible to blind the personnel and participants to group allocation. As the likelihood of awareness of group allocation introducing performance bias was not clear, we assessed the risk of bias for non-blinding as unclear for these trials. We judged the impact of performance bias as low in 5% (n = 5/108) of trials, unclear in 89% (97/108) of trials and high in 6% (6/108) of trials.

Blinding of outcome assessment

We assessed the risk of bias for blinding of outcome assessment separately for the following outcomes.

1. Rate of falls and risk of falling
   a. We judged the risk of detection bias in relation to the methods of ascertainment of the rate and/or risk of falls to be low in 40% (n = 43/108), high in 21% (n = 23/108) and unclear in 39% (n = 42/108) of the included trials.
2. Risk of fractures
   a. In trials reporting on the risk of fracture, we assessed the risk of bias for blinding of outcome assessment for the rate of fractures. We judged the risk of detection bias in relation to the methods of ascertainment of fractures to be low in 20% (n = 4/20), high in 35% (n = 7/20) and unclear in 45% (n = 9/20) of the included trials that measured fractures.
3. Requiring hospital admission/medical attention, adverse events
   a. In trials reporting on the risk of hospital admission and/or requiring medical attention and/or adverse events, we judged the risk of detection bias in relation to the method of ascertainment of these outcomes to be low in 15% (5/33) of trials, unclear in 67% (22/33) and high in 18% (6/33) of trials.
4. Health-related quality of life
   a. In trials reporting on health-related quality of life we judged the risk of detection bias in relation to the method of ascertainment of health-related quality of life to be high in all studies (23/23), due to participants in these studies being unblinded to their allocated group and health-related quality of life being a self-reported outcome.

Incomplete outcome data

We judged the risk of bias due to incomplete outcome data to be low in 53% (n = 57/108), unclear in 20% (n = 22/108) and high in the remaining 27% of trials (n = 29/108).

Selective reporting

We assessed the risk of bias due to selective reporting of falls outcomes as low in 12% (n = 13/108) of studies, unclear in 40% (n = 43/108) and high in 48% (52/108).

Other potential sources of bias

Bias in the recall of falls due to less reliable methods of ascertainment

We assessed 58% of included studies (n = 63/108) as being at low risk of bias in the recall of falls (i.e. falls were recorded concurrently using recommended methods of monthly diaries or postcards). We judged the risk of bias to be high in 27% of trials (n = 29/108), in that ascertainment of falling episodes was by participant recall, at intervals during the study or at its conclusion. In 15% of trials (n = 16/108) the risk of bias was unclear, as retrospective recall was for a short period only, or details of ascertainment were not described.

Bias due to cluster-randomisation

We assessed the nine cluster-randomised trials for risk of bias associated with recruitment methods, baseline imbalance, loss of clusters, incorrect analysis and comparability with individually-randomised trials. We judged the risk of bias due to factors associated with cluster-randomised trials to be low in one (11%) trial, unclear in seven trials (78%) and high in the remaining trial (11%, Dadgari 2016).

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Effects of interventions

See: **Summary of findings for the main comparison** Summary of findings: exercise (all types) versus control (e.g. usual activities); **Summary of findings 2** Summary of findings: balance and functional exercises versus control (e.g. usual activities); **Summary of findings 3** Summary of findings: resistance exercises versus control (e.g. usual activities); **Summary of findings 4** Summary of findings: 3D (Tai Chi) exercise versus control (e.g. usual activities); **Summary of findings 5** Summary of findings: 3D (dance) exercise versus control (e.g. usual activities); **Summary of findings 6** Summary of findings: walking programme (general physical activity) versus control (e.g. usual activities); **Summary of findings 7** Summary of findings: multiple categories of exercise versus control (e.g. usual activities)

Exercise (all types) versus control

Overview of results reporting format

For each outcome described below we report the overall pooled effects of all exercise interventions (including the subgroup analyses for age, baseline risk of falling, personnel, and group delivery, for the falls outcomes) then the effects in studies testing interventions within each exercise category of the ProFaNE taxonomy (Appendix 1; Appendix 5), as well as the results of studies of exercise interventions that included multiple categories. For analyses with more than 10 included comparisons (both rate of falls and number of people experiencing one or more falls comparisons for balance and functional exercises, and multiple categories of exercise) we also report the results of the three prespecified subgroup analyses (increased fall risk as a study entry criterion, exercise delivery by a health professional, group versus individual delivery).

The findings are summarised and the absolute impact of interventions illustrated in 'Summary of findings' tables for the overall 'exercise versus control' comparison and for separate primary exercise categories for which there are data. No trials compared primarily flexibility exercise, endurance exercise or other exercise type versus control.

The results for the four trials comparing exercise (all types) versus control in people who had been recently discharged from hospital are presented separately, after this main comparison.

Rate of falls (falls per person-year)

Exercise (all types) reduces the rate of falls by 23% compared with control (rate ratio (RaR) 0.77, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.71 to 0.83; 12,981 participants, 59 studies, I^2 = 55%; high-certainty evidence; Analysis 1.1).

Subgroup analysis by falls risk at baseline, found there was probably little or no difference in the effect of exercise (all types) on the rate of falls in trials where all participants were at an increased risk of falling (RaR 0.80, 95% CI 0.72 to 0.88; 6858 participants, 30 studies, I^2 = 56%) compared with trials that did not use increased risk of falling as an entry criterion (RaR 0.74, 95% CI 0.65 to 0.84; 6123 participants, 29 studies, I^2 = 53%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.90, df = 1, P = 0.34, I^2 = 0% (Analysis 1.2).

Subgroup analysis by participant age found there was probably little or no difference in the effect of exercise (all types) on the rate of falls in trials where participants were aged 75 years or older (RaR 0.83, 95% CI 0.72 to 0.97; 3376 participants, 13 studies, I^2 = 54%) compared with trials where participants were aged less than 75 years (RaR 0.75, 95% CI 0.69 to 0.82; 9605 participants, 46 studies, I^2 = 55%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 1.36, df = 1, P = 0.24, I^2 = 27% (Analysis 1.3).

Subgroup analyses found a larger effect of exercise (all types) in trials where interventions were delivered by a health professional (RaR 0.69, 95% CI 0.61 to 0.79; 4511 participants, 25 studies, I^2 = 47%) than in trials where the interventions were delivered by trained instructors who were not health professionals (RaR 0.82, 95% CI 0.75 to 0.90; 8470 participants, 34 studies, I^2 = 57%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 4.44, df = 1, P = 0.04, I^2 = 78% (Analysis 1.4). Notably, both approaches resulted in reductions in the rate of falls.

Subgroup analyses found there may be no difference in the effect of exercise (all types) on the rate of falls where interventions were delivered in a group setting (RaR 0.76, 95% CI 0.69 to 0.85; 8163 participants, 40 studies, I^2 = 62%) compared with trials where interventions were delivered individually (RaR 0.79, 95% CI 0.71 to 0.88; 4818 participants, 21 studies, I^2 = 35%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.21, df = 1, P = 0.65, I^2 = 0% (Analysis 1.5). Two three-group studies, appear in both subgroups (Iliffe 2015; Wolf 1996).

Subgroup analysis by exercise type showed a variation in the effects of the different types of exercise on rate of falls, the visual impression being confirmed by the statistically significant test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 17.18, df = 5, P = 0.004, I^2 = 70.9% (Analysis 1.6).

Different categories of primary exercise versus control

Balance and functional exercises versus control

Exercise interventions that were classified as being primarily gait, balance, co-ordination or functional task training using the ProFaNE taxonomy, reduce the rate of falls by 24% compared with control (RaR 0.76, 95% CI 0.70 to 0.81; 7920 participants, 39 studies, I^2 = 29%, high-certainty evidence; Analysis 1.6).

Subgroup analyses found little or no difference in the effect of balance and functional exercises on the rate of falls in trials where all participants were at an increased risk of falling (RaR 0.72, 95% CI 0.65 to 0.80; 4602 participants, 21 studies, I^2 = 38%) compared with trials that did not use increased risk of falling as an entry criterion (RaR 0.80, 95% CI 0.72 to 0.90; 3355 participants, 18 studies, I^2 = 17%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 1.99, df = 1, P = 0.16, I^2 = 50% (Analysis 8.1).

Subgroup analyses found a larger effect of balance and functional exercises in trials where interventions were delivered by a health professional (RaR 0.67, 95% CI 0.58 to 0.65; 2960 participants, 20 studies, I^2 = 37%) than in trials where the interventions were delivered by trained instructors who were not health professionals (RaR 0.82, 95% CI 0.76 to 0.88; 4997 participants, 19 studies, I^2 = 9%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 6.72, df = 1, P = 0.01, I^2 = 85% (Analysis 8.3). Notably, both approaches resulted in statistically significant reductions in the rate of falls.

Subgroup analyses found little or no difference in the effect of balance and functional exercises on the rate of falls in trials where interventions were delivered in a group setting (RaR 0.73, 95% CI

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

0.65 to 0.82; 3620 participants, 20 studies, I^2 = 34%) compared with trials where interventions were delivered individually (RaR 0.77, 95% CI 0.70 to 0.85; 4589 participants, 20 studies, I^2 = 28%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.47, df = 1, P = 0.50, I^2 = 0% (Analysis 8.5).

Resistance exercises versus control

We are uncertain whether exercises, classified as being primarily resistance or strength exercises using the ProFaNE taxonomy, reduce the rate of falls compared with control (RaR 1.14, 95% CI 0.67 to 1.97; 327 participants, 5 studies, I^2 = 67%; very low-certainty evidence; Analysis 1.6).

3D (Tai Chi) exercise versus control

Exercise interventions that were classified as 3D (Tai Chi or similar) may reduce the rate of falls by 19% compared with control (RaR 0.81, 95% CI 0.67 to 0.99; 2655 participants, 7 studies, I^2 = 74%; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 1.6).

3D (dance) exercise versus control

We are uncertain whether exercises, classified as being primarily 3D (dance) using the ProFaNE taxonomy, reduce the rate of falls compared with control (RaR 1.34, 95% CI 0.98 to 1.83; 522 participants, 1 study; very low-certainty evidence; Analysis 1.6).

Walking programme versus control

We are uncertain whether exercises, classified as being primarily walking programmes using the ProFaNE taxonomy, reduce the rate of falls compared with control (RaR 1.14, 95% CI 0.66 to 1.97; 441 participants, 2 studies; I^2 = 67%; very low-certainty evidence; Analysis 1.6).

Multiple categories of exercise versus control

Exercise interventions that include multiple categories of the ProFaNE taxonomy (most commonly balance and functional exercises plus resistance exercises) probably reduce the rate of falls by 34% compared with controls (RaR 0.66, 95% CI 0.50 to 0.88; 1374 participants, 11 studies; I^2 = 65%; moderate-certainty evidence; Analysis 1.6).

Sensitivity analyses revealed little difference in the results when we pooled only trials that include the most common two components (balance and functional exercises plus resistance exercises) (RaR 0.69, 95% CI 0.48 to 0.97; 1084 participants, 8 studies; I^2 = 72%; Analysis 19.1).

Subgroup analyses found there is probably little or no difference in the effect of exercise interventions that included multiple categories on the rate of falls in trials where all participants were at an increased risk of falling (RaR 0.77, 95% CI 0.63 to 0.94; 618 participants, 5 studies, I^2 = 0%) compared with trials that did not use increased risk of falling as an entry criterion (RaR 0.54, 95% CI 0.29 to 0.99; 763 participants, 6 studies, I^2 = 79%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 1.19, df = 1, P = 0.27, I^2 = 16.2% (Analysis 9.1).

Subgroup analyses found there is probably little or no difference in the effect of exercise interventions that included multiple categories on rate of falls in trials where interventions were delivered by health professionals (RaR 0.65, 95% CI 0.43 to 0.99; 653 participants, 3 studies, I^2 = 72%) compared with trials where interventions were delivered by trained instructors who were not health professionals (RaR 0.66, 95% CI 0.44 to 0.99; 751 participants; 8 studies, I^2 = 67%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0, df = 1, P = 0.96, I^2 = 0% (Analysis 9.3).

Subgroup analyses found there is probably little or no difference in the effect of exercise interventions that included multiple categories on the rate of falls in trials where interventions were delivered in a group setting (RaR 0.64, 95% CI 0.46 to 0.89; 1194 participants, 10 studies, I^2 = 67%) compared with trials where interventions were delivered individually (RaR 0.81, 95% CI 0.56 to 1.18; 210 participants, 1 study); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.86, df = 1, P = 0.35, I^2 = 0% (Analysis 9.5).

Long-term follow-up rate of falls (secondary outcome)

Five studies reported the rate of falls at more than 18 months after randomisation. Data from four studies, pooled by exercise category, are presented in Analysis 1.7. Balance and functional exercises may reduce the rate of falls in the long term (RaR 0.82, 95% CI 0.66 to 1.01; 858 participants, 2 studies; I^2 = 41%; low-certainty evidence). The long-term effects of a walking programme tested in Ebrahim 1997 (97 participants) and a multiple exercise programme, including balance and strength training tested in Uusi-Rasi 2015 (175 participants) are unclear (Analysis 1.7). Data from Iliffe 2015 were not included in Analysis 1.7 because the follow-up period, which differed from the other four studies, was a one-year period started six months after programme completion. There was no evidence of a difference in rate of falls for either exercise programme (FaME programme: RaR 0.94, 95% CI 0.62 to 1.41; 202 participants; Otago Exercise Program: RaR 1.04, 95% CI 0.69 to 1.55; 201 participants).

Number of people who experienced one or more falls (risk of falling)

Exercise (all types) reduces the number of people experiencing one or more falls by 15% compared with control (risk ratio (RR) 0.85, 95% CI 0.81 to 0.89; 13,518 participants, 63 studies, I^2 = 26%; high-certainty evidence; Analysis 2.1).

Subgroup analysis by falls risk at baseline found there was little or no difference in the effect of exercise (all types) on the number of people experiencing one or more falls in trials where all participants were at an increased risk of falling (RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.83 to 0.91; 7171 participants, 35 studies, I^2 = 1%) compared with trials that did not use increased risk of falling as an entry criterion (RR 0.82, 95% CI 0.73 to 0.92; 6347 participants, 28 studies, I^2 = 45%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.94, df = 1, P = 0.33, I^2 = 0% (Analysis 2.2).

Subgroup analysis by participant age found there was little or no difference in the effect of exercise (all types) on the number of people experiencing one or more falls in trials where participants were aged 75 years or older (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.80 to 0.92; 3172 participants, 13 studies, I^2 = 0%) compared with trials where participants were aged less than 75 years (RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.79 to 0.91; 10,346 participants, 50 studies, I^2 = 33%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.07, df = 1, P = 0.79, I^2 = 0% (Analysis 2.3).

Subgroup analyses by personnel delivering exercise found there was little or no difference in the effect of exercise (all types) on the number of people experiencing one or more falls in trials where interventions were delivered by a health professional (RR 0.82, 95% CI 0.74 to 0.91; 3747 participants, 26 studies, I^2 = 25%) than in trials

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

where the interventions were delivered by trained instructors who were not health professionals (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.81 to 0.92; 9726 participants, 36 studies, I^2 = 29%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.63, df = 1 (P = 0.43), I^2 = 0% (Analysis 2.4). The personnel providing the exercise programme was not identified in Park 2008.

Subgroup analyses found there may be no difference in the effect of exercise (all types) on the number of people experiencing one or more falls in trials where interventions were delivered in a group setting (RR 0.83, 95% CI 0.78 to 0.90; 9219 participants, 48 studies, I^2 = 33%) compared with trials where interventions were delivered individually (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.83 to 0.93; 4299 participants, 16 studies; I^2 = 0%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 1.14, df = 1, P = 0.29, I^2 = 12% (Analysis 2.5). One three-group study appears in both subgroups (Iliffe 2015).

The subgroup analysis by exercise type provided a visual impression of potential subgroup differences of effect of different exercises on the numbers of fallers, but the test for subgroup differences did not show a statistically significant result: test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 6.45, df = 5, P = 0.26, I^2 = 22.5% (Analysis 2.6).

Different categories of primary exercise versus control

Balance and functional exercises versus control

Exercise interventions that were classified as being primarily gait, balance, co-ordination or functional task training using the ProFaNE taxonomy, reduce the number of people experiencing one or more falls by 13% compared with control (RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.82 to 0.91; 8288 participants, 37 studies, I^2 = 9%; high-certainty evidence; Analysis 2.6).

Subgroup analyses found little or no difference in the effect of balance and functional exercises on the number of people experiencing one or more falls in trials where all participants were at an increased risk of falling (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.81 to 0.91; 4639 participants, 22 studies, I^2 = 6%) compared with trials that did not use increased risk of falling as an entry criterion (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.80 to 97; 3649 participants, 15 studies, I^2 = 18%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.21, df = 1, P = 0.65, I^2 = 0% (Analysis 8.2).

Subgroup analyses found little or no difference in the effect of balance and functional exercises on the number of people experiencing one or more falls in trials where interventions were delivered by health professionals (RR 0.82, 95% CI 0.75 to 0.90; 2894 participants, 19 studies, I^2 = 5%) compared with trials where interventions were delivered by trained instructors who were not health professionals (RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.84 to 0.94; 5394 participants, 18 studies, I^2 = 11%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 1.71, df = 1, P = 0.19, I^2 = 41% (Analysis 8.4).

Subgroup analyses also found little or no difference in the effect of balance and functional exercises on the number of people experiencing one or more falls in trials where interventions were delivered in a group setting (RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.80 to 0.95; 4465 participants, 22 studies, I^2 = 19%) compared with trials where interventions were delivered individually (RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.82 to 0.92; 4075 participants, 16 studies, I^2 = 0%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.01, df = 1 (P = 0.92), I^2 = 0% (Analysis 8.6).

Resistance exercises versus control

We are uncertain whether exercise, classified as being primarily resistance or strength exercises, reduces the number of people experiencing one or more falls compared with control (RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.57 to 1.15; 163 participants, 2 studies, I^2 = 0%; very low-certainty evidence; Analysis 2.6).

3D (Tai Chi) exercise versus control

Exercise interventions that were classified as 3D (Tai Chi or similar) reduce the number of people experiencing one or more falls by 20% compared with control (RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.70 to 0.91; 2677 participants, 8 studies, I^2 = 42%; high-certainty evidence; Analysis 2.6).

3D (dance) exercise versus control

We are uncertain whether exercise, classified as being primarily 3D (dance), reduces the number of people experiencing one or more falls compared with control (RR 1.35, 95% CI 0.83 to 2.20; 522 participants, 1 study; very low-certainty evidence; Analysis 2.6). We assessed the certainty of the evidence as very low due to there being wide CIs in the single trial.

Walking programme versus control

We are uncertain whether exercise, classified as being primarily walking programmes, reduces the number of people experiencing one or more falls compared with control (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.71 to 1.54; 441 participants, 2 studies, I^2 = 50%; Analysis 2.6), as we assessed the certainty of the evidence as very low.

Multiple categories of exercise versus control

Exercise interventions that included multiple categories of the ProFaNE taxonomy probably reduce the number of people experiencing one or more falls by 22% compared with control (RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.64 to 0.96; 1623 participants, 17 studies, I^2 = 48%; moderate-certainty evidence; Analysis 2.6).

Sensitivity analyses revealed little difference in the results when we pooled only trials that included the two most common components (balance and functional exercises plus resistance exercises) (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.61 to 0.95; 1375 participants, 13 studies; I^2 = 53%; Analysis 19.2).

Subgroup analyses found there may be little or no difference in the effect of exercise interventions that included multiple categories on the number of people experiencing one or more falls in trials where all participants were at an increased risk of falling (RR 0.84, 95% CI 0.71 to 1.00; 913 participants, 10 studies, I^2 = 19%) compared with trials that did not use increased risk of falling as an entry criterion (RR 0.70, 95% CI 0.41 to 1.19; 710 participants, 7 studies, I^2 = 67%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.42, df = 1, P = 0.52, I^2 = 0% (Analysis 9.2).

Subgroup analyses found there may be little or no difference in the effect of exercise interventions that included multiple categories on the number of people experiencing one or more falls in trials where interventions were delivered by health professionals (RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.65 to 1.02; 867 participants, 8 studies, I^2 = 50%) compared with trials where interventions were delivered by trained instructors who were not health professionals (RR 0.70, 95% CI 0.45 to 1.10; 711 participants, 8 studies, I^2 = 57%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.34, df = 1, P = 0.56, I^2 = 0% (Analysis 9.4).

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Subgroup analyses found there may be little or no difference in the effect of exercise interventions that included multiple categories on the number of people experiencing one or more falls in trials where interventions were delivered in a group setting (RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.60 to 1.00; 1301 participants, 14 studies, I^2 = 57%) compared with trials where interventions were delivered individually (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.72 to 1.03; 322 participants, 3 studies, I^2 = 0%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.45, df = 1 (P = 0.50), I^2 = 0% (Analysis 9.6).

Long-term follow-up

Data from the three studies reporting on the number of people experiencing one or more falls at more than 18 months after randomisation are shown in Analysis 2.7. Balance and functional exercises may reduce the number of fallers in the long term (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.78 to 0.94; 1325 participants, 2 studies; I^2 = 0%; low-certainty evidence) but there is no evidence of difference for a multiple exercise programme (including balance and strength training) tested in Uusi-Rasi 2015 (RR 1.01, 95% CI 0.74 to 1.38; 175 participants; low-certainty evidence).

Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures

Exercise (all types) may reduce the number of people experiencing one or more fall-related fractures by 27% compared with control (RR 0.73, 95% CI 0.56 to 0.95; 4047 participants, 10 studies, I^2 = 0%; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 3.1).

Subgroup analysis by falls risk at baseline found there may be little or no difference in the effect of exercise (all types) on the number of people experiencing one or more fall-related fractures in trials where all participants were at an increased risk of falling (RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.60 to 1.07; 2792 participants, 5 studies, I^2 = 0) compared with trials that did not use increased risk of falling as an entry criterion (RR 0.48, 95% CI 0.26 to 0.91; 1255 participants, 5 studies, I^2 = 0%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 2.05, df = 1, P = 0.15, I^2 = 50.6% (Analysis 3.2).

Subgroup analyses found there may be little or no difference in the effect of exercise (all types) on the number of people experiencing one or more fall-related fractures in trials where participants were aged 75 years or older (RR 0.61, 95% CI 0.31 to 1.20; 2740 participants, 3 studies, I^2 = 42%) compared with trials where participants were aged less than 75 years (RR 0.53, 95% CI 0.29 to 0.96; 1308 participants, 7 studies, I^2 = 0%); test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.1, df = 1, P = 0.75, I^2 = 0% (Analysis 3.3).

The subgroup analysis by exercise type did not show subgroup differences on the effects on fall-related fractures: test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 4.22, df = 3, P = 0.24, I^2 = 28.9% (Analysis 3.4).

Different categories of primary exercise versus control

Balance and functional exercises versus control

Exercise interventions that were classified as being primarily gait, balance, co-ordination or functional task training using the ProFaNE taxonomy, may reduce the number of people experiencing one or more fall-related fractures by 56% compared with control (RR 0.44, 95% CI 0.25 to 0.76; 2139 participants, 7 studies, I^2 = 0%; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 3.4).

Resistance exercises versus control

We are uncertain whether exercises, classified as being primarily resistance or strength exercises using the ProFaNE taxonomy, reduce the number of people experiencing one or more fall-related fractures compared with control (RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.14 to 6.49; 73 participants; 1 study; very low-certainty of evidence due to single study with very wide CI; Analysis 3.4).

3D exercise versus control

We did not find any studies that looked at the impact of 3D exercises (Tai Chi or dance) on the number of people experiencing one or more fall-related fractures compared with control.

Walking programme versus control

We are uncertain whether exercises, classified as being primarily walking programmes using the ProFaNE taxonomy, reduce the number of people experiencing one or more fall-related fractures compared with control (RR 0.66, 95% CI 0.11 to 3.76; 97 participants, 1 study; very low-certainty evidence due to a single study with very wide CI; Analysis 3.4).

Multiple categories of exercise versus control

Exercise interventions that include multiple categories of the ProFaNE taxonomy, may slightly reduce the number of people experiencing one or more fall-related fractures compared with control; however, the 95% CI includes the possibility of both reduced and increased numbers of people experiencing fall-related fractures (RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.62 to 1.16; 1810 participants, 3 studies, I^2 = 0%; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 3.4).

Long-term follow-up

Three studies, each testing a different exercise category, reported the number of people who experienced fractures more than 18 months after randomisation (Dangour 2011; Ebrahim 1997; Gill 2016). The effect of exercise on fractures at long-term follow-up is unclear (RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.69 to 1.25; 2351 participants, 3 studies; very low-certainty; Analysis 3.5). Only the data (6 versus 4 fractures at 24 months compared with 2 versus 3 at 12 months) for Ebrahim 1997 differed from that presented in the main analysis (Analysis 3.1).

Number of people who experienced one or more falls that resulted in hospital admission

Only two studies reported this outcome (Clegg 2014; Gill 2016). We are uncertain of the finding that exercise (all types) makes little or no difference to the number of people who experience one or more falls requiring hospital admission compared with control (RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.51 to 1.18; 1705 participants, 2 studies, I^2 = 0%; very low-certainty evidence, downgraded three levels due to high risk of bias, imprecision (wide CI) and because a large number of studies included in the review do not contribute data to the outcome; Analysis 4.1).

Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention

Exercise (all types) may reduce the number of people who experience one or more falls requiring medical attention by 39% compared with control (RR 0.61, 95% CI 0.47 to 0.79; 1019 participants, 5 studies (7 comparisons), I^2 = 3%; low-certainty

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

evidence downgraded due to imprecision and risk of publication bias; Analysis 5.1).

Different categories of primary exercise versus control

Balance and functional exercises versus control

Exercise interventions that were classified as being primarily gait, balance, co-ordination or functional task training using the ProFaNE taxonomy, may make little or no difference to the number of people who experienced one or more falls requiring medical attention compared with control (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.54 to 1.09; 583 participants, 3 studies, I^2 = 0%; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 5.2).

Resistance exercises versus control

Exercises classified as being primarily resistance or strength exercises using the ProFaNE taxonomy, may make little or no difference to the number of falls requiring medical attention compared with control (RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.47 to 1.80; 73 participants, 1 study; very low-certainty evidence; Analysis 5.2).

3D (Tai Chi) exercise versus control

Exercise interventions that were classified as 3D (Tai Chi or similar) may reduce the number of falls requiring medical attention by 65% compared with control (RR 0.35, 95% CI 0.13 to 0.93; 188 participants, 1 study; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 5.2).

Walking programme versus control

This outcome was not reported.

Multiple categories of exercise versus control

Exercise interventions that include multiple categories of the ProFaNE taxonomy, may reduce the rate of falls requiring medical attention (RR 0.44, 95% CI 0.29 to 0.66; 247 participants, 2 studies, I^2 = 0%; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 5.2).

Long-term follow-up

Two studies reported on this outcome at more than 18 months after randomisation (Karinkanta 2007; Uusi-Rasi 2015). Pooled data from these two studies showed exercise (all types) may reduce the number of people who experience one or more falls requiring medical attention in the long term (RR 0.54, 95% CI 0.37 to 0.78; 319 participants, 2 studies; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 5.3). The same data from both studies were used in Analysis 5.1 and Analysis 5.3.

Health-related quality of life

We were able to pool data from 15 of the 23 trials that assessed health-related quality of life in people not recently discharged from hospital. Based on pooled standardised mean difference (SMD) results from the 15 trials (17 comparisons) that reported final scores, exercise interventions may make little or no difference to people's reported health-related quality of life compared with those who received usual care or an attention control; however, the 95% CI includes the possibility of both increased and reduced quality of life (SMD -0.03, 95% CI -0.10 to 0.04; 3172 participants, 15 studies; I^2 = 76%; low-quality evidence downgraded two levels due to inconsistency (there was considerable heterogeneity, 76%), and risk of bias (removing studies with high risk of bias on two or more items had a marked impact on results; Analysis 6.1).

Four trials (6 comparisons) reported end point scores using the EQ-5D; the SMD converted back to mean difference (MD) -0.0026 points (95% CI -0.0086 to 0.0034) on the 0 to 1 EQ-5D scale, which is less than the minimally important difference of 0.074 (Walters 2005). For the five trials that measured health-related quality of life using SF-36, converting these data to the SF-36 scale (0 worst to 100 best) indicates that the estimated MD of 0.36 (95% CI -1.20 to 0.47) is not clinically important, as the minimally important difference is usually 3 to 5 (Walters 2003).

Appendix 16 provides summary information for all 23 trials including three post-hospital studies and those which we could not include in the meta-analysis (e.g. because they used unique outcome measures or reported median, IQR or P value), the results of which are similar to the above.

Number of people who experienced one or more adverse events

Twenty-seven trials reported on adverse event to some degree (Appendix 13). Fourteen of the trials reporting on adverse events stated there were no adverse events.

Iliffe 2015 measured the number of people experiencing adverse events in both groups throughout the trial period and reported 59 events classified as 'adverse reactions' or 'possible adverse reactions' in the group receiving FaME intervention, 60 in the OEP group and 45 in the control group; the majority were reports of musculoskeletal pain and none were serious. No other studies reported adverse events that were monitored closely in all groups over the entire study period. A serious adverse effect was a pelvic stress fracture reported in Clemson 2012. The remaining trials reported non-serious adverse events of a musculoskeletal nature, with a median of three events (range 1 to 26) in the intervention group. The majority of reported adverse events were of a musculoskeletal nature and not serious. Of the studies that reported adverse events, a greater proportion of the strength-only exercises were associated with adverse events than in the gait, balance and functional training or multiple exercise categories.

Different categories of primary exercise

Balance and functional exercises versus control

Adverse events were reported in 15 of the 48 trials, including exercise interventions that were classified as being primarily gait, balance, co-ordination or functional task training using the ProFaNE taxonomy. Two hundred adverse events were reported; most were non-serious adverse events of a musculoskeletal nature, one trial (two intervention arms) reported 128 of these adverse events (Iliffe 2015), one intervention arm reported shortness of breath in four participants (Liu-Ambrose 2004), another trial reported palpitations in a participant (Sakamoto 2013), and one trial reported a pelvic stress fracture (Clemson 2012). See Appendix 13.

Resistance exercises versus control

Adverse events were reported in one trial, including exercises classified as being primarily resistance or strength exercises using the ProFaNE taxonomy (Liu-Ambrose 2004). The study reported 10 musculoskeletal complaints in the intervention group and one musculoskeletal complaint in the control group.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

3D (Tai Chi) exercise versus control

Adverse events were reported in two of 10 trials with 3D (Tai Chi) as the primary intervention. There were zero occurrences of adverse events.

3D (dance) exercise versus control

Adverse events were reported in the one trial in this analysis, in the intervention group only. There were zero occurrences of adverse events.

Walking programme versus control

This outcome was not reported.

Multiple categories of exercise versus control

Adverse events were reported in 10 of the 21 trials of exercise interventions that include multiple categories of the ProFaNE taxonomy. Adverse events were reported for both intervention and control groups (5 trials), or the intervention group only (5 trials). There was a total of 43 adverse events reported. The majority were non-serious and of a musculoskeletal nature. There was reported exacerbation of pre-existing osteoarthritis conditions (Uusi-Rasi 2015), and inguinal hernia surgery was reported in one intervention arm (Clemson 2012).

Number of people who died

Death was primarily reported as a reason for loss to follow-up in all 30 trials with separate group data. Exercise (all types) may reduce the number of people who died compared with control; however, the 95% CI includes the possibility of both reduced death and increased death with exercise (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.66 to 1.12; 10,037 participants, 30 studies, I^2 = 0%; low-certainty evidence (downgraded one level due to risk of bias, as results changed, becoming statistically significant, with removal of the 14 trials with a high risk of bias on one or more items; and one level for indirectness, as the outcome was assessed indirectly as a reason for loss to follow-up; Analysis 7.1). The risk of death did not differ between the trials including people selected or not-selected for risk of falling: test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 0.19, df = 1, P = 0.67, I^2 = 0% (Analysis 7.2). None of the deaths were explicitly linked to trial participation.

Exercise (all types) versus control tested in people who had recently been discharged from hospital

Four studies investigated outcomes in people who had recently been discharged from hospital (Haines 2009; Latham 2003; Sherrington 2014; Vogler 2009). Results of individual studies for rate of falls (3 trials) are shown in Analysis 10.1; number of falls (4 trials) in Analysis 10.2; health-related quality of life (3 trials) in Analysis 10.3; and mortality (4 trials) in Analysis 10.4. Given the diversity of interventions, we did not pool data. It is noted that overall, the effects of exercise on falls appear smaller (or in the opposite direction in the case of Sherrington 2014) in these studies compared with studies in the general older population (very low-certainty evidence).

All four studies reported on adverse events to some degree (Appendix 13). Latham 2003 measured the number of people experiencing adverse events in both groups throughout the trial period and reported that 18 participants had back and knee pain directly attributable to the exercise programme; there were no details of the five participants with adverse events in the control group. The remaining trials reported non-serious adverse events of a musculoskeletal nature.

Exercise versus exercise

Comparisons of different types of exercise

The results of individual trials directly comparing different types of exercise are shown for rate of falls in Analysis 11.1, with long-term rate of falls data in Analysis 11.2; number of fallers in Analysis 11.3; number with fall-related fractures in Analysis 11.4; number requiring medical attention in Analysis 11.5; quality of life in Analysis 11.6; and mortality in Analysis 11.7. Given the variability between programmes, we did not undertake any meta-analyses for these comparisons for any of the outcomes. Overall there is very low-certainty evidence for each comparison.

Most of the trials in these analyses did not find significant differences in the fall prevention effects of different programmes, but most were not likely to be adequately powered to detect differences between different exercise programmes.

A few studies did find greater effects of particular programmes. For example, Kemmler 2010 found greater effects on the rate of falls of a more intensive programme delivered twice a week compared with a low intensity programme delivered once a week. Studies by Yamada et al found greater fall prevention effects of complex obstacle negotiation training compared with simple training (Yamada 2012), and greater effects of multidimensional stepping compared with walking (Yamada 2013). Both these interventions were delivered in addition to group exercise primarily targeting balance. Hwang 2016 found greater effects of Tai Chi than supervised balance and strength training on the rate of falls and the number of people falling. All these findings require confirmation in different and larger studies.

Different modes of delivery (e.g. group versus individual) of the same type of exercise

The results of individual trials that provided direct comparisons between the same programmes being delivered in group-based settings and individually are shown for rate of falls in Analysis 11.8; number of fallers in Analysis 11.9; number requiring hospital admission in Analysis 11.10; quality of life in Analysis 11.11; and mortality in Analysis 11.12. All results were inconclusive; the five trials were too small to draw conclusions (Barker 2016; Helbostad 2004; Iliffe 2015; Kyrdalen 2014; Wu 2010).

Different doses (e.g. higher intensity versus lower intensity) of the same type of exercise

The results of the individual trials that directly compared higher with lower doses of the same type of exercise are shown for rate of falls in Analysis 11.13, number of fallers in Analysis 11.14, and mortality in Analysis 11.15. Taylor 2012 found a greater impact on the rate of falls when Tai Chi classes were delivered twice rather than once per week. The other two trials were too small to draw conclusions (Ballard 2004; Davis 2011).

Number of people who experienced one or more adverse events

No studies reported adverse events that were monitored closely in all groups over the entire study period. Adverse events reported to any degree are described in Appendix 13. Three of the 10 trials

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

reporting on adverse events stated there were no adverse events. The remaining trials reported non-serious adverse events of a musculoskeletal nature.

Economic data

We identified 12 out of the 108 studies that reported economic data. These included reports of costs of intervention or health service use and/or the results of trial-based cost-effectiveness or cost-utility analyses (Appendix 17).

As in Gillespie 2012, the perspectives taken, the cost items measured and valued, and the type of healthcare resources included in the calculation of incremental cost-effectiveness ratios (ICERs) all varied, so that comparison of ICERs for the interventions remains difficult even for evaluations carried out within similar health systems.

Nonetheless, the results from several studies demonstrate the potential cost-effectiveness of fall prevention interventions. One trial of the Otago Exercise Program showed cost savings in those aged 80 years and over resulting from fewer hospital admissions (Robertson 2001a). Davis 2011 reported that both once and twice weekly resistance training dominated control (balance and tone) classes in terms of both falls and quality-adjusted life years (i.e. were less costly and more effective).

Other studies provide information on the cost per fall prevented from the delivery of exercise interventions. For example, Voukelatos 2007 reported AUD 1683 per fall prevented from group-based Tai Chi and Davis 2009 reports a cost of CAD 247 per fall prevented from a group-based exercise programme compared with guideline-based care.

Sensitivity analyses

For each of these, the impact on the pooled exercise versus control fall rate outcome is summarised in Appendix 18. The results of the sensitivity analyses can be seen in Analyses 12 to 20.

1. Sensitivity analysis 1, removing trials that included participants aged < 65 years: Analysis 12.1 (rate of falls: pooled data); Analysis 12.2 (rate of falls: grouped by exercise); Analysis 12.3 (number of fallers: pooled data); Analysis 12.4 (number of fallers: grouped by exercise); Analysis 12.5 (fracture: pooled data); Analysis 12.6 (fracture: grouped by exercise type); Analysis 12.7 (medical attention: pooled data); Analysis 12.8 (medical attention: subgrouped by exercise).
2. Sensitivity analysis 2, removing trials with high risk of bias on any item: Analysis 13.1 (rate of falls: pooled data); Analysis 13.2 (rate of falls: subgrouped by exercise); Analysis 13.3 (number of fallers: pooled data); Analysis 13.4 (number of fallers: subgrouped by exercise type); Analysis 13.5 (fracture: pooled data).
3. Sensitivity analysis 3, removing trials with unclear or high risk of bias on allocation concealment: Analysis 14.1 (rate of falls: pooled data).
4. Sensitivity analysis 4, removing trials with unclear or high risk of bias on assessor blinding: Analysis 15.1 (rate of falls: pooled data).
5. Sensitivity analysis 5, removing trials with unclear or high risk of bias on incomplete outcome data: Analysis 16.1 (rate of falls: pooled data).
6. Sensitivity analysis 6, removing cluster-randomised trials: Analysis 17.1 (rate of falls: pooled data).
7. Sensitivity analysis 7, all trials, fixed-effect meta-analysis: Analysis 18.1 (rate of falls: pooled data).
8. Sensitivity analysis 8, multiple categories of exercise versus control, removing trials that do not include balance and strength training: Analysis 19.1 (rate of falls: pooled data); Analysis 19.2 (number of fallers: pooled data).
9. Sensitivity analysis 9a, classification of interventions based on the Otago Exercise Program as multiple categories of exercise: Analysis 20.1 (rate of falls: pooled data); Analysis 20.2 (number of fallers: pooled data).
10. Sensitivity analysis 9b, classification of interventions that included balance and functional exercises plus strength exercises as multiple categories of exercise: Analysis 20.3 (rate of falls: pooled data); Analysis 20.4 (number of fallers: pooled data).

As shown in Appendix 18; the nine sensitivity analyses (based on age of included participants, risk of bias, cluster trials, fixed-effect analyses, and categorisation of interventions) made little difference to the results of the primary pooled analysis. This indicates the robustness of the review's primary findings and methods.

In undertaking the GRADE assessment we downgraded the certainty of evidence based on sensitivity analysis (removal of trials with one or more items at high risk of bias) for the following comparisons.

1. Fall outcome: resistance exercises versus control, Tai Chi versus control, walking programme versus control.
2. Faller outcome: resistance exercises versus control, walking programme versus control, multiple categories of exercise versus control.
3. Fracture outcome: exercise (all types) versus control, balance and functional exercises versus control, multiple versus control.
4. Health-related quality of life outcome: exercise (all types) versus control.

Heterogeneity

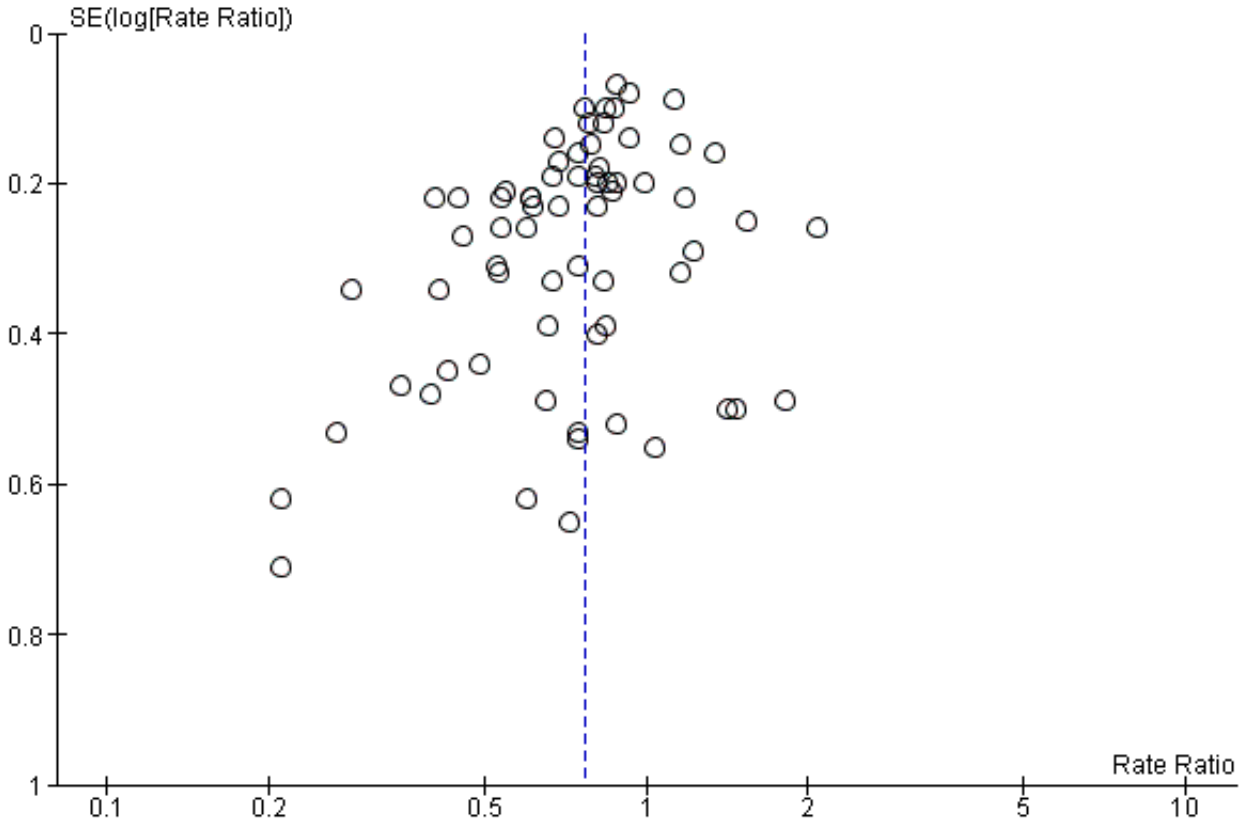
This review's primary analyses display minimal to substantial heterogeneity with $P < 0.05$ for the Chi^2 test and I^2 values up to 74%. This variability was not explained by our subgroup analyses. We consider this likely to represent between-study differences in the exact nature of programmes (e.g. dose, intensity, adherence) and target populations, which requires ongoing investigation. Given the overall positive impact of the programmes and the stability of results, we do not consider this to preclude the meta-analyses we have undertaken.

Funnel plots

The funnel plots in Figure 4; Figure 5; Figure 6; Figure 7; Figure 8 and Figure 9 do show some asymmetry, particularly for the fracture outcomes. We used this information in the GRADE assessment to downgrade the strength of the evidence for the fracture outcomes but did not consider the asymmetry sufficient to downgrade the level of evidence for the other outcomes.

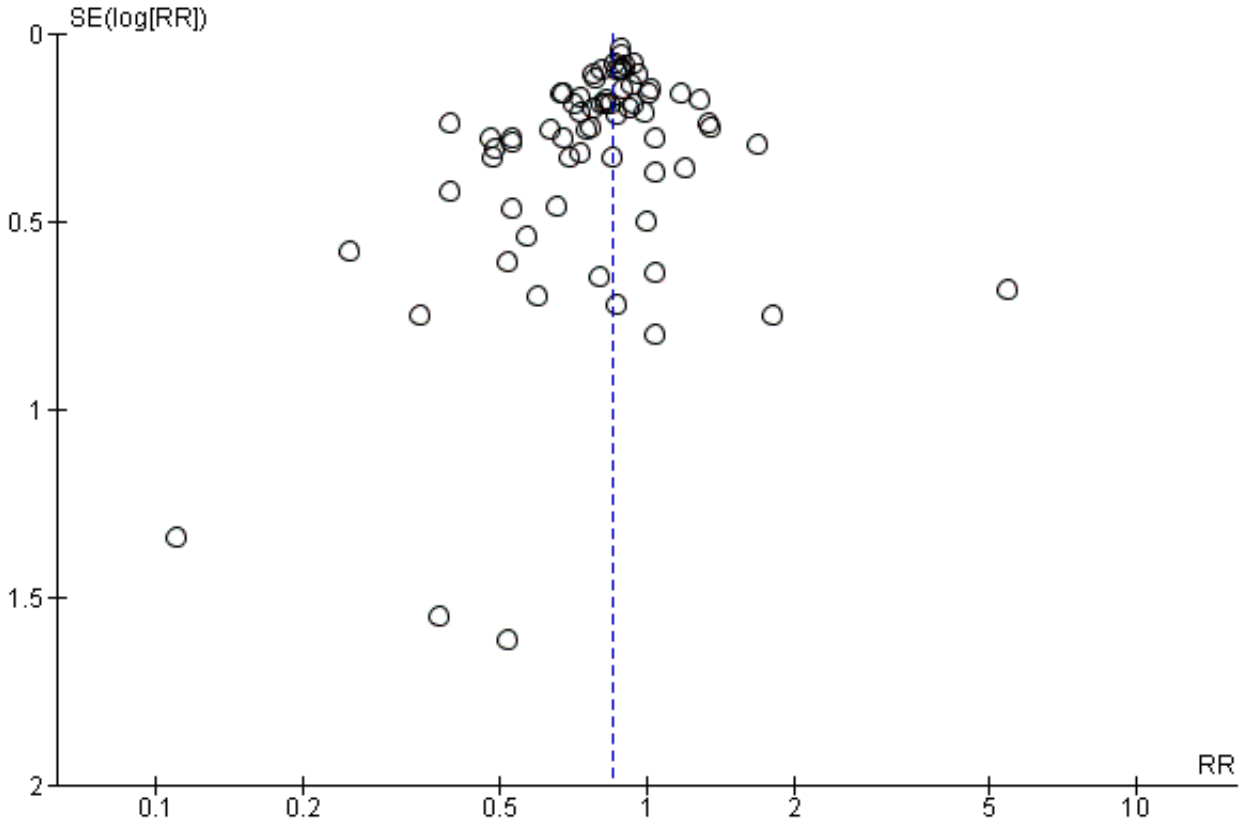
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 4. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), outcome: 1.1 Rate of falls - overall analysis.



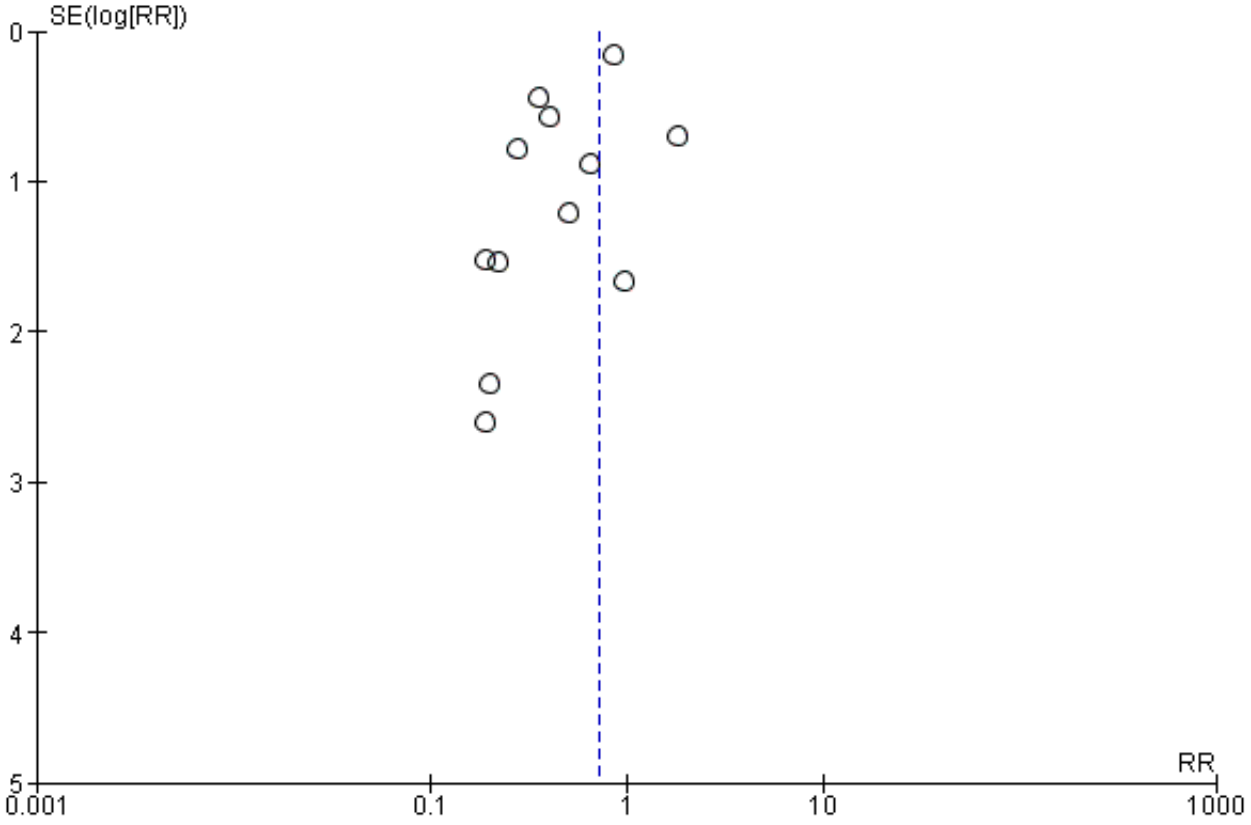
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 5. Funnel plot of comparison: 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), outcome: 2.1 Number of fallers - overall analysis.



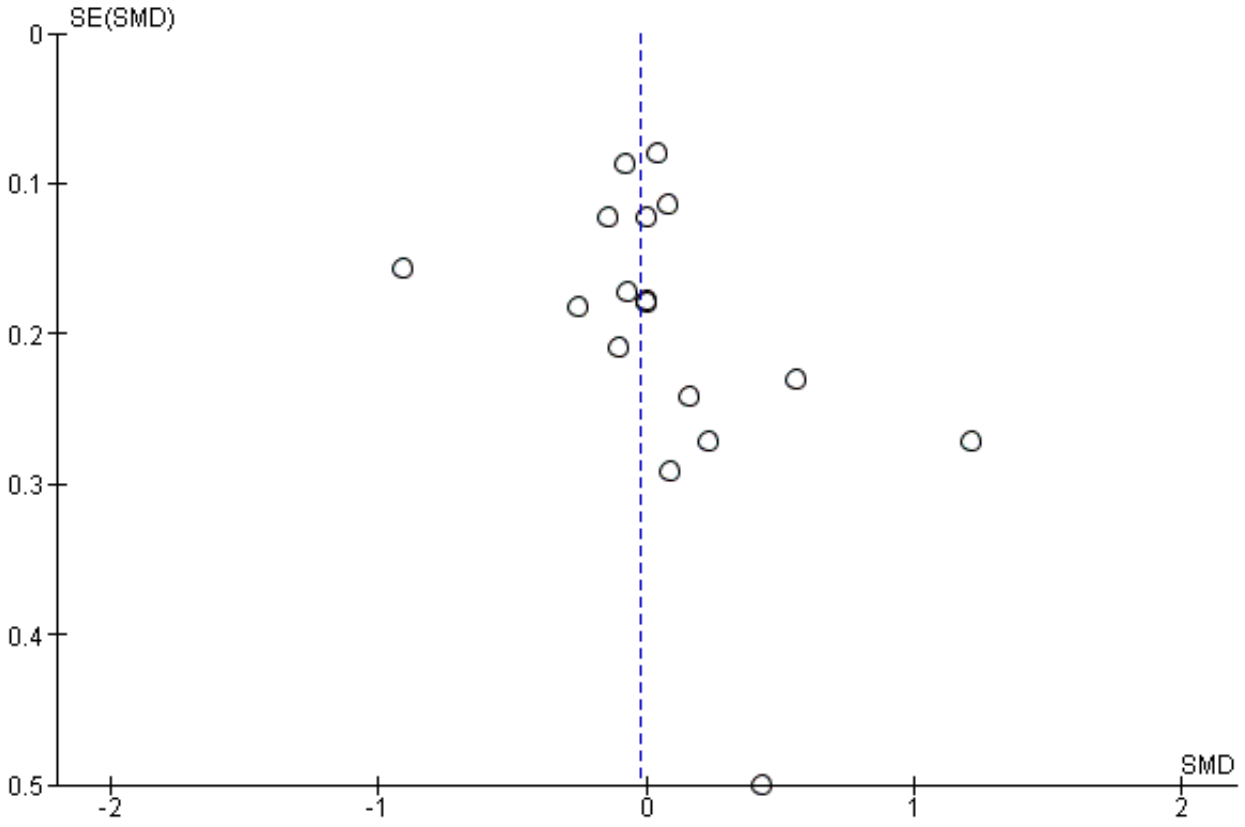
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 6. Funnel plot of comparison: 3 Exercise versus control (number of people with fractures), outcome: 3.1 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures- overall analysis.



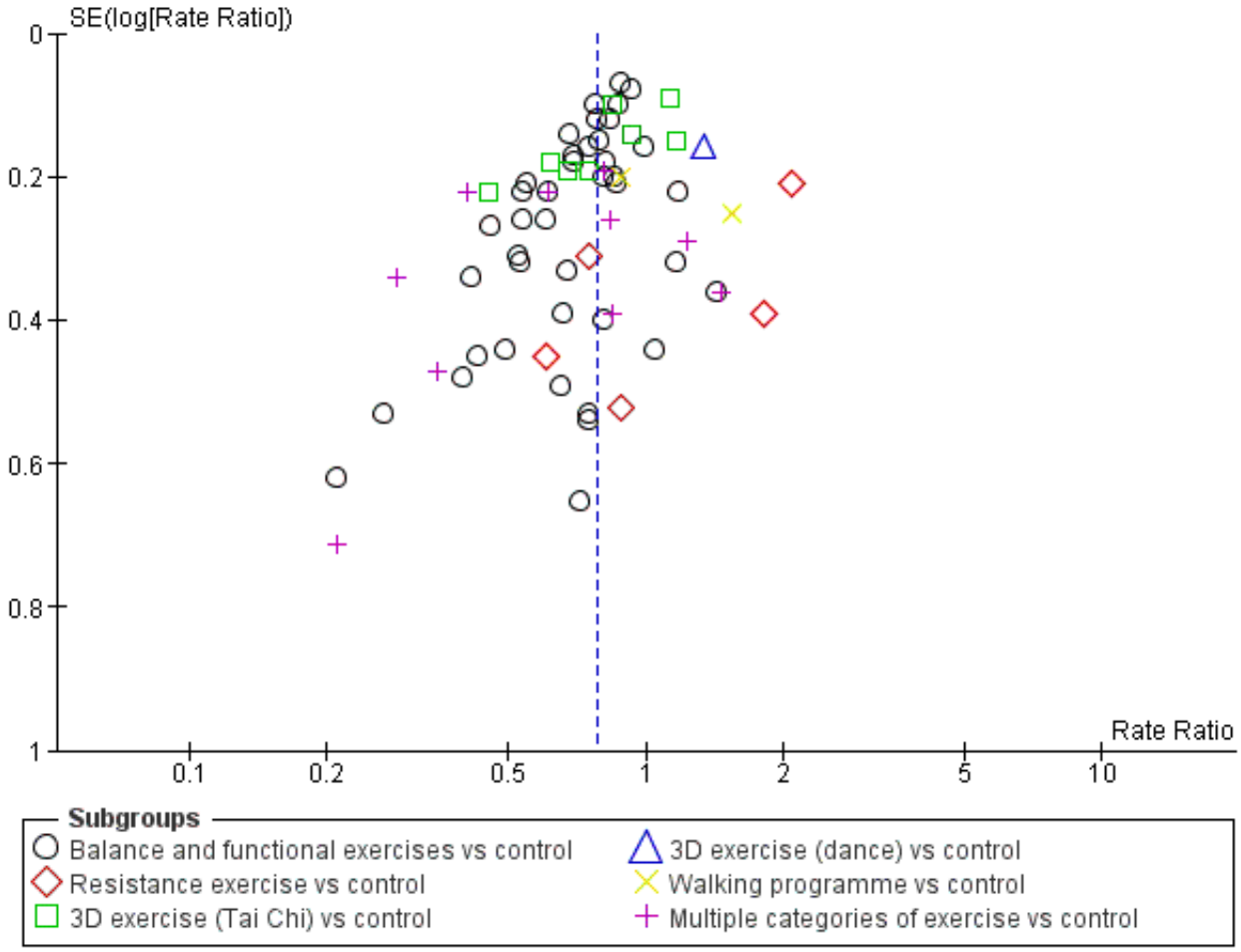
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 7. Funnel plot of comparison: 6 Exercise versus control (health-related quality of life), outcome: 6.1 Health-related quality of life- overall analysis.



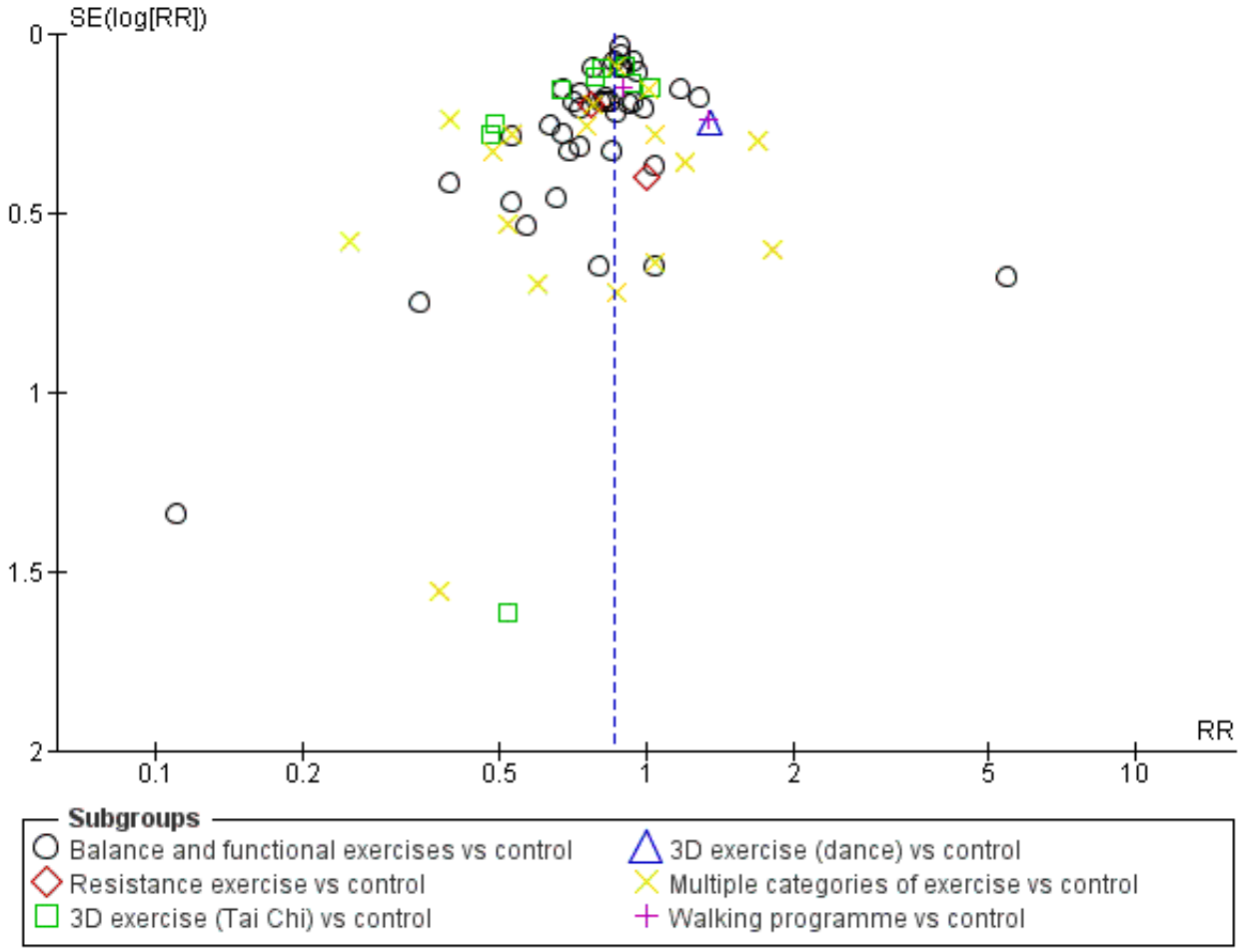
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 8. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), outcome: 1.6 Rate of falls - subgrouped by exercise type.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 9. Funnel plot of comparison: 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), outcome: 2.6 Number of fallers - subgrouped by exercise type.



DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

This review includes 108 trials with 23,407 participants, who were older people living in the community. Of these, 81 trials (19,684 participants) contributed the evidence for the main 'exercise versus control' intervention (one that is not thought to reduce falls) comparison; these did not include the four trials that included only people who had been recently discharged from hospital. After summarising the results for this comparison, we summarised the evidence for the primary exercise categories versus control comparisons, where data were available. Our illustrative risks for dichotomous outcomes presented in Summary of findings for the main comparison, are based on counts (number of events divided by the number of participants) for those trials included in the analysis for that outcome. In Summary of findings for the main comparison, we also based our illustrative risks for falls outcomes on the median values obtained from the subgroups of trials for which: a) an increased risk of falls was not an inclusion criterion (not selected population); or b) increased risk of falls was an inclusion criterion. In the other 'Summary of findings' tables, we used the 'all-exercise versus control' studies risks to illustrate the absolute risks for falls and fracture outcomes; we supplemented the falls outcomes by illustrative risks based on count data for the specific exercise category summarised.

Exercise (all types) versus control

There is high-certainty evidence that falls can be prevented by exercise programmes, as summarised in Summary of findings for the main comparison. Exercise reduces both the rate of falls (reported in 59 randomised controlled trials (RCTs)) and the number of people experiencing falls (reported in 63 RCTs). Subgroup analyses did not reveal differences in effect on both falls outcomes according to whether trials were selected for high risk of falling or not. Hence, the overall rate of falls and number of fallers results were applied when estimating absolute risks in the following lower and higher risk of falls categories. As shown below, the absolute numbers of falls or numbers of fallers prevented are greater in the higher risk populations.

1. For the overall risk category, based on an illustrative risk of 850 falls per 1000 person-years in the control group, there were 195 (23%) fewer falls per 1000 person-years in the exercise group (95% confidence interval (CI) 144 (17%) to 246 (29%) fewer). Based on an illustrative risk of 480 fallers per 1000 older people in the control group, there were 72 (15%) fewer fallers per 1000

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

older people in the exercise group (95% CI 52 (11%) to 91 (19%) fewer).

2. For the non-selected lower risk category, based on an illustrative risk of 605 falls per 1000 person-years in the control group, there were 139 (23%) fewer falls per 1000 person-years in the exercise group (95% CI 102 (17%) to 175 (29%) fewer). Based on an illustrative risk of 380 fallers per 1000 older people in the control group, there were 57 (15%) fewer fallers per 1000 older people in the exercise group (95% CI 41 (11%) to 72 (19%) fewer).
3. For the selected higher risk category, based on an illustrative risk of 1200 falls per 1000 person-years in the control group, there were 276 (23%) fewer falls per 1000 person-years in the exercise group (95% CI 204 (17%) to 348 (29%) fewer). Based on an illustrative risk of 500 fallers per 1000 older people in the control group, there were 75 (15%) fewer fallers per 1000 older people in the exercise group (95% CI 55 (11%) to 95 (19%) fewer).

Subgroup analyses did not reveal differences in effect on both falls outcomes according to whether trials included younger and older populations based on a 75 year cut-off. There was, however, a greater reduction on the rate of falls from exercises (all types) in trials where interventions were delivered by a health professional than in trials where trained instructors who were not health professionals delivered the interventions; however, both approaches reduced the rate of falls. This finding did not apply to the subgroup analysis for number of fallers. Subgroup analyses did not reveal differences in effect on both falls outcomes according to whether interventions were delivered in a group setting or delivered individually.

The test for subgroup differences for when subgrouped by exercise type revealed significant subgroup differences for rate of falls, a finding that endorsed our prespecified intention to report separate analyses by primary exercise type (see below).

Far fewer studies reported on number of people who experienced fall-related fractures (10 RCTs), fall-related hospital admission (2 RCTs) and medical attention (5 RCTs). Exercise may reduce the number of people with fall-related fractures: 27% reduction, 95% CI 5% to 44% reduction. Based on an illustrative risk, derived from the study data, of 64 people with fall-related fractures per 1000 older people in the control group, there were 17 fewer people with fall-related fractures per 1000 older people in the exercise group (95% CI 3 to 28 fewer). Exercise may make little or no difference to the number of people who experience one or more falls requiring hospital admission; reduction 22%, 95% CI 49% reduction to 18% increase. Based on an illustrative risk of 57 people with fall-related hospital admission per 1000 older people in the control group, there were 12 fewer people with fall-related hospital admissions per 1000 older people in the exercise group (95% CI 28 fewer to 11 more). Exercise may reduce the number of people who experience one or more falls requiring medical attention: 39% reduction, 95% CI 21% to 53% reduction. Based on an illustrative risk of 211 people with falls that required medical attention per 1000 older people in the control group, there were 82 fewer people with fall-related medical attention per 1000 older people in the exercise group (95% CI 44 to 111 fewer).

Exercise may make little important difference to people-reported health-related quality of life compared with control: conversion of the pooled result (standardised mean difference (SMD) -0.03, 95% CI -0.10 to 0.04; 15 RCTs) to the EQ-5D and SF-36 scores showed the respective 95% CIs were much smaller than minimally important differences for both scales.

We are uncertain of the evidence for adverse events, which were incompletely reported and mainly for the exercise groups only in 27 RCTs (6019 participants). Fourteen trials reported no adverse events. Aside from two serious adverse events (1 pelvic stress fracture and 1 inguinal hernia surgery) reported in one trial, the remainder were non-serious adverse events, primarily of a musculoskeletal nature.

Different exercise types versus control

'Summary of findings' tables, summarising the evidence for the rate of falls, risk of falling, fall-related fractures and adverse events, are presented for the primary exercise categories for which data are available. There are no data available for flexibility exercise or endurance exercise versus control. The following should be viewed in terms of the data available for each exercise type. The few direct comparisons of different exercise types were clinically heterogeneous and we did not undertake any meta-analyses for these comparisons for any of the outcomes.

Balance and functional exercises

This was compared with control in 48 trials. As summarised in Summary of findings 2, there is high-certainty evidence that balance and functional exercises reduce the rate of falls and the number of people who experience falls. There is low-certainty evidence that this type of exercise programme may help prevent fall-related fractures. Adverse events, which were incompletely reported, were mainly non-serious adverse events of a musculoskeletal nature.

Resistance (strength) exercises

This was compared with control in seven trials. As summarised in Summary of findings 3, we are uncertain of the effects of resistance training on the rate of falls and number of fallers. We are uncertain of the effects on fall-related fractures; only three participants had fractures in the single trial reporting this outcome. Adverse events, which were incompletely reported, were non-serious adverse events of a musculoskeletal nature.

3D exercise: Tai Chi

This was compared with control in 10 trials. As summarised in Summary of findings 4, there is low-certainty evidence that Tai Chi may reduce the rate of falls and high-certainty evidence that Tai Chi reduces the number of people who experience falls. Fall-related fractures were not reported. The two trials reporting on adverse events, reported none.

3D exercise: dance

This was compared with control in one trial. As summarised in Summary of findings 5, we uncertain of findings of little effect of dance training on rate of falls or numbers of fallers. Fall-related fractures were not reported. The trials reported there had been no adverse events in the dance group.

General physical activity: walking programme

This was compared with control in three trials. As summarised in Summary of findings 6, we are uncertain of the effects of walking programmes on rate of falls and number of people who experience

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

falls. We are uncertain of the effects on fall-related fractures; only 10 participants had fractures in the single trial reporting this outcome. All three trials reported there had been no adverse events.

Multiple categories of exercise

Multiple categories of exercise (most commonly balance and functional exercises plus resistance exercises) were compared with control in 21 trials. As summarised in Summary of findings 7, there is moderate-certainty evidence that these interventions probably reduce rate of falls and number of fallers. Sensitivity analyses revealed little difference in the results when only the trials that included the most commonly two components (balance and functional exercises plus resistance exercises) as primary outcomes were pooled. Sensitivity analyses also revealed little difference in the results when any intervention that included balance and functional exercises plus strength exercises, as primary or secondary interventions, was classified as multiple types of exercise (Appendix 18). There is low-certainty evidence that these interventions may have little effect on fall-related fractures. Adverse events, which were incompletely reported, were mainly non-serious adverse events of a musculoskeletal nature.

Subgroup analyses

Our prespecified subgroup analyses were performed on falls outcomes for balance and functional exercises and multiple categories of exercise. As for the overall exercise versus control comparison, subgroup analysis did not suggest a difference in effects on falls outcomes between trials that used increased risk of falls as an inclusion criterion to those in trials that did not. Also consistent with the overall exercise versus control comparison, there was greater reduction on the rate of falls from balance and functional exercises in trials where interventions were delivered by a health professional than in trials where the interventions were delivered by trained instructors who were not health professionals; although both approaches resulted in reductions in the rate of falls. There was no difference in the reduction on rate of falls from multiple primary types of exercise in trials where interventions were delivered by a health professional than in trials where the intervention was not delivered by a health professional. Other subgroup analyses did not detect differences in effects of exercises in trials where interventions were delivered in a group setting compared with trials where interventions were delivered individually. We did not explore the interaction between subgroups. For example, higher risk people are likely to require health professional input for safe exercise prescription.

Adverse events

Forty-one of the 108 included trials reported on adverse events to some degree (31 exercise versus control trials, of which four trials included people recently discharged from hospital, and 10 exercise versus exercise trials). Seventeen trials reported an absence of adverse events, one trial reported a pelvic fracture and an inguinal hernia surgery (Clemson 2012), and the remaining trials primarily reported non-serious musculoskeletal events. Only two trials, one of which included post-discharge from hospital participants, reported adverse events in both exercise and control groups over the whole trial period, perhaps reflecting the cost and complexity of such monitoring.

Exercise (all types) versus control in people who had recently been discharged from hospital

Four heterogeneous studies investigated outcomes in people who had recently been discharged from hospital. We did not pool the data available for rate of falls, number of fallers and health-related quality of life given the small numbers of trials and diversity of the interventions. Overall, the very low-certainty evidence, downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency and imprecision evidence is insufficient to draw any conclusions.

Comparisons of different types, modes of delivery and doses of exercise

Given the variability between programmes, we did not undertake any meta-analyses of comparisons between different types of exercise. Most of the trials in these analyses did not find significant differences in the fall prevention effects of different programmes, but most were not likely to be adequately powered to detect differences between different exercise programmes. When comparing different exercise types delivered within the same studies we found some indication that higher doses of exercise were associated with a greater impact on the rate of falls and the number of people falling.

Economic data

Of the 12 studies included in this review that reported economic evaluation, some give an indication of value for money for the interventions tested. Variations in the methods used, however, made comparisons across studies difficult. There was some, although limited, evidence that fall prevention strategies can be cost-saving during the trial period, and may also be cost-effective over the participants' remaining lifetime; however, it should be noted that these analyses usually fail to include the cost of identifying the target population, which can be substantial and can impact on cost-effectiveness measures (Eldridge 2005). Additional studies have modelled the impact and cost-effectiveness of a public health falls prevention programme in Australia (Farag 2015), undertaken secondary analyses to estimate cost-effectiveness of implementing the Otago Exercise Program in Norway (Hektoen 2009), performed cost–benefit analysis of fall prevention interventions (Campbell 1999; Carande-Kulis 2015; Clemson 2004a; Li 2005), and undertaken a literature review and developed a tool to estimate the cost-effectiveness of fall prevention interventions in the community (Public Health England 2018).

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

Trial design and participants

The 108 trials included in this review included 23,407 community-dwelling older people, who were predominantly women (77%). A wide range of ages were included as few trials set upper age limits. Participant characteristics varied greatly due to the recruitment methods used, and the inclusion and exclusion criteria applied. Participants in most trials were healthy volunteers; however, some trials recruited people who were attending outpatient clinics. Sixty trials (56%) recruited participants with a history of falls or one or more risk factors for falling.

We excluded trials that tested exercise interventions for preventing falls in people affected by particular conditions, such as stroke, Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis, hip fracture and dementia

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

from this review as we considered that the results of interventions for these conditions were not necessarily applicable to older people as a whole. Fall prevention trials in these populations also often include a wider age range which would result in some being excluded from this review; Cochrane Reviews for each of these specific groups (including all age groups) would be preferable for summarising the evidence. The majority of trials (67%) excluded older people who were cognitively impaired, therefore the results of this review may not be applicable to this high risk group.

Most trials were relatively small (median = 134 participants), with a mean age of 76 (ranging from a mean age of 65 to a maximum mean age of 88 years). Thirty-seven trials reported 12-month follow-up, with 49 reporting less than 12 months and 22 reporting more than 12 months follow-up. Trials were undertaken over 25 years from 1992 to 2017.

Setting

Exercise-based fall prevention interventions tested in a further 58 RCTs were included in this review compared with Gillespie 2012. The included trials were conducted in 25 countries using a variety of healthcare models. These different healthcare systems and structures may have impacted upon the effectiveness of some interventions. There remains a paucity of studies undertaken in low-income economies.

Interventions

We classified the exercise interventions using the ProFaNE guidelines. This classification system is clearly described(Lamb 2011; Appendix 1); however, we acknowledge there is a degree of subjectivity in the classification of exercise interventions based on brief descriptions in trial reports. We conducted post-hoc sensitivity analyses to explore the effects of recategorising trials with a secondary component of strength training as having multiple primarily exercise categories and found this made little difference to the results (Appendix 18). The duration of exercise intervention in the 81 exercise versus control trials ranged from 5 to 130 weeks; it being one year or more in 30% of these.

Outcomes

We sought data for rate of falls, number of people falling, number of people sustaining a fall-related fracture, number of people who experienced falls leading to medical attention, number of people who had a fall-related hospital admission, health-related quality of life and number of people who experienced adverse events. However, few studies provided fracture, medical attention, hospital admission, health-related quality of life and full adverse events data. As the analyses and Appendix 10 demonstrate, some studies provided data for both falls and fallers, as recommended in Lamb 2005, and others provided data for one or other falls outcomes.

The outcome of interest, falling, was not always clearly defined, which is a source of concern. Comparability of future research findings would be enhanced by the adoption of the consensus definition of a fall developed for trials in community-dwelling populations by the Prevention of Falls Network Europe (ProFaNE) (Lamb 2005). The included studies also varied in the methods used for falls ascertainment, recording, analysing and reporting. Studies should use accepted protocols for recording of falls data, including daily recording of falls with monthly or more frequent follow-up by the researchers who are blind to group allocation (Lamb 2005). At least 26% of included trials did not do this despite evidence of a 25% underreporting of falls when data were collected retrospectively by telephone at the end of a three-month period, compared with data collected daily and returned monthly over the same period (Hannan 2010). There are difficulties in using fall diaries over long time periods however, with trial dropouts due to over-burden of paperwork reported by Iliffe 2015.

The lack of consistent measurement of adverse events in trials requires attention by trialists. We found just two studies that measured adverse events in both groups throughout the trial period. Although it is worth noting that the burden on trial resources and participants of full documentation of adverse events is probably a key reason this has not been done to date. Trials of exercise interventions do not tend to be as well-resourced as trials of pharmacological interventions in which adverse event monitoring is routine.

This review only included data for the risk of fractures and injurious falls, rather than for the rates of fractures and injurious falls; however, it is important to note that several trials have identified an impact of exercise on rates of fall-related fracture (Karinkanta 2007; Korpelainen 2006; Kemmler 2010), as well as rates of injurious falls (Uusi-Rasi 2015). There is also evidence of an impact of exercise on the rate of falls requiring medical care, over and above the impact from other types of interventions (Fitzharris 2010).

Other considerations relating to applicability

We decided not to pool studies undertaken in people who had recently been discharged from hospital with studies undertaken among general older populations. It is well documented that people who have recently been discharged form hospital are at a particularly high risk of falls (Mahoney 1994), and as such may require different intervention approaches. There is increasing awareness that many older people deteriorate physically during a hospital admission (Oliver 2017). We note that a number of recent studies of interventions have been undertaken in this population and among emergency department attendees (Harper 2017; Matchar 2017; Oliver 2017); however, there is still uncertainly of the best treatment for this population and a separate review may be needed in future.

For the control groups of the trials that did not have increased risk of falls as an inclusion criterion, the median rate of falls (if 1000 people were followed over 1 year, there would be 605 falls) and the median proportion of fallers (if 1000 people were followed over 1 year, 380 would experience one or more falls) are similar to estimates of fall risk and rate in the general community derived from large population studies (AIHW 2018; Lord 2011; NICE 2018). This indicates that participants in trials that do not recruit based on fall risk, are representative of the general community, rather than being at low risk of falls.

Subgroup analyses comparing the effects on falls outcomes in trials with predominantly older populations and those with predominantly younger populations should be interpreted with some caution, as implementation of one of the categorisation criteria (mean age minus 1 SD > 75) may result in some younger people in the older group and vice versa.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Ongoing studies

The 16 identified ongoing studies may contribute to research priorities. Six ongoing studies, two of which have a larger sample size (exceeding 400 participants), will evaluate the relative impact of different exercise programmes (NCT02126488; NCT03211429; NCT03404830; NCT03455179; n > 400 (NCT02287740; NCT02926105). Two studies will investigate individual versus group delivery of the LiFE programme (NCT03462654), and Otago Exercise Program (NCT03320668). Also, one large trial awaiting classification studied the difference between three types of exercise, including flexibility exercise (Li 2018b). Fall-related fractures are listed as outcomes in only two trials (ISRCTN71002650; NCT02617303). Two trials, in India (CTRI/2018/01/011214), and Columbia (NCT03211429), will contribute to the understanding of the effect of exercise on falls in emerging economies. In addition, research is underway to investigate strategies for optimal translation of effective exercise programmes from the research setting to clinical and community settings (Carpenter 2018; Hawley-Hague 2017).

Certainty of the evidence

This review, containing 108 trials (23,407 participants) provides moderate- to high-certainty evidence of the effectiveness of exercise-based interventions for preventing falls among community-dwelling people aged 60 years and over.

We have summarised the GRADE certainty of evidence in seven 'Summary of findings' tables: Summary of findings for the main comparison (Exercise (all types) versus control); Summary of findings 2 (Balance and functional exercises versus control); Summary of findings 3 (Resistance exercises versus control); Summary of findings 4 (3D (Tai Chi) exercise versus control)); Summary of findings 5 (3D (dance) exercise versus control)); Summary of findings 6 (Walking programme versus control); Summary of findings 7 (Multiple categories of exercise versus control).

The certainty of the evidence ranged from high to very low. We downgraded outcomes by one level for risk of bias if the results changed with removal of the trials with a high risk of bias on one or more items. We downgraded one level for inconsistency where heterogeneity was greater than 60%. In addition, we downgraded the level of evidence for imprecision by one or two levels due to the wide confidence intervals, often reflecting the small number of participants and trials. We downgraded where the risk of small sample bias was evident on funnel plot and downgraded one level for fall-related hospital admission and fall-related medical attention because a large number of studies included in the review do not contribute to the outcome.

Sensitivity analyses revealed the results for the falls outcomes to be stable (see Appendix 18) suggesting that the results are robust to key risks of bias and essentially unchanged by methodological choices in the conduct of the review. In undertaking the GRADE assessment we downgraded the certainty of evidence based on sensitivity analysis (removal of trials with one or more items at high risk of bias) for one or both falls outcomes for several types of exercise (resistance, Tai Chi, walking, multiple) and for the overall fracture and quality of life outcomes. It is noteworthy that many of the sensitivity analyses undertaken regarding risk of bias revealed a stability of the results of this review.

Rates of fractures and injurious falls were not prespecified outcomes in this review. More trials reported the outcome in this way than anticipated. We would be in favour of reporting these outcomes in future versions of this review.

Potential biases in the review process

We conducted a comprehensive search of the published literature using multiple databases and also searched clinical trial registries for completed trials for which full reports had not been identified. Two review authors who were blinded to each other's results performed screening and data extraction in duplicate to minimise bias. Despite this thorough search strategy, we acknowledge the possibility that some relevant trials may have been missed, especially if they were published in languages other than English.

Two review authors independently classified the exercise interventions using the ProFaNE guidelines (Lamb 2011), including assigning intervention categories to primary or secondary status. We recognise there is some subjectivity in this classification system, particularly for those interventions containing more than one category of exercise. Sensitivity analyses that tested the effects of recategorising primary balance and functional exercise trials with a secondary component of strength training indicated that this did not importantly affect the results.

We recorded and reported data on fracture, hospitalisation, medical attention and health-related quality of life only where it was reported by intervention group. To check whether this could be a source of potential bias, we conducted an audit of fracture reporting in the 48 trials with balance, function and gait exercise interventions. Of the 10 trials reporting fracture outcomes, we included seven reporting fracture outcomes by intervention group in the analysis. We did not include the three other studies in the analysis because they either did not report fractures by group (Skelton 2005), they reported fractures during the intervention period but not during follow-up (Iliffe 2014), or they just reported a fracture (1 pelvic stress fracture) as an adverse event (Clemson 2012). This provided some reassurance that our approach for these secondary and generally under-reported outcomes did not have an important impact on the results.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Our review adds to the existing body of evidence and supports the findings of Gillespie 2012, whereby multiple component group-based exercise was found to reduce the rate of falls (rate ratio (RaR) 0.71, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.63 to 0.82; 16 trials, 3622 participants) and the risk of falling (risk ratio (RR) 0.85, 95% CI 0.76 to 0.96; 22 trials, 5333 participants). Similar results were found for individually-delivered multiple component exercise that reduced the rate of falls (RaR 0.68, 95% CI 0.58 to 0.80; 951 participants, 7 trials) and the number of people falling (RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.64 to 0.94; 714 participants, 6 trials). The review by Gillespie 2012, also found that Tai Chi reduced the rate of falls (RaR 0.72, 95% CI 0.52 to 1.00; 1563 participants, 5 trials) and the number of people falling (RR 0.71, 95% CI 0.57 to 0.87; 1625 participants, 6 trials). Group-based balance or functional exercises also demonstrated a statistically significant reduction in the rate of falls (RaR 0.72, 95% CI 0.55 to 0.94; 519 participants, 4 trials) but not in the number of people falling (RR 0.81, 0.62 to 1.07; 453 participants, 3 trials).

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

This influential review has informed, and been the basis of, many guidelines and policy documents internationally.

We extended the findings of Gillespie 2012 by recoding intervention programmes (Appendix 1), in an attempt to identify a primary exercise component for each included study and reserving the 'multiple component' category for trials in which the intervention programme had an equal focus on each of the multiple components. As a result, more studies in our review are classified as balance and functional exercises and fewer as multiple component programmes. We hope that this change will be of assistance to those seeking to design exercise intervention programmes.

The present review also adds to our previous non-Cochrane review (Sherrington 2017), that used different methodology (multivariable metaregression) yet reached similar conclusions about the importance of the inclusion of exercises that safely challenge balance in fall prevention exercise programmes. Other recent analyses have reached similar findings, including a large network meta-analysis (Tricco 2017).

The importance of exercise in fall prevention suggests that greater attention be given to the widespread implementation of a life course approach to healthy ageing, i.e. lifelong exercise to maximise physical functioning in older age, as suggested by the World Health Organization (WHO 2015).

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

Well-designed exercise programmes reduce the rate of falls and the number of people experiencing falls amongst older people living in the community (high-certainty evidence).

The effects of exercise programmes are uncertain for other non-falls outcomes, mainly reflecting the considerable under-reporting of these outcomes in the included trials. Exercise may reduce the number of people experiencing one or more fall-related fractures and the number of people experiencing one or more falls requiring medical attention (low-certainty evidence). We are uncertain about the effect of exercise programmes on the number of people who experience one or more falls requiring hospital admission. Exercise may make little important difference to health-related quality of life (low-certainty evidence). The reporting of adverse events was poor; where reported these were usually non-serious and predominantly musculoskeletal.

Effective exercise programmes that reduce both falls outcomes primarily involve balance and functional exercises (high-certainty evidence) or include multiple exercise categories, most commonly balance and functional exercises plus resistance exercises (moderate-certainty evidence). Tai Chi reduces the number of people experiencing falls (high-certainty evidence) and may reduce the rate of falls (low-certainty evidence). We are uncertain about the effect of programmes involving primarily resistance exercises, dance or walking, as there is insufficient evidence on these. There are no data available for flexibility exercise or endurance exercise versus control.

Exercise programmes were effective regardless of whether they were delivered individually or in groups, by health professionals or trained non-health professionals, to younger or older populations (based on a 75 year age threshold) or to those identified at a higher risk of falls or not selected for risk of falls. There is likely to be a greater absolute impact in people identified at increased risk of falling, but there is benefit also for those who are at more general risk in the community. Although trial follow-up ranged from 3 to 18 months in the main comparison, there may also be longer-term benefits of introducing fall prevention exercise habits in people in the general community. Notably too, the duration of most of the exercise programmes was 12 weeks or over and nearly one-third lasted a year or more. These findings highlight the importance of primary prevention.

There is currently insufficient evidence to determine the effects of exercise programmes for people recently discharged from hospital. There is also insufficient information from direct comparisons to determine whether there are differences in the effectiveness of different types, modes of delivery and doses of exercise.

Implications for research

Further work is needed to understand the relative impact of different exercise programmes. Such studies will need to be very large to be adequately powered to detect effects between interventions.

Large studies are also needed to establish the impact of fall prevention interventions on fall-related fractures and falls requiring medical attention, as such falls are particularly costly to health systems and impactful for individuals.

During the development of priority topics for future research, the current evidence base should be considered in conjunction with the areas studied in the ongoing trials.

Individual participant data meta-analysis could contribute further to the investigation of differential effects of exercise in people of different ages and baseline fall risks, as these are individual-level rather than trial-level characteristics. We recommend researchers follow the Prevention of Falls Network Europe (ProFaNE) guidelines for the conduct of falls trials (Lamb 2005).

Further research is required to establish the effectiveness of fall prevention programmes in emerging economies, where the burden of falls is increasing more rapidly than in high-income countries due to rapidly ageing populations (WHO 2015).

There is an urgent need to investigate strategies to enhance implementation of effective exercise-based fall prevention interventions into routine care of older people by healthcare professionals and community organisations.

As it is possible that interventions designed to increase physical activity could increase falls due to increased exposure to risk, we suggest that those undertaking trials of physical activity interventions in older people consider monitoring falls.

Future studies should use the consensus definition of a fall developed for trials in community-dwelling populations by ProFaNE (Lamb 2005), consistent methods of falls ascertainment, and consistent measurement of adverse events in both groups throughout the trial period. Future research should use the ProFaNE descriptors to categorise interventions (Lamb 2011), but should be clear how this was operationalised. Appendix 1 outlines how this guide was operationalised in the present review and may provide a useful resource.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are very grateful for helpful feedback from editors Liz Bickerdike, Helen Handoll and Helen Wakeford; and external referees Elizabeth Burns, Helen Hawley, Dawn Skelton and Edgar Ramos Vieir on drafts of the review. We also thank Joanne Elliott and Helen Wakeford for editorial support on the review and Kate Cahill and Clare Dooley for copy-editing. We thank Joanne Elliott for assistance with developing the search strategy. We would like to acknowledge the helpful feedback on the review from consumer peer reviewers: Federica Davolio, Auxiliadora Fraiz and Marina Sartini.

We are also grateful to the authors of Gillespie 2012, particularly Lesley Gillespie and Clare Robertson, for the development of methods and procedures and assistance with this review.

We are grateful to Courtney West, Connie Jensen and Christoper Ng for assistance with searching and data extraction.

This project was partly funded by the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) via Cochrane Infrastructure funding to the Cochrane Bone, Joint and Muscle Trauma Group. Additional funding for the review was via the NIHR (UK): NIHR Cochrane Reviews of National Institute for Care and Excellence (NICE) Priority scheme, project reference: NIHR127512. The views and opinions expressed therein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect those of the Systematic Reviews Programme, NIHR, National Health Service (NHS) or the Department of Health.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Almeida 2013 *{published data only}*

Almeida TL, Alexander NB, Nyquist LV, Montagnini ML, Santos AC, Rodrigues GH, et al. Minimally supervised multimodal exercise to reduce falls risk in economically and educationally disadvantaged older adults. *Journal of Aging and Physical Activity* 2013;**21**(3):241-59.

Ansai 2015 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Ansai JH, Rebelatto JR. Effect of two physical exercise protocols on cognition and depressive symptoms in oldest-old people: A randomized controlled trial. *Geriatrics and Gerontology International* 2015;**15**(9):1127-34.

Arantes 2015 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Arantes PM, Dias JM, Fonseca FF, Oliveira AM, Oliveira MC, Pereira LS, et al. Effect of a program based on balance exercises on gait, functional mobility, fear of falling, and falls in prefrail older women: a randomized clinical trial. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation* 2015;**31**(2):113-20. [DOI: 10.1097/TGR.0000000000000056]

Arkkukangas 2015 *{published and unpublished data}*

Arkkukangas M. Fall data [personal communication]. Email to: Z. Michaleff. 18 August 2015.

* Arkkukangas M, Johnson ST, Hellström K, Söderlund A, Eriksson S, Johansson AC. A feasibility study of a randomised controlled trial comparing fall prevention using exercise with or without the support of motivational interviewing. *Preventive Medicine Reports* 2015;**2**:134-40.

Ballard 2004 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Ballard JE, McFarland C, Wallace LS, Holiday DB, Roberson G. The effect of 15 weeks of exercise on balance, leg strength, and reduction in falls in 40 women aged 65 to 89 years. *Journal of the American Medical Women's Association* 2004;**59**(4):255-61. [MEDLINE: 16845754]

Barker 2016 *{published data only}*

Barker AL, Talevski J, Bohensky MA, Brand CA, Cameron PA, Morello RT. Feasibility of Pilates exercise to decrease falls risk: a pilot randomized controlled trial in community-dwelling older people. *Clinical Rehabilitation* 2016;**30**(10):984-96.

Barnett 2003 *{published data only}*

Barnett A, Smith B, Lord SR, Williams M, Baumand A. Community-based group exercise improves balance and reduces falls in at-risk older people: a randomised controlled trial. *Age and Ageing* 2003;**32**(4):407-14.

Beyer 2007 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Beyer N, Simonsen L, Bulow J, Lorenzen T, Jensen D V, Larsen L, et al. Old women with a recent fall history show improved muscle strength and function sustained for six months after finishing training. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research* 2007;**19**(4):300-9.

Boongrid 2017 *{published data only}*

Boongrid C, Keesukphan P, Phiphadthakusolkul S, Rattanasiri S, Thakkinstian A. Effects of a simple home-based exercise program on fall prevention in older adults: A 12-month primary care setting, randomized controlled trial. *Geriatrics and Gerontology International* 2017;**17**(11):2157-63. [DOI: 10.1111/ggi.13052]

Brown 2002 *{published data only}*

Brown A P. Reducing falls in elderly people: A review of exercise interventions. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice* 1999;**15**(2):59-68.

* Brown AI. Functional Adaptation to Exercise in Elderly Subjects [thesis]. Perth (Australia): Curtin University of Technology, 2002 (espace.curtin.edu.au/handle/20.500.11937/401).

Piotrowski A, Cole J, Allison G. The influence of functional ability and physical and social intervention on falls in elderly subjects. XVIth Congress of the International Association of Gerontology; 1997 August 19-23; Adelaide (Australia). 2002.

Buchner 1997 *{published data only}*

* Buchner DM, Cress ME, De Lateur BJ, Esselman PC, Margherita AJ, Price R, et al. The effect of strength and endurance training on gait, balance, fall risk, and health services use in community-living older adults. *Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 1997;**52**(4):M218-24.

Buchner DM, Cress ME, Wagner EH, De Lateur BJ. The role of exercise in fall prevention: Developing targeting criteria for exercise programs. In: Vellas B, Toupet M, Rubenstein L, Albarede JL, Christen Y editor(s). Falls, Balance and Gait Disorders in the Elderly. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1992:55-68.

Buchner DM, Cress ME, Wagner EH, De Lateur BJ, Price R, Abrass IB. The Seattle FICSIT/MoveIt study: the effect of exercise on gait and balance in older adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1993;**41**(3):321-5.

Bunout 2005 *{published and unpublished data}*

Bunout D. [Personal communication]. Personal communication reported by Gillespie 2012.

* Bunout D, Barrera G, Avendano M, De la Maza P, Gattas V, Leiva L, et al. Results of a community-based weight-bearing resistance training programme for healthy Chilean elderly subjects. *Age and Ageing* 2005;**34**(1):80-3.

Campbell 1997 *{published data only}*

Campbell AJ, Robertson MC, Gardner MM, Norton RN, Buchner DM. Falls prevention over 2 years: a randomized controlled trial in women 80 years and older. *Age and Ageing* 1999;**28**(6):513-8.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Campbell AJ, Robertson MC, Gardner MM, Norton RN, Buchner DM. Psychotropic medication withdrawal and a home-based exercise program to prevent falls: a randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1999;**47**(7):850-3.

* Campbell AJ, Robertson MC, Gardner MM, Norton RN, Tilyard MW, Buchner DM. Randomised controlled trial of a general practice programme of home based exercise to prevent falls in elderly women. *BMJ* 1997;**315**(7115):1065-9.

Gardner M. Home-based exercises to prevent falls in elderly women. *New Zealand Journal of Physiotherapy* 1998;**26**(3):6.

Gardner MM, Buchner DM, Robertson MC, Campbel AJ. Practical implementation of an exercise-based falls prevention programme. *Age and Ageing* 2001;**30**(1):77-83.

Robertson MC. Development of a falls prevention programme for elderly people: evaluation of efficacy, effectiveness, and efficiency [thesis]. Dunedin (NZ): University of Otago, 2001.

Robertson MC, Campbell AJ, Gardner MM, Devlin N. Preventing injuries in older people by preventing falls: a meta-analysis of individual-level data. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2002;**50**(5):905-11.

Robertson MC, Devlin N, Scuffham P, Gardner MM, Buchner DM, Campbell AJ. Economic evaluation of a community based exercise programme to prevent falls. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2001;**55**(8):600-6.

Carter 2002 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

* Carter ND, Khan KM, McKay HA, Petit MA, Waterman C, Heinonen A, et al. Community-based exercise program reduces risk factors for falls in 65- to 75-year-old women with osteoporosis: randomized controlled trial. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2002;**167**(9):997-1004.

Carter ND, Khan KM, Petit MA, Heinonen A, Waterman C, Donaldson MG, et al. Results of a 10 week community based strength and balance training programme to reduce fall risk factors: a randomised controlled trial in 65-75 year old women with osteoporosis. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2001;**35**(5):348-51.

Cerny 1998 *{published and unpublished data}*

Cerny K. [Personal communication]. Personal communication reported by Gillespie 2012.

* Cerny K, Blanks R, Mohamed O, Schwab D, Robinson B, Russo A, et al. The effect of a multidimensional exercise program on strength, range of motion, balance and gait in the well elderly. *Gait and Posture* 1998;**7**(2):185-6.

Clegg 2014 *{published and unpublished data}*

Clegg A. Faller outcome data [personal communication]. Email to: C. West. 4 June 2018.

* Clegg A, Barber S, Young J, Iliffe S, Forster A. The Home-based Older People's Exercise (HOPE) trial: a pilot randomised controlled trial of a home-based exercise intervention for older people with frailty. *Age and Ageing* 2014;**43**(5):687-95.

Clemson 2010 *{published data only}*

Clemson L, Singh MF, Bundy A, Cumming RG, Weissel E, Munro J, et al. LiFE Pilot Study: a randomised trial of balance and strength training embedded in daily life activity to reduce falls in older adults. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal* 2010;**57**(1):42-50.

Clemson 2012 *{published data only}*

Clemson L, Fiatarone Singh MA, Bundy A, Cumming RG, Manollaras K, O'Loughlin P, et al. Integration of balance and strength training into daily life activity to reduce rate of falls in older people (the LiFE study): randomised parallel trial. *BMJ* 2012;**345**:e4547.

Cornillon 2002 *{published data only}*

Cornillon E, Blanchon MA, Ramboatsisetraina P, Braize C, Beauchet O, Dubost V. Effectiveness of falls prevention strategies for elderly subjects who live in the community with performance assessment of physical activities (before-after) [Impact d'un programme de prevention multidisciplinaire de la chute chez le sujet age autonome vivant a domicile, avec analyse avant-apres des performances physiques]. *Annales de Readaptation et de Medecine Physique* 2002;**45**(9):493-504.

Dadgari 2016 *{published and unpublished data}*

Dadgari A. Fall outcomes [personal communication]. Email to: N Fairhall. 29 August 2017.

Dadgari A. Number of males / females [personal communication]. Email to: C Ng. 4 September 2017.

Dadgari A. Number of study participants per health centre [personal communication]. Email to: C Sherrington. 1 January 2018.

* Dadgari A, Aizan Hamid T, Hakim MN, Chaman R, Mousavi SA, Poh Hin L, et al. Randomized control trials on Otago Exercise Program (OEP) to reduce falls among elderly community dwellers in Shahroud, Iran. *Iran Red Crescent Medical Journal* 2016;**18**(5):e26340.

Dangour 2011 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Dangour AD, Albala C, Aedo C, Elbourne D, Grundy E, Walker D, et al. A factorial-design cluster randomised controlled trial investigating the cost-effectiveness of a nutrition supplement and an exercise programme on pneumonia incidence, walking capacity and body mass index in older people living in Santiago, Chile: the CENEX study protocol. *Nutrition Journal* 2007;**6**:14.

* Dangour AD, Albala C, Allen E, Grundy E, Walker DG, Aedo C, et al. Effect of a nutrition supplement and physical activity program on pneumonia and walking capacity in Chilean older people: a factorial cluster randomized trial. *PLoS Medicine* 2011;**8**(4):e1001023.

ISRCTN48153354. Cost-effectiveness of nutritional supplementation and exercise programme among older people

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

in Santiago, Chile. controlled-trials.com/ISRCTN48153354 (first received 22 July 2005).

Walker DG, Aedo C, Albala C, Allen E, Dangour AD, Elbourne D, et al. Methods for economic evaluation of a factorial-design cluster randomised controlled trial of a nutrition supplement and an exercise programme among healthy older people living in Santiago, Chile: the CENEX study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2009;**9**:85.

Davis 2011 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Davis JC, Marra CA, Beattie BL, Robertson MC, Najafzadeh M, Graf P, et al. Sustained cognitive and economic benefits of resistance training among community-dwelling senior women: a 1-year follow-up study of the Brain Power study. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2010;**170**(22):2036-8.

Davis JC, Marra CA, Liu-Ambrose TY. Falls-related self-efficacy is independently associated with quality-adjusted life years in older women. *Age and Ageing* 2011;**40**(3):340-6.

* Davis JC, Marra CA, Robertson MC, Khan KM, Najafzadeh M, Ashe MC, et al. Economic evaluation of dose-response resistance training in older women: a cost-effectiveness and cost-utility analysis. *Osteoporosis International* 2011;**22**(5):1355-66.

Davis JC, Marra CA, Robertson MC, Najafzadeh M, Liu-Ambrose T. Sustained economic benefits of resistance training in community-dwelling senior women. *Journal of American Geriatrics Society* 2011;**59**(7):1232-7.

Liu-Ambrose T, Davis JC, Nagamatsu LS, Hsu CL, Katarynych LA, Khan KM. Changes in executive functions and self-efficacy are independently associated with improved usual gait speed in older women. *BMC Geriatrics* 2010;**10**:25.

Liu-Ambrose T, Nagamatsu LS, Graf P, Beattie BL, Ashe MC, Handy TC. Resistance training and executive functions: a 12-month randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2010;**170**(2):170-8.

Day 2002 *{published data only}*

* Day L, Fildes B, Gordon I, Fitzharris M, Flamer H, Lord S. Randomised factorial trial of falls prevention among older people living in their own homes. *BMJ* 2002;**325**(7356):128.

Fitzharris MP, Day L, Lord SR, Gordon I, Fildes B. The Whitehorse NoFalls trial: effects on fall rates and injurious fall rates. *Age and Ageing* 2010;**39**(6):728-33.

McLean K, Day L, Dalton A. Economic evaluation of a group-based exercise program for falls prevention among the older community-dwelling population. *BMC Geriatrics* 2015;**15**(1):33.

Day 2015 *{published data only}*

Day L, Hill KD, Stathakis VZ, Flicker L, Segal L, Cicuttini F, et al. Impact of Tai-Chi on falls among preclinically disabled older people: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2015;**16**(5):420-6.

Duque 2013 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Duque G, Boersma D, Loza-Diaz G, Hassan S, Suarez H, Geisinger D, et al. Effects of balance training using a virtual-reality system in older fallers. *Clinical Interventions in Aging* 2013;**8**:257-63.

Ebrahim 1997 *{published data only}*

Ebrahim S, Thompson PW, Baskaran V, Evans K. Randomized placebo-controlled trial of brisk walking in the prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Age and Ageing* 1997;**26**(4):253-60.

El-Khoury 2015 *{published data only}*

El-Khoury F, Cassou B, Latouche A, Aegerter P, Charles MA, Dargent-Molina P. Effectiveness of two year balance training programme on prevention of fall induced injuries in at risk women aged 75-85 living in community: Ossebo randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 2015;**351**:h3830.

Fiatarone 1997 *{published data only}*

Fiatarone MA, O'Neill EF, Doyle Ryan N, Clements K. Efficacy of home-based resistance training in frail elders. World Congress of Gerontology, 16th Congress of the International Association of Gerontology; 1997 August 19-23; Adelaide, South Australia. 1997:323 (abstract no. 985). [CN-00847936]

Freiberger 2007 *{published data only}*

* Freiberger E, Haberle L, Spirduso WW, Zijlstra GA. Long-term effects of three multicomponent exercise interventions on physical performance and fall-related psychological outcomes in community-dwelling older adults: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2012;**60**(3):437-46.

Freiberger E, Menz H B, Abu-Omar K, Rutten A. Preventing falls in physically active community-dwelling older people: a comparison of two intervention techniques. *Gerontology* 2007;**53**(5):298-305.

Gill 2016 *{published data only}*

Gill TM, Pahor M, Guralnik JM, McDermott MM, King AC, Buford TW, et al. Effect of structured physical activity on prevention of serious fall injuries in adults aged 70-89: randomized clinical trial (LIFE Study). *BMJ* 2016;**352**:i245.

Grahn Kronhed 2009 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Grahn Kronhed AC, Hallberg I, Odkvist L, Moller M. Effect of training on health-related quality of life, pain and falls in osteoporotic women. *Advances in Physiotherapy* 2009;**11**(3):154-65.

Gschwind 2015 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Gschwind YJ, Eichberg S, Ejupi A, De Rosario H, Kroll M, Marston HR, et al. ICT-based system to predict and prevent falls (iStoppFalls): results from an international multicenter randomized controlled trial. *European Review of Aging and Physical Activity* 2015;**12**:10.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Haines 2009 *{published data only}*

Haines TP, Russell T, Brauer SG, Erwin S, Lane P, Urry S, et al. Effectiveness of a video-based exercise programme to reduce falls and improve health-related quality of life among older adults discharged from hospital: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation* 2009;**23**(11):973-85.

Halvarsson 2013 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

* Halvarsson A, Franzén E, Farén E, Olsson E, Oddsson L, Ståhle A. Long-term effects of new progressive group balance training for elderly people with increased risk of falling - a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation* 2013;**27**(5):450-8.

Halvarsson A, Oddsson L, Olsson E, Farén E, Pettersson A, Ståhle A. Effects of new, individually adjusted, progressive balance group training for elderly people with fear of falling and tend to fall: a randomized controlled trial.[Erratum in Clinical Rehabilitation 2012 Nov;26(11):1055]. *Clinical Rehabilitation* 2011;**25**(11):1021-31.

Halvarsson 2016 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Halvarsson A, Franzén E, Ståhle A. Balance training with multi-task exercises improves fall-related self-efficacy, gait, balance performance and physical function in older adults with osteoporosis: a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation* 2015;**29**(4):365-75.

* Halvarsson A, Oddsson L, Franzén E, Ståhle A. Long-term effects of a progressive and specific balance-training programme with multi-task exercises for older adults with osteoporosis: a randomized controlled study. *Clinical Rehabilitation* 2016;**30**(11):1049-59.

Hamrick 2017 *{published and unpublished data}*

Hamrick I. Sample size, instructor:participant ratio and faller outcome data [personal communication]. Email to: N Fairhall. 14 December 2017, 19 May 2018.

* Hamrick I, Mross P, Christopher N, Smith PD. Yoga's effect on falls in rural, older adults. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine* 2017;**35**:57-63.

Hauer 2001 *{published and unpublished data}*

Hauer K. [Personal communication]. Personal communication reported by Gillespie 2012.

Hauer K, Pfisterer M, Schuler M, Bartsch P, Oster P. Two years later: a prospective long-term follow-up of a training intervention in geriatric patients with a history of severe falls. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2003;**84**(10):1426-32.

* Hauer K, Rost B, Rutschle K, Opitz H, Specht N, Bartsch P, et al. Exercise training for rehabilitation and secondary prevention of falls in geriatric patients with a history of injurious falls. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2001;**49**(1):10-20.

Hauer K, Specht N, Schuler M, Bartsch P, Oster P. Intensive physical training in geriatric patients after severe falls and hip surgery. *Age and Ageing* 2002;**31**(1):49-57.

Oster P, Hauer K, Specht N, Rost B, Baertsch P, Schlierf G. Strength and coordination training for prevention of falls in the elderly [Kraft- und koordinationstraining zur sturzpravention im alter]. *Zeitschrift fur Gerontologie und Geriatrie* 1997;**30**(4):289-92.

Helbostad 2004 *{published data only}*

Helbostad JL, Moe-Nilssen R, Sletvold O. Comparison of two types of exercise regimes on selected functional abilities for community-dwelling elderly at risk of falling. XVI Conference of the International Society for Postural Gait Research; 2003 March 23-27; Sydney (Australia). 2004.

* Helbostad JL, Sletvold O, Moe-Nilssen R. Effects of home exercises and group training on functional abilities in home-dwelling older persons with mobility and balance problems. A randomized study. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research* 2004;**16**(2):113-21.

Helbostad JL, Sletvold O, Moe-Nilssen R. Home training with and without additional group training in physically frail old people living at home: effect on health-related quality of life and ambulation. *Clinical Rehabilitation* 2004;**18**(5):498-508.

Hirase 2015 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Hirase T, Inokuchi S, Matsusaka N, Okita M. Effects of a balance training program using a foam rubber pad in community-based older adults: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Geriatric Physical Therapy* 2015;**38**(2):62-70.

Huang 2010 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Huang HC, Liu CY, Huang YT, Kernohan WG. Community-based interventions to reduce falls among older adults in Taiwan - long time follow-up randomised controlled study. *Journal of Clinical Nursing* 2010;**19**(7-8):959-68.

Hwang 2016 *{published data only}*

Hwang HF, Chen SJ, Lee-Hsieh J, Chien DK, Chen CY, Lin MR. Effects of home-based tai chi and lower extremity training and self-practice on falls and functional outcomes in older fallers from the emergency department - a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2016;**64**(3):518-25.

Iliffe 2015 *{published data only}*

Gawler S, Skelton DA, Dinan-Young S, Masud T, Morris RW, Griffin M, et al. Reducing falls among older people in general practice: The ProAct65+ exercise intervention trial. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 2016;**67**:46-54.

* Iliffe S, Kendrick D, Morris R, Griffin M, Haworth D, Carpenter H, et al. Promoting physical activity in older people in general practice: ProAct65+ cluster randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of General Practice* 2015;**65**(640):e731-8.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Iliffe S, Kendrick D, Morris R, Masud T, Gage H, Skelton D, et al. Multicentre cluster randomised trial comparing a community group exercise programme and home-based exercise with usual care for people aged 65 years and over in primary care. *Health Technology Assessment* 2014;**18**(49):vii-xxvii, 1-105.

Irez 2011 *{published data only}*

Irez GB, Ozdemir RA, Evin R, Irez SG, Korkusuz F. Integrating pilates exercise into an exercise program for 65+ year-old women to reduce falls. *Journal of Sports Science and Medicine* 2011;**10**(1):105-11.

Iwamoto 2009 *{published data only}*

Iwamoto J, Suzuki H, Tanaka K, Kumakubo T, Hirabayashi H, Miyazaki Y, et al. Preventative effect of exercise against falls in the elderly: A randomized controlled trial. *Osteoporosis International* 2009;**20**(7):1233-40.

Kamide 2009 *{published data only}*

Kamide N, Shiba Y, Shibata H. Effects on balance, falls, and bone mineral density of a home-based exercise program without home visits in community-dwelling elderly women: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Physiological Anthropology* 2009;**28**(3):115-22.

Karinkanta 2007 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

* Karinkanta S, Heinonen A, Sievanen H, Uusi-Rasi K, Pasanen M, Ojala K, et al. A multi-component exercise regimen to prevent functional decline and bone fragility in home-dwelling elderly women: randomized, controlled trial. *Osteoporosis International* 2007;**18**(4):453-62.

Karinkanta S, Kannus P, Uusi-Rasi K, Heinonen A, Sievanen H. Combined resistance and balance-jumping exercise reduces older women's injurious falls and fractures: 5-year follow-up study. *Age and Ageing* 2015;**44**(5):784-9.

Karinkanta S, Nupponen R, Heinonen A, Pasanen M, Sievanen H, Uusi-Rasi K, et al. Effects of exercise on health-related quality of life and fear of falling in home-dwelling older women. *Journal of Aging and Physical Activity* 2012;**20**(2):198-214.

Kemmler 2010 *{published data only}*

* Kemmler W, Von Stengel S, Engelke K, Haberle L, Kalender WA. Exercise effects on bone mineral density, falls, coronary risk factors, and health care costs in older women: the randomized controlled senior fitness and prevention (SEFIP) study. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2010;**170**(2):179-85.

Kemmler W, Von Stengel S, Engelke K, Haberle L, Mayhew JL, Kalender WA. Exercise, body composition, and functional ability: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2010;**38**(3):279-87.

Kemmler W, Von Stengel S, Engelke K, Kalender WA. Exercise decreases the risk of metabolic syndrome in elderly females. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 2009;**41**(2):297-305.

NCT00267839. Effect of exercise on risk-factors of elderly women. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00267839 (first received 21 December 2005).

Kerse 2010 *{published and unpublished data}*

ACTRN12605000475640. Late life intervention to improve function in elderly patients with depression. www.anzctr.org.au/trial_view.aspx?ID=736 (first received 23 September 2005).

Kerse N. Fall outcome data [personal communication]. Email to: C West Vol. 18 June 2018.

Kerse N, Falloon K, Moyes SA, Hayman KJ, Dowell T, Kolt GS, et al. DeLLITE depression in late life: an intervention trial of exercise. Design and recruitment of a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Geriatrics* 2008;**8**:12.

* Kerse N, Hayman KJ, Moyes SA, Peri K, Robinson E, Dowell A, et al. Home-based activity program for older people with depressive symptoms: DeLLITE--a randomized controlled trial. *Annals of Family Medicine* 2010;**8**(3):214-23.

Kim 2014 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Kim H, Yoshida H, Suzuki T. Falls and fractures in participants and excluded non-participants of a fall prevention exercise program for elderly women with a history of falls: 1-year follow-up study. *Geriatrics and Gerontology International* 2014;**14**(2):285-92.

Korpelainen 2006 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Korpelainen R, Keinanen-Kiukaanniemi S, Heikkinen J, Vaananen K, Korpelainen J. Effect of exercise on extraskeletal risk factors for hip fractures in elderly women with low BMD: a population-based randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2006;**21**(5):772-9.

* Korpelainen R, Keinanen-Kiukaanniemi S, Heikkinen J, Vaananen K, Korpelainen J. Effect of impact exercise on bone mineral density in elderly women with low BMD: a population-based randomized controlled 30-month intervention. *Osteoporosis International* 2006;**17**(1):109-18.

Korpelainen R, Keinanen-Kiukaanniemi S, Nieminen P, Heikkinen J, Vaananen K, Korpelainen J. Long-term outcomes of exercise: follow-up of a randomized trial in older women with osteopenia. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2010;**170**(17):1548-56.

NCT00655577. Exercise and prevention of hip fractures. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00655577 (first received 10 April 2008).

Kovacs 2013 *{published and unpublished data}*

Kovacs E. Fall outcome data [personal communication]. Email to: C West 18 June 2018.

* Kovacs E, Prokai L, Meszaros L, Gondos T. Adapted physical activity is beneficial on balance, functional mobility, quality of life and fall risk in community-dwelling older women: a randomized single-blinded controlled trial. *European Journal of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine* 2013;**49**(3):301-10.

Kwok 2016 *{published data only}*

Kwok BC, Pua YH. Effects of WiiActive exercises on fear of falling and functional outcomes in community-dwelling older adults: a randomised control trial. *Age and Ageing* 2016;**45**(5):621-7.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Kyrdalen 2014 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Kyrdalen IL, Moen K, Rõysland AS, Helbostad JL. The Otago Exercise Program performed as group training versus home training in fall-prone older people: a randomized controlled trial. *Physiotherapy Research International* 2014;**19**(2):108-16.

LaStayo 2017 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

LaStayo P, Marcus R, Dibble L, Wong B, Pepper G. Eccentric versus traditional resistance exercise for older adult fallers in the community: a randomized trial within a multi-component fall reduction program. *BMC Geriatrics* 2017;**17**:149. [DOI: 10.1186/s12877-017-0539-8]

Latham 2003 *{published data only}*

Latham NK, Anderson CS, Lee A, Bennett DA, Moseley A, Cameron ID. A randomized, controlled trial of quadriceps resistance exercise and vitamin D in frail older people: The Frailty Interventions Trial in Elderly Subjects (FITNESS). *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2003;**51**(3):291-9.

Lehtola 2000 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Lehtola S, Hanninen L, Paatalo M. The incidence of falls during a six-month exercise trial and four-month followup among home dwelling persons aged 70-75 years [Kaatumistapaturmien ilmaantuvuus 70-75-vuotiailla oululaisilla liikuntaintervention ja sen jälkeisen seurannan aikana]. *Liikuntatiede* 2000;**6**:41-6.

Li 2005 *{published data only}*

* Li F, Harmer P, Fisher K J, McAuley E, Chaumeton N, Eckstrom E, et al. Tai Chi and fall reductions in older adults: a randomized controlled trial. *Journals of Gerontology, Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2005;**60**(2):187-94.

Li F, Harmer P, Fisher KJ, McAuley E. Tai Chi: improving functional balance and predicting subsequent falls in older persons. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 2004;**36**(12):2046-52.

Lin 2007 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Lin MR, Wolf SL, Hwang HF, Gong SY, Chen CY. A randomized, controlled trial of fall prevention programs and quality of life in older fallers. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2007;**55**(4):499-506.

Liston 2014 *{published data only}*

Liston MB, Alushi L, Bamiou DE, Martin FC, Hopper A, Pavlou M. Feasibility and effect of supplementing a modified OTAGO intervention with multisensory balance exercises in older people who fall: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation* 2014;**28**(8):784-93.

Liu-Ambrose 2004 *{published data only}*

* Liu-Ambrose T, Khan KM, Eng JJ, Janssen PA, Lord SR, McKay HA. Resistance and agility training reduce fall risk in women aged 75 to 85 with low bone mass: a 6-month randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2004;**52**(5):657-65.

Liu-Ambrose T, Khan KM, Eng JJ, Lord SR, McKay HA. Balance confidence improves with resistance or agility training. Increase is not correlated with objective changes in fall risk and physical abilities. *Gerontology* 2004;**50**(6):373-82.

Liu-Ambrose T, Khan KM, Eng JJ, Lord SR, McKay HA. Strength or agility training significantly reduces fall risk compared to posture training in 75 to 85 year old women with low bone density: a six month RCT. XVIth conference of the International Society for Postural and Gait Research; 2003 March 23-27;Sydney (Australia). 2004.

Liu-Ambrose TY, Khan KM, Eng JJ, Gillies GL, Lord SR, McKay HA. The beneficial effects of group-based exercises on fall risk profile and physical activity persist 1 year postintervention in older women with low bone mass: follow-up after withdrawal of exercise. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2005;**53**(10):1767-73.

Liu-Ambrose 2008 *{published data only}*

Davis J, Guy P, Liu-Ambrose T, Donaldson M, Robertson M, Khan K, et al. Cost-effectiveness analysis of the Otago home-based strength and balance retraining in senior fallers. *Journal of Nutrition, Health and Aging* 2009;**13**(Suppl 1):S436. [DOI: 10.1007/s12603-009-0095-9]

Donaldson MG. Falls risk in frail seniors: clinical and methodological studies [thesis]. Vancouver (CA): University of British Columbia, 2007.

* Liu-Ambrose T, Donaldson MG, Ahamed Y, Graf P, Cook WL, Close J, et al. Otago home-based strength and balance retraining improves executive functioning in older fallers: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2008;**56**(10):1821-30.

NCT00323596. Trial of a home based strength and balance retraining program in reducing falls risk factors. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00323596 (first received 9 May 2006).

Logghe 2009 *{published data only}*

Logghe IH, Verhagen AP, Rademaker AC, Zeeuwe PE, Bierma-Zeinstra SM, van Rossum E, et al. Explaining the ineffectiveness of a Tai Chi fall prevention training for community-living older people: A process evaluation alongside a randomized clinical trial (RCT). *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 2011;**52**(3):357-62.

* Logghe IH, Zeeuwe PE, Verhagen AP, Wijnen-Sponselee RM, Willemsen SP, Bierma-Zeinstra SM, et al. Lack of effect of Tai Chi Chuan in preventing falls in elderly people living at home: a randomized clinical trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2009;**57**(1):70-5.

Zeeuwe PE, Verhagen AP, Bierma-Zeinstra SM, Van Rossum E, Faber MJ, Koes BW. The effect of Tai Chi Chuan in reducing falls among elderly people: design of a randomized clinical trial in the Netherlands. *BMC Geriatrics* 2006;**6**:6.

Lord 1995 *{published data only}*

* Lord SR, Ward JA, Williams P, Strudwick M. The effect of a 12-month exercise trial on balance, strength, and falls in older

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

women: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1995;**43**(11):1198-206.

Lord SR, Ward JA, Williams P, Zivanovic E. The effects of a community exercise program on fracture risk factors in older women. *Osteoporosis International* 1996;**6**(5):361-7.

Lord 2003 *{published and unpublished data}*

Lord S. Number of fallers outcome data [personal communication]. Email to: C West Vol. 18 June 2018.

* Lord SR, Castell S, Corcoran J, Dayhew J, Matters B, Shan A, et al. The effect of group exercise on physical functioning and falls in frail older people living in retirement villages: a randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2003;**51**(12):1685-92.

Lurie 2013 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Lurie JD, Zagaria AB, Pidgeon DM, Forman JL, Spratt KF. Pilot comparative effectiveness study of surface perturbation treadmill training to prevent falls in older adults. *BMC Geriatrics* 2013;**13**:49.

Luukinen 2007 *{published data only}*

* Luukinen H, Lehtola S, Jokelainen J, Vaananen-Sainio R, Lotvonen S, Koistinen P. Pragmatic exercise-oriented prevention of falls among the elderly: a population-based, randomized, controlled trial. *Preventive Medicine* 2007;**44**(3):265-71.

Luukinen H, Lehtola S, Jokelainen J, Vaananen-Sainio R, Lotvonen S, Koistinen P. Prevention of disability by exercise among the elderly: a population-based, randomized, controlled trial. *Scandanavian Journal of Primary Health Care* 2006;**24**(4):199-205.

Madureira 2007 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Madureira MM, Bonfá E, Takayama L, Pereira RM. A 12-month randomized controlled trial of balance training in elderly women with osteoporosis: improvement of quality of life. *Maturitas* 2010;**66**(2):206-11.

Madureira MM, Pereira RM. A 12-month randomized controlled trial of balance training in elderly women with osteoporosis: Improvement of quality of life and reduction of falls. *Arthritis and Rheumatism* 2009;**10**:1496.

* Madureira MM, Takayama L, Gallinaro AL, Caparbo VF, Costa RA, Pereira RM. Balance training program is highly effective in improving functional status and reducing the risk of falls in elderly women with osteoporosis: a randomized controlled trial. *Osteoporosis International* 2007;**18**(4):419-25.

McMurdo 1997 *{published data only}*

McMurdo ME, Mole PA, Paterson CR. Controlled trial of weight bearing exercise in older women in relation to bone density and falls. *BMJ* 1997;**314**(7080):569.

Means 2005 *{published data only}*

Means KM, Rodell DE, O'Sullivan PS. Balance, mobility, and falls among community-dwelling elderly persons: effects of a rehabilitation exercise program. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2005;**84**(4):238-50.

Merom 2016 *{published data only}*

Merom D, Mathieu E, Cerin E, Morton RL, Simpson JM, Rissel C, et al. Social dancing and incidence of falls in older adults: a cluster randomised controlled trial. *PLoS Medicine* 2016;**13**(8):e1002112.

Miko 2017 *{published data only}*

Miko I, Szerb I, Szerb A, Poor G. Effectiveness of balance training programme in reducing the frequency of falling in established osteoporotic women: a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation* 2017;**31**(2):217-24.

Mirelman 2016 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Mirelman A, Rochester L, Maidan I, Del D, Alcock L, Nieuwhof F, et al. Addition of a non-immersive virtual reality component to treadmill training to reduce fall risk in older adults (V-TIME): a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2016;**388**(10050):1170-82.

Morgan 2004 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

DeVito CA, Morgan RO, Duque M, Abdel-Moty E, Virnig BA. Physical performance effects of low-intensity exercise among clinically defined high-risk elders. *Gerontology* 2003;**49**(3):146-54.

* Morgan RO, Virnig BA, Duque M, Abdel-Moty E, Devito CA. Low-intensity exercise and reduction of the risk for falls among at-risk elders. *Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(10):1062-7.

NCT00013078. Safe-Grip fall/injuries intervention: a randomized controlled trial. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00013078 (first received 16 March 2001).

Morone 2016 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Morone G, Paolucci T, Luziatelli S, Iosa M, Piermattei C, Zangrando F, et al. Wii Fit is effective in women with bone loss condition associated with balance disorders: a randomized controlled trial. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research* 2016;**28**(6):1187-93.

Morrison 2018 *{published and unpublished data}*

Morrison S. Fall outcome data, randomisation and intervention details [personal communication]. Email to: N Fairhall. 15 June 2018.

* Morrison S, Simmons R, Colberg SR, Parson HK, Vinik I. Supervised balance training and Wii Fit-based exercises lower falls risk in older adults with type 2 diabetes. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2018;**19**(2):185.e7-185.e13.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Ng 2015 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Ng TP, Feng L, Nyunt MS, Feng L, Niti M, Tan BY, et al. Nutritional, physical, cognitive, and combination interventions and frailty reversal among older adults: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Medicine* 2015;**128**(11):1225-36 e1.

Nitz 2004 *{published and unpublished data}*

Nitz JC. [Personal communication]. Personal communication reported by Gillespie 2012.

* Nitz JC, Choy NL. The efficacy of a specific balance-strategy training programme for preventing falls among older people: A pilot randomised controlled trial. *Age and Aging* 2004;**33**(1):52-8.

Okubo 2016 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Okubo Y, Osuka Y, Jung S, Rafael F, Tsujimoto T, Aiba T, et al. Walking can be more effective than balance training in fall prevention among community-dwelling older adults. *Geriatrics and Gerontology International* 2016;**16**(1):118-25.

Park 2008 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Park H, Kim KJ, Komatsu T, Park SK, Mutoh Y. Effect of combined exercise training on bone, body balance, and gait ability: a randomized controlled study in community-dwelling elderly women. Journal of Bone and Mineral Metabolism 2008; Vol. 26, issue 3:254-9.

Reinsch 1992 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

El-Faizy M, Reinsch S. Home safety intervention for the prevention of falls. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics* 1994;**12**(3):33-49.

MacRae PG, Feltner ME, Reinsch S. A 1-year exercise program for older women: effects on falls, injuries, and physical performance. *Journal of Aging and Physical Activity* 1994;**2**:127-42.

* Reinsch S, MacRae P, Lachenbruch PA, Tobis JS. Attempts to prevent falls and injury: a prospective community study. *Gerontologist* 1992;**32**(4):450-6.

Tobis J, Reinsch S, McRae P, Lachenbruch T. Experimental intervention at senior centres for the prevention of falls. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1990;**38**(8):A28.

Resnick 2002 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Resnick B. Testing the effect of the WALC intervention on exercise adherence in older adults. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing* 2002;**28**(6):40-9.

Robertson 2001a *{published data only}*

Gardner MM, Buchner DM, Robertson MC, Campbell AJ. Practical implementation of an exercise-based falls prevention programme. *Age and Ageing* 2001;**30**(1):77-83.

Robertson MC. Development of a falls prevention programme for elderly people: evaluation of efficacy, effectiveness, and efficiency [thesis]. Dunedin (NZ): University of Otago, 2001.

Robertson MC, Campbell AJ, Gardner MM, Devlin N. Preventing injuries in older people by preventing falls: a meta-analysis of individual-level data. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2002;**50**(5):905-11.

* Robertson MC, Devlin N, Gardner MM, Campbell AJ. Effectiveness and economic evaluation of a nurse delivered home exercise programme to prevent falls. 1: Randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 2001;**322**(7288):697-701.

Rubenstein 2000 *{published data only}*

Rubenstein LZ, Josephson KR, Trueblood PR, Loy S, Harker JO, Pietruszka FM, et al. Effects of a group exercise program on strength, mobility, and falls among fall-prone elderly men. *Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2000;**55**(6):M317-21.

Sakamoto 2013 *{published data only}*

Sakamoto K, Endo N, Harada A, Sakada T, Tsushita K, Kita K, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of balance therapy to prevent falls and fractures for elderly people who can stand on one leg for ≤15 s. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science* 2013;**18**(1):110-20.

Sales 2017 *{published and unpublished data}*

Sales M. Fall outcome data [personal communication]. Email to: N Fairhall. 23 May 2018.

* Sales M, Polman R, Hill KD, Levinger P. A novel exercise initiative for seniors to improve balance and physical function. *Journal of Aging and Health* 2017;**29**(8):1424–43.

Sherrington 2014 *{published data only}*

* Sherrington C, Lord SR, Vogler CM, Close JC, Howard K, Dean CM, et al. A post-hospital home exercise program improved mobility but increased falls in older people: a randomised controlled trial. *PLoS One* 2014;**9**(9):e104412.

Sherrington C, Lord SR, Vogler CM, Close JC, Howard K, Dean CM, et al. Minimising disability and falls in older people through a post-hospital exercise program: a protocol for a randomised controlled trial and economic evaluation. *BMC Geriatrics* 2009;**26**:8. [DOI: 10.1186/1471-2318-9-8]

Shigematsu 2008 *{published data only}*

* Shigematsu R, Okura T, Nakagaichi M, Tanaka K, Sakai T, Kitazumi S, et al. Square-stepping exercise and fall risk factors in older adults: a single-blind, randomized controlled trial. *Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2008;**63**(1):76-82.

Shigematsu R, Okura T, Sakai T, Rantanen T. Square-stepping exercise versus strength and balance training for fall risk factors. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research* 2008;**20**(1):19-24.

Siegrist 2016 *{published and unpublished data}*

Siegrist M. Fall and injury data [personal communication]. Email to: N Fairhall. 2 February 2018.

* Siegrist M, Freiberger E, Geilhof B, Salb J, Hentschke C, Landendoerfer P, et al. Fall prevention in a primary care setting. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt International* 2016;**113**(21):365-72.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Skelton 2005 *{published and unpublished data}*

Skelton D. [Personal communication]. Personal communication reported by Gillespie 2012 February 1 2005.

* Skelton D, Dinan S, Campbell M, Rutherford O. Tailored group exercise (Falls Management Exercise -- FaME) reduces falls in community-dwelling older frequent fallers (an RCT). *Age and Ageing* 2005;**34**(6):636-9.

Skelton DA, Dinan SM. Exercise for falls management: Rationale for an exercise programme aimed at reducing postural instability. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice* 1999;**15**(2):105-20.

Skelton DA, Dinan SM, Campbell M, Rutherford OM. FaME (Falls Management Exercise): An RCT on the effects of a 9-month group exercise programme in frequently falling community dwelling women aged 65 and over. *Journal of Aging and Physical Activity* 2004;**12**(3):457-8.

Skelton DA, Stranzinger K, Dinan S, Rutherford OM. BMD improvements following FaME (Falls Management Exercise) in frequently falling women age 65 and over: an RCT. *Journal of Aging and Physical Activity* 2008;**16 Suppl**:S89-90.

Smulders 2010 *{published data only}*

NCT00432692. Falls prevention in osteoporosis. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00432692 (first received 8 February 2007).

Smulders E, Weerdesteyn V, Duysens J, Laan R, Lankveld W. Falls prevention in persons with osteoporosis: A randomized clinical trial. *Arthritis and Rheumatism* 2009;**10**:1883.

* Smulders E, Weerdesteyn V, Groen BE, Duysens J, Eijsbouts A, Laan R, et al. Efficacy of a short multidisciplinary falls prevention program for elderly persons with osteoporosis and a fall history: a randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2010;**91**(11):1705-11.

Steadman 2003 *{published and unpublished data}*

Kalra L. [Personal communication]. Personal communication reported by Gillespie 2012 27 March 2006.

* Steadman J, Donaldson N, Kalra L. A randomized controlled trial of an enhanced balance training program to improve mobility and reduce falls in elderly patients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2003;**51**(6):847-52.

Suzuki 2004 *{published data only}*

Suzuki T, Kim H, Yoshida H, Ishizaki T. Randomized controlled trial of exercise intervention for the prevention of falls in community-dwelling elderly Japanese women. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Metabolism* 2004;**22**(6):602-11.

Taylor 2012 *{published data only}*

Taylor D, Hale L, Schluter P, Waters DL, Binns EE, McCracken H, et al. Effectiveness of tai chi as a community-based falls prevention intervention: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2012;**60**(5):841-8.

Trombetti 2011 *{published data only}*

NCT01107288. Effects of a music-based multitask exercises program on gait, balance and fall risk in the elderly. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01107288 (first received 20 April 2010).

Trombetti A, Hars M, Herrmann F, Kressig R, Ferrari S, Rizzoli R. "Jaques-Dalcroze eurhythmics" improves gait and prevents falls in the elderly [Prevention des chutes par une methode d'exercice en musique (rythmique Jaques-Dalcroze)]. *Revue Medicale Suisse* 2011;**7**(299):1305-8.

Trombetti A, Hars M, Herrmann F, Kressig R, Ferrari S, Rizzoli R. A randomized controlled trial of music-based multitask training on gait, balance and fall risk. *Osteoporosis International* 2011;**22**(Suppl 1):S119.

* Trombetti A, Hars M, Herrmann FR, Kressig RW, Ferrari S, Rizzoli R. Effect of music-based multitask training on gait, balance, and fall risk in elderly people: a randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2011;**171**(6):525-33.

Uusi-Rasi 2015 *{published data only}*

Patil R, Kolu P, Raitanen J, Valvanne J, Kannus P, Karinkanta S, et al. Cost-effectiveness of vitamin D supplementation and exercise in preventing injurious falls among older home-dwelling women: findings from an RCT. *Osteoporosis International* 2016;**27**(1):193-201.

Uusi-Rasi K, Patil R, Karinkanta S, Kannus P, Tokola K, Lamberg-Allardt C, et al. A 2-year follow-up after a 2-year RCT with vitamin D and exercise: effects on falls, injurious falls and physical functioning among older women. *Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2017;**72**(9):1239-45.

* Uusi-Rasi K, Patil R, Karinkanta S, Kannus P, Tokola K, Lamberg-Allardt C, et al. Exercise and vitamin D in fall prevention among older women: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2015;**175**(5):703-11.

Verrusio 2017 *{published data only}*

Verrusio W, Gianturco V, Cacciafesta M, Marigliano V, Troisi G, Ripani M. Fall prevention in the young old using an exoskeleton human body posturizer: a randomized controlled trial. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research* 2017;**29**(2):207-14.

Vogler 2009 *{published data only}*

Vogler CM, Sherrington C, Ogle SJ, Lord SR. Reducing risk of falling in older people discharged from hospital: a randomized controlled trial comparing seated exercises, weight-bearing exercises, and social visits. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2009;**90**(8):1317-24.

Voukelatos 2007 *{published and unpublished data}*

Haas M. Economic analysis of tai chi as a means of preventing falls and related injuries among older adults. CHERE working paper 2006/4. Sydney, Australia: Centre for Health Economics Research and Evaluation, University of Technology. https://www.uts.edu.au/sites/default/files/wp2006_3.pdf (accessed 24 January 2019).

Rissel C, Voukelatos A, Cumming B, Lord S. Central Sydney Tai Chi Trial. Canberra: Australian Resource Centre for Health Care Innovations, 2005.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Voukelatos A. [Personal communication]. Personal communication reported by Gillespie 2012 25 July 2003.

* Voukelatos A, Cumming RG, Lord SR, Rissel C. A randomized, controlled trial of tai chi for the prevention of falls: the Central Sydney tai chi trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2007;**55**(8):1185-91.

Voukelatos A, Metcalfe A. Central Sydney Tai Chi Trial: methodology. *New South Wales Public Health Bulletin* 2002;**13**(1-2):19.

Voukelatos A, Rissel C, Cumming R, Lord S. The Central Sydney Tai Chi Trial: a randomised controlled trial of the effectiveness of tai chi in reducing risk of falls in older people. Sydney: NSW Department of Health, 2006 https://www.health.nsw.gov.au/research/Publications/2000-tai-chi.pdf (accessed 24 January 2019).

Voukelatos 2015 *{published data only}*

Voukelatos A, Merom D, Sherrington C, Rissel C, Cumming RG, Lord SR. The impact of a home-based walking programme on falls in older people: the Easy Steps randomised controlled trial. *Age and Ageing* 2015;**44**(3):377-83.

Weerdesteyn 2006 *{published and unpublished data}*

Weerdesteyn V. [Personal communication]. Personal communication reported by Gillespie 2012 06 September 2006.

* Weerdesteyn V, Rijken H, Geurts AC, Smits-Engelsman BC, Mulder T, Duysens J. A five-week exercise program can reduce falls and improve obstacle avoidance in the elderly. *Gerontology* 2006;**52**(3):131-41.

Wolf 1996 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Kutner NG, Barnhart H, Wolf SL, McNeely E, Xu T. Self-report benefits of Tai Chi practice by older adults. *Journals of Gerontology. Series B, Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 1997;**52**(5):P242-6.

McNeely E, Clements SD, Wolf SL. A program to reduce frailty in the elderly. In: Funk SG, Tornquist EM, Champagne MT, Weise RA editor(s). Key Aspects of Elder Care: Managing Falls, Incontinence, and Cognitive Impairment. New York: Springer, 1992:89-96.

O'Grady M, Wolf SL, Barnhart HX, Kutner N, McNeely E. Tai Chi effect on falls in frail older adults. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 1997; Vol. 78:1028. [CN-00716674]

Wolf SL, Barnhart HX, Ellison GL, Coogler CE. The effect of Tai Chi Quan and computerized balance training on postural stability in older subjects. Atlanta FICSIT Group. Frailty and Injuries: Cooperative Studies on Intervention Techniques. *Physical Therapy* 1997;**77**(4):371-81; discussion 382-4.

* Wolf SL, Barnhart HX, Kutner NG, McNeely E, Coogler C, Xu T. Reducing frailty and falls in older persons: an investigation of Tai Chi and computerized balance training. Atlanta FICSIT Group. Frailty and Injuries: Cooperative Studies of Intervention Techniques. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1996;**44**(5):489-97.

Wolf SL, Kutner NG, Green RC, McNeely E. The Atlanta FICSIT study: two exercise interventions to reduce frailty in elders. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1993;**41**(3):329-32.

Wolf 2003 *{published data only}*

Greenspan AI, Wolf SL, Kelley ME, O'Grady M. Tai chi and perceived health status in older adults who are transitionally frail: a randomized controlled trial. *Physical Therapy* 2007;**87**(5):525-35.

Sattin RW, Easley KA, Wolf SL, Chen Y, Kutner MH. Reduction in fear of falling through intense tai chi exercise training in older, transitionally frail adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2005;**53**(7):1168-78.

Wolf SL, O'Grady M, Easley KA, Guo Y, Kressig RW, Kutner M. The influence of intense Tai Chi training on physical performance and hemodynamic outcomes in transitionally frail, older adults. *Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2006;**61**(2):184-9.

* Wolf SL, Sattin RW, Kutner M, O'Grady M, Greenspan AI, Gregor RJ. Intense tai chi exercise training and fall occurrences in older, transitionally frail adults: a randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2003;**51**(12):1693-701.

Wolf SL, Sattin RW, O'Grady M, Freret N, Ricci L, Greenspan A I, et al. A study design to investigate the effect of intense Tai Chi in reducing falls among older adults transitioning to frailty. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 2001;**22**(6):689-704.

Woo 2007 *{published and unpublished data}*

Woo J. [Personal communication]. Personal communication reported by Gillespie 2012 May 6 2008.

* Woo J, Hong A, Lau E, Lynn H. A randomised controlled trial of Tai Chi and resistance exercise on bone health, muscle strength and balance in community-living elderly people. *Age and Ageing* 2007;**36**(3):262-8.

Wu 2010 *{published data only}*

Wu G, Keyes L, Callas P, Ren X, Bookchin B. Comparison of telecommunication, community, and home-based Tai Chi exercise programs on compliance and effectiveness in elders at risk for falls. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2010;**91**(6):849-56.

Yamada 2010 *{published data only}*

Yamada M, Tanaka B, Nagai K, Aoyama T, Ichihashi N. Trail-walking exercise and fall risk factors in community-dwelling older adults: preliminary results of a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2010;**58**(10):1946-51.

Yamada 2012 *{published data only}*

Yamada M, Aoyama T, Arai H, Nagai K, Tanaka B, Uemura K, et al. Complex obstacle negotiation exercise can prevent falls in community-dwelling elderly Japanese aged 75 years and older. *Geriatrics and Gerontology International* 2012;**12**(3):461-7.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Yamada 2013 *{published data only}*

Yamada M, Higuchi T, Nishiguchi S, Yoshimura K, Kajiwara Y, Aoyama T. Multitarget stepping program in combination with a standardized multicomponent exercise program can prevent falls in community-dwelling older adults: a randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2013;**61**(10):1669-75.

Yang 2012 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Yang XJ, Hill K, Moore K, Williams S, Dowson L, Borschmann K, et al. Effectiveness of a targeted exercise intervention in reversing older people's mild balance dysfunction: a randomized controlled trial. *Physical Therapy* 2012;**92**(1):24-37.

References to studies excluded from this review

Alkan 2011 *{published data only}*

Alkan H, Topuz O, Yildiz, Alkan S, Sarsan A, Ardıç F. Efficacy of home based exercise program and postural biofeedback therapy in reducing risk of falling among osteoporotic women over 65 years of age. *Turkish Journal of Geriatrics* 2011;**14**(1):26-34.

Beling 2009 *{published data only}*

Beling J, Roller M. Multifactorial intervention with balance training as a core component among fall-prone older adults. *Journal of Geriatric Physical Therapy* 2009;**32**(3):125-33.

Clemson 2004b *{published data only}*

Clemson L, Cumming RG, Kendig H, Swann M, Heard R, Taylor K. The effectiveness of a community-based program for reducing the incidence of falls in the elderly: a randomized trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2004;**52**(9):1487-94.

DeSure 2013 *{published data only}*

DeSure AR, Peterson K, Gianan FV, Pang L. An exercise program to prevent falls in institutionalized elderly with cognitive deficits: a crossover pilot study. *Hawaii Journal of Medicine and Public Health* 2013;**72**(11):391-5.

Fahlström 2017 *{published data only}*

Fahlström G, Kamwendo K, Forsberg J, Bodin L. Fall prevention by nursing assistants among community-living elderly people. A randomised controlled trial. Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences 2017 Aug 29 [Epub ahead of print]. [DOI: 10.1111/scs.12481]

Gianoudis 2014 *{published data only}*

Gianoudis J, Bailey CA, Ebeling PR, Nowson CA, Sanders KM, Hill K, et al. Effects of a targeted multimodal exercise program incorporating high-speed power training on falls and fracture risk factors in older adults: a community-based randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2014;**29**(1):182-91.

Hinrichs 2016 *{published and unpublished data}*

Hinrichs T. Outcome data [personal communication]. Email to: N Fairhall. 29 August 2017.

* Hinrichs T, Bücker B, Klaaßen-Mielke R, Brach M, Wilm S, Platen P, et al. Home-based exercise supported by general practitioner practices: Ineffective in a sample of chronically Ill, mobility-limited older adults (the HOMEfit randomized controlled trial). *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2016;**64**(11):2270-9.

Hsu 2017 *{published data only}*

Hsu CL, Best JR, Wang S, Voss MW, Hsiung RG, Munkacsy M, et al. The impact of aerobic exercise on fronto-parietal network connectivity and its relation to mobility: An exploratory analysis of a 6-month randomized controlled trial. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience* 2017;**11**:344. [DOI: 10.3389/fnhum.2017.00344]

Iwamoto 2012 *{published data only}*

Iwamoto J, Sato Y, Takeda T, Matsumoto H. Whole body vibration exercise improves body balance and walking velocity in postmenopausal osteoporotic women treated with alendronate: Galileo and Alendronate Intervention Trail (GAIT). *Journal of Musculoskeletal & Neuronal Interactions* 2012;**12**(3):136-43.

Lee 2013 *{published data only}*

Lee HC, Chang KC, Tsauo JY, Hung JW, Huang YC, Lin SI. Effects of a multifactorial fall prevention program on fall incidence and physical function in community-dwelling older adults with risk of falls. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2013;**94**(4):606-15.

Leung 2014 *{published data only}*

Leung KS, Li CY, Tse YK, Choy TK, Leung PC, Hung VW, et al. Effects of 18-month low-magnitude high-frequency vibration on fall rate and fracture risks in 710 community elderly - A cluster-randomized controlled trial. *Osteoporosis International* 2014;**25**(6):1785-95.

Li 2018a *{published data only}*

Li Z, Wang XX, Liang YY, Chen SY, Sheng J, Ma SJ. Effects of the visual-feedback-based force platform training with functional electric stimulation on the balance and prevention of falls in older adults: A randomized controlled trial. *PeerJ* 2018;**6**:e4244. [DOI: 10.7717/peerj.4244]

Morris 2008 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Morris D. An evaluation of yoga for the reduction of fall risk factors in older adults. purl.flvc.org/fsu/fd/FSU_migr_etd-2257 (accessed 7 June 2018).

Ohtake 2013 *{published data only}*

Ohtake M, Morkiagi Y, Suzuki I, Kanoya Y, Sato C. Effects of exercise on the prevention of conditions leading to the need for long-term care. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research* 2013;**25**(1):49–57.

Olsen 2014 *{published data only}*

Olsen CF, Bergland A. The effect of exercise and education on fear of falling in elderly women with osteoporosis and a history of vertebral fracture: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Osteoporosis International* 2014;**25**(8):2017-25.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Pai 2014 *{published data only}*

Pai YC, Bhatt T, Yang F, Wang E. Perturbation training can reduce community-dwelling older adults' annual fall risk: a randomized controlled trial. *Journals of Gerontology Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2014;**69**(12):1586-94.

Pereira 1998 *{published data only}*

Kriska AM, Bayles C, Cauley JA, LaPorte RE, Sandler RB, Pambianco G. A randomized exercise trial in older women: increased activity over two years and the factors associated with compliance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 1986;**18**(5):557-62.

Pereira MA. Ten year follow-up of a randomized exercise trial in post-menopausal women [thesis]. Pittsburgh (USA): Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1996. [Proquest Digital Dissertations Publication Number AAT 97 16627]

* Pereira MA, Kriska AM, Day RD, Cauley JA, LaPorte RE, Kuller LH. A randomized walking trial in postmenopausal women: effects on physical activity and health 10 years later. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1998;**158**(15):1695-701.

Rossi-Izquierdo 2017 *{published data only}*

Rossi-Izquierdo M, Gayoso-Diz P, Santos-Pérez S, Del-Río-Valeiras M, Faraldo-García A, Vaamonde-Sanchez-Andrade I, et al. Short-term effectiveness of vestibular rehabilitation in elderly patients with postural instability: a randomized clinical trial. *European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology* 2017;**274**(6):2395-403.

Steinberg 2000 *{published data only}*

Steinberg M, Cartwright C, Peel N, Williams G. A sustainable programme to prevent falls and near falls in community dwelling older people: results of a randomised trial. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2000;**54**(3):227-32.

Swanenburg 2007 *{published data only}*

Swanenburg J, De Bruin ED, Stauffacher M, Mulder T, Uebelhart D. Effects of exercise and nutrition on postural balance and risk of falling in elderly people with decreased bone mineral density: randomized controlled trial pilot study. *Clinical Rehabilitation* 2007;**21**(6):523-34.

Ueda 2017 *{published data only}*

Ueda T, Higuchi Y, Imaoka M, Todo E, Kitagawa T, Ando S. Tailored education program using home floor plans for falls prevention in discharged older patients: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 2017;**71**:9-13.

References to studies awaiting assessment

Jagdhane 2016 *{published data only}*

Jagdhane S, Kanekar N, Aruin AS. The effect of a four-week balance training program on anticipatory postural adjustments in older adults: a pilot feasibility study. *Current Aging Science* 2016;**9**(4):295-300.

Li 2018b *{published data only}*

Li F, Harmer P, Fitzgerald K, Eckstrom E, Akers L, Chu L, et al. Effectiveness of a therapeutic Tai Ji Quan intervention vs a multimodal exercise intervention to prevent falls among older adults at high risk of falling. JAMA Internal Medicine 2018; Vol. 178, issue 10:1301-10. [DOI: 10.1001/jamaintemmed.2018.3915]

References to ongoing studies

ACTRN 12613001161718 *{published data only}*

ACTRN12613001161718. Effects of dual-task functional power training on falls in the elderly? An 18-month community-based randomised controlled trial. www.anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?id=364361 (first received 21 October 2013).

ACTRN 12615000138583 *{published data only}*

ACTRN12615000138583. Standing Tall - a home-based exercise program using mobile technology for preventing falls in older people [Evaluating the effect of a home-based exercise program delivered through mobile technology for preventing falls in older community-dwelling people over 2 years, compared to a health promotion education 'control' program. The 'Standing Tall' randomized control trial]. www.anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?id=367746 (first received 13 February 2015).

ACTRN 12615000865516 *{published data only}*

ACTRN12615000865516. Balance Exercise and Strength Training (BEST) program for older people living at home [Lower limb home-based exercise program compared with upper limb home-based exercise program to prevent falls and upper limb dysfunction in older community-dwelling people: a randomised controlled trial]. www.anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?id=367886 (first received 19 August 2015).

CTRI/2018/01/011214 *{published data only}*

CTRI/2018/01/011214. Role of physiotherapy in prevention of falls and fractures in elder population [Falls & fractures a physiotherapy approach to prediction & prevention in Healthcare]. www.ctri.nic.in/Clinicaltrials/pmaindet2.php?trialid=22175 (first received 9 January 2018).

ISRCTN71002650 *{published data only}*

ISRCTN71002650. Prevention of fall injury trial [Prevention of fall injury trial: a parallel group cluster randomised controlled trial and economic evaluation]. www.isrctn.com/ISRCTN71002650 (first received 13 April 2010).

NCT01029171 *{published data only}*

NCT01029171. Action Seniors! Exercise to prevent falls [Action Seniors!: A 12 month randomized controlled trial of a home based strength and balance retraining program in reducing falls]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01029171 (first received 9 December 2009).

NCT02126488 *{published data only}*

NCT02126488. Effect of adaptive training for balance recovery [Perturbation training for fall-risk reduction among older

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

adults]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02126488 (first received 30 April 2014).

NCT02287740 *{published data only}*

NCT02287740. Prevention of falls among older adults in community settings [Comparative effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of a fall prevention intervention: Tai Ji Quan: moving for better balance]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02287740 (first received 11 November 2014).

NCT02617303 *{published data only}*

NCT02617303. Prevention of falls and its consequences in elderly people [Effectiveness of an intervention through physical exercise for the prevention of falls and its consequences in elderly people (75-89 years) performed in primary care: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02617303 (first received 30 November 2015).

NCT02926105 *{published data only}*

NCT02926105. Comparison of home-based exercise programmes for falls prevention and quality of life in older adults [Comparison of the effects of three home-based exercise programmes regarding falls, quality of life and exercise-adherence in older adults at risk of falling: protocol for a randomised controlled trial]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02926105 (first received 6 October 2016).

NCT03211429 *{published data only}*

NCT03211429. Effectiveness of three interventions to reduce fear of falling and improve functionality in the elderly [Randomized clinical trial evaluating the effectiveness of three interventions programs to improve functionality and decrease fear of falling]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03211429 (first received 7 July 2017).

NCT03320668 *{published data only}*

NCT03320668. Efficacy of the Otago Exercise Program delivered as group training versus individually tailored training [Efficacy of the Otago Exercise Program (OEP) delivered as group training versus individually tailored training in community-dwelling adults between 65 and 80 years old]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03320668 (first received 25 October 2017).

NCT03404830 *{published data only}*

NCT03404830. High intensity training to reduce the risk of falls in older people [Effects of a program of high intensity exercise by intervals on the risk of falls the physical condition and the state of health in people over 60 years]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03404830 (first received 19 January 2018).

NCT03417531 *{published data only}*

NCT03417531. Sarcopenia prevention with a targeted exercise and protein supplementation program. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03417531 (first received 31 January 2018).

NCT03455179 *{published data only}*

NCT03455179. Effects of slow-speed traditional resistance training, high-speed resistance training and multicomponent training with variable resistances on molecular, body composition, neuromuscular, physicalfFunction and quality of life variables in older adults. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03455179 (first received 6 March 2018).

NCT03462654 *{published data only}*

NCT03462654. Comparison of a group-delivered vs. individually delivered 'LiFE' Program LiFE-is-LiFE [Comparison of a group-delivered and individually delivered lifestyle-integrated functional exercise (LiFE) program in older persons]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03462654 (first received 12 March 2018).

Additional references

AIHW 2018

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare: Pointer S. Trends in Hospitalised Injury due to Falls in Older People, 2002-03 to 2014-15. Injury and Statistics Series, no 111.. Canberra: AIWH, 2018.

Anonymous 1987

Anonymous. The prevention of falls in later life. A report of the Kellogg International Work Group on the Prevention of Falls by the Elderly. *Danish Medical Bulletin* 1987;**34 Suppl 4**:1-24.

Burns 2016

Burns ER, Stevens JA, Lee R. The direct costs of fatal and non-fatal falls among older adults - United States. *Journal of Safety Research* 2016;**58**:99-103.

Campbell 1990

Campbell AJ, Borrie MJ, Spears GF, Jackson SL, Brown JS, Fitzgerald JL. Circumstances and consequences of falls experienced by a community population 70 years and over during a prospective study. *Age and Ageing* 1990;**19**(2):136-41.

Campbell 1999

Campbell AJ, Robertson MC, Gardner MM, Norton RN, Buchner DM. Falls prevention over 2 years: a randomized controlled trial in women 80 years and older. *Age and Ageing* 1999;**28**(6):513-8.

Canning 2015

Canning CG, Allen NE, Bloem BR, Keus SH, Munneke M, Nieuwboer A, et al. Interventions for preventing falls in Parkinson's disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011574]

Carande-Kulis 2015

Carande-Kulis V, Stevens JA, Florence CS, Beattie BL, Arias I. A cost-benefit analysis of three older adult fall prevention interventions. *Journal of Safety Research* 2015;**52**:65-70.

Carpenter 2018

Carpenter H, Audsley S, Coupland C, Gladman J, Kendrick D, Lafond N, et al. PHysical activity Implementation Study In Community-dwelling AduLts (PHISICAL): study protocol. Injury Prevention 2018 [Epub ahead of print]:pii: injuryprev-2017-042627. [DOI: 0.1136/injuryprev-2017-042627]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Caspersen 1985

Caspersen CJ, Powell KE, Christenson GM. Physical activity, exercise, and physical fitness: definitions and distinctions for health-related research. *Public Health Reports* 1985;**100**(2):126-31.

Clemson 2004a

Clemson L, Cumming RG, Kendig H, Swann M, Heard R, Taylor K. The effectiveness of a community-based program for reducing the incidence of falls in the elderly: a randomized trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2004;**52**(9):1487-94.

Cochrane Norway 2017

Cochrane Norway. How to write a plain language summary of a Cochrane intervention review. www.cochrane.no/sites/cochrane.no/files/public/uploads/checklist_for_cochrane_pls_28th_feb_2017_0.pdf (accessed 15 November 2018).

Davis 2009

Davis J, Guy P, Liu-Ambrose T, Donaldson M, Robertson M, Khan K. Cost-effectiveness analysis of the Otago home-based strength and balance retraining in senior fallers. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging* 2009;**13**(1):S436.

Davis 2010

Davis JC, Robertson MC, Ashe MC, Liu-Ambrose T, Khan KM, Marra CA. Does a home-based strength and balance programme in people aged > or =80 years provide the best value for money to prevent falls? A systematic review of economic evaluations of falls prevention interventions. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2010;**44**(2):80-9.

Deandrea 2010

Deandrea S, Lucenteforte E, Bravi F, Foschi R, La VC, Negri E. Risk factors for falls in community-dwelling older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Epidemiology* 2010;**21**(5):658-68.

Farag 2015

Farag I, Howard K, Ferreira ML, Sherrington C. Economic modelling of a public health programme for fall prevention. *Age and Ageing* 2015;**44**(3):409-14.

Farag 2015a

Farag I, Howard K, Hayes A J, Ferreira M L, Lord S R, Close J T, et al. Cost-effectiveness of a home-exercise program among older people after hospitalization. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2015;**16**(6):490-6.

Fitzharris 2010

Fitzharris MP, Day L, Lord SR, Gordon I, Fildes B. The Whitehorse NoFalls trial: effects on fall rates and injurious fall rates. *Age and Ageing* 2010;**39**(6):728-33.

Fried 2001

Fried LP, Tangen CM, Walston J, Newman AB, Hirsch C, Gottdiener J, et al. Frailty in older adults: evidence for a phenotype. *Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2001;**56**(3):M146-56.

Gillespie 2012

Gillespie LD, Robertson MC, Gillespie WJ, Sherrington C, Gates S, Clemson LM, et al. Interventions for preventing falls in older people living in the community. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, issue 9. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007146.pub3]

GRADEPro GDT 2015 [Computer program]

McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime). GRADEpro GDT. Hamilton (ON): McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime), 2015.

Haas 2006

Haas M. Economic analysis of tai chi as a means of preventing falls and falls related injuries among older adults. CHERE working paper 2006/4. Sydney, Australia: Centre for Health Economics Research and Evaluation, University of Technology. https://www.uts.edu.au/sites/default/files/wp2006_3.pdf. ., (accessed 24 January 2019).

Hannan 2010

Hannan MT, Gagnon MM, Aneja J, Jones RN, Cupples LA, Lipsitz LA, et al. Optimizing the tracking of falls in studies of older participants: comparison of quarterly telephone recall with monthly falls calendars in the MOBILIZE Boston Study. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2010;**171**(9):1031-6.

Harper 2017

Harper KJ, Barton AD, Arendts G, Edwards DG, Petta AC, Celenza A. Controlled clinical trial exploring the impact of a brief intervention for prevention of falls in an emergency department. *Emergency Medicine Australasia* 2017;**29**:524-30.

Hawley-Hague 2017

Hawley-Hague H, Roden A, Abbott J. The evaluation of a strength and balance exercise program for falls prevention in community primary care. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice* 2017;**33**(8):611-621.

Hektoen 2009

Hektoen LF, Aas E, Luras H. Cost-effectiveness in fall prevention for older women. *Scandanavian Journal of Public Health* 2009;**37**(6):584-9.

Higgins 2011

Higgins JP, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions. Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.handbook.cochrane.org.

Hopewell 2018

Hopewell S, Adedire O, Copsey BJ, Sherrington C, Clemson LM, Close JCT, et al. Multifactorial and multiple component interventions for preventing falls in older people living in the community. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 7. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012221.pub2]

Howe 2011

Howe TE, Rochester L, Neil F, Skelton DA, Ballinger C. Exercise for improving balance in older people. *Cochrane*

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004963]

Iliffe 2014

Iliffe S, Kendrick D, Morris R, Masud T, Gage H, Skelton D, et al. Multicentre cluster randomised trial comparing a community group exercise programme and home-based exercise with usual care for people aged 65 years and over in primary care. *Health Technology Assessment* 2014;**18**(49):1-105.

Kendrick 2014

Kendrick D, Kumar A, Carpenter H, Zijlstra GA, Skelton DA, Cook JR, et al. Exercise for reducing fear of falling in older people living in the community. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009848.pub2]

Lamb 2005

Lamb SE, Jorstad-Stein EC, Hauer K, Becker C, Prevention of Falls Network Europe and Outcomes Consensus Group. Development of a common outcome data set for fall injury prevention trials: the Prevention of Falls Network Europe consensus. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2005;**53**(9):1618-22.

Lamb 2011

Lamb SE, Becker C, Gillespie LD, Smith JL, Finnegan S, Potter R, et al. Reporting of complex interventions in clinical trials: development of a taxonomy to classify and describe fall-prevention interventions. *Trials* 2011;**12**:125.

Lefebvre 2011

Lefebvre C, Manheimer E, Glanville J. Chapter 6: Searching for studies. In: Higgins JP, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.handbook.cochrane.org.

Liu 2009

Liu CJ, Latham N. Progressive resistance strength training for improving physical function in older adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002759.pub2]

Liu-Ambrose 2010

Liu-Ambrose T, Nagamatsu LS, Graf P, Beattie BL, Ashe MC, Handy TC. Resistance training and executive functions: a 12-month randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2010;**170**(2):170-8.

Lord 2011

Lord SR, Sherrington C, Menz HB, Close J. Falls in Older People: Risk Factors and Strategies for Prevention. 2nd Edition. Cambridge University Press, 2011.

Lusardi 2017

Lusardi MM, Fritz S, Middleton A, Allison L, Wingood M, Phillips E, et al. Determining risk of future falls in community-dwelling older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis using posttest probability. Journal of Geriatric Physical Therapy 2017; Vol. 40, issue 1:1-36.

Mahoney 1994

Mahoney J, Sager M, Dunham NC, Johnson J. Risk of falls after hospital discharge. Journal of American Geriatrics Society 1994; Vol. 42, issue 3:269-74.

Matchar 2017

Matchar DB, Duncan PW, Lien CT, Ong MEH, Lee M, Gao F, et al. Randomized controlled trial of screening, risk modification, and physical Tterapy to prevent falls among the elderly recently discharged from the emergency department to the community: The Steps to Avoid Falls in the Elderly Study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2017;**98**(6):1086-96.

McLean 2015

McLean K, Day L, Dalton A. Economic evaluation of a group-based exercise program for falls prevention among the older community-dwelling population. *BMC Geriatrics* 2015;**15**(1):33.

Menant 2017

Menant JC, Weber F, Lo J, Sturnieks DL, Close JC, Sachdev PS, et al. Strength measures are better than muscle mass measures in predicting health-related outcomes in older people: time to abandon the term sarcopenia?. Osteoporosis International 2017; Vol. 28, issue 1:59-70.

NICE 2013

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Falls in older people: assessing risk and prevention CG161. www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg161/resources/falls-in-older-people-assessing-risk-and-prevention-pdf-35109686728645 (accessed 10 August 2018).

NICE 2018

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. NICEimpact falls and fragility fractures. www.nice.org.uk/media/default/about/what-we-do/into practice/measuring-uptake/nice-impact-falls-and-fragility-fractures.pdf (accessed 5 August 2018).

Oliver 2017

Oliver D. Fighting pyjama paralysis in hospital wards. *BMJ* 2017;**357**:j2096.

Patil 2016

Patil R, Karinkanta S, Tokola K, Kannus P, Sievanen H, Uusi-Rasi K. Effects of vitamin D and exercise on the wellbeing of older community-dwelling women: a randomized controlled trial. *Gerontology.* 2016;**62**(4):401-8.

Peel 2002

Peel NM, Kassulke DJ, McClure RJ. Population based study of hospitalised fall related injuries in older people. *Injury Prevention* 2002;**8**(4):280-3.

Public Health England 2018

Public Health England. Guidance Falls prevention: cost-effective commissioning. A resource to help commissioners and communities provide cost-effective falls prevention activities. www.gov.uk/government/publications/falls-prevention-cost-effective-commissioning (accessed 15 November 2018).

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Review Manager 2014 [Computer program]

Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager 5 (RevMan 5). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

Robertson 2001b

Robertson MC, Gardner MM, Devlin N, McGee R, Campbell AJ. Effectiveness and economic evaluation of a nurse delivered home exercise programme to prevent falls. 2: Controlled trial in multiple centres. *BMJ* 2001;**322**(7288):701-4.

Robertson 2002

Robertson MC, Campbell AJ, Gardner MM, Devlin N. Preventing injuries in older people by preventing falls: a meta-analysis of individual-level data. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2002;**50**(5):905-11.

Robertson 2005

Robertson MC, Campbell AJ, Herbison P. Statistical analysis of efficacy in falls prevention trials. *Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2005;**60**(4):530-4.

Schünemann 2017

Schünemann HJ, Oxman AD, Higgins JP, Vist GE, Glasziou P, Akl E, et al. on behalf of the Cochrane GRADEing Methods Group (formerly Applicability and Recommendations Methods Group) and the Cochrane Statistical Methods Group. Chapter 11: Completing 'Summary of findings' tables and grading the confidence in or quality of the evidence. In: Higgins JPT, Churchill R, Chandler J, Cumpston MS (editors), Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 5.2.0 (updated June 2017). Cochrane, 2017. Available from www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Sherrington 2017

Sherrington C, Michaleff ZA, Fairhall N, Paul SS, Tiedemann A, Whitney J, et al. Exercise to prevent falls in older adults: an updated systematic review and meta-analysis. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2017;**51**(24):1750-8.

Skelton 2001

Skelton DA. Effects of physical activity on postural stability. *Age and Ageing* 2001;**30 Suppl 4**:33-9. [PUBMED: 11769787]

Smeeth 2002

Smeeth L, Ng ES. Intraclass correlation coefficients for cluster randomized trials in primary care: data from the MRC Trial of the Assessment and Management of Older People in the Community. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 2002;**23**(4):409-21.

Speechley 1991

Speechley M, Tinetti M. Falls and injuries in frail and vigorous community elderly persons. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1991;**39**(1):46-52.

Stenhagen 2014

Stenhagen M, Ekström H, Nordell E, Elmståhl S. Accidental falls, health-related quality of life and life satisfaction: A prospective study of the general elderly population. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 2014;**58**(1):95-100.

Sterne 2011

Sterne JA, Sutton AJ, Ioannidis JP, Terrin N, Jones DR, Lau J, et al. Recommendations for examining and interpreting funnel plot asymmetry in meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials. BMJ 2011; Vol. 343:d4002.

Thompson 2013

Thompson PD, Arena R, Riebe D, Pescatello LS. ACSM's new preparticipation health screening recommendations from ACSM's guidelines for exercise testing and prescription, 9th edition. *Current Sports Medicine Reports* 2013;**12**(4):215-7.

Tinetti 1988

Tinetti ME, Speechley M, Ginter SF. Risk factors for falls among elderly persons living in the community. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1988;**319**(26):1701-7.

Tinetti 1997

Tinetti ME, Williams CS. Falls, injuries due to falls, and the risk of admission to a nursing home. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1997;**337**(18):1279-84.

Tricco 2017

Tricco AC, Thomas SM, Veroniki AA, Hamid JS, Cogo E, Strifler L, et al. Comparisons of interventions for preventing falls in older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Journal of the American Medical Association 2017; Vol. 318, issue 7:1687-99.

Verheyden 2013

Verheyden GS, Weerdesteyn V, Pickering RM, Kunkel D, Lennon S, Geurts ACH, et al. Interventions for preventing falls in people after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008728.pub2]

Walker 2009

Walker DG, Aedo C, Albala C, Allen E, Dangour AD, Elbourne D, et al. Methods for economic evaluation of a factorial-design cluster randomised controlled trial of a nutrition supplement and an exercise programme among healthy older people living in Santiago, Chile: the CENEX study. *BMC Health Service Research* 2009;**9**:85.

Walters 2003

Walters SJ, Brazier JE. What is the relationship between the minimally important difference and health state utility values? The case of the SF-6D. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes* 2003;**1**(4):10.1186/1477-7525-1-4.

Walters 2005

Walters SJ, Brazier JE. Comparison of the minimally important difference for two health state utility measures: EQ-5D and SF-6D. *Quality of Life Research* 2005;**14**(6):1523-32.

WHO 2015

World Health Organization. World Report on Ageing and Health. www.who.int/ageing/events/world-report-2015-launch/en/. World Health Organization, 2015 (accessed Jaunuary 25 2018).

Yardley 2002

Yardley L, Smith H. A prospective study of the relationship between feared consequences of falling and avoidance of

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

activity in community-living older people. *Gerontologist* 2002;**42**(1):17-23.

References to other published versions of this review

Sherrington 2016

Sherrington C, Tiedemann A, Fairhall NJ, Hopewell S, Michaleff ZA, Howard K, Clemson L, Lamb SE. Exercise for preventing falls in older people living in the community. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012424]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Almeida 2013

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 3 Length of follow-up: 4 months
Participants	Setting: Sao Paulo, Brazil Number of participants: 119 Number analysed: 76 Number lost to follow-up: 43 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 79.1 (SD 4.6) Sex: 83% female Inclusion criteria: non-institutionalised, able to walk independently, had at least 1 fall in the previous year, not enrolled in a regular exercise programme Exclusion criteria: any self-reported conditions that would preclude exercise prescription and physical activity for older people, systolic or diastolic BP > 170 and 130 mm Hg, respectively, inability to follow written instructions and unable to obtain constant support for that task
Interventions	1. Fully-supervised group-based balance and strength training: own body weight used for strength training, received home hazard reduction information and monthly phone calls; 50-minute sessions, 3 a week for 4 months 2. Minimally-supervised group-based balance and strength training: own body weight used for strength training, received home hazard reduction information and monthly phone calls; 1 x 50-minute session, alternate weeks for 4 months. Brochure provided with same exercises to be performed at home 3 x a week for 4 months 3. Control: no exercise intervention, participants asked not to engage in any other exercise programme during the study
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	16 weeks
Adherence	None reported
Notes	Source of funding: São Paulo State Funding Agency

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Almeida 2013 *(Continued)*

	Economic information: not reported Data could not be analysed due to zero events for falls (and thus fallers)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "After baseline assessments, participants were randomly assigned to one of the 3 groups". Insufficient information about sequence generation process
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Concealment not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Information about falls collected at 4-month assessment in both groups. Blinding of assessors was not stated. Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% missing outcome data, unbalanced losses across groups and reasons for missing data across groups not specified
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured but number of falls not reported. Fall outcomes and adverse events were not prespecified in the Methods section. There was no protocol or trial registration
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Information about falls collected at 4-month assessment

Ansai 2015

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 3 Length of follow-up: 4 months
Participants	Setting: São Paulo, Brazil

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Ansai 2015 *(Continued)*

	Number of participants: 69 Number analysed: 68 Number lost to follow-up: 1 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 82.4 (SD 2.4) Sex: 68% female Inclusion criteria: aged > 80, community-dwelling, sedentary, able to walk alone, available to attend training site 3 a week Exclusion criteria: presence of any injury listed in the absolute contraindications of the Physical Activity Readiness Medical Examination, relative cognition, neurological or musculoskeletal contraindications making participation in protocols impossible, MMSE score below the cut-off designated by educational level minus 1 SD
Interventions	1. Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training: cycle ergometer used for aerobic training, strength exercises (upper limbs, abdominals, squats, ankles) progressed using Borg scale and increments of 1 kg, balance activities with increasing difficulty; 1 hour, 3 a week for 16 weeks 2. Group-based progressive strength training: leg press, chest press, calf raise, back extension, abdominal and rowing, 3 sets of 10 - 12 RM using gym equipment; 1 hour, 3 a week, 16 weeks 3. Control: no intervention
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	23 weeks
Adherence	1. Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training group: 35% performed ≥ 24 sessions for 16 weeks (50% intervention) 2. Group-based progressive strength training group: 56% performed ≥ 24 sessions for 16 weeks (50% intervention)
Notes	Source of funding: Federal University of São Carlos Economic information: not reported 16-week data used due to proportion of fallers not being clear for longer follow-up periods Email communication regarding fall data, response received, data not included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computerised random-number generator
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Opaque, sealed envelope
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Ansai 2015 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Blinding of assessor not specified; as falls were reported by telephone or during training, assume assessor not blinded to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of outcome data are missing (6%) and losses are balanced across groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls and adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	Provided with fall calendar, falls reported by retrospective recall once a month, by telephone or during training

Arantes 2015

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 3 months
Participants	Setting: Belo Horizonte, Brazil Number of participants: 30 Number analysed: 28 Number lost to follow-up: 2 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): Intervention mean = 73.9 (SD 7.7); Control mean = 72.2 (SD 5.7) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: age 65 years +, history of 1 or more falls in the previous year, at risk for falling (at least 2 risk factors assessed by the QuickScreen Falls Risk Assessment), classified as prefrail (phenotype proposed by Fried 2001), able to walk 6 m independently Exclusion criteria: cognitive impairment (evaluated by MMSE), presence of neurological disease, acute vestibular dysfunction in past month, initiation of any other intervention during study period
Interventions	1. Group-based balance training: exercises increased in difficulty; 1 hour, 2 a week, 12 weeks 2. Control group: neck and upper limb stretches and movements; 1 hour, 1 a week, 12 weeks

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Arantes 2015 *(Continued)*

Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	12 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by session attendance 1. Group-based balance training group: average number of sessions attended: 22.1 (range; 20 - 24) 2. Control group: average number of sessions attended: 10.8 (range 10 - 12)
Notes	Source of funding: CNPq and FAPEMIG Economic information: not reported Paper states "falls were registered for 1 year after randomisation" but these results not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "The allocation was made through a computer program"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Concealment not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blind to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Quote: "The assessments were performed before and immediately after the end of intervention, always by the same evaluators, and they were blinded in all the moments of the study". Unclear whether these same assessors made monthly telephone calls to collect fall data.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of outcome data are missing (7%), with losses only from control group, due to starting another intervention (n = 1) and family problems (n = 1)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls and adverse events were not reported

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Arantes 2015 *(Continued)*

Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "The subjects were contacted monthly by telephone and asked about the occurrence of falls in that period"

Arkkukangas 2015

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 3 months
Participants	Setting: 3 different municipalities, Sweden Number of participants: 45 Number analysed: 40 Number lost to follow-up: 5 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 83 (range 75 - 103) Sex: 71% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 75 yrs, walk independently in home, understand written and oral information in Swedish language Exclusion criteria: < 25 MMSE, ongoing regular physical therapy due to injury ± illness, terminal care
Interventions	Randomised into 3 groups: 2 intervention groups (1 Individual Otago Exercise Programme, 1 Otago Exercise Programme + Motivational Interview group) and 1 control group. The Individual Otago Exercise Programme and Otago Exercise Programme + Motivational Interviewing groups were combined in this review 1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: home-based programme 3 a week, walking programme 4 a week, for 12 weeks, received written recommendations for falls prevention 2. Control group: no intervention, received written recommendations for falls prevention
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	12 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: Mälardalen University Economic information: not reported Email communication to obtain fall data, response received, data included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Predetermined randomisation list made by an independent statistician". Blocks of 3, 6, 9, or 12 participants. Method of generating the randomisation list not described

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Arkkukangas 2015 *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Concealment of predetermined list not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blind to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls collected by fall calendar in both groups Quote: "fall calendar, which was followed up by the physiotherapist every month". "Four physiotherapists performed the measurements single blindly." Assume fall calendar was followed up by 1 of the blinded physiotherapists
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of outcome data are missing (11%). Unbalanced losses in intervention (n = 4) and control (n = 0) groups, but reason for missing data not specified
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Adverse events were not a prespecified outcome and were not reported for all groups. No trial protocol or prospective trial registration
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Fall calendar, followed up monthly by physiotherapist. Quote: "Four PTs performed the measurements single blindly"

Ballard 2004

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 16 months
Participants	Setting: USA Number of participants: 40 Number analysed: 39 Number lost to follow-up: 1 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 72.9 (SD 6) Sex: 100% female

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Ballard 2004 *(Continued)*

	Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 65; ambulatory; community-dwelling; history of falling in previous year or fear of future fall; able to undertake moderate exercise Exclusion criteria: cardiovascular disease or extreme vertigo that might prohibit moderate exercise; requiring walker for support
Interventions	1. Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training for 15 weeks: elastic bands used for strength training, 6 home-safety education classes; 1 hour, 3 a week, for 15 weeks 2. Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training for 2 weeks: elastic bands used for strength training, 6 home-safety education classes; 1 hour, 3 a week, for 2 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	64 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by session attendance, exercising at 1 year, frequency of exercise at 1 year Participants attended 83% (± 9%) of the exercise sessions At 1-year follow-up: 1. Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training for 15 weeks plus home practice group: Continued exercise format as in intervention group: No = 7, Yes = 13 Exercise format performed 2 a week=5; performed ≥ 3 a week = 8. 2. Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training for 2 weeks plus home practice with videotape group: Started exercise format as in intervention group: No = 17, Yes = 2 Exercise format performed 2 a week = 1; performed 3 x ar week = 1
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported Data not used for number of people falling as not clear on total proportion of fallers

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "assigned to exercise and control groups using stratified randomisation"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blind to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Falls data were collected in both groups at the 6 home-safety education sessions, assume assessors not blinded. Fall data also collected by telephone at 1 year; blinding of telephone assessors not reported
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Ballard 2004 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of outcome data are missing (3%). Missing data are from 1 exercise group participant and unlikely to be related to outcome
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Number of fallers was reported in only 1 group. Adverse events were not prespecified or reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Falls identified retrospectively during intervention at each home-safety class (every 2 months), and by telephone follow-up 1 year after end of intervention

Barker 2016

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Melbourne, Australia Number of participants: 53 Number analysed: 44 Number lost to follow-up: 9 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 69 Sex: 88% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 60 years, at risk of sustaining a fall injury based on a telephone screen developed by the research team, able to negotiate a set of 10 stairs independently without a gait aid Exclusion criteria: cognitive impairment (telephone MMSE < 17), acute medical condition that impaired safe performance of exercise (e.g. unstable BP, chronic back pain, acute MI), cancer diagnosis within the past 5 years or receiving active treatment for cancer, uncontrolled chronic conditions (e.g. diabetes, hypertension), already participating in Pilates or other formal exercise (≥ 60 minutes a week for ≥ 4 weeks during the 12 weeks prior to screening for eligibility)
Interventions	1. Group-based Pilates focused on balance and strength plus home practice: group performed predominantly in standing with minimal-to-no upper limb support, used Pilates equipment; 1 hour, 2 a week, 12 weeks, and tailored home exercises performed 20 minutes daily; participants paid AUD 36.50 per class 2. Individual strength and balance: tailored home exercise performed 20 minutes daily for 12 weeks Both groups received a fall and fracture prevention information and exercise brochure
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Barker 2016 *(Continued)*

	2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	24 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by class attendance, time recorded exercising 1. Group-based Pilates focused on balance and strength plus home practice group: 95% attended over 75% of the classes; mean hours of exercise recorded at 24 weeks = 59.5 2. Individual strength and balance group: mean hours of exercise recorded at 24 weeks = 40.8
Notes	Source of funding: Monash University Faculty of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences Strategic Grant Scheme Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated, permuted, block randomisation schedule
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Sealed opaque envelopes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blind to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls assessed by monthly calendar and telephone calls in all groups. Blinding of assessors of fall calendars / phone calls was not stated. Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	High risk	Adverse events were "monitored by therapists delivering pilates classes or spontaneously reported by participants to the research staff", therefore assessors not blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of outcome data are missing (17%). Unbalanced losses in intervention (n = 4) and control (n = 9) groups, with reasons for missing data inconsistent across groups. Missing data have been imputed using appropriate methods (last observation carried forward)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Prespecified falls outcomes reported in prospective trial protocol
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Monthly calendar and telephone calls

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Barnett 2003

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Sydney, Australia Number of participants: 163 Number analysed: 150 Number lost to follow-up: 13 Sample: older people identified as at risk of falling by general practitioner or hospital physiotherapist using assessment tool Age (years): mean 74.9 (SD 10.9) Sex: 67% female Inclusion criteria: age > 65 years; identified as 'at risk' of falling (1 or more of the following risk factors: lower limb weakness, poor balance, slow reaction time) Exclusion criteria: cognitive impairment; degenerative conditions, e.g. Parkinson's disease or medical condition involving neuromuscular, skeletal, or cardiovascular system that precluded taking part in exercise programme
Interventions	1. Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training: exercises increased in difficulty, strength training using own body weight; 1 hour a week for 4 terms for 1 year (37 classes) plus home exercise based on class content + diaries to record participation 2. Control: no exercise intervention Both groups received information on strategies for avoiding falls, e.g. hand and foot placement if loss of balance occurred
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by class attendance, frequency of home programme 1. Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training group: Median number of classes attended: 23 (range 0 – 36) Number attended 30 or more classes: 28 (34%) Attending exercise classes at end of trial and performing home programme ≥ 1 a week: 91%, with 13% performing exercises daily
Notes	Source of funding: Bankstown-Lidcombe hospital Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomised in matched blocks" (N = 6)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Consecutively-numbered, opaque envelopes

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Barnett 2003 *(Continued)*

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Both groups received information on strategies for avoiding falls and intervention group also received structured weekly exercise sessions. Blinding not reported, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls reported by participants who were aware of their group allocation, by postal surveys monthly in both groups. Telephone interview if not returned by 2 weeks. Unclear whether those conducting telephone check were unblinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of outcome data are missing (8%). Balanced losses in intervention (n = 7) and control (n = 6) groups, with reasons for missing fall data unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	Interval recall. Falls identified by postal survey at the end of each calendar month. Phoned if not returned within 2 weeks

Beyer 2007

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Copenhagen, Denmark Number of participants: 65 Number analysed: 53 Number lost to follow-up: 12 Sample: women with a history of a fall identified from hospital records Age (years): range 70 - 90 Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: community-dwelling; at a relatively high risk of falls, defined as either ≥ 80 years old or ≥ 65 years with history of a fall in the previous 12 months or a timed 'up and go' test score of at least 15 seconds; home-dwelling; aged 70 - 90 years; history of a fall requiring treatment in ED but not hospitalisation; able to come to training facility Exclusion criteria: lower limb fracture in last 6 months; neurological diseases, unable to understand Danish; cognitively impaired (MMSE < 24)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Beyer 2007 *(Continued)*

Interventions	1. Group-based balance, strength and flexibility training: gym equipment used for strengthening, 1 hour, 2 a week, for 6 months 2. Control: no intervention; offered intervention after 1 year
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by training compliance 1. Group-based balance, strength and flexibility training group: mean training compliance 79% (42 - 100%)
Notes	Source of funding: Danish Medical Association Research Fund, Danish Medical Research Council Economic information: not reported Email communication regarding fall data, response received, data not included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "…using the minimization method with the aid of a computer program for randomization"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls were recorded in both allocated groups using the same method (a monthly falls calendar), but no mention of blinding of personnel confirming falls or carrying out data entry. Insufficient information to make a judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of outcome data are missing (18%). Unbalanced losses in intervention (n = 10) and control (n = 4) groups, with reasons for missing fall data differing between the 2 groups (intervention group: n = 3 did not start training, 4 = ill, 1 = fracture, 2 = lost to follow-up; control group: n = 1 dropped out as unhappy with group allocation, 1 = ill, 1 = fracture, 1 = spouse ill)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Beyer 2007 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	The study prespecified falls "were monitored in all participants during the study period", but number of falls was not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "A falls calendar was sent to every participant on the first day of each month" for 1 year

Boongrid 2017

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Bangkok, Thailand Number of participants: 439 Number analysed: 437 Number lost to follow-up: 2 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 73.8 (SD 6.7) Sex: 83% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 65 years, mild-to-moderate balance dysfunction, able to provide written informed consent. Exclusion criteria: moderate-to severe cognitive problems, a neurological condition that severely influenced their gait and mobility (e.g. Parkinson's disease, stroke with hemiparesis), acute arthritis, any unstable or terminal illnesses that would preclude the planned exercises and were unlikely to resolve, unable to communicate well in Thai, already participating in regular strengthening exercise (e.g. yoga, Tai Chi)
Interventions	1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme and walking plan; video disk, manuals and weekly calendars provided, telephone calls every 2 weeks, and home visit in 3, 6, 9, 12 months 2. Control group: no intervention Both groups received fall prevention education and home safety information through video disk recorder media and books
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by proportion exercising ≥120 minutes a week at 3 months 1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme and walking plan group: 30% exercised ≥ 120 minutes a week at 3 months; 32% exercised ≥ 120 minutes a week at 6 months; 57% exercised ≥ 120 minutes a week at 3 months
Notes	Source of funding: Development potentials of Thai People Project, Mahidol University Economic information: not reported

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Boongrid 2017 *(Continued)*

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "A block randomization was applied to generate random sequence lists by an investigator who was not involved in data collection or administering interventions"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Opaque sealed envelopes and sequence kept confidential
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls were recorded on daily calendar in all groups. Research assistants who conducted interviews were blinded to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Method of ascertaining adverse events is unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants were not blind to allocated group
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of outcome data are missing (< 1%). Balanced losses in intervention and control groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Outcomes prespecified in study protocol were reported. Adverse events not specified in protocol but were reported in results
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Falls were self-recorded on a daily calendar, plus interviews by blinded research assistants at 3, 6, 9 and 12 months

Brown 2002

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 14 months
Participants	Setting: Perth, Western Australia Number of participants: 99 Number analysed: 71 Number lost to follow-up: 28

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Brown 2002 *(Continued)*

	Sample: men and women recruited by press releases in 11 newspapers and information brochures distributed to organisations, GPs, etc; 6 pairs of people with the same residential address randomised to the same group Age (years): N = 101 aged 75 to 84, N = 48 aged 85 to 94 Sex: 79% female Inclusion criteria: age ≥ 75; community-living; independent in basic ADL; able to walk 20 m without personal assistance Exclusion criteria: cognitive impairment (MMSE ≤ 24); various conditions, e.g. angina, claudication, cerebrovascular disease, low or high blood pressure, major systemic disease, mental illness
Interventions	Randomised into 3 groups: 2 intervention groups (1 group-based balance, strength and aerobic training, and 1 social intervention group) and 1 control group. Only group-based balance, strength and aerobic training and control group included in this review 1. Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training: individualised and progressed, elastic tubing and free weights used for strength training, home practice of a functional task; 1 hour, 2 a week, 16 weeks 2. Control group: no intervention
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 2. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	56 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by session attendance 1. Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training group: mean attendance; 85% (22 - 26 sessions), range of 62 - 100% (16 sessions)
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported Only group-based balance, strength and aerobic training and control group included in this review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "randomised into one of three groups using a table of random numbers"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised into one of 3 groups "by a physiotherapist uninvolved in the study."
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blind to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Fall data collected in same manner in each group. Study reports outcome assessors were blinded, but it is unclear whether blinded assessors conducted the telephone follow-ups for falls
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Brown 2002 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of outcome data are missing (28%). Unbalanced losses in intervention and control groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Fall data were collected but number of falls not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Participants provided details of falls in monthly report sheet returned in reply-paid addressed envelopes. No mention of telephone calls

Buchner 1997

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 for analysis Length of follow-up: 25 months
Participants	Setting: Seattle, USA Number of participants: 105 Number analysed: 100 Number lost to follow-up: 5 Sample: random sample of HMO members (FICSIT intervention groups only) Age (years): mean 75 Sex: 51% female Inclusion criteria: aged 68 - 85; unable to do 8-step tandem gait test without errors; below 50th percentile in knee extensor strength for height and weight Exclusion criteria: active cardiovascular, pulmonary, vestibular, and bone disease; positive cardiac stress test; body weight > 180% ideal; major psychiatric illness; active metabolic disease; chronic anaemia; amputation; chronic neurological or muscle disease; inability to walk; dependency in eating, dressing, transfer or bathing; terminal illness; inability to speak English or complete written forms
Interventions	Randomised into 7 groups: 6 intervention groups (3 FICSIT trial - group-based stationary cycling, group-based strength training, group-based combined endurance and strength training; and 3 MoveIT trial), and 1 control group. This paper reports on the 3 FICSIT groups and the control group 1. Group-based stationary cycling: stationary cycles used for arms and legs, supervised classes; 1 hour (30 - 35 minutes endurance exercise), 3 a week for 6 months followed by unsupervised exercise 2. Group-based strength training: weight machines used for upper and lower body (2 sets of 10 reps per set, 50 - 60% 1 RM for set 1 and 75% of 1 RM for set 2), supervised classes; 1 hour, 3 a week for 6 months followed by unsupervised exercise 3. Group-based combined endurance and strength training: 20 minutes of endurance training and 1 set of strength training exercises (75% 1 RM) 4. Control: usual activity levels but "allowed to exercise after 6 months"
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Buchner 1997 *(Continued)*

	2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) "A priori decision" to report fall outcomes for "any exercise" (all 3 exercise groups combined) compared with control group
Duration of the study	Up to 100 weeks, median 72 weeks
Adherence	Exercise groups: 14 dropouts (19%), participants who remained in the study attended 95% sessions Control group; 1 dropout (3%)
Notes	Source of funding: National Institute on Aging, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Department of Veterans Affairs Economic information: Healthcare service costs: hospitalised control participants more likely to have hospital costs > USD 5000 (P < 0.05); no significant difference in ancillary outpatient costs between groups at 7 - 18 months Seattle FICSIT trial. Only 1.3% of original sample randomised. Falls not primary outcome. Other outcomes assessed at end of intervention (6 months) then "control group allowed to exercise after 6 months" (7/30 participants did). Cost analysis reported in primary reference

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised, quote: "using a variation of randomly permuted blocks"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls reported by participants who were aware of their group allocation. Quote: "Most study outcomes were measured by blinded examiners..." but unclear whether this applies to personnel carrying out telephone follow-up of falls
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of outcome data are missing (5%). Unbalanced losses between intervention groups (n = 2 in each of the 3 groups) and control (n = 0) group. Reason for missing data unclear

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Buchner 1997 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Falls reported immediately by mail, also monthly postcard return; telephone follow-up if no postcard received

Bunout 2005

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Santiago, Chile Number of participants: 298 Number analysed: 241 Number lost to follow-up: 57 Sample: men and women Age (years): mean 75 (SD 5) Sex: 70% female Inclusion criteria: "elderly subjects" consenting to participate; able to reach community centre Exclusion criteria: severe disabling condition; cognitive impairment (MMSE < 20)
Interventions	1. Group-based balance, strength and walking: moderate intensity strength training using functional weight-bearing exercises, progressive resistance TheraBands; 1 hour, 2 a week, 1 year 2. Control: no intervention
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by attendance at > 50% sessions 1. Group-based balance, strength and walking group: 42% non-compliant (attended < 50% sessions)
Notes	Source of funding: University of Chile Economic information: not reported Journal website for supplementary data www.ageing.oupjournals.org. Additional data obtained from author

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised using computer-generated random-number table
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Bunout 2005 *(Continued)*

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls reported at follow-up clinics by participants who were aware of their group allocation. Blinding of researchers at follow-up not reported
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of outcome data are missing (19%). Number lost from each group is unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls data were collected but number of fallers was not reported; adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	Interval recall. Falls ascertained at monthly outpatient clinic or by telephone

Campbell 1997

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 24 months
Participants	Setting: Dunedin, New Zealand Number of participants: 233 Number analysed: 233 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: women identified from general practice registers Age (years): mean 84.1 (SD 3.1) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: at least 80 years old; community-living Exclusion criteria: cognitive impairment; not ambulatory in own residence; already receiving physiotherapy
Interventions	1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: home-based programme prescribed in 4 x 1-hour visits in first 2 months, 30-minute exercise, 3 a week plus walk outside home 3 a week. Regular phone contact after first 2 months

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Campbell 1997 *(Continued)*

	2. Control: social visit by research nurse x 4 in first 2 months. Regular phone contact
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks. 2-year data reported in Campbell 1999
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: Accident Rehabilitation and Compensation Insurance Corporation of New Zealand, Department of Veterns Affairs, USA Economic information: Mean cost per person (intervention): NZD 173 in year 1, NZD 22 in year 2. Healthcare service costs: no difference between the 2 groups resulting from falls or for total healthcare costs, 27% hospital admission costs resulted from fall. Incremental cost per fall prevented/per QALY gained: at 1 year = NZD 314 (programme implementation costs only); at 2 years = NZD 265 (programme implementation costs only) Otago Exercise Programme manual can be obtained from www.cdc.gov/HomeandRecreationalSafety/Falls/compendium/1.2_otago.html. Cost-effectiveness analysis reported (Robertson 2001ac).

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation schedule developed using computer-generated numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Assignment by independent person off-site
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Falls reported by participants who were aware of group allocation. Blinding of adjudicator reported, but researcher making telephone contact was aware of group allocation as she also did social visits (personal communication reported by Gillespie 2012)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing outcome data for falls

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Campbell 1997 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Falls recorded daily on postcard calendars, mail registration monthly by postcard, telephone follow-up

Carter 2002

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 5 months
Participants	Setting: Vancouver, Canada Number of participants: 93 Number analysed: 80 Number lost to follow-up: 13 Sample: community-dwelling osteoporotic women Age (years): mean 69 (SD 3) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: aged 65 - 75 years; residents of greater Vancouver; osteoporotic (based on BMD) Exclusion criteria: < 5 years post-menopause; weighed > 130% ideal body weight; other contraindications to exercising; already doing > 8 hours/week moderate-to-hard exercise; planning to be out of city > 4 week during 20-week programme
Interventions	1. Group-based Osteofit strength and gait training: strengthening and stretching exercises using progressive resistance Theraband elastic bands and small free weights, 40 minutes, 2 a week, for 20 weeks, bimonthly social seminar 2. Control: usual activities, bimonthly social seminar separate from intervention group
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	20 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by class attendance 1. Group-based Osteofit strength and gait training class: 89%
Notes	Source of funding: BC Medical Services Foundation of the Vancouver Foundation, British Columbia Sports Medicine Foundation, RBC Foundation Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised by computer-generated programme
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Carter 2002 *(Continued)*
All outcomes

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls recorded in falls calendars in both groups. Quote: "All data were collected by trained researchers blinded to group assignment"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants not blind to allocated group
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of outcome data are missing (5%). Minor imbalance in withdrawals in intervention (n = 5) and control (n = 8) groups, with balanced reasons for withdrawal between the groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Fall data were collected but number of fallers was not reported; adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Falls recorded in falls calendars returned monthly

Cerny 1998

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: California, USA Number of participants: 28 Number analysed: 28 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling "well elderly" (proportion of women not stated); some pairs of people randomised to the same group where they were (e.g. dependent on the other for transport) Age (years): mean 71 (SD 4) Inclusion criteria: none described Exclusion criteria: none described
Interventions	1. Group-based balance, strength, flexibility, aerobic training and brisk walking: 1½ hours, 3 a week, 6 months 2. Control: no intervention
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	24 weeks

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Cerny 1998 *(Continued)*

Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported Contact with lead author but no full paper or report prepared Email communication about fall data, response received, data not included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised by coin toss. Individually randomised but some clusters, e.g. couples or 2 women where 1 was dependent on the other for transport (personal communication reported in Gillespie 2012)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Coin toss on site
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Unclear if assessors were blinded, insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing outcome data for falls
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Fall data were collected but number of falls was not reported; adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Assume retrospective recall and 3- and 6-month assessment

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Clegg 2014

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 3 months
Participants	Setting: Bradford, United Kingdom Number of participants: 84 Number analysed: 70 Number lost to follow-up: 14 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 79 (SD 9.2) Sex: 71% female Inclusion criteria: living at home in assisted-living sites, housebound, recently discharged from elderly medicine outpatient clinic, had a case manager, attending a day centre or respite care Exclusion criteria: unable to stand and walk independently, currently participating in exercise programme, registered blind, poorly-controlled angina, another household member in the trial, severe dementia, palliative care
Interventions	1. Individual balance and strength training: no special equipment required and manual provided, leg strengthening for basic mobility tasks, 5 face-to-face home visits, 7 telephone calls, < 15 minutes exercise sessions, 3 a day, 5 a week, 12 weeks 2. Control group: usual care
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls requiring hospital admission 4. Health-related quality of life 5. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	12 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by completion of programme, diary completion 1. Individual balance and strength training group: 70% completed the 12-week programme (n = 28); 27/28 (96%) diaries returned mean diary completion = 64% mean recorded total adherence = 46% mean recorded partial or total intervention adherence = 67%
Notes	Source of funding: Dunhill Medical Trust, Royal College of Physicians Joint Research Fellowship Economic information: not reported Email communication to obtain fall data, response received, data included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Generation of randomsation sequence by independent research unit

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Clegg 2014 *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Storage of randomsation sequence by independent research unit
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Unclear whether falls were confirmed using the same method in both groups and unclear who assessed falls. Assessors of performance/questionnaire outcomes intended to be blinded but Quote: "were frequently unblinded". Impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Assessors of performance/questionnaire outcomes intended to be blinded, but Quote: "were frequently unblinded". Impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants not blind to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of outcome data are missing (17%). Minor unbalance in withdrawals in intervention (n = 5) and control (n = 9) groups, with some unbalance in reasons for withdrawal between the groups (intervention: 3 = withdrew, 1 = lost to follow-up, 1 = died; control: 4 = withdrew, 2 = lost to follow-up, 3 = died)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Falls outcomes were prospectively specified in trial registery. Adverse events reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	Method of fall recording not stated

Clemson 2010

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Sydney, Australia Number of participants: 34 Number analysed: 34 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: volunteer community-dwelling men and women recruited by various strategies Age (years): mean 82 (SD 5.9) Sex: 47% female Inclusion criteria: aged > 70 years; ≥ 2 falls or an injurious fall in previous year

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Clemson 2010 *(Continued)*

	Exclusion criteria: cognitive impairment; no conversational English; unable to walk independently; resident in nursing home or hostel; unstable or terminal illness that would preclude planned exercises; neurological conditions, e.g. Parkinson's disease
Interventions	1. LiFE (Lifestyle approach to reducing Falls through Exercise) programme - progressive balance and strength training embedded in daily life activities: taught in 5 home visits + 2 booster visits over 3 months + 2 phone calls; 6-month programme 2. Control group: no intervention
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	24 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: University of Sydney Bridging Grant Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomisation was conducted … using a random numbers table"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomisation was conducted by an investigator not involved in assessment or intervention …" "Once baseline assessments were completed by the research assistant (RA), participants were then allocated in order of completion from the generated lists by the blinded investigator"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Quote: "An RA who was not involved in the intervention and masked to the group allocation conducted all assessments. Falls surveillance was by daily calendar, which participants mailed monthly, using pre-addressed envelopes to the RA. An investigator telephoned any participant who failed to return the calendar or who reported a fall." Unclear whether the investigator carrying out the telephone calls was blind to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants unblinded to group allocation

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Clemson 2010 *(Continued)*

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (9%). Balance in withdrawals in intervention (n = 1) and control (n = 2) groups, with balanced reasons for withdrawal between the groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Falls surveillance was by daily calendar, which participants mailed monthly, using pre-addressed envelopes …"

Clemson 2012

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 3 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Sydney, Australia Number of participants: 317 Number analysed: 317 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 83.4 Sex: 55% female Inclusion criteria: men and women ≥ 70 yrs, ≥ 2 falls or 1 injurious fall in past 12 months determined by self-report Exclusion criteria: moderate to severe cognitive problems, no conversational English, inability to walk independently, neurological condition severely influencing gait and mobility, resident in a nursing home or hostel, unstable or terminal medical illness precluding the planned exercises and unlikely to resolve
Interventions	1. LiFE (Lifestyle approach to reducing Falls through Exercise) programme - progressive balance and strength training embedded in daily life activities: performed throughout the day, taught in 5 home visits + 2 booster visits over 3 months + 2 phone calls. Manual provided for increasing intensity and challenge. 6-month programme. 2. Individual balance and strength training: progressive exercises performed 3 a week, taught in 5 home visits + 2 booster visits over 3 months + 2 phone calls. 6-month programme. 3. Control: Low-intensity flexibility and balance training; gentle and flexibility exercises in sitting, lying down, or standing while holding on, not progressed, 2 sessions + 1 booster session + 6 follow-up phone calls. 6 months
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Health-related quality of life 4. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Clemson 2012 *(Continued)*

Adherence	Adherence measured by sessions performed. Mean adherence to programme over first 6 months for each group/still exercising at 6 months reported: 1. LiFE (Lifestyle approach to reducing Falls through Exercise) programme group: 47% (SD 33)/81 (76%) 2. Individual balance and strength training group: 35% (SD 29)/63 (60%) 3. Control group: 47% (SD 34)/74 (71%)
Notes	Source of funding: Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomisation was ... concealed by using an automated secure website that was operated by an off-site independent service"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Fall data collected using same method in each group. Fall event surveillance was conducted by a research assistant blinded to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants unblinded to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (10%). Minor imbalance in withdrawals in LiFE (n = 8), structured programme (n = 9) and control (n = 14) groups, with reasons for loss of fall data unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Falls outcomes were prospectively specified in trial registry. Adverse events reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Daily calendar mailed monthly, follow-up phone call for missing calendars or fall reported by blinded researcher

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Cornillon 2002

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: St Étienne, France Number of participants: 303 Number analysed: 303 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling and independent in ADL Age (years): mean 71 Sex: 83% female Inclusion criteria: aged > 65; living at home; ADL-independent; consented Exclusion criteria: cognitively impaired (MMSE < 20); obvious disorder of walking or balance
Interventions	1. Group-based balance and gait training, information on fall risk, and balance and sensory training, 1 a week, 8 weeks 2. Control: normal activities
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	102 people (68%) participated in at least 6 sessions, 14 (9%) participated in 1 - 5 sessions and 34 (23%) did not participate in any sessions (due to refusal, health, or dissatisfaction with the proposed programme)
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised by random-number tables
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blind to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls recorded on 6-monthly falls calendars in both groups. No telephone contact described. Blinding of study personnel recording data from the calendars not described
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of ascertaining adverse events unclear. Blinding of study personnel not described

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Cornillon 2002 *(Continued)*

Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Prespecified falls outcomes reported, adverse events reported. No trial protocol or prospective trial registration
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Prospective. Falls recorded on monthly falls calendars

Dadgari 2016

Methods	Study design: Cluster-RCT Number of study arms: 2 Number of clusters: 25 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Shahroud, Iran Number of participants: 551 Number analysed: 317 Number lost to follow-up: 234 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 70.6 (SD 5.1) Sex: 49% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 60 years, able to walk ≥ 10 m, permanent residency in an urban area in past 12 months, previous falls, had a female family member (to maintain homogeneity) as a caregiver (aged 18 - 50) with health literacy (able to read instructional booklet and explaining the content to the researchers) Exclusion criteria: acute or chronic disease restricting exercise, unable to walk independently for 10 m, hip replacement surgery or lower extremity fracture/s in past 12 months, orthopaedic surgeon recommending not to participate due to severe articular involvement limiting physical activity or any other reason, elderly people with high level of activity in past 12 months
Interventions	1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: home programme with monthly visits in the presence of family caregiver/s, 45-minute sessions, 3 x ar week, 6 months 2. Control group: given a booklet on general health for elderly people published by the 'Iranian Ministry of Health, Treatment and Medical Education'
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Dadgari 2016 *(Continued)*

Duration of the study	24 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: Shahroud University of Medical Sciences Economic information: not reported Email communication to obtain fall data, response received, data included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Only mentions block randomisation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Cluster-RCT. Individual participant recruitment was undertaken after group allocation. The method of concealment is not described and it is unclear whether recruitment was undertaken by a person who was unblinded and may have had knowledge of participant characteristics
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Method of ascertaining falls was not clear in either group. Blinding of assessors not described
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (42%). Balanced withdrawals in intervention (n = 119) and control (n = 115) groups; reasons for loss of fall data unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Falls outcome: Quote: "was examined before and after the exercise training program" (6 months). Method of ascertaining falls at 6 months was not clear
Cluster-randomised trials	High risk	Individuals were recruited to the trial after the clusters were randomised and personnel recruiting participants were not blinded to cluster; baseline comparability of clusters was not reported; missing outcomes for clusters or with-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Dadgari 2016 *(Continued)*

	in clusters were not reported; no accounting for clustering in analysis; results comparable with individually randomised trials

Dangour 2011

Methods	RCT (cluster-randomised by health centre, 2 x 2 factorial design) Study design: Cluster-RCT Number of study arms: 2 Number of clusters: 28 (20 clusters only for fallers and fractures) Length of follow-up: 24 months
Participants	Setting: Santiago, Chile Number of participants: 984 Number analysed: 619 Number lost to follow-up: 365 Sample: randomly sampled households in health centre catchment areas and health centre registries Age (years): range 65 - 68 Sex: 68% female Inclusion criteria (clusters): health centres with > 400 residents aged 65 - 67.9 years in low-middle economic status municipalities Exclusion criteria (individuals): unable to walk unaided; seeking medical advice for unplanned 3 kg weight loss over 3 months; planning to move house within 3 months; already enrolled in national Programme of Complementary Feeding for the Older Population (PACAM) or consuming PACAM programme supplements; scoring ≥ 6 on Pfeffer screen (poor cognitive function)
Interventions	Randomised into 3 groups: 2 intervention groups (1 group-based balance and strength, and 1 nutritional supplements group) and 1 control group. Only group-based balance and strength and control group included in this review 1. Group-based balance and strength: supervised sessions for functional weight-bearing exercises; 1 hour, 2 a week, 24 months 2. Control group: no intervention
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more fall-related fractures 3. Health-related quality of life 4. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	108 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as attendance at sessions offered 1. Group-based balance and strength group: 38%
Notes	Source of funding: London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London, UK Economic information: Mean cost per person (intervention) USD 164 for physical activity intervention. Incremental cost per fall prevented/per QALY gained: cost effectiveness of physical activity intervention reported as USD 4.84 per extra metre walked Cost analysis reported in primary reference Number of clusters allocated to intervention: 5; number of clusters allocated to control: 5; number of clusters analysed (intervention): 5; number of clusters analysed (control): 5

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Dangour 2011 *(Continued)*

Email communication about fall data, response received, data not included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Drawing of lots Quote: "The center names (clusters) were put into a hat. The four treatment arms (nutritional supplementation, nutritional supplementation+physical activity, physical activity, control) were randomly numbered 1–4. As each name was drawn out of the hat by a member of the study team, it was assigned to the next treatment number until each arm contained five clusters"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Cluster RCT. Individual participant recruitment was undertaken after group allocation. The method of concealment is not described and it is unclear whether recruitment was undertaken by a person who was unblinded and may have had knowledge of participant characteristics
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Falls assessed via participant recall in both groups. Although assessors of the primary outcomes (pneumonia, physical function) were blind to group allocation, this was not mentioned, therefore assumed not to apply, for secondary outcomes (included fallers)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	High risk	Fractures were self-reported, not confirmed by the results of radiological examination or from primary care case record
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants were not blinded to allocated group
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (37%). Unbalanced withdrawals in intervention (n = 155) and control (n = 209) groups; reasons for loss of fall data unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Fall data were collected but number of falls was not reported; adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Participant recall for falls was at 12 and 24 months. For secondary outcomes including Quote: "self-reported incidence of falls" ... "Participants in the original 20 clusters were re-interviewed after 12 and 24 mo for outcome data"
Cluster-randomised trials	Unclear risk	Individuals were recruited to the trial after the clusters were randomised and personnel recruiting participants were not blind to cluster; baseline characteristics of clusters and participants were similar between trial arms; missing outcomes for clusters or within clusters were not reported; accounted for the clus-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Dangour 2011 *(Continued)*

	tered design in the analysis; results comparable with individually randomised trials

Davis 2011

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 3 Length of follow-up: 9 months
Participants	Setting: Vancouver, Canada Number of participants: 155 Number analysed: 155 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling women Age (years): mean 70 (range 65 - 75) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: aged 65 - 75; cognitively intact; visual acuity 20/40 or better Exclusion criteria: resistance training in the last 6 months; medical condition for which exercise is contraindicated; neurogenerative disease; taking cholinesterase inhibitors; depression; on hormone replacement therapy during previous 12 months
Interventions	1. Group-based progressive high-intensity resistance training classes: gym equipment and free weights used with a "progressive, high intensity protocol", 1 a week, 1 year 2. Group-based progressive high-intensity resistance training classes: gym equipment and free weights used with a "progressive, high intensity protocol", 2 a week, 1 year 3. Group-based balance and tone: stretching, range of motion, pelvic floor, balance, relaxation exercises using body weight alone, 2 a week, 1 year
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: The Vancouver Foundation, Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada, Michael Smith Foundation for Health Research, the Canada Foundation for Innovation Economic information: Mean cost per person (intervention): CAD 353 once-weekly resistance training, CAD 706 twice-weekly resistance training, CAD 706 twice-weekly balance and tone classes. Mean healthcare costs resulting from falls, mean total healthcare costs respectively: CAD 547, CAD 1379 once-weekly resistance training; CAD 184, CAD 1684 twice-weekly resistance training; CAD 162, CAD 1772 twice-weekly balance and tone classes. Incremental cost per fall prevented/per QALY gained: both once- and twice-weekly resistance training less costly and more effective than balance and tone classes Cost-effectiveness analysis and cost utility analysis reported in primary reference Email communication about fall data, response received, data not included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The randomization sequence was generated by www.randomization.com."

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Davis 2011 *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The randomization sequence … was concealed until interventions were assigned. This sequence was held independently and remotely by the research coordinator"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Not possible to blind participants or personnel but both groups received an exercise intervention so unlikely to introduce bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Fall calendars used to assess falls in all groups. Quote: "The assessors were blinded to the participants' assignments"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Method of ascertaining adverse events unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Fall data were collected but number of fallers was not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "We used monthly fall diary calendars to track all falls for each participant during the 12-month study period."

Day 2002

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 18 months
Participants	Setting: Melbourne, Australia Number of participants: 272 Number analysed: 272 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling men and women identified from electoral roll Age (years): mean 76.1 (SD 5.0) Sex: 60% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 70; community-dwelling and able to make modifications; expected to remain in area for 2 years (except for short absences); have approval of family physician Exclusion criteria: undertaken regular to moderate exercise with a balance component in previous 2 months; unable to walk 10 to 20 m without rest or help or having angina; severe respiratory or cardiac

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Day 2002 *(Continued)*

	disease; psychiatric illness prohibiting participation; dysphasia; recent major home modifications; education and language adjusted score > 4 on the short portable mental status questionnaire
Interventions	Randomised into 8 groups: only 1 intervention group (group-based balance and strength) and 1 control group included in this review 1. Group-based balance and strength, plus daily home exercises tailored by physiotherapist: 1-hour class a week, 15 weeks 2. Control group: no intervention. Received brochure on eye care for over-40-year olds
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls requiring medical attention
Duration of the study	18 months
Adherence	Adherence measured by class attendance, frequency of home programme 1. Group-based balance and strength group: 401/541 participants started a class; mean number of sessions attended, 10 (SD 3.8); 328/401 attended > 50% of their sessions; mean number of additional home exercise sessions, 9 a month
Notes	Source of funding: Australian National Health and Medical Research Council, Victorian Department of Human Services (Aged Care), City of Whitehorse, Victorian Health Promotioin Foundation, Rotary, National Safety Council Economic information: Mean cost per person (intervention) AUD 52, AUD 33 for exercise group, AUD 39 for control group. Incremental cost per fall prevented/per QALY gained: ICER per fall prevented AUD 652, injurious fall prevented AUD 1176, fracture prevented AUD 26,236, QALY AUD 51,483

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised by "adaptive biased coin" technique, to ensure balanced group numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated by an independent third party contacted by telephone
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	All participants used monthly falls diary, with telephone contact from a researcher blinded to group allocation if not returned in 5 days
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Day 2002 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Falls reported using monthly postcard to record daily falls. Telephone follow-up if calendar not returned within 5 working days of the end of each month, or reporting a fall

Day 2015

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Melbourne, Australia Number of participants: 503 Number analysed: 409 Number lost to follow-up: 94 Sample: community-dwelling men and women Age (years): mean 70 Sex: 70% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 70 years and older, community residents, and preclinically disabled as defined by Fried 2001. Exclusion criteria: already participating in Tai Chi or a vigorous exercise programme (other physical activity was allowed), adjusted score > 4 on the Short Portable Mental Status Questionnaire, major unstable cardiopulmonary disease, life-threatening illness, major psychiatric illness unless stable on treatment, or did not have approval to participate from their local doctor
Interventions	1. Group based Tai Chi (Modified Sun style Tai-Chi): 1-hour session, 2 a week, up to 48 weeks. Participants paid AUD 3 a class 2. Control: Group-based flexibility training conducted primarily in the seated position with some leg exercises performed in standing, holding on to the back of a chair, 1-hour session, 2 a week, up to 48 weeks. Participants paid AUD 3 a class
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1e or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls requiring hospital admission 4. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	48 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by class attendance

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Day 2015 *(Continued)*

	1. Group-based Tai Chi group: mean number of classes attended during the first 24-week period, 25.8 (SD 15.9), median 30; mean number of classes attended during the full 48 weeks, 34.4 (SD 26.9), median 33.5 2. Group-based flexibility training group: mean number of classes attended during the first 24-week period, 27.4 (SD 13.4), median 30; mean number of classes attended during the full 48 weeks, 41.3 (SD 26.1), median 39.0
Notes	Source of funding: Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "participants were randomized by the study statistician (D.J.) by using a computerized random number generator and a minimization algorithm"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The allocation list was e-mailed directly to the exercise program administrator who managed exercise class delivery, independent of the research staff involved in the data collection"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to group allocation Quote: "Although class leaders and participants were not blinded to group assignment, they were told that we were comparing the 2 exercise programs"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Participants reported falls for up to 48 weeks using a monthly post-card calendar system, supplemented with telephone follow up for missing calendars Quote: "The interviewer was blind to group assignment"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	High risk	A blinded interviewer ascertained injury from participant self-report
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (18%). Loss of fall data was balanced in intervention (n = 46) and control (n = 48) groups; reason for loss of fall data was 'refused calendars' in all in both groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Prespecified falls outcomes reported. Prospective trial registration
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Participants reported falls for up to 48 weeks using a monthly post-card calendar system, supplemented with telephone follow up for missing calendars. Reported falls were followed up with a telephone interview to record the circumstances of the fall and any resulting injuries and subsequent treatment. Interviews were completed for 96.3% of reported falls."

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Duque 2013

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 9 months
Participants	Setting: Penrith, Australia Number of participants: 60 Number analysed: 60 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling people attending the Falls and Fractures Clinic, Nepean Hospital Age (years): Intervention mean = 79.33 (SD 10), control mean = 75 (SD 8) Sex: 62% female Inclusion criteria: fallen within 6 months of assessment, poor performance in balance assessed using posturography component of the Balance Rehabilitaion Unit (BRU) virtual reality system Exclusion criteria: severe visual impairment, inability to walk independently with a cane or walker, inability to stand unaided for 60 secs, score of < 22/30 in MMSE, PD or any neuromuscular conditions, Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS) > 8/15, inability to understand or answer the study questionnaires
Interventions	1. Virtual reality balance training: performed in standing, 30-minute session, 2 a week, 6 weeks 2. Control group: usual care, general recommendations and care plan on falls prevention
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	36 weeks
Adherence	Adherence not defined. Proportion that progressed through levels reported: 1. Virtual reality balance training group: 97%; most of the participants (91%) reached ≥ 10/15 possible levels in every group of virtual exercises
Notes	Source of funding: Nepean Medical Research Foundation, Department of Geriatric Medicine at Nepean Hospital Economic information: not reported Email communication regarding fall data, response received, data not included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Duque 2013 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Fall outcomes were recorded using the same method in both groups Quote: "to prevent any assessment bias, different physiotherapists with no access to the subjects' data were specifically assigned to perform either assessment or training"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Fall data were collected but number of fallers was not reported. Adverse events not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	The occurrence of falls was retrospectively assessed by asking the participant (1) whether they have suffered a fall, and (2) the number of falls during the 6 months prior to the assessment

Ebrahim 1997

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 24 months (also 12 months)
Participants	Setting: London, UK Number of participants: 165 Number analysed: 102 Number lost to follow-up: 63 Sample: community-dwelling women Age (years): Intervention mean = 66.4 (SD 7.8), Control mean = 68.1 (SD 7.8) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: postmenopausal women who had sustained a fracture in the upper arm in the past 2 years recruited from 2 East London Hospitals Exclusion criteria: women being treated with bisphosphonates, if expected survival was < 1 year, cognitive impairment, too frail to withstand brisk walking or travelling for measurements
Interventions	1. Individual Brisk Walking: intensity progressed, monthly telephone contact, advice from nurse about general health and balanced diet, walked 40 minutes, 3 a week, 2 years

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Ebrahim 1997 *(Continued)*

	2. Control group: simple upper limb exercises, monthly telephone contact, advice from nurse about general health and balanced diet
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who experienced 1 or more fall-related fractures
Duration of the study	2 years
Adherence	Adherence not defined. Participation in programme reported: 1. Individual Brisk Walking group: adherence not defined, 49/81 (60.5%) continued programme, with all remaining participants exercising ≥ 40 min, 3 a week 2. Control group: adherence not defined, 48/84 (57.14%) continued programme
Notes	Source of funding: The Wolfson Family Trust Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Randomly assigned" using "computer generated" allocation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Series of prepared envelopes but did not mention "opaque" or "sealed"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants not blind to allocated group. Research personnel were not blind to group, yet delivered the intervention to both groups and assessed fall outcome, which increases the risk of bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Falls ascertained by the same method in both groups. The research nurse delivering intervention to groups also conducted the monthly telephone calls to monitor the occurrence of falls, therefore was not blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Low risk	Fracutres were assessed in all groups using radiological examination, by personnel blinded to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (38%). Loss of fall data was unbalanced in intervention (n = 17) and control (n = 12) groups; reason for loss of fall data was unclear

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Ebrahim 1997 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	Monthly telephone calls

El-Khoury 2015

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 24 months
Participants	Setting: France Number of participants: 706 Number analysed: 706 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling women Age (years): Intervention mean = 79.8 (SD 2.8), Control mean = 79.6 (SD 2.8) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: Women aged 75 - 85 living in the community, diminished balance or gait capacities (assessed by 6 m walking time and tandem walk test) Exclusion criteria: > 12.5 seconds to walk 6 m, unable to stand for 10 sec with feet together, medical conditions precluding exercise, expected to move away in next 6 months, difficulty attending exercise classes regularly, already attending exercise classes
Interventions	1. Group-based balance and strength, 1 hour a week for 2 years, plus tailored home practice performed weekly 2. Control group: no intervention, offered 4 exercise sessions at end of trial Both groups offered fall prevention brochures and newsletters
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	104 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by programme attendance 1. Group-based balance and strength group: 58/352 (16%) never started the programme; 38/352 (11%) attended a few classes in the first month only
Notes	Source of funding: “Assistance Publique-Hôpitaux de Paris” (AP-HP), French Ministry of Health, French National Research Agency, National Institute of Health Prevention and Education, Council of the Ile-de-France region Economic information: not reported
Risk of bias	

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

El-Khoury 2015 *(Continued)*

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "randomisation lists were computer generated, based on randomly permuted blocks of varying size (2, 4 or 6, randomly sampled with equal probability)…stratified for study centre and body weight"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Baseline assessment and randomisation lists installed on assessors laptop, where Quote: "at the end of the baseline examination, the programme automatically determined the eligibility of each woman, based on her examination results; if she was eligible and agreed to participate, it randomly assigned her into the experimental intervention or the control group"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls ascertained by the same method in both groups Quote: "Investigator blinded to group assignment" phoned those who reported falls
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	In both groups Quote: "if a fracture of admission to hospital was reported, a copy of the radiologist's report or medical record was requested to confirm the severity of the injuries". Blinding of assessor unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Fall outcomes prespecified in prospective trial registratio were reported, adverse events reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Participants were asked to mark the exact date of any fall on pre-addressed, prepaid monthly calendar postcards, and to return the cards at the end of the corresponding month". A blinded assessor telephoned those who reported falls.

Fiatarone 1997

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 4 months

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Fiatarone 1997 *(Continued)*

Participants	Setting: USA Number of participants: 34 Number analysed: no fall data Sample: frail older people Age (years): mean 82 (SD 1) Sex: 94% female Inclusion criteria: community-dwelling older people; moderate to severe functional impairment Exclusion criteria: none given
Interventions	1. Individual high-intensity progressive resistance training, 11 different upper and lower limb exercises with arm and leg weights, 2 weeks instruction and then weekly phone calls, performed 3 a week, 16 weeks 2. Control: wait-list control. Weekly phone calls
Outcomes	Reported number of people sustaining 1 or more adverse effects of intervention
Duration of the study	16 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported Abstract only

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of randomisation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Fiatarone 1997 *(Continued)*

Health related quality of life (self report)		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls not mentioned in Methods, fall outcome mentioned in results, adverse events not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	Interval recall. Falls identified weekly by phone call

Freiberger 2007

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 24 months
Participants	Setting: Erlangen, Germany Number of participants: 134 Number analysed: 127 Number lost to follow-up: 7 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 76.1 (SD 4.1) Sex: 44% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 70 years, fallen in past 6 months, fear of falling, signed informed consent, completing baseline assessment Exclusion criteria: unable to walk independently, cognitive impairment (< 25 on the Digit Symbol Substitution Test)
Interventions	Randomised into 3 groups: 2 intervention groups (group-based psychomotor programme and group-based balance, strength, flexibility, endurance) and 1 control group. Only the 2 intervention groups were included in this review 1. Group-based psychomotor programme: strength training using dumbbells, free weights and body weight, increasing difficulty of balance exercises, motor co-ordination, competence training, perceptual training, and home exercises; sessions 1 hour, 2 a week for 16 weeks 2. Group-based balance, strength, flexibility, endurance: strength training using dumbbells, free weights and body weight, plus home exercises; sessions 1 hour, 2 a week for 16 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by session attendance 1. Group-based psychomotor programme: 82% attended at least 24/32 sessions 2. Group-based balance, strength, flexibility, endurance group: 84% attended at least 24/32 sessions

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Freiberger 2007 *(Continued)*

Notes	Source of funding: The Robert Bosch Foundation, Siemens Health Insurance Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computerised random-number generator
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "All randomizations were concealed". No other information given
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls ascertained by the same method in both groups. Blinding of assessors performing the telephone interview was not specified
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (5%). Loss of fall data was balanced in the balance programme (n = 4) and psychomotor programme (n = 3) groups; reason for loss of fall data was unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Fall data were collected but number of falls was not reported. Adverse events not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "falls were collected prospectively using a monthly fall calendar between months 12 and 24; fall sheets were mailed in at the end of the month. Up to five follow-up telephone calls were made in the event of no response after each month. If falls were reported, details were collected during a structured telephone interview"

Gill 2016

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 42 months

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Gill 2016 *(Continued)*

Participants	Setting: USA Number of participants: 1635 Number analysed: 1635 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): Intervention mean = 78.7 (SD 5.2), control mean = 79.1 (SD 5.2) Sex: 67% female Inclusion criteria: aged 70 - 89 years, < 20 minutes/week structured exercise in past month and < 125 minutes/week of moderate physical activity, short physical performance battery score ≤ 9 out of 12, could walk 400 m in 15 minutes or less without assistance or aid, no major cognitive impairment, safely participate in the intervention as determined by medical history, physical exam, and electrocardiography Exclusion criteria: not reported
Interventions	1. Group- and home-based balance, strength, flexibility and walking training: individualised and progressed, used ankle weights for strength training; 1-hour sessions, 2 a week, home exercises 3 - 4 a week for 24 - 42 months depending on time of enrolment 2. Control group: attended weekly health education group for 26 weeks and monthly sessions thereafter, plus 5 - 10 minutes stretching exercises
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more fall-related fractures 2. Number of people who experienced 1 of more falls requiring hospital admission 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	Up to 168 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by attendance at sessions 1. Group- and home-based balance, strength, flexibility and walking training group: attended mean of 63% of scheduled sessions, median 71% (interquartile range 50 - 83%) 2. Control: attended mean of 73% of the scheduled sessions, median 82% (63 - 90%)
Notes	Source of funding: National Institute of Health, National Institute of Aging, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomised..through a secure web based data management system using a permuted block algorithm (with random block lengths) stratified by field center and sex"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Secure web based data management system"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Gill 2016 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Low risk	Question by blinded assessor: Quote: “did a doctor tell you that you fractured or broke a bone?” If yes, Quote: "Two experts blinded to group randomization subsequently reviewed and adjudicated independently relevant medical records, including those from all hospital admissions.” A fall-related fracture required the fulfilment of 4 prespecified criteria
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Low risk	Quote: "Two experts blinded to group randomization subsequently reviewed and adjudicated independently relevant medical records, including those from all hospital admissions.”
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	No fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	The question "have you fallen?" was asked but was not prespecified
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Questioned by blinded assessors every 6 months: Since (last visit date), did a doctor tell you that you fractured or broke a bone? (If yes) Did you break a bone as a result of a fall? and Other than the conditions we just asked you about, were you admitted to a hospital overnight for any other reasons since (last visit date)? Since (last visit date), have you fallen? Did this fall result in an inability to leave home for at least one week?

Grahn Kronhed 2009

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Linköping, Sweden Number of participants: 65 Number analysed: 65 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: women with osteoporosis identified from Linköping Hospital, Osteoporosis Unit files Age (years): mean 71.4, range 60 to 81 Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: BMD measured within previous 9 months and T-score ≤ −2.5 SD

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Grahn Kronhed 2009 *(Continued)*

	Exclusion criteria: enrolled in a pharmacological RCT; requiring indoor walking aids; cognitively impaired (MMSE < 20); severe heart disease, malignancy, recent arthroplasty, unhealed fractures; unable to understand Swedish
Interventions	1. Group-based strength and balance training: supervised and progressed using body weight, pulleys, leg press, exercises on balance boards and weight shifting on trampoline; 1 hour, 2 a week for 4 months 2. Control: no intervention. Instructed not to change exercise routines for 1 year
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Health-related quality of life
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by completion of sessions 1. Group-based strength training group: completed mean of 24/30 sessions (median = 25, range 13 - 30)
Notes	Source of funding: Östergötland County Council and the Faculty of Health Sciences, Linköping University, Region Västra Götaland, the Stohne's foundation, and Sanofi-AventisÖstergötland County Council and the Faculty of Health Sciences, Linköping University, Region Västra Götaland, the Stohne's foundation, and Sanofi-Aventis Economic information: not reported No participants sustained a fracture during follow-up

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Method not described but assume it was truly random, given that Quote: "an independent statistical unit randomised the participants"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "An independent statistical unit randomized the participants"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls ascertained by the same method in both groups Quote: "… participants were followed-up concerning … falls … for 1 year by the independent statistical unit." Probably blind to allocated group or at least unlikely to introduce bias.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	High risk	Participant-reported fractures with no description of confirmation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	High risk	Participants not blind to allocated group

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Grahn Kronhed 2009 *(Continued)*

Health related quality of life (self report)		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Fall data obtined but number of fallers not reported. Adverse events not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "... participants reported number of falls each week for the 1-year study period"

Gschwind 2015

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Cologne, Germany; Valencia, Spain; Sydney, Australia Number of participants: 153 Number analysed: 136 Number lost to follow-up: 17 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 74.7 (SD 6.3) Sex: 61% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 65 years, living in the community, able to walk 20 m without a walking aid, able to watch television ± glasses from 3 m distance, have enough space for system use (3.5 m^2) Exclusion criteria: insufficient language skills to understand the study procedures, cognitive impairment, medical conditions precluding participation in a regular exercise programme (i.e. uncontrolled hypertension, severe neurological disorder, acute cancer, psychiatric disorder, acute infection)
Interventions	1. Individual balance and strength training using exergames: home programme of balance exercises (Weight-bearing Exercise for Better Balance (WEBB) programme (www.webb.org.au) + technology exergames and feedback, 40-minute sessions, 3 a week, and progressive strengthening exercises based on the Otago Exercise Programme, 15 - 20 minute sessions, 3 a week for 16 weeks 2. Control group: no intervention
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Health-related quality of life
Duration of the study	24 weeks
Adherence	Adherence was monitored automatically by iStopFalls system 1. Individual balance and strength training using exergames groups: used the iStopFalls system 42 times (median, IQR = 3.9) for a total duration of 11.7 hours (median, IQR = 22.0)
Notes	Source of funding: European Union's Seventh Framework Program, NHMRC Economic information: not reported

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Gschwind 2015 *(Continued)*

Email communication regarding fall data, response received, data not included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Were randomised by permuted block- randomisation (ratio1:1) using a unique computer-generated random number for identification. Participants who lived in the same household were treated as one unit and randomised into the same block"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation concealment not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls ascertained by the same method in both groups Quote: "Falls frequency .. monitored with monthly diaries for 6 months. Participants were contacted by phone when the diaries were not returned." "Staff performing the assessments was.. blinded to group allocation" It is likely, although not certain, that staff conducting follow-up calls were blinded to group
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Low risk	In both groups Quote: "falls frequency and adverse events were monitored with monthly diaries for 6 months". "Staff performing the assessments was.. blinded to group allocation" It is likely, although not certain, that staff conducting follow-up calls were blinded to group
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants were unblinded to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (11%). Loss of fall data was balanced in the intervention (n = 7) and control (n = 10) groups; reason for missing data was unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Fall data obtined but number of fallers not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Falls frequency and adverse events were monitored with monthly diaries for 6 months Participants were contacted by phone when the diaries were not returned

Haines 2009

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Haines 2009 *(Continued)*

	Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Brisbane, Australia Number of participants: 53 Number analysed: 53 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: patients in geriatric rehabilitation, medical, or surgical units in Princess Alexandra Hospital Age (years): mean 80.7 (SD 7.7) Sex: 60% female Inclusion criteria: aged > 65 years; gait instability or walking with a mobility aid; discharged from hospital to community-dwelling Exclusion criteria: unstable severe cardiac disease; cognitive impairment; aggressive behaviour; restricted weight-bearing status; referred for post-discharge community rehabilitation services
Interventions	1. Home-based strength and balance programme with DVD/workbook: lower limb strength and balance exercises with 6 levels of difficulty, 3 - 7 a week. DVD player provided if required. At least 1 home visit from project PT, then telephone contact weekly for 8 weeks, then 18 weeks without active encouragement 2. Control: did not receive programme materials, visits or telephone calls
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Health-related quality of life 4. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	26 weeks
Adherence	Exercise group: exercise adherence monitored by weekly phone calls by the physio for 8 weeks Week 1: N = 15 exercised ≥ 1, N = 12 exercised ≥ 2/week Week 2: N = 15 exercised ≥ 1, N = 11 exercised ≥ 2/week Week 3: N = 13 exercised ≥ 1, N = 8 exercised ≥ 2/week Week 4: N = 12 exercised ≥ 1, N = 9 exercised ≥ 2/week Week 5; N = 11 exercised ≥ 1, N = 8 exercised ≥ 2/week Week 6: N = 9 exercised ≥ 1, N = 4 exercised ≥ 2/week
Notes	Source of funding: Queensland Health, Allied Health Advisory, Community Rehabilitation Workforce Project Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The random allocation sequence was generated by an investigator (TH) using a computerized random number generator"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "This sequence was entered into sealed, consecutively numbered, opaque envelopes. Each envelope corresponding to the participants study number (allocated in the order in which participants consented to participate in the study) was opened following completion of the baseline assess-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Haines 2009 *(Continued)*

		ment. The envelopes containing the allocation sequence were secured within a locked office."
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to intervention, effect of not blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Quote: "All participants received monthly follow-up phone calls from the blinded outcome assessor"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	High risk	The only evidence for fractures was from self-reports from participants
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	High risk	Number of falls resulting in medical review (GP or hospital medical officer or emergency department) were self-reports
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants not blindde to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (6%). Loss of data was due to 3 deaths in the control group. Unlikely this was linked to outcome
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Prespecified fall and adverse event outcomes reported. Trial prospectively registered
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Participants in both groups were provided with a log for recording falls and details surrounding them." "All participants received monthly follow-up phone calls from the blinded outcome assessor."

Halvarsson 2013

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 15 months
Participants	Setting: Stockholm, Sweden Number of participants: 59 Number analysed: 48 Number lost to follow-up: 11 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 77 (range 67 - 93) Sex: 71% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 65 years, fear of falling or an experience of a fall during the previous 12 months, or both, ability to walk unaided indoors and a MMSE score ≥ 24

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Halvarsson 2013 *(Continued)*

	Exclusion criteria: severely impaired vision or hearing, severe cancer, severe pain, neurological disease or damage with symptoms, dizziness requiring medical care, or heart and respiratory problems that might affect participation
Interventions	1. Group-based progressive balance training: 45 minute sessions, 3 a week for 12 weeks 2. Control group: usual activities and offered intervention following the study period
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	65 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by attendance at sessions 1. Group-based progressive balance training group: 71 – 100% (n = 24 - 36), mean 87% (n = 31)
Notes	Source of funding: Stockholm County Council and Karolinska Institute, the Torsten and Ragnar Söderberg Foundation, and Johanniterorden, Sister Kenny Foundation in Minneapolis Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomization to group allocation was done in blocks, with a 2:1 ratio in favor of the intervention group, by the subjects themselves drawing a allocation slip"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation concealment not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Quote: "were told not to reveal group allocation to the assessors. However, most of the participants did reveal which group they belonged to at the time of the first follow-up, resulting in non-masked assessors at long-term follow-up"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (19%). Loss of fall data was unbalanced in intervention (n = 8) and control (n = 3) groups; reason for loss of fall data was unclear

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Halvarsson 2013 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls measured but number of falls not reported. Adverse events not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Quote: "Fall frequency was assessed at baseline and during the time between the follow-ups by asking the participants to recall if they had fallen during the last year"

Halvarsson 2016

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 3 Length of follow-up: 3 months
Participants	Setting: Stockholm, Sweden Number of participants: 96 Number analysed: 69 Number lost to follow-up: 27 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): Intervention mean 76 (range 67 - 86), Control mean 75 (range 66 - 84) Sex: 98% female Inclusion criteria: age ≥ 65 years afraid of falling or having experienced at least one fall in the last 12 month s, or both, and independence in ambulation Exclusion criteria: fractures during the last year, MMSE score < 24, severely decreased vision, or other diseases or constraints that might interfere with participation in the exercise programme
Interventions	1. Group-based progressive balance training: supervised and tailored exercises, 45 minute sessions, 3 a week for 12 weeks 2. Group-based progressive balance training plus walking: supervised and tailored exercises, 45-minute sessions, 3 a week for 12 weeks, plus walking (preferably with poles) for ≥ 30 minutes, 3 a week for 12 weeks 3. Control group: no intervention, offered the same balance training at the end of the study
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	60 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured in sessions attended Participants attending ≥ 66% sessions included in follow-up. Adherence rate to the training sessions was 89% (range 66 - 100%) 2. Group-based progressive balance training plus walking: all except 1 participant fulfilled the added physical activity intervention
Notes	Source of funding: Stockholm County Council, Karolinska Institutet (ALF), Swedish Research Council, Health Care Sciences Postgraduate School at Karolinska Institutet Economic information: not reported 3-month data used due to proportion of fallers not being clear for longer follow-up period

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Halvarsson 2016 *(Continued)*

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Subjects were randomised...using web-based software"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation concealment not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants not blind to allocated group. Research personnel were not blind to group, yet delivered the intervention to both groups and assessed fall outcome, which increases the risk of bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Quote: "The test leaders were blinded to group allocation at baseline; however, it was no longer possible after baseline testing, because some of the test leaders were also involved in the balance training"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (3%). Loss of fall data was unbalanced in balance (n = 9) balance + walking (n = 13) and control (n = 5) groups; reason for loss of fall data was unbalanced
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls measured but number of falls not reported.
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Quote: "Participants reported .. at each follow-up whether they had fallen during the time since the previous follow-up session". Follow-up was at 3, 9 and 15 months

Hamrick 2017

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Wisconsin, USA Number of participants: 43 Number analysed: 38 Number lost to follow-up: 5

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Hamrick 2017 *(Continued)*

	Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 69.9 (range 60 - 88) Sex: 79% female Inclusion: 60 years and older; able to walk 150 feet without assistive devices; cognitively intact as evidenced by correct answers to the Memory Impairment Screen; able to provide informed consent Exclusion criteria: pelvic or lower extremity injury in the previous 6 months that required temporary use of an assistive device, including crutches, for > 7 days; inability to provide informed consent; neurologic condition that impairs strength or balance including herniated lumbar disc with nerve root compression, previous stroke with residual lower extremity weakness, Parkinson's Disease, multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular diseases; cardiac or other medical condition with previous physician instructions to avoid low-intensity exercise; terminal condition with rapid progression of disease and not expected to live > 6 months; pelvic or lower extremity orthopaedic surgery in the previous 12 months.; practised yoga at home or in a classroom setting in the past 6 months
Interventions	1. Home-exercise group: instructed to practice 3 yoga home poses for 10 minutes + 5 minutes of relaxation (breathing techniques) daily for 8 weeks 2. Relaxation group: instructed to practice 5 minutes of relaxation daily for 8 weeks Both groups attended 60-minute yoga classes, 2 a week for 8 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	26 weeks
Adherence	Attendance in the 16 yoga sessions was 92%
Notes	Source of funding: Wisconsin Partnership Program Economic information: not reported Email communication to obtain fall data, response received, data included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Participants were randomly assigned 1:1 by concealed allocation at enrollment". Method of randomisation not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Participants were randomly assigned 1:1 by concealed allocation at enrollment". Method of concealment is not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and yoga instructors were not blinded to group allocation, but the impact of non-blinding is unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Quote: "participants underwent assessment at baseline and within 1 week of completing the classes by one of the authors who was blinded to participant home exercise assignment. We conducted a telephone survey about falls ... 2 months and 4 months after completing the class"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Hamrick 2017 *(Continued)*

Fractures		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (11%). Loss of fall data was balanced in the treatment groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Logs were given to inspire tracking of falls but logs were not collected. Telephone survey about falls 2 months and 4 months after completion of the intervention

Hauer 2001

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Germany Number of participants: 57 Number analysed: 56 Number lost to follow-up: 1 Sample: women recruited at the end of ward rehabilitation in a geriatric hospital Age (years): mean 82 (SD 4.8), range 75 - 90 Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 75 years; fall(s) as reason for admission to hospital or recent history of injurious fall leading to medical treatment; residing within study community Exclusion criteria: acute neurological impairment; severe cardiovascular disease; unstable chronic or terminal illness; major depression; severe cognitive impairment; musculoskeletal impairment preventing participation in training regimen; falls known to be due to a single, identifiable disease, e.g. stroke or hypoglycaemia
Interventions	1. Group-based progressive strength and balance training: gym equipment, pulleys and body weight used for 'high-intensity' progressive strength training; 45-minute sessions, 3 a week, for 12 weeks 2. Control group: flexibility, calisthenics, ball games, and memory tasks while seated, 60-minute sessions, 3 a week, for 12 weeks Both groups also received identical physiotherapy with balance and strength training components excluded (25 mins, 2 a week)
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Hauer 2001 *(Continued)*

Duration of the study	26 weeks
Adherence	Adherence was measured in training lists 1. Group-based strength and balance training group: 23/31 completed study, 85.4% adherence 2. Control group: 22/26 completed study, 84.2% adherence
Notes	Source of funding: Ministerium für Wissenschaft, Forschung und Kunst Baden-Wuerttemberg, University of Heidelberg Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Stratified randomisation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Unclear whether participants were blinded, but control group received placebo activities and both groups received identical physiotherapy sessions
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls ascertained by the same method in both groups. Staff documenting falls were blinded to group assignment
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Method of determining adverse events was not described
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (2%). 1 control participant had no fall data due to moving residence
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Prespecified falls outcomes reported. Adverse events reported but not prespecified. No trial protocol or prospective trial registration
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Prospective. Daily diaries collected every 2 weeks

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Helbostad 2004

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: 6 local districts in Trondheim, Norway Number of participants: 77 Number analysed: 68 Number lost to follow-up: 9 Sample: volunteers recruited through newspapers and invitations from health workers Age (years): mean 81 (SD 4.5) Sex: 81% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 75; fallen in last year and / or using walking aid indoors or outdoors Exclusion criteria: exercising 1 or more times weekly; terminal illness; cognitive impairment (MMSE < 22); recent stroke; unable to tolerate exercise
Interventions	1. Combined group and home-based balance and strength training: individually-tailored progressive resistance exercises, functional balance training, 1 hour sessions, 2 x ar week, for 12 weeks + home exercises as below (2) 2. Individual home-balance and strength training: 4 non-progressive functional balance and strength exercises using own body weight, 2 a day, for 12 weeks, plus 3 education group meetings
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as sessions participated, frequency of home sessions 1. Group- and home-based balance and strength training: mean training sessions participated 21/24 (range 14 - 24); mean home training sessions completed a day 1.35 (SD = 0.51) 2. Individual balance and strength training: mean group meetings participated 2.5/3 (range 0 - 3); mean home training sessions completed a day 1.29 (SD = 0.54)
Notes	Source of funding: Norwegian Foundation for Research in Physiotherapy, Norwegian Research Council, University of Bergen Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomised into one of two exercise programs"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised by independent research office using sealed envelopes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Cluster-randomised trial comparing 2 types of exercise intervention. Low risk of performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls ascertained by the same method in both groups. Assessors blind to participants' assignment

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Helbostad 2004 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (12%). Loss of fall data was balanced in the home training (n = 4) and combined training (n = 5) groups. Reasons for data loss were balanced in the 2 groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Monthly falls diary (prepaid postcard), telephone call if no response or fall reported

Hirase 2015

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 3 Length of follow-up: 4 months
Participants	Setting: Nagasaki and Unzen, Japan Number of participants: 93 Number analysed: 86 Number lost to follow-up: 7 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): Foam rubber intervention mean = 82.1 (SD 5.5),sStable surface intervention mean = 82.0 (SD 5.7), Control group: 82.2 (SD 6.3) Sex: 70% female Inclusion criteria: > 65 years, living at home, able to walk with or without a cane, assessed to be at high falls risk (≥ 4 risk factors using falls assessment questionnaire) Exclusion criteria: participated in exercise ≥ 4 a month before the intervention, musculoskeletal, neurological, or cardiovascular disorders that may be aggravated by exercise, unable to respond to interview questions because of cognitive impairment
Interventions	1. Group-based balance training on foam rubber pad: 10 exercises performed in a standing position, 60-minute sessions, weekly for 4 months; plus 3 home-based exercises performed daily 2. Group-based balance training on stable flat surface: same balance training programme as foam rubber mat group but performed on a stable flat surface; 60-minute sessions, weekly for 4 months; plus 3 home-based exercises performed daily

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Hirase 2015 *(Continued)*

	3. Control group: weekly social programmes at a day centre for 4 months
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	16 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as class attendance, frequency of home programme 1. Group-based balance training on foam rubber pad: 96% attendance of all possible classes. Performed the home-based exercise programme 3.5 (SD: 2.0) days a week 2. Group-based balance training on stable flat surface: 93% attendance of all possible classes. Performed the home-based exercise programme 3.4 (SD: 2.3) days a week 3. Control group: 91% attendance of all possible programmes
Notes	Source of funding: NR, Department of Locomotive Rehabilitation Science, Unit of Rehabilitation Sciences, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Nagasaki University Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Process not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "using the sealed envelope method"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Quote: "The number of additional falls was recorded every week by a physical therapist working in each day center"" "Physical therapists working in the day centers assessed the participants and implemented the intervention program." Assume assessors not blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (7%). Loss of fall data was balanced in the groups (n = 3 in foam rubber group, n = 2 in stable and control groups), with all withdrawals due to hospital admission

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Hirase 2015 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls measured, but number of fallers not reported. Adverse events not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "a diary with a monthly sheet to record the number of additional falls during the follow-up period. The number of additional falls was recorded every week by a physical therapist working in each day center"

Huang 2010

Methods	Study design: Cluster RCT Number of study arms: 2 Number of clusters: 4 (2 clusters included in this review) Length of follow-up: 5 months
Participants	Setting: Taipei, Taiwan Number of participants: 115 Number analysed: 78 Number lost to follow-up: 37 Sample: people registered as living in 4 randomly-selected villages Age (years): mean 71.5 (SD 0.6) in people not lost to follow-up Sex: 30% female Inclusion criteria: aged > 65 years; living in a non-organised community of Taiwan Exclusion criteria: immobile; living outside registered living area
Interventions	Randomised into 4 groups: 3 intervention groups (1 group-based Tai Chi, 1 education group, 1 Tai Chi plus education group) and 1 control group. Only group-based Tai Chi and control groups included in this review 1. Group-based Tai Chi: 13 simple movements, 40-minute sessions, 3 a week for 20 weeks 2. Control group: usual care
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 2. Health-related quality of life
Duration of the study	20-72 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: The National Science Council, Taiwan Economic information: not reported Reported results not adjusted for clustering. Raw data at 5 months used in the review and adjusted for clustering. No raw data for 18 months so not possible to adjust for clustering. Number of clusters allocated to intervention: 1; number of clusters allocated to control: 1; number of clusters analysed (intervention): 1; number of clusters analysed (control): 1 Email communication regarding fall data, response received, data not included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	**Authors' judgement**	**Support for judgement**

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Huang 2010 *(Continued)*

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "The three intervention groups and one control group were then assigned randomly to one each of the four selected villages."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Individual participant recruitment was undertaken after group allocation of the 4 villages. There was no mention of active blinding of research team members recruiting participants
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to determine how falls were monitored in each group or whether assessors were blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants were not blinded to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (32%). Loss of fall data was unbalanced in the Tai Chi (n = 34) and control (n = 3) groups, with the reasons for withdrawal not clear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls measured, but number of falls not reported. Adverse events not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	No mention of how falls were monitored Quote: "The fall or non-fall situation was checked at preintervention, postintervention and at one and half year later with the aim of examining the effectiveness of the interventions"
Cluster-randomised trials	Unclear risk	Individuals were recruited to the trial after the clusters were randomised and personnel recruiting participants were not blind to cluster; clusters were not comparable at baseline for gender or education level; missing outcomes for clusters or within clusters were not reported; did not account for clustering in analysis; results comparable with individually randomised trials

Hwang 2016

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Hwang 2016 *(Continued)*

	Length of follow-up: 18 months
Participants	Setting: Taipei, Taiwan Number of participants: 456 Number analysed: 334 Number lost to follow-up: 122 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 72 Sex: 67% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 60 who received fall-related medical attention - an older person was presumed to have recovered from a fall injury within 6 months and who could walk independently were invited by telephone to enrol in the study and participate in the baseline assessment Exclusion criteria: major unstable cardiopulmonary disease (ischaemic chest pain or shortness of breath on mild exertion), cognitive impairment (MMSE score < 24), and contraindications to physical exercise (e.g. severe arthritis that limits exercise capability)
Interventions	1. Individually-supervised Tai Chi: taught individually each week for 24 consecutive weeks, 60-minute sessions, 1 a week for 6 months 2. Individually-supervised balance and strength training: exercises at increasing difficulty levels using own body weight; 60-minute sessions, 1 a week for 6 months
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	72 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as participation in sessions 1. Individually-supervised Tai Chi group: 145 (78%) people participated in 20 or more sessions 2. Supervised balance and strength training group: 132 (72%) people participated in 20 or more sessions
Notes	Source of funding: National Health Research Institute, Ministry of Science Technology Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Statisticans using computer-generated sequence; block-randomised in groups of 8
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Using an automated secure website operated by an off-site independent service
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Hwang 2016 *(Continued)*

All outcomes

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Research assistants who conducted fall-related phone calls were blinded to allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (27%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Falls were prospectively monitored and recorded daily using a diary, and these records were mailed monthly to the study coordinator." "When a participant failed to return the diary or provided incomplete data, two research assistants blinded to the group assignment provided telephone reminders, making a maximum of five calls. Monthly follow-up of fall records was continued in participants who were unavailable for certain periods".

Iliffe 2015

Methods	Study design: Cluster-RCT
	Number of study arms: 3
	Number of clusters: 42
	Length of follow-up: 18 months
Participants	Setting: London and Nottingham, UK
	Number of participants: 1254
	Number analysed: 709
	Number lost to follow-up: 545
	Sample: community-dwelling
	Age (years): mean 73 (range 65 - 94)
	Sex: 62% female

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Iliffe 2015 *(Continued)*

	Inclusion criteria: ≥ 65 years, registered with participating general practices, living independently (not in residential or nursing homes), physically able to attend group exercise Exclusion criteria: ≥ 3 falls in the past year, ≥ 150 minutes of moderate-vigorous physical activity a week, uncontrolled medical conditions and significant cognitive impairment
Interventions	1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: leg strengthening, balance exercises and walking plan, 30 minute, 3 a week for 24 weeks 2. Group-based FaME plus home training based on Otago Exercise Programme: leg and trunk strengthening, balance, flexibility, functional floor skills, walking plan, 1-hour group session a week for 24 weeks + 30-minute home exercises sessions, 2 a week for 24 weeks 3. Control group: no intervention
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Health-related quality of life 4. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	96 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as home sessions completed, or class attendance 1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: 149 (37%) participants reported they achieved ≥ 75% of the home exercise prescription (90 minutes a week) 2. Group-based FaME plus home training based on Otago Exercise Programme: 150 participants (40%) attended 75% (or more) of classes
Notes	Source of funding: Health Technology Assessment programme of the National Institute for Health Research Economic information: Mean cost per person (intervention) OEP London GBP 88, Nottingham GBP 117; FaME: London GBP 269, Nottingham GBP 218. Health service cost OEP GBP 404, FaME GBP 412, usual care GBP 367. Incremental cost per fall prevented/per QALY gained: no between-group difference in QALY. Number of clusters allocated to OEP: 14; Number of clusters allocated to FaME: 14; number of clusters allocated to control: 14; number of clusters analysed (OEP): 14; number of clusters analysed (FaME): 14; number of clusters analysed (control): 14

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Treatments will be assigned…using computer generated random number tables, embedded in a computer programme for minimisation"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Practices were allocated to intervention or usual care, only after all participants had been recruited. The practices, their patients and the researchers undertaking baseline assessments were all blinded to allocation until this point"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Iliffe 2015 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Falls were measured using the same method in all groups. The researchers assessing outcomes were not blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants not blinded to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (44%) at 18-month follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Self-completed fall diaries (completed monthly during the 6-month intervention period and every 3 months from 6 to 24 months follow-up). Telephone contact with non-responders and fallers
Cluster-randomised trials	Low risk	After all participants from a practice had been recruited, the practice was individually allocated to a study arm by the London co-ordinating centre; baseline comparability of clusters was not reported; missing outcomes for clusters or within clusters were not reported; accounted for the clustered design in the analysis; results comparable with individually randomised trials

Irez 2011

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 3 months
Participants	Setting: Turkey Number of participants: 60 Number analysed: 60 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling women Age (years): Intervention mean 72.8 (SD 6.7), Control mean 78.0 (SD 5.7) Sex: 100% female

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Irez 2011 *(Continued)*

	Inclusion criteria: Healthy, > 65 years of age, relatively sedentary (undertaking no leisure time physical activity or < 30 minutes of physical activity a day) for at least a year Exclusion criteria: Any significant health problem or orthopaedic problem that would keep them from fully participating in the intervention protocol or the inability to attend at least 80% of the training sessions, or both
Interventions	1. Group-based Pilates: mat exercises, used TheraBand elastic resistance bands, Pilates or exercise balls; 60 minutes, 3 a week for 12 weeks 2. Control group: usual activity
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	12 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as sessions completed 1. Group-based Pilates group: completed 32/36 sessions (92% participation rate)
Notes	Source of funding: Mugla University, School of Physical Education and Sports Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Fall calendars were returned to the treating physiotherapist, who also conducted follow-up phone-calls
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	No missing fall data

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Irez 2011 *(Continued)*
Falls and fallers

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls measured, but number of fallers not reported. Adverse events not reported.
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Falls calendars, completed daily. Calendars were returned to the treating physiotherapist at the end of each month. Physiotherapists followed up non-returns

Iwamoto 2009

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 5 months
Participants	Setting: Tokyo, Japan Number of participants: 68 Number analysed: 67 Number lost to follow-up: 1 Sample: volunteer patients from Department of Orthopaedic Surgery (2 hospitals) and Orthopaedic Clinics (3) Age (years): mean 76.4 (SD 5.6), range 66 - 88 Sex: 90% female Inclusion criteria: aged > 50 years; fully ambulatory; able to complete physical assessments Exclusion criteria: using walking aids; severe kyphosis due to osteoporotic vertebral fractures; acute illness; severe cardiovascular disease
Interventions	1. Group-based balance and gait training: supervised exercise programme (calisthenics, balance, muscle power, walking ability training); 30 minutes, 3 a week for 20 weeks 2. Control group: no exercise
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	20 weeks
Adherence	Adherence not defined. Completion rate: 1. Group-based balance and gait training group: all participants completed the 5-month trial; adherence not defined 2. Control group: 33/34 participants completed trial
Notes	Source of funding: Keio University School of Medicine Economic information: not reported Place of residence not specified, i.e. not specifically community-dwelling, but not preventing falls in hospital or specifically in an institution

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Iwamoto 2009 *(Continued)*

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "The subjects were randomly divided into two groups ..."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "The subjects were randomly divided into two groups ..."
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Assessor blinding is unclear, but assume obtaining "information regarding falls and fractures .... every week by directly asking the participants" occured for exercise participants during class and control participants were assessed at 2½ and 5 months
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	High risk	Fractures appear to be self-reported with no confirmation from medical records
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Method of ascertaining adverse events unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (2%). Only missing data are from 1 control participant due to noncompliance
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of fallers not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Quote: "The incidence of fall and fracture … was assessed 2.5 and 5 months after the start of the trial. In particular, information regarding falls and fractures was obtained every week by directly asking the participants." No mention of diaries or calendars. Retrospective recall. Possibly only the intervention group were asked every week (at class) and remainder at 2½ and 5 months.

Kamide 2009

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Kanagawa, Japan Number of participants: 57 Number analysed: 43

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Kamide 2009 *(Continued)*

	Number lost to follow-up: 14 Sample: women registered at an employment agency for older people (*see* Notes) Age (years): mean 71 (SD 3.6) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 65 years; community-dwelling; independently mobile; no restriction on physical activities Exclusion criteria: cerebrovascular, cardiopulmonary, neuromuscular, liver, or kidney disease; hyperparathyroidism; unstable diabetes mellitus or hypertension; fracture of spine or lower limbs; taking prednisolone; exercising regularly
Interventions	1. Individual balance and strength training: home-based exercises, Theraband used for moderate-intensity lower-limb strength training, no home visits but monthly telephone or mail contact; performed ≥ 3 days a week for 24 weeks 2. Control: usual activities, telephone or mail contact from PT every 3 months
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as frequency of sessions completed 1. Individual balance and strength training group: 19 of 23 (83%) intervention participants completed > 3 a week, 21 of 23 (91%) intervention participants completed > 2 a week
Notes	Source of funding: Univers Foundation, Tokyo Economic information: not reported Employment agency providing light work or volunteer activities for older people and encouraging social activities

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The random assignment procedure was performed using random numbers generated by a computer program ..."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "The subjects were randomly assigned to either the home-based exercise group or the control group". Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants and therapists aware of group allocation. Intervention group: Quote: "the therapist contacted each subject by telephone or mail every month to maintain their motivation." Control group: Quote: "The subjects who were assigned to the control group were instructed to continue with their usual daily activities, with no restrictions on their exercise activities. A therapist contacted them every 3 months by telephone or mail."
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Quote: "Functional capacity, physical function, and bone mineral density were assessed in all subjects in both groups before and after the 6-month intervention. The staff performing the assessments were blinded to each subject's group assignment. Falls were also assessed before and after the 12-month followup." Unclear if assessors were blinded. Assume method of fall asesssment was the same in both groups

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Kamide 2009 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (25%).
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Quote: "Falls were also assessed before and after the 12-month followup." No concurrent recording described. No mention of frequent telephone monitoring

Karinkanta 2007

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 4 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Tampere, Finland Number of participants: 149 Number analysed: 144 Number lost to follow-up: 5 Sample: community-dwelling women Age (years): Balance group mean 72.9 (SD 2.3), Combined group mean 72.9 (SD 2.2), Resistance group mean 72.7 (SD 2.5), Control group mean 72.0 (SD 2.1) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: Willingness to participate, aged 70 - 79 years, female, full understanding of the study procedures, no history of any illness that would contraindicate exercise or limiting participation in exercise, no history of any illness that affects the bones or balance, No uncorrected vision problems, not taking medications known to affect balance or bone metabolism (for 12 months prior to recruitment) Exclusion criteria: Already involved in intense exercise > twice a week BMD score T score < −2.5 in femoral neck
Interventions	1. Group-based balance and agility training: static and dynamic balance, agility training, jumps and other impacts, and changes of direction exercises, 50-minute sessions, 3 a week for 12 months

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Karinkanta 2007 *(Continued)*

	2. Group-based balance and strength training: strength and balance training as described in (1) and (3) on alternate weeks, 50-minute sessions, 3 a week for 12 months 3. Group-based resistance training: tailored resistance exercises for large muscle groups using machines tailored up to 70 - 80% of 1RM, 50-minute sessions, 3 a week for 12 months 4. Control group: asked to maintain same level of activity
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or fall-related fractures 3. Number of people who experienced a fall requiring medical attention
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as attendance rate 1. Group-based balance and agility training: mean attendance rate 59% 2. Group-based balance and strength training: mean attendance rate 67% 3. Group-based resistance training: mean attendance rate 74%
Notes	Source of funding: Academy of Finland, the Finnish Ministry of Education, and the Medical Research Fund of the Tampere University Hospital Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Computer-generated randomization list"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Blinded statistician allocated participants
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Assume falls assessed using same method for all participants. Unclear whether researcher assessing files was blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Low risk	Medical files examined for fractures by researcher blinded to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Low risk	Medical files examined for injurious falls by researcher blinded to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Karinkanta 2007 *(Continued)*

Health related quality of life (self report)		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (3%). Missing data were balanced between balance group (n = 2), combination group (n = 2) and control (n = 1), with 2 participants dying (1 balance, 1 control) and the remaining 3 losing interest
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of fallers not reported. Adverse events not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Medical files examined for injurious falls

Kemmler 2010

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 18 months
Participants	Setting: Erlangen-Nuremberg area, Germany Number of participants: 246 Number analysed: 227 Number lost to follow-up: 19 Sample: female members of Siemens Health Insurance living in Erlangen-Nuremberg area Age (years): mean 69 (SD 4) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 65; community-dwelling; consenting Exclusion criteria: diseases affecting bone metabolism or fall risk; medication affecting bone metabolism or fall risk; history of profound coronary heart diseases (stroke, cardiac events), acute or chronic inflammatory diseases, or secondary osteoporosis; participation in exercise studies during previous 2 years; very low physical capacity (< 50 W during ergometry)
Interventions	1. Group-based balance, gait, flexibility and strength training plus home practice: progressive high-intensity exercise programme (aerobic dance, static and dynamic balance training, functional gymnastics, isometric strength training, and stretching for trunk, hip, and thigh, and upper body exercises using elastic belts), 60-minute, 2 a week; plus progressive strength and flexibility home exercises, 20-minute, 2 a week for 18 months 2. Group-based low-intensity, low-frequency balance and endurance training: low- to moderate-intensity "Wellness programme" (relaxation, games/interaction, general co-ordination, endurance, balance, dances, body sensitivity, muscle strength, breathing, and flexibility); 1 hour, 1 a week for 10 weeks then 10 week rest
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	72 weeks

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Kemmler 2010 *(Continued)*

Adherence	Adherence measured as session attendance, frequency of home training 1. Group-based balance, gait, flexibility and strength training plus home practice: mean attendance rate, 76% (SD 8%) group training, 42% (SD 5%) for home training 2. Control: mean attendance rate, 72% (SD 9%)
Notes	Source of funding: Siemens Betriebs Krankenkasse, Behinderten- und Rehabilitations- Sportverband Bayern, Netzwerk Knochengesundheit e.V., Opfermann Arzneimittel GmbH, Thera-Band, Institute of Sport Science, Institute of Medical Physics Economic information: Mean total healthcare service costs: Exercise group EUR 2255, Control group EUR 2780 Cost analysis in primary reference

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Computer-generated block randomization"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The allocation sequence and group assignment were performed by the Institute of Biometry and Epidemiology. Participants were enrolled by the Institute of Medical Physics"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "The study was blinded for the outcome assessors and participants ..." "To blind the participants, the control group performed a program that focused on well-being and was designed not to cause physical adaptations" "The effectiveness of the blinding in the control group was proven in structured interviews conducted by the primary investigators at the end of the 18 months". Assume no blinding of personnel; impact is unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls assessed using same method for all participants. Outcome assessors were blind to allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	High risk	Quote: "Injurious falls and overall fractures were monitored daily with the use of fall calendars compiled by the participants. Outcome assessors contacted subjects who fell and nonresponders monthly by telephone". No report of radiological confirmation of fractures
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (8%). Missing data were balanced between high-intensity (n = 8) and low-intensity (n = 11) groups, with balanced reasons for loss of data in the 2 groups

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Kemmler 2010 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls was not reported. Adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Injurious falls and overall fractures were monitored daily with the use of fall calendars compiled by the participants. Outcome assessors contacted subjects who fell and nonresponders monthly by telephone."

Kerse 2010

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Auckland, New Zealand Number of participants: 193 Number analysed: 193 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 81.1 (SD 4.4) Sex: 58% female Inclusion criteria: aged 75 years or older, were community-dwelling, were able to communicate in English to complete assessments, positive depression screen (answered yes to 2 of the 3 depression screen questions) and that they had no severe dementia or unstable medical conditions precluding participation in a physical activity programme Exclusion criteria: see inclusion criteria
Interventions	1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: home-based programme which comprised moderate-intensity balance retraining, 'progressive resistance' lower limb-strengthening exercises, upper limb strengthening, walking, goal setting, and social enrichment; leg and arm weights used (1, 2, 3 kg); ≥ 30 minutes, 3 a week for 6 months; total of 8 x 1-hour visits to discuss, adjust the programme and motivate 2. Control group: 8 social visits with standardised conversation for a similar amount of time to the intervention participants
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Health-related quality of life 4. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as number of visits received, frequency of exercises 1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: 81/97 participants (84%) received all the intervention visits, 6/97 had < 6 visits; During the first 6 months:

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Kerse 2010 *(Continued)*

	29% exercised ≥ 3 a week and 37% walked ≥ 3 a week 65% exercised ≥ 2 a week and 63% walked ≥ 2 a week At 12 months: 25% exercised ≥ 3 a week and 37% walked ≥ 3 a week 55% exercised ≥ 2 a week and 59% walked ≥ 2 a week 7 participants performed the programme almost daily 2. Control group: 86% completed all visits
Notes	Source of funding: New Zealand Health Research Council, University of Auckland Research Committee Economic information: not reported Email communication to obtain fall data, response received, data included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of concealment is not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Assessment of falls was the same in both groups Quote: "The research nurses conducting follow-up assessments were blinded to the participants' group allocation. To maintain this blinding, immediately before the follow-up visits, participants were reminded by a telephone call from a researcher not to talk to the assessment nurses about the physical activity program or who had been visiting them."
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants not blinded to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing falls data

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Kerse 2010 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Interval recall. Falls were ascertained by self-report at 6 months and 12 months

Kim 2014

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Tokyo, Japan Number of participants: 105 Number analysed: 103 Number lost to follow-up: 2 Sample: community-dwelling women Age (years): Intervention mean 77.83 (SD 4.21), Control mean 77.83 (SD 4.15) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: age ≥ 70 years; experienced at least 1 fall incident in the previous year; and no missing fall-related baseline data Exclusion criteria: severe knee or back pain; severe walking disability; and unstable cardiac conditions
Interventions	1. Group-based balance and strength: increased difficulty of exercises, used resistance bands or ankle weights for strength training; 60-minute, 2 a week for 3 months; plus 1-hour exercise classes 1 a month during 1-year follow-up; home programme encouraged ≥ 3 a week during 1-year follow-up 2. Control group: Health education. 60-minute class once a month for 3 months, a total of 3 times
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more fall-related fractures
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as session attendance, frequency of home exercises, mean exercise time 1. Group-based balance and strength group: mean attendance rate during intervention, 75% (range 64 – 86%); mean frequency home exercises 3.4 a week; mean exercise time 24.9 minutes
Notes	Source of funding: Ministry of Health and Welfare of Japan, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Kim 2014 *(Continued)*

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "The allocation process was blinded". Insufficient information to permit judgement.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Fall diaries were collected at 1-year follow-up Quote: "The investigators evaluating the effects of the exercise treatment were blind to intervention allocations"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	High risk	Participants were asked about fractures by face-to-face interview at baseline, 3 month and 1 year. No radiological confirmation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (2%). Missing data were balanced between the exercise (n = 2) and control (n = 1) groups, with reasonable reasons for loss of data in the 2 groups (exercise: reduced motivation = 1, hospitalisation = 1; control: moved house = 1)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls was not reported. Adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	Falls diary, distributed at 3-month assessment and collected at 1-year follow-up

Korpelainen 2006

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 30 months
Participants	Setting: Oulu, Finland Number of participants: 160 Number analysed: 160 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: birth cohort of women

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Korpelainen 2006 *(Continued)*

	Age (years): mean 73 (SD 1.2) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: hip BMD > 2 less than the reference value Exclusion criteria: "medical reasons"; use of a walking aid other than a stick; bilateral total hip joint replacement; unstable chronic illness; malignancy; medication known to affect bone density; severe cognitive impairment; involvement in other interventions
Interventions	1. Group-based balance and strength training plus home practice: exercises increased in difficulty and used no special equipment; 1-hour session, weekly, plus 20 minutes daily at home for 6 months each year; plus twice-yearly seminars on nutrition, health, medical treatment and fall prevention 2. Control: twice-yearly seminars on nutrition, health, medical treatment, and fall prevention
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more fall-related fractures
Duration of the study	130 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as session attendance and frequency of home programme 1. Group-based balance and strength training plus home-practice group: mean attendance at sessions; 77% during the first supervised 6-month period, 75% during the second supervised period and 74% during the last supervised 6 months; mean frequency of performing home programme was 3 a week
Notes	Source of funding: Finnish Ministry of Education, the Finnish Cultural Foundation, University of Oulu, Deaconess Institute of Oulu, Juho Vainio Foundation, Miina Sillanpää Foundation, Research Foundation of Orion Corporation Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Each participant received sequentially, according to the original identification numbers, the next random assignment in the computer list".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	The randomisation was "provided by a technical assistant not involved in the conduction of the trial"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blind to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls measured using the same method in each group Quote: "The assessors in direct contact with participants during the study did not know to which group they had been allocated"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	High risk	No radiological evidence for fractures
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Korpelainen 2006 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing falls data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of fallers was not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	3-monthly retrospective recall

Kovacs 2013

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Budapest, Hungary Number of participants: 76 Number analysed: 72 Number lost to follow-up: 4 Sample: community-dwelling women Age (years): Intervention mean 68.5 (SD 5.3), Control mean 68.3 (SD 6.4) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: Women aged 60 years of age or over, lived in community setting Exclusion criteria: GP did not recommend their participation because of having progressive neurological or unstable cardiovascular diseases that would limit participation in the exercise programme, having severe pain in lower limb in weight-bearing positions or participation in regular physical exercise programme (sport or physiotherapy) in the past 6 months
Interventions	1. Group-based balance and strength training plus home-practice: exercises and competition games with no special equipment, 60-minute sessions, 2 a week for 25 weeks 2. Control group: asked not to start any type of regular exercise programme and maintain their usual activities, offered participation in the next programme
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as the percentage of the number of sessions completed out of the total 50 sessions

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Kovacs 2013 *(Continued)*

	1. Group-based balance and strength training plus home-practice group: 81% (range 56 - 100%)
Notes	Source of funding: Quality-Metric Incorporated Economic information: not reported Email communication to obtain fall data, response received, data included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Blocked randomisation was performed (with a block size of 4 and 6)". Insufficient information about the sequence generation process to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Consecutively numbered opaque identical sealed envelopes"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Fall calendars were distributed and collected by a physiotherapist who was not involved in the exercise programme and who was not informed about the participants' group allocation. Blinding assumed
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (5%). Missing data were balanced between the exercise (n = 2) and control (n = 2) groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported, (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Fall calendar, collected monthly

Kwok 2016

Methods	Study design: RCT

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Kwok 2016 *(Continued)*

	Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Singapore Number of participants: 80 Number analysed: 80 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 80 Sex: 85% female Inclusion criteria: not participating in any routine exercise programme, participants with MFES scores ≤ 9 and could comprehend English, Mandarin or a local dialect Exclusion criteria: people with neurological disorders
Interventions	1. Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training plus home practice: gym equipment used for cardiovascular training, strength training prescribed at 10 or 15 repetitive maximum; 1-hour sessions, weekly for 12 weeks, 20 minutes of home balance and strength exercises from week 13 on non-intervention days 2. Balance, strength and aerobic training using the Nintendo WiiActive: supervision provided for gaming exercises with the Wii balance board, calisthenics and resistance band and calisthenics used for cadiovascular training, resistance band used for strengthening; 20 minutes, weekly for 12 weeks, 20 minutes of home exercises from week 13
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as session attendance and home exercise compliance 1. Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training plus home-practice group: mean exercise session attendance 9.4 (SD 3.2); mean home exercise compliance 2.1 days a week (SD 1.2) 2. Balance, strength and aerobic training using the Nintendo WiiActive group: mean exercise session attendance 9.5 (SD 2.5); mean home exercise compliance 2.4 days per week (SD 1.4)
Notes	Source of funding: The SingHealth Foundation, Singapore Physiotherapy Association Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Generated the random allocation sequence". Insufficient information about the sequence generation process to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Consecutively-numbered, sealed envelope. Opaque not stated

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Kwok 2016 *(Continued)*

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Quote: "Baseline and follow-up measurements were performed by trained and blinded research assistants". Assume this includes monthly telephone follow-up of fall-tracking
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls was not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Participants tracked monthly fall incidence on a recording sheet and were contacted monthly through telephone or mobile phone short messages to minimise recall bias

Kyrdalen 2014

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 3 months
Participants	Setting: 11 communities in southeast Norway Number of participants: 125 Number analysed: 94 Number lost to follow-up: 31 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 82.5 (SD 5.7) Sex: 73% female Inclusion criteria: home-dwelling, at increased fall risk (defined as answering yes on either criterion 1 or 2 below, and in addition yes on 2 or more of criteria 3 - 9: 1) had fallen at least once during the previous

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Kyrdalen 2014 *(Continued)*

	12 months; 2) had self-reported balance or gait problems; 3) had Parkinson's disease or had suffered a stroke; 4) had 4+ concomitant diseases; 5) needed a handrail or support while rising from a chair; 6) used 4+ prescribed medications; 7) had reduced cognitive function as assessed by a geriatrician; 8) had BMI < 20, and 9) had reduced vision for their age Exclusion criteria: a score of 23/30 or less on the MMSE or not able to walk without support from another person
Interventions	1. Group-based Otago Exercise Programme: 45 minutes 2 a week for 12 weeks plus outdoor walking for 30 minutes, ≥ 3 a week for 12 weeks 2. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: 30 minutes, 3 a week for 12 weeks, plus outdoor walking for 30 minutes, ≥ 3 a week for 12 weeks Both groups received 4 home visits to check programme plus 4 telephone calls
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 2. Number of people who experienced 1 of more falls requiring hospital admission 3. Health-related quality of life 4. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	12 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as session attendance 1. Group-based Otago Exercise Programme: attended mean of 21.9 out of 24 sessions (SD 2.7) 2. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: attended mean 32.8 out of 36 recommended sessions (SD 2.8)
Notes	Source of funding: Norwegian Fund for Post-Graduate Physiotherapy Training Economic information: not reported Email communication regarding fall data, response received, data not included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "A Web-based block randomization procedure with varying group size, developed by the Applied Clinical Research Unit at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology, was used"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Centralised "web-based" randomisation procedure
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants and personnel not blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Baseline to 3 months: fall calendars collected by unblinded exercise instructors at intervention sessions. 3 - 6 months: falls collected retrospectively at 6-month interview with blinded assessor
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Kyrdalen 2014 *(Continued)*

Fractures		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Method of ascertaining hospital admission is unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants not blinded to group allocaiton
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (25%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls was not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Baseline to 3 months: falls were recorded on fall calendars which were collected by unblinded exercise instructors during twice-weekly group sessions (intervention group) or at home visits in weeks 1, 2, 4 and 8 (control group). Non-returns or incomplete calendars were followed up with the participant or next of kin; the person collecting this information unclear. 3 - 6 months: falls collected retrospectively at 6-month interview with blinded assessor

LaStayo 2017

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Utah, USA Number of participants: 134 Number analysed: 112 Number lost to follow-up: 22 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 76.1 (SD 7.18) Sex: 65% female Inclusion criteria: at least 65 years of age or older; had experienced at least 1 fall in the previous 12 months; community-dwelling; ambulatory with a gait speed ranging from of 0.42 to 1.3 m/s; able to recall all 3 items (or 1 to 2 items with a normal clock drawing test) on the Mini-CogTM instrument for dementia screening; managing 2 or more co-morbid conditions, though cleared by their physician to participate in a 60-minute (with rests) multicomponent exercise fall reduction programme (MCEFRP) Exclusion criteria: progressive diagnosed neurologic disease (e.g. Parkinson's, multiple sclerosis, Guillain-Barre, Alzheimers); any dystrophies or rheumatologic conditions that primarily affects muscle (e.g. muscular dystrophy, polymyalgia rheumatica); already participated in a MCEFRP or if they were currently performing (or had performed) regular (3 times a week) aerobic (defined as hiking, fast-walking, jogging, running swimming or cycling) or resistance (defined as weight training with bands, cable, free-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

LaStayo 2017 *(Continued)*

	weights or weight-machines) exercise over the past 12 months; any of the absolute contraindications for a MRI scan
Interventions	Participants trained for 60 minutes per session, 3 times a week for 3 months as part of the multicomponent exercise fall reduction program that included aerobic training (recumbent trainer, cycle erg or treadmill), flexibility exercise, 15 - 20-minute individualised balance exercises, upper-limb resistance training and lower-limb resistance training The 2 lower-limb resistance training programmes were: 1) Traditional (TRAD) resistance exercise: 3 sets of 15 repetitions of a seated bilateral leg-press exercise at 70% 1 RM. Also, standing multidirectional straight-leg exercises with a weighted cuff placed just proximal to the ankle. The training loads for this exercise were increased as tolerated every 2 weeks, provided the participants could complete 3 sets of 15 repetitions with appropriate form 2) Resistance exercise by negative, eccentrically-induced, work (RENEW): progressive resistive eccentric exercise of the knee and hip extensor muscles using a recumbent stepper-ergometer. The duration of each resistance training session was progressively increased to a maximum 15-minute duration during weeks 5 – 12
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	All participants completed the prespecified requisite minimum 18 MCEFRP sessions and ≥ 90% adhered to at least 29 of the 36 exercise sessions
Notes	Source of funding: National Institute of Aging of the National Institutes of Health Economic information: not reported Email communication regarding fall data, response received, data not included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "A randomisation process with blocks of ten insured equivalency in the number of subjects adn the same proportion of men and women were assigned into each of the groups"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation not specified
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding not specified. Assume participants and presonnel not blinded. Impact of non-blinding is unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Assessors were not blinded to group
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

LaStayo 2017 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (16%). Missing data were not balanced between the RENEW (n = 14) and traditional (n = 8) groups, with more participants dropping out in the first 3 months in the RENEW group (9 dropouts compared with 4 dropouts). The reasons for the dropouts are not clear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	From 0 - 3 months intervention personnel asked about falls at weekly intervention sessions. 4 - 12 months falls were recorded by monthly stamped postcards, with telephone contact if a fall was reported or postcards were not returned

Latham 2003

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: 5 hospitals in Auckland, New Zealand and Sydney, Australia Number of participants: 243 Number analysed: 222 Number lost to follow-up: 21 Sample: frail older people recently discharged from hospital Age (years): mean 79 Sex: 53% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 65, considered frail (1 or more health problems, e.g. dependency in an ADL, prolonged bed rest, impaired mobility, or a recent fall); no clear indication or contraindication to either of the study treatments Exclusion criteria: poor prognosis and unlikely to survive 6 months; severe cognitive impairment; physical limitations that would limit adherence to exercise programme; unstable cardiac status; large ulcers around ankles that would preclude use of ankle weights; living outside hospitals' geographical zone; not fluent in English
Interventions	1. Exercise: quadriceps exercises using adjustable ankle cuff weights 3 a week for 10 weeks. First 2 sessions in hospital, remainder at home. Monitored weekly by physiotherapist: alternating home visit with telephone calls 2. "Attention" control: frequency-matched telephone calls and home visits from research physical therapist including general enquiry about recovery, general advice on problems, support

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Latham 2003 *(Continued)*

	3. Vitamin D: single oral dose of 6 x 1.25 mg calciferol (300,000 IU) 4. Vitamin D control: placebo tablets
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Health-related quality of life 5. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	26 weeks
Adherence	Adherence was monitored through a participant diary 1. Exercise: adhered to 82% of prescribed sessions (mean 24.6 of 30 sessions). Mean exercise intensity at the end of training was 51% ± 13% of 1 RM, only 25% of participants were able to reach the high intensity desired by the intervention
Notes	Source of funding: Health Research Council of New Zealand, Auckland University of Technology Research Fund, Lenore Wilson Estate Economic information: not reported Detailed description of exercise regimen given in paper

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Study biostatistician-generated random sequence. Block randomisation technique
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Computerised centralised randomisation scheme
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Trial with 4 arms with varying risks of bias (factorial design). 2 arms double-blind, placebo-controlled (low risk) and 2 arms exercise and attention control with matched frequency of visits where impact of non-blinding likely to be low or unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Placebo-controlled arms: falls reported by participants who were blinded to group allocation (and assessor blinded to group allocation). Exercise and exercise control arms: falls reported by participants who were aware of their group allocation but assessor blinded to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Quote: "The field research staff recorded all adverse events, and a blinded assessor coded them". Assume field research staff were not blinded. Assume adverse events were recorded using same methods in both groups (as visits were frequency-matched)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	High risk	Trial participants in exercise and placebo-controlled groups were not blinded to group allocation

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Latham 2003 *(Continued)*

Health related quality of life (self report)		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (9%). There was a minor imbalance in missing data between the resistance (n = 8) and control (n = 13) groups, with the resistance group missing data due to death (n = 6) and refusal (n = 2), and the control group missing data due to death (n = 8) and refusal (n = 5)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes reported. No protocol or prospective trial registration
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	Prospective. Falls recorded in fall diary with weekly reminders for first 10 weeks. Nurses examined fall diaries and sought further details about each fall at 3- and 6-month visits. Reminder phone call between visits

Lehtola 2000

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 10 months
Participants	Setting: Finland Number of participants: 131 Number analysed: 131 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): Intervention mean 72.3 (SD 1.6), Control mean 72.4 (SD 1.6) Sex: 80% female Inclusion criteria: community-dwelling adults aged 70 - 75 Exclusion criteria: people in institutional care, people who on testing required a mobility aid, or had physical or cognitive impairments e.g. dementia, RA, OA, cardiac or respiratory conditions
Interventions	1. Group-based balance and flexibility training plus walking and home practice: 60-minute class, 1 a week for 20 weeks; walking with sticks 20 minutes, > 3 a week for 24 weeks; home exercises 20 minutes, > 3 a week for 24 weeks 2. Control group: usual care
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	40 weeks
Adherence	Participants completed diary collected monthly 1. Group-based balance and flexibility training plus walking and home practice group: 'Active' participants: 52 participants; 'Passive': 20 participants
Notes	Source of funding: not reported

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Lehtola 2000 *(Continued)*

	Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Unable to assess due to language
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Unable to assess due to language
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Unable to assess due to language
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Unable to assess due to language
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	Risk of falls and adverse events not reported
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	No missing fall data
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	Unable to assess due to language

Li 2005

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Legacy Health System, Portland, Oregon, USA Number of participants: 256

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Li 2005 *(Continued)*

	Number analysed: 188 Number lost to follow-up: 68 Sample: people enrolled in HMO Age (years): mean 77.5 (SD 5), range 70 to 92 Sex: 70% female Inclusion criteria: age ≥ 70; physician clearance to participate; inactive (no moderate to strenuous activity in last 3 months); walks independently Exclusion criteria: chronic medical problems that would limit participation; cognitive impairment
Interventions	1. Group-based Tai Chi: 1 hour, 3 a week for 26 weeks 2. Control group: low-level stretching 1 hour, 3 a week for 26 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls requiring medical attention
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as class attendance 1. Group-based Tai Chi group: median compliance; 61 sessions (range 30 - 77). 92 (80%) attended 50+ sessions 2. Control group: median compliance; 61 sessions (range 35 - 78). 87 (81%) attended 50+ sessions
Notes	Source of funding: National Institutes of Health, National Institute on Aging Economic information: not reported 6-month fall data used as total over 12-month period not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blind to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls reported by participants who were aware of their group allocation, using the same method on both groups. Fall diaries coded by blinded research assistant
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	High risk	The only evidence for requiring medical attention was from self-reports from participants

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Li 2005 *(Continued)*

Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (27%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes was not reported (adverse events were not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Prospective. Falls recorded on daily fall calendars, collected on a monthly basis

Lin 2007

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Taiwan Number of participants: 100 Number analysed: 100 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: residents of rural agricultural area Age (years): mean 76.5 Sex: 51% female Inclusion criteria: medical attention for a fall in previous 4 weeks, ≥ 65 years Exclusion criteria: none described
Interventions	Randomised into 3 groups: 2 intervention groups (1 individual balance, strength and flexibility training group, 1 home safety assessment and modification group) and 1 control group. Only Individual balance, strength and flexibility training group and control group included in this review 1. Individual balance, strength and flexibility training: Home-based exercises with physiotherapist, used 1 kg ankle weights for strengthening if able, 40 - 60-minute sessions, 3 x or more a week for 4 months 2. Control: 1 social visit by a public health worker 30 to 40-minute every 2 weeks for 4 months with fall prevention pamphlets provided
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Health-related quality of life 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	16 weeks

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Lin 2007 *(Continued)*

Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: Bureau of Health Promotion, Department of Health, National Science Council Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Block randomised. Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Quote: "Participants were asked to report their falls by telephone or postcard; they were also contacted by telephone every 2 weeks to ascertain the occurrence of falling". The method of ascertaining falls was the same in all groups. Blinding of assessors not reported
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants were not blinded to allocated group
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (21%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of fallers was not reported. Adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Prospective. Reported falls by telephone or postcard when they occurred. Phoned every 2 weeks to ascertain occurrence of falls

Liston 2014

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Liston 2014 *(Continued)*

	Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: London, UK Number of participants: 21 Number analysed: 15 Number lost to follow-up: 6 Sample: Secondary care-based falls clinic Age (mean): Otago Exercise Programme + multisensory mean 77.8 years; Otago Exercise Programme + stretching mean 76.7 years Sex: 85% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 65 years, ≥ 2 non-syncopal falls during the previous 12 months, no previous diagnosis of vestibular dysfunction, referred after multifactorial assessment for the locally-provided 'routine' modified Otago Exercise Programme classes Exclusion criteria: where falls were considered by the attending physician as due to acute illness without significant underlying instability, medication side effects, or musculoskeletal or neurologic disease significantly affecting postural stability
Interventions	Randomised into 3 groups: 2 intervention groups (1 group-based modified Otago Exercise Programme plus individual, partiall-supervised multisensory balance training, and 1 group-based modified Otago Exercise Programme plus individual, partially-supervised flexibility training) and 1 control group. Only the 2 intervention groups were included in this review 1. Group-based modified Otago Exercise Programme plus individual, partially-supervised multisensory balance training: 1-hour class, 2 a week, + 45-minute supervised home sessions providing additional customised multisensory balance exercises for 8 weeks 2. Group-based modified Otago Exercise Programme plus individual, partially-supervised flexibility training: 1-hour class, 2 a week, + 45-minute supervised home stretching programme for 8 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	24 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: King's College London PhD studentship Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computerised random-number generator
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details provided
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Liston 2014 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Quote: "Outcome measures were assessed at baseline, four and eight weeks (end of treatment), and were performed by a rater blinded to intervention group….. Six-months postintervention, a telephone follow-up recorded retrospective falls history". Unclear if falls were collected by an assessor blinded to treatment group
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (29%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of fallers was not reported. Adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Quote: "Six-months postintervention, a telephone follow-up recorded retrospective falls history...for the previous six-months"

Liu-Ambrose 2004

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 3 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: British Colombia (BC), Canada Number of participants: 104 Number analysed: 98 Number lost to follow-up: 6 Sample: women with osteoporosis or osteopenia diagnosed at BC Women's Hospital and Health Centre; individuals with low BMD identified through Osteoporosis Society of Canada; advertising Age (years): mean 79 (SD 3), range 75 - 85 Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: women aged 75 - 85; osteoporosis or osteopenia (BMD total hip or spine T score at least 1 SD below young normal sex-matched area BMD of the Lunar reference database); resident in greater Vancouver Exclusion criteria: living in care facility; non-white race; regularly exercising twice a week or more; history of illness or a condition affecting balance (stroke, Parkinson's disease); unable to safely participate in exercise programme; MMSE 23 or less

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Liu-Ambrose 2004 *(Continued)*

Interventions	1. Supervised, high-intensity resistance training: progressive strengthening using gym equipment and free weights; 50 minutes, 2 a week for 25 weeks 2. Supervised agility training: training to challenge hand-eye and foot-eye co-ordination, and dynamic, standing and leaning balance, and reaction time (ball games, relay races, dance movements, obstacle courses wearing hip protectors); 50 minutes, 2 a week for 25 weeks. 3. Control group: sham exercises (stretching, deep breathing, relaxation, posture education); 50 minutes, 2 a week for 25 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	25 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by class attendance. 1. Supervised, high-intensity resistance training group: 85% compliance 2. Supervised agility training group: 87% compliance 3. Control group: 79% compliance
Notes	Source of funding: Vancouver Foundation (BCMSF), Canadian Institutes of Health Research, Michael Smith Foundation for Health Research, Peter Wall Institute for Advanced Studies at the University of British Columbia, Canada Foundation for Innovation Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of randomisation not described but stratified by baseline performance in postural sway
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	All participants asked to keep falls diary. Study described as "single blind" which indicates that assessors were blinded, but unclear whether personnel recording falls outcomes were blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Assessors of adverse events were not blinded to group allocation. Participants were questioned about the presence of adverse events after each exercise session, therefore assume the 3 groups were assessed using the same method and with the same frequency
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Liu-Ambrose 2004 *(Continued)*

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (6%). The missing data were balanced between groups (2 missing from each group at final assessment)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of fallers was not reported. Adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Prospective. Quote: "Falls documented using monthly falls calendars"

Liu-Ambrose 2008

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Vancouver, Canada Number of participants: 74 Number analysed: 59 Number lost to follow-up: 15 Sample: people attending a falls clinic after presenting at ED or to GP with a fall or fall-related injury (41/59 completing baseline assessment) Age (years): mean 82.2 (SD 6.3) (in 59 participants completing baseline assessment) Sex: 71% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 70; community-dwelling; attending 1 of 2 falls clinics (criteria for attending clinic: history of a fall and considered at risk for further falls); able to walk at least 3 m; 1 additional non-syncopal fall in previous year (if index fall was suspected to be due to carotid sinus syndrome); at risk of further falls (TUG test > 15 seconds or PPA z-score of ≥ 1) Exclusion criteria: progressive neurological condition (e.g. Parkinson's disease); life expectancy < 12 months; cognitively impaired (MMSE score < 24)
Interventions	1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: 30 minutes, 3 a week for 6 months plus walking for ≥ 2 a week 2. Control: no exercise intervention; semi-structured interview about presenting fall and experience seeking care for the fall at ED Both groups received falls risk factor assessment and comprehensive geriatric assessment followed by 'Guideline Care' through falls clinic
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by programme completion

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Liu-Ambrose 2008 *(Continued)*

	1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: 7/28 (25%) completed programme ≥ 3 a week. 16/28 (57%) completed programme ≥ 2 a week. 19/28 (68%) completed programme at ≥ 1 a week
Notes	Source of funding: Canadian Institutes of Health Research Economic information: Mean cost per person (intervention) CAD 14,285. Incremental cost per fall prevented/per QALY gained: CAD 247 per fall prevented Cost-effectiveness analysis reported in Davis 2009

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The randomization sequence was computer generated (www.randomization.com)"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The Family Practice Research Coordinator at the University of British Columbia held this sequence independently and remotely"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blind to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Falls self-reported and Quote: "A research assistant who was not blinded to treatment group" phoned participants at the end of each month
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (30%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Ascertainment of falls ... documented on monthly calendars that were returned in prepaid preaddressed envelopes at the end of each month." "A research assistant who was not blinded to treatment group but was unaware of the study hypotheses made three attempts by telephone to contact participants at the end of each month. The purpose of each phone call was to inquire about falls (both groups) ... for all participants regardless of whether the calendar was returned."

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Logghe 2009

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: 2 industrial towns in the western Netherlands Number of participants: 269 Number analysed: 269 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: registered with participating 23 general practices Age (years): mean 77 (SD 4.6) Sex: 71% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 70; community-dwelling; high falls risk (1 or more falls in previous year or 2 or more risk factors for falling (disturbed balance, mobility problems, dizziness, using benzodiazepines or diuretics)) Exclusion criteria: none described
Interventions	1. Group-based Tai Chi: 1 hour, 2 a week for 13 weeks + fall-prevention brochure 2. Control: fall-prevention brochure
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by lesson attendance 1. Group-based Tai Chi: 47% attended 80% of lessons
Notes	Source of funding: Netherlands Organization for Health Research and Development (ZonMw) Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "An independent research assistant performed a prestratified block randomization using a computer-generated randomization list"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "An independent research assistant performed ... randomization"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Low risk	Falls self-reported but

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Logghe 2009 *(Continued)*

Falls		Quote: "The blinded research assistant contacted the participant when forms were missing or incomplete, and they then completed the forms together over the telephone". Falls were recorded and confrimed using the same method in both groups
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "At baseline, the participants received a falls calendar and the instruction to fill it out on a daily basis for 1 year ... The fall calendars were collected monthly by mail. The blinded research assistant contacted the participant when forms were missing or incomplete, and they then completed the forms together over the telephone"

Lord 1995

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Australia Number of participants: 197 Number analysed: 169 Number lost to follow-up: 28 Sample: women recruited from a schedule from a previous epidemiologic study. Fitness level not defined Age (years): mean 71.6 (SD 5.4), range 60 - 85 Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: living independently in the community Exclusion criteria: unable to speak English

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Lord 1995 *(Continued)*

Interventions	1. Group-based balance, strength, gait training: exercise class not requiring any special equipment; 1 hour, 2 a week for 4 x 10 - 12-week terms, with 2-week inter-term breaks and 5-week Christmas/summer break 2. Control: no intervention
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died (not reported by group)
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by class attendance 1. Group-based balance, strength, gait training: 75/100 attended 26+ classes; of those 75, mean of 60 classes (73%), range 26 - 82 classes (max classes = 82)
Notes	Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council of Australia Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomly assigned"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Falls reported by participants who were aware of their group allocation. Assessors not blinded to treatment status.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (14%). There was an imbalance in missing data between the intervention (n = 25) and control (n = 3) groups. It is unclear whether the reason for missing outcome data is related to true outcome, but the missing intervention-group data included 13 dropouts, 3 deaths,

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Lord 1995 *(Continued)*

		1 stroke, 2 injurious falls and 4 medical conditions that precluded participation. Reason for missing control group data is unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Interval recall. Fall ascertainment questionnaires sent out every 2 months. Telephone call if questionnaire not returned

Lord 2003

Methods	RCT. Cluster-randomised by village. Stratified by accommodation (self-care or intermediate care) and by cluster size (< 75 or at least 75 residents) Study design: Cluster-RCT Number of study arms: 2 Number of clusters: 20 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: retirement villages, Sydney, Australia Number of participants: 551 Number analysed: 508 Number lost to follow-up: 43 Sample: recruited from self-care apartment villages (78%) and intermediate-care hostels (22%) Age (years): mean 79.5 (SD 6.4), range 62 - 95 Sex: 86% female Inclusion criteria: resident in one of 20 retirement villages Exclusion criteria: MMSE < 20; already attending exercise classes of equivalent intensity; medical conditions that precluded participation as determined by nurse or physician (neuromuscular, skeletal, cardiovascular); in hospital or away at recruitment time
Interventions	Randomised into 3 groups: 1 intervention group (group-based balance, strength, gait training) and 2 control groups (1 seated flexibility and relaxation activities, 1 no group activity). Only the intervention group and control group with no activity included in this review 1. Group-based balance, strength, gait training: within village site, instructor-led class not requiring any special equipment; 1 hour, 2 a week for 52 weeks 2. Control: no group activity
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by class attendance, range for both groups 0-100%. 1. Group-based balance, strength, gait training: mean number of classes attended 42%; IQR: 10 - 62 classes

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Lord 2003 *(Continued)*

	2. Control group: mean number of classes attended 45%; IQR: 6 - 50 classes
Notes	Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council of Australia, New South Wales Health, MBF (Australia) Economic information: not reported Number of clusters allocated to intervention: 10; number of clusters allocated to control: 10; number of clusters analysed (intervention): 10; number of clusters analysed (control): 10 Email communication to obtain fall data, response received, data included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of randomisation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Cluster-RCT. Individual participant recruitment was undertaken after group allocation. The method of concealment is not described and it is likely that recruitment was undertaken by a person who was unblinded and may have known participant characteristics
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Falls reported by completion of questionnaire monthly by all participants; if not returned telephone calls were made. No mention of blinding of personnel carrying out phone calls, but in intermediate-care sites, falls record book was kept by nursing staff (unblinded)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall data were missing (43%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Retrospective. Falls ascertained by questionnaires given to residents every month, with follow-up phone calls or home visit for non-responders. In addition nurses recorded falls in falls record book in intermediate-care hostels

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Lord 2003 *(Continued)*

Cluster-randomised trials	Unclear risk	Individuals were recruited to the trial after the clusters were randomised. Personnel recruiting participants were not blind to cluster; baseline comparison of the intervention arms is reported, but not baseline comparability of clusters; missing outcomes for clusters or within clusters were not reported; accounted for the clustered design in the analysis; results comparable with individually-randomised trials

Lurie 2013

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 3 months
Participants	Setting: USA Number of participants: 64 Number analysed: 59 Number lost to follow-up: 5 Sample: outpatients Age (mean): 80 Sex: 59% female Inclusion criteria: physically able to use a treadmill, willing to be randomised, willing to participate in a phone interview 3 months after discharge from PT, considered at risk of falls by primary care provider Exclusion criteria: inability to use a treadmill (e.g. severe spinal issues such kyphosis, osteoporosis, or compression fractures that inhibit their ability to stand for more than a few minutes at a time), not a candidate for gait and balance training (e.g. balance issues were purely vestibular) as determined by their physical therapist
Interventions	1. Standard Physical Therapy programme + surface perturbation treadmill training: programme as (2) plus treadmill simulating a trip and slip. Number and frequency of sessions was clinically determined by each therapist. 12 weeks 2. Standard Physical Therapy programme: individualised exercise (strengthening, flexibility or balance, or both) and mobility training supervised in-clinic and home programme not requiring any special equipment. Number and frequency of sessions was clinically determined by each therapist. 12 weeks
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	12 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: The Dartmouth Center for Clinical and Translational Science Economic information: not reported Email communication regarding fall data, response received, data not included in review
Risk of bias	

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Lurie 2013 *(Continued)*

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Participants were assigned using permuted block randomization stratified by site and gender"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Allocation concealment was ensured until after participants enrolled and completed the baseline fall risk assessment". Method of allocation concealment not specified.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Unclear risk, participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Assessors of falls were not blinded to group allocation Quote: "Another limitation of this study was the inability to blind testers to treatment group allocation"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of fall outcome data are missing (5%). Missing data were not balanced between groups; all missing data were from the surface perturbation treadmill training programme (1 because they did not meet the inclusion criteria, 4 did not return for treatment)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls was not reported. Adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Asked by telephone at 3 months: " In the past 3 months have you fallen?"

Luukinen 2007

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 16 months
Participants	Setting: Oulu, Finland Number of participants: 486

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Luukinen 2007 *(Continued)*

	Number analysed: 437 Number lost to follow-up: 49 Sample: identified from population and geriatric registers of Oulu Age (years): mean 88 (SD 3) Sex: 79% female Inclusion criteria: age ≥ 85; home-dwelling; ≥ 1 risk factor for falling (≥ 2 falls in previous year, loneliness, poor self-rated health, poor visual acuity/hearing, depression, poor cognition, impaired balance, chair rise, slow walking speed, difficulty with at least 1 ADL, able to walk outdoors, up or down stairs) Exclusion criteria: none described
Interventions	1. Individual balance and gait training: Individual plan for home exercise (3 a day) or group exercise, walking exercises, self-care exercises (duration and frequency not described). Interventions carried out by OT or physiotherapist or both 2. Control: asked to visit GP without written intervention form
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	16 months median falls follow-up
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: Ministry of Health and Social Affairs of Finland Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomization was done by the study statistician using a random numbers table"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Ascertinment of falls was the same in each group and performed by blinded assessor Quote: "Fall recording was based on regular phone calls to all participants made every second month by a research nurse ... unaware of the randomization and the interventions."
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Luukinen 2007 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall data were missing (49%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Interval recall Quote: "Fall recording was based on regular telephone interviews once in 2 months, but did not include diary reporting"

Madureira 2007

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: São Paulo, Brazil Number of participants: 66 Number analysed: 60 Number lost to follow-up: 6 Sample: women attending osteometabolic disease outpatient clinic Age (years): mean 74 (SD 4.7) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: aged > 65; with osteoporosis Exclusion criteria: secondary osteoporosis, visual deficiency, hearing deficiency, vestibular alteration, unable to walk more than 10 m independently, contraindications for exercise training; planning to be out of town for > 4 weeks during study
Interventions	1. Group-based balance training and walking plus home practice: 1 hour a week for 40 weeks. Encouraged to continue same exercises at home, 30 minutes 3 a week 2. Control: osteoporosis treatment, "instructions to prevent falls", and 3-monthly clinic visits
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by class participation and frequency of home exercises 1. Group-based balance training and walking plus home practice: 60% attended all exercise sessions at the club; 77% performed home exercises ≥ 1 a week, 40% exercised every day and 37% performed the exercises 1 - 4 a week
Notes	Source of funding: not reported

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Madureira 2007 *(Continued)*

	Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "The patients were randomized consecutively into two groups"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blind to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	In both groups, falls were self-reported but recorded in medical record every 3 months by "the Osteometabolic Outpatient Clinic physician blinded to the group assignment"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (6%). Missing data were balanced between the interention (n = 3) and control (n = 3) groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of fallers was not reported. Adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "During the study, patients in both groups received a calendar and were instructed to write down falls, which were included in the same electronic medical record every 3 months by the Osteometabolic Outpatient Clinic physician blinded to the group assignment." No mention of more frequent telephone follow-up

McMurdo 1997

Methods	Study design: RCT
	Number of study arms: 2
	Length of follow-up: 24 months

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

McMurdo 1997 *(Continued)*

Participants	Setting: Dundee, Scotland UK Number of participants: 118 Number analysed: 92 Number lost to follow-up: 26 Sample: women recruited by advertisement Age (years): mean 64.5, range 60 - 73 Sex" 100% female Inclusion criteria: community-dwelling; post-menopausal Exclusion criteria: conditions or drug treatment likely to affect bone
Interventions	1. Group-based balance training: programme of weight-bearing exercise to music, 45 minutes, 3 a week, 30 weeks a year, over 2 years, plus 1000 mg calcium carbonate daily 2. Control: 1000 mg calcium carbonate daily
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who experienced 1 or more fall-related fractures
Duration of the study	104 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by class attendance. Mean tablet complicance was 97% in both groups 1. Group-based balance training group: Mean class attendance, 76%; range 46 - 100%
Notes	Source of funding: Scottish Home and Health Department; Renacare supplied calcium carbonate tablets Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of randomisation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blind to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls reported by participants who were aware of their group allocation. Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Method of recording fractures is unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

McMurdo 1997 *(Continued)*

Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall data were missing (26%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	No description about ascertainment of falls

Means 2005

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Arkansas, USA Number of participants: 338 Number analysed: 238 Number lost to follow-up: 100 Sample: volunteers from 17 senior citizens' centres Age (years): mean 73.5 Sex: 57% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 65 years; able to walk at least 30 feet without assistance from others; able to follow instructions and give consent Exclusion criteria: resident in a nursing home; acute medical problems; cognitive impairment
Interventions	1. Group-based balance, strength, flexibility, gait training and walking: self-perceived moderate intensity, 90-minute sessions, 3 a week for 6 weeks 2. Control: group seminars on non-health-related topics of interest to senior citizens. Same time and frequency as intervention group
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	26 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by retention/attrition rate Attrition data:

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Means 2005 *(Continued)*

	1. Group-based balance, strength, flexibility, gait training and walking: n = 12 never attended exercise sessions after 6 weeks 2. Control: n = 23 never attended seminars after 6 weeks
Notes	Source of funding: National Institute on Aging, Rehabilitation Research and Development Service, Department of Veterans Affairs Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised by coin flip
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of participants and treatment personnel not mentioned in report, but unlikely. Insufficient information to make judgement on impact of lack of blinding.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls reported using the same method in each group, by participants who were aware of their group allocation. Assessor blinded to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Adverse events were obtained in the same manner in each group. Quote: "Research staff .. involved in collection of evaluation data did not know the participants' group assignemnt at the time of their evaluation". Adverse events were self-reported and were not clarified using medical records
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall data were missing (30%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Prespecified falls outcomes reported. No prospective trial registration or protocol
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Prospective. Recorded on pre-printed postcards weekly with telephone calls to non-correspondents to optimise compliance

Merom 2016

Methods	Study design: Cluster-RCT

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Merom 2016 *(Continued)*

	Number of study arms: 2 Number of clusters: 23 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Sydney, Australia Number of participants: 530 Number analysed: 522 Number lost to follow-up: 8 Sample: living in retirement village Age (years): Age > 80 years: 39% Sex: 85% female Inclusion criteria: Eligible participants had to be a resident of the village; be able to walk at least 50 m; agree to undergo physical and cognitive testing; plan to stay in the village for the next 12 months; and obtain medical clearance to participate in the study Exclusion criteria: Participants were excluded if they planned to leave the village for 3 months or more during the trial period, or if they scored < 24 on the MMSE in the baseline assessment indicating cognitive impairment
Interventions	1. Group-based social dancing: folk dancing or ballroom dancing classes with gradual increase in cognitive complexity and cardiovascular effort; 1 hour, 2 a week, for 12 months 2. Control group: usual activities, and asked not to join a dance class during the trial period, placed on a wait list for the dance classes at the end of trial.
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Health-related quality of life 4. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by session attendance 1. Group-based social dancing group: median session attendance was 56%, (IQR 26 – 77%) or approximately 45 sessions. The median attendance was lower for folk (55%) than ballroom dancing (60%)
Notes	Source of funding: NHMRC Economic information: not reported Number of clusters allocated to intervention: 12; number of clusters allocated to control: 11; number of clusters analysed (intervention): 12; number of clusters analysed (control): 11

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation method, constrained using minimisation

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Merom 2016 *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The relative timing of the randomisation of clusters and recruitment of participants is unclear. It is unclear whether personnel recruiting participants were blinded to intervention group to which the cluster was randomised
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls were recorded using the same method in each group Quote: "The recording of falls from participant diaries was performed by research staff blind to allocation"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants were not blinded to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (1%). There were missing fall data from an equal number of participants in the intervention group (n = 4) and the control group (n = 4). The reason for missing fall data was not clear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Prespecified falls and adverse event outcomes reported. Prospective trial registration available and specifies the same fall outcomes as those in the trial report
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Participants were asked to record “F” (fall) or “N” (no fall) each day using monthly calendars (diaries), which were returned by mail at the end of each month. Participants who reported a fall were interviewed by telephone to obtain details about where the fall(s) occurred; whether the fall resulted in injuries; and whether any treatment was sought. Participants who did not return their calendars within 2 weeks were telephoned by study researchers and verbal responses were recorded. At the end of the call, they were also requested to return their calendar by mail to maintain completeness
Cluster-randomised trials	Unclear risk	The relative timing of the randomisation of clusters and recruitment of participants is unclear. There was attempt at concealment, Quote: "Retirement villages were randomised by the trial statistician... The trial statistician advised the study coordinator of the village’s allocation, and the study coordinator arranged the delivery of the intervention. Allocation was thus concealed from the research team that were recruiting villages and participants and performing the baseline assessments" Baseline comparison of the intervention arms is reported, but not baseline comparability of clusters;

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Merom 2016 *(Continued)*

	Quote: "Retention to the 12-month assessment varied markedly by village ranging from 60% to 92%"; accounted for the clustered design in the analysis; results comparable with individually-randomised trials

Miko 2017

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Budapest, Hungary Number of participants: 100 Number analysed: 97 Number lost to follow-up: 3 Sample: community-dwelling women Age (years): Intervention group mean 69.3 (SD 4.6), Control group mean 69.1 (SD 5.3) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: women with osteoporosis, classified using the World Health Organization diagnostic criteria for established osteoporosis in postmenopausal women were eligible: bone mineral density T-score lower than −2.5 in the lumbar spine, femoral neck or total femur region, and a history of at least 1 osteoporotic fracture Exclusion criteria: visual deficiency, severe auditiory or vestibular deficiency, advanced locomotor diseases, women who used assistive walking devices or who were unable to walk independently more than 10 metres, progressive neurological or unstable cardiovascular diseases and participation in a regular physical exercise programme in the past 6 months
Interventions	1. Individual, partially-supervised balance training: supervised by physiotherapist in back, torso and lower-extremity muscle-strengthening exercises and balance training. Progressed through 3 levels; 30-minute sessions, 2 a week, for 1 year, plus home programme 1 hour a day 2. Control group: Received osteoporosis treatment only
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: no funding received Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Miko 2017 *(Continued)*

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Numbered series of prefilled envelopes. Method of randomisation not specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "A numbered series of prefilled envelopes specifying the group". No report of the location and whether envelopes opaque or sealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls reported using same method in each group. Unclear if personnel recording/confirming fall outcomes were blind to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (3%). There were missing fall data from 1 intervention participant (due to loss of interest) and 2 control participants (1 due to loss of interest, 1 without explanation).
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Fall diary kept to record any fall and the circumstances. No follow-up phone calls noted

Mirelman 2016

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Belgium, Israel, Italy, the Netherlands, and the UK Number of participants: 152 Number analysed: no fall data Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 82.6

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Mirelman 2016 *(Continued)*

	Sex: 35% female Inclusion criteria: aged 60 − 90 years, able to walk ≥ 5 minutes unassisted, stable medication for the past month, self-reported ≥ 2 falls within 6 months before screening; individuals with mild cognitive impairment were included if they had a score of 0·5 on the Clinical Dementia Rating scale Exclusion criteria: psychiatric comorbidity (e.g. major depressive disorder in accordance with DSM IV criteria); history of stroke, traumatic brain injury, or other neurological disorders (other than Parkinson's disease and mild cognitive impairment, for those groups); acute lower back or lower extremity pain; peripheral neuropathy; rheumatic and orthopaedic diseases; or a clinical diagnosis of dementia or severe cognitive impairment (MMSE score < 21)
Interventions	1. Individual, supervised treadmill training: progressed with treadmill duration and speed; 45-minute session, 3 a week for 6 weeks 2. Individual, supervised treadmill training plus virtual reality: as (1) plus received projected images of the virtual environment (e.g. obstacles, distractors) that necessitated continual adjustment of steps; 45-minute session, 3 a week for 6 weeks
Outcomes	1. Health-related quality of life
Duration of the study	26 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by number of completed sessions of the 18 sessions: 1. Individual, supervised treadmill training: 16·82 (SD 1·81) 2. Individual, supervised treadmill training plus virtual reality: 16·62 (SD 1·78)
Notes	At baseline 130 participants had Parkinson's disease, 43 mild cognitive impairment, 109 idiopathic falls. Falls data unavailable only for non-Parkinson's disease participants Source of funding: European Commission Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "By use of computer-based allocation, participants were randomly assigned"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Group allocation performed by a third party not involved in the day-to-day running of the study; treating therapist notified by e-mail to ensure concealed allocation
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls recorded using same method in each group Quote: "Falls were recorded without knowledge of training group"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Mirelman 2016 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	The method of recording adverse events was unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants unblinded to intervention group
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% had missing data (7%) for the study. Missing data were balanced between the treadmill training group (n = 12) and treadmill plus virtual reality group (n = 8), with reasons for missing data similar between groups (e.g. 2 adverse events in treadmill group, 3 adverse events in virtual reality group)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls measured, but number of fallers is not presented
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Participants received a falls calendar, which they were provided as a paper version, web-based calender, or a smartphone application. Research staff contacted all participants every month to maximise compliance

Morgan 2004

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: community and assisted-living facilities Florida, USA Number of participants: 294 Number analysed: 229 Number lost to follow-up: 65 Sample: recruited from Miami Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Centre, 9 assisted-living facilities, private physical therapy clinic Age (years): mean 80.5 (SD 7.5) Sex: 71% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 60; hospital admission or bedrest for ≥ 2 days in previous month Exclusion criteria: medical conditions precluding exercise programme (angina, severe osteoporosis, etc.); MMSE < 23 (unable to follow instructions); using oxygen therapy at home; planned inpatient treatment or evaluation in 2 months following recruitment; requiring human assistance, wheelchair or artificial limbs to walk
Interventions	1. Group-based strength, balance and gait training: seated and standing exercises with no special equipment used, supervised by a physical therapist assisted by a physical therapy assistant; 45 minutes, 3 a week for 8 weeks 2. Control: usual activities
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Morgan 2004 *(Continued)*

Adherence	Adherence measured by completion of scheduled exercise sessions 1. Group-based strength, balance and gait training: completed an average of 70% of the 24 scheduled exercise sessions
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported SAFE-GRIP (Study to Assess Falls among Elderly Geriatric Rehabilitation Intensive Program) Email communication about fall data, response received, data not included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomisation stratified by sex, age (< 75 and ≥ 75), falls history in previous month (fall/no fall). Method of randomisation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Blinding not described. Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall data are missing (22%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls was not reported. Adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Prospective. Pre-dated postcard diaries returned every 2 weeks

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Morone 2016

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 3 months
Participants	Setting: Italy Number of participants: 38 Number analysed: 38 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 68.93 (SD 4.18) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: women; no or irregular physical or educational programmes for balance (or not performed for the last 2 years); age > 65 years; presence of a reduction in balance measured by the Berg Balance Scale (< 45); presence of bone loss (T score > 1.5 and < 2.5) as measured by central DEXA scan Exclusion criteria: presence of any orthopaedic, cardiovascular or oncologic pathology that could affect the balance ability; fracture/s in past year
Interventions	1. Group-based balance training using Wii-Fit: Wii Fit programme (balance, yoga, standing leg strengthening) supervised by a physiotherapist, 1-hour session, 2 a week for 8 weeks 2. Group-based balance training: conventional balance exercises (flexibility, lying muscle strengthening, balance on unstable balance platform, postural exercises in supine) supervised by a physiotherapist, 1-hour session, 2 a week for 8 weeks
Outcomes	No outcomes included in review
Duration of the study	12 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported No fall data in paper. Email communication about fall data, no response received. No fall data included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "computer generated list"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "allocation was concealed by covering each number of the list with an opaque adhesive label"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to group allocation. Effect of non-blinding unclear

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Morone 2016 *(Continued)*

All outcomes		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls were recorded using the same method in both groups. It is unclear whether assessors were blinded when collecting fall data
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants not blind to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	No fall data available
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Fall outcome prespecified but fall data not presented
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "participants enrolled in both groups recorded in a specific diary the falls or events related to falls during the 3-month follow-up"

Morrison 2018

Methods	Study design: RCT
	Number of study arms: 2
	Length of follow-up: 3 months
Participants	Setting: Virginia, USA
	Number of participants: 65
	Number analysed: 46
	Number lost to follow-up: 19
	Sample: community-dwelling
	Age (years): mean 66.99 (SD 5.42)
	Sex: 48% female
	Inclusion criteria: Type 2 diabetes
	Exclusion criteria: significant cardiovascular disease, unstable proliferative retinopathy, end-stage renal disease, or uncontrolled hypertension; no balance or resistance training during the previous year

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Morrison 2018 *(Continued)*

Interventions	1. Group-based balance training: balance and postural control exercises closely mimicking the type of training performed during unsupervised (Wii Fit) training. a) warm-up (lower-limb stretching); b) mostly balance exercises including heel-toe walking. calf raises, forward leans, single-leg balance, and basic yoga stretches (the yoga stretches selected were the same as those offered within the Wii program); 40-minute sessions, 3 a week for 12 weeks 2. Home-based strength, balance and aerobic Wii Fit programme: aerobics, yoga, strength training, and balance using the Wii Fit Balance System and software programme. 1-hour interactive tutorial on using the equipment, exercised unsupervised at home, 40-minute sessions, 3 a week for 12 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls
Duration of the study	12 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: American Diabetes Association Economic information: not reported Email communication to obtain fall data, response received, data included in review (there were no falls) Data could not be analysed due to zero events for falls (and thus fallers)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Used a random-number table
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Concealment not specified
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding not specified
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls was measured using the same measures in all groups. Blinding not specified
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Morrison 2018 *(Continued)*

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	Large loss (> 20%) to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Fall outcome prespecified but fall data not presented
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Quote: "Individuals were instructed to record the number of falls they had during the 12-week exercise intervention"

Ng 2015

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Singapore Number of participants: 98 Number analysed: 92 Number lost to follow-up: 6 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 70.0 (SD 4.7) Sex: 61% female Inclusion criteria: Prefrail and frail older adults were identified based on 5 CHS criteria defining physical frailty: unintentional weight loss, slowness, weakness, exhaustion, and low activity,which were scored 1 if present and 0 if absent. The total summed scores ranging from 0 to 5 were used to classify a participant as robust (score = 0), prefrail (score = 1 to 2), or frail (score = 3 to 5). Prefrail or frail older adults were eligible for the trial if they were aged 65 years and above, able to walk without personal assistance, and living at home Exclusion criteria: People were excluded if they had significant cognitive impairment (MMSE score 23 or less); major depression; severe audiovisual impairment; any progressive,degenerative neurologic disease; terminal illness with life expectancy < 12 months; were participating in other interventional studies; or were unavailable to participate for the full duration of the study
Interventions	Randomised into 5 groups: 4 intervention groups (1 physical exercise group, 1 nutritional intervention group, 1 cognitive training group, 1 combination intervention group) and 1 control group. Only the physical exercise group and control group were included in this review 1. Group-based strength and balance training plus home practice: resistance and functional exercises of moderate and tailored to progress in intensity; using free weights, different floor surfaces, treadmill; 90 minutes, 2 a week for 12 weeks, and 12-week home programme 2. Control group: access to 1 standard care from health and aged care services that were normally available to older people, and given artificially sweetened liquid, 2 capsules and 1 tablet (ingredients: cornstarch, lactose, magnesium stearate)
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 2. Number of people who died

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Ng 2015 *(Continued)*

Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by training sessions completed 1. Group-based strength and balance training plus home practice: 85% compliance 2. Control group: 94% compliance
Notes	Source of funding: NHMRC Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Central computerized randomization procedure"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Treatment was allocated by a project manager not involved in the enrollment, intervention,or assessment."
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Quote: "Outcome assessments were performed at baseline, 3 months, 6 months, and 12 months by assessors who were blinded to the participants' group allocation". Falls were self-reported at these time points. Falls were measured using the same method in all groups
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	High risk	Adverse events were recorded by the interventional nurses who also administered treatment and were therefore not blinded to group
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall data are missing (6%). Missing data were blanced in the 2 groups (physical training: 1 withdrew, 1 unable to contact; control: 3 withdrew, 1 died)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of fallers was not reported. Adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Falls were self-reported at 3-month, 6-month, and 12-month assessments

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Nitz 2004

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Brisbane, Australia Number of participants: 73 Number analysed: 45 Number lost to follow-up: 28 Sample: volunteers recruited through advertising and fliers Age (years): mean 75.8 (SD 7.8) Sex: 92% female Inclusion criteria: aged > 60; living independently in the community; at least 1 fall in previous year Exclusion criteria: unstable cardiac condition, living too far from exercise class site, unable to guarantee regular attendance
Interventions	1. Group-based balance: using workstation (circuit training) format, 1 hour a week for 10 weeks 2. Control: Group-based gentle exercise and stretching, 1 hour a week for 10 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	24 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured as participants who completed the study 1. Group-based balance group: 24 2. Group-based gentle exercise and stretching group: 21
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Computer-generated random numbers"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Quote: "Partipants used a calendar on which each day was marked for a fall ... or incident free day" Quote: "The physiotherapists who undertook all assessments of the participants were blinded to the intervention group allocation"

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Nitz 2004 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall data are missing (38%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of fallers was not reported. Adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Falls ascertained by marked calendar returned monthly

Okubo 2016

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 16 months
Participants	Setting: Japan Number of participants: 105 Number analysed: 90 Number lost to follow-up: 15 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 70.1 (3.8) Sex: 63% female Inclusion criteria: aged 65 - 79 years, not care-dependent or support-dependent, on a Japanese long-term care insurance system, not restricted from exercising by a doctor, without regular exercise habits Exclusion criteria: high risk of falling (≥ 2 of the following: using a walking aid, knee pain, using 4 or more medications, history of recurrent falls/fractures during the previous year), were unable to participate in either of the 2 groups or had participated in another clinical trial during the previous year
Interventions	1. Group-based Tai Chi and Otago plus home practice: health lectures (20 minutes), warm-up (10 - 15 minutes), recreational activity (0 - 10 minutes), balance training and muscle strengthening of the legs, based on OEP (15 - 20 minutes) and Tai Chi (30 - 40 minutes), and a cool-down (10 - 15 minutes); 2-hour sessions, 1 a week for 12 weeks. Home balance and muscle strengthening exercises, 3 - 5 days a week during 3-month supervised and 13-month unsupervised periods 2. Group-based brisk walking: health lectures (20 minutes), a warm-up (10 - 15 minutes), recreational activity (0 - 10 minutes), brisk walking on a pedestrian road (30 - 50 minutes) and a cool-down (10 - 15

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Okubo 2016 *(Continued)*

	minutes). 2-hour sessions, 1 a week. Home exercise of walking for 30 - 50 minutes, 3 - 5 days a week was also recommended during the 3-month supervised and 13-month unsupervised follow-up periods
Outcomes	No outcomes included in the review
Duration of the study	56 weeks
Adherence	1. Group exercise: an average of 1.4 ± 0.5 sets/day were carried out for 4.6 ± 2.0 days/week 2. Group exercise: an average of 45.2 ± 24.5 min/day of walking for 4.3 ± 1.7 days/week
Notes	Source of funding: Japan Society for the Promotion of Science Economic information: not reported Email communication about fall data, response received, data not included in review. Falls outcomes reported in trial were 'falls per physically active person-day' and 'falls per person-step'

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: “computer-generated random numbers”
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	No blinding was applied
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (14%). There were missing data from 10 walking-group participants (knee pain n = 3, time issue n = 6, misfortune n = 1) and 5 balance-group participants (knee pain n = 1, time issue n = 3, transfer issue n = 1)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of fallers was not reported. Adverse events were not reported

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Okubo 2016 *(Continued)*

Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Participants were asked to record the number of falls and trips daily in their fall calendars, and turn them in every month until the end of the 16th month. Falls from bicycles were excluded

Park 2008

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 11 months
Participants	Setting: Korea Number of participants: 50 Number analysed: 45 Number lost to follow-up: 5 Sample: Community-dwelling participants in a community learning centre for seniors and senior members of local clubs Age (years): mean 68.35 (SD 3.47) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: community-dwelling (e.g. in a private dwelling, apartment, residential facility); ambulatory (with or without an aid); competent to give consent; residents of Busan, Korea; aged 65 years Exclusion criteria: < 5 years after menopause; history of chronic disease that might influence BMD, physical activity and balance ability; history of ovariectomy or diseases known to affect bone metabolism (e.g. cancer, renal disease, rheumatoid arthritis); current medication with bisphosphonate, oestrogens, or other hormonal preparations; weigh > 130% ideal body weight; other contraindications to participating in a regular exercise programme; already doing moderate or hard exercise for more than 7 hours a week
Interventions	1. Exercise group: Stretching for 9 minutes, strength training for 10 minutes followed by 23 minutes of weight-bearing exercise at an intensity above 65 – 75% of the maximal heart rate, and 18 minutes of balance and posture correction training. The programme was conducted 3 times a week for 48 weeks 2. Control group: retained their sedentary lifestyle participation in physical exercise
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	48 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: Korea Science and Engineering Foundation Economic information: not reported Email communication regarding fall data, response received, data not included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Park 2008 *(Continued)*

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomly assigned (by a computer generated program)"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Concealment not specified
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Blinding not specified
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (10%). Missing data were balanced in intervention (n = 3) and control (n = 2) groups. The reason for missing data was unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls was not reported. Adverse events were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Retrospective. Participants were asked "Did you have any falls during the past one year? What was the reason for the fall?"

Reinsch 1992

Methods	RCT (cluster-randomised by senior centre. 2 x 2 factorial design) Study design: Cluster-RCT Number of study arms: 2 Number of clusters: 16 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Los Angeles County and Orange County, California, USA Number of participants: 230 Number analysed: 230

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Reinsch 1992 *(Continued)*

	Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: recruited from 16 senior centres Age (years): mean 74.2 (SD 6.0) Sex: 80% female Inclusion criteria: aged > 60 Exclusion criteria: none listed
Interventions	Randomised into 4 groups: 3 intervention groups (1 group-based balance and strength training, 1 cognitive-behavioural training, 1 exercise and cognitive training) and 1 control group (discussion group). Only the group-based balance and strength training and control group were included in this review 1. Group-based balance and strength training: no special equipment used; 1 hour, 3 a week for 52 weeks 2. Control group: health and interest discussion group, 1 hour, 1 a week for 52 weeks
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Dropout/noncompliance defined as missing ⅓ or more of the classes taught at their centre 1. Group-based balance and strength training: 13/57 noncompliance (44/57 compliance) 2. Control group: 8/50 noncompliance (42/50 compliance)
Notes	Source of funding: NIH, AARP Andrus Foundation, Roosevelt Warm Springs Foundation Economic information: not reported MacRae paper includes a subset of results for only 2 arms of the study, in Los Angeles county only Number of clusters allocated to intervention: 4; number of clusters allocated to control: 4; number of clusters analysed (intervention): 4; number of clusters analysed (control): 4

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomly assigned to treatments"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Quote:" A biostatistician not involved in the study randomized general practices into the intervention or control group by using computer-generated random numbers. After the randomization, the general practitioners enrolled patients for the study according to the inclusion and exclusion criteria". The method of concealment is not described and assume the recruiting general practitioners were unblinded and may have had knowledge of participant characteristics
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls reported by participants who were aware of their group allocation. Blinding of research assistant not described
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Reinsch 1992 *(Continued)*

Fractures		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Method for recording medical attention and adverse events was unclear. Appears to be self-report
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls was not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Prospective. Monthly diaries plus weekly phone calls or visits
Cluster-randomised trials	Unclear risk	Individual participant recruitment was undertaken after group allocation. The method of concealment is not described and it is likely that recruitment was undertaken by a person who was unblinded and may have had knowledge of participant characteristics; baseline characteristics of clusters were not reported; missing outcomes for clusters or within clusters were not reported; did not account for the clustered design in the analysis; results comparable with individually-randomised trials

Resnick 2002

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Baltimore, USA Number of participants: 20 Number analysed: 17 Number lost to follow-up: 3 Sample: women in a continuing-care retirement community Age (years): mean 88 (SD 3.7) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: able to walk 50 feet with or without assistive device; sedentary lifestyle Exclusion criteria: cognitive impairment (MMSE > 20); terminal illness; medical condition precluding participation in aerobic exercise
Interventions	1. Individual or group-based walking: with visits from nurse practitioner to support and set goals, exercise for 20 minutes, 3 a week, for 6 months 2. Control: no intervention

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Resnick 2002 *(Continued)*

Outcomes	1. Health-related quality of life
Duration of the study	26 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by meeting the recommended 20 minutes, 3 a week walking programme 1. Individual or group-based walking group: 7 participants adhered to the recommended walking programme. 2 engaged in a regular walking programme but did not meet the recommended 20 minutes 3 a week. 1 did not engage in any exercise 2. Control group: 0 participants started an exercise programme during the course of the study
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported Participants lived independently in apartments, and could walk independently. (Personal correspondence). Pilot study with no usable data. Email communication about fall data, response received, data not included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised by coin flip (personal communication as reported by Gillespie 2012)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blind to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls reported by participants who were aware of their group allocation. Blinding of research assistant not described.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants not blinded to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	No fall data available

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Resnick 2002 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Fall outcome prespecified but fall data not presented
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "based on self-report". No additional information

Robertson 2001a

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: West Auckland, New Zealand Number of participants: 240 Number analysed: 240 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: identified from computerised registers at 17 general practices Age (years): mean 80.9 (SD 4.2), range 75 - 95 Sex: 68% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 75; living at home Exclusion criteria: unable to walk around own residence; already receiving physiotherapy; unable to understand trial requirements
Interventions	1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: home exercises plus walking plan prescribed by nurse at 1 week (1 hour) and at 2, 4, 8 weeks, and 6 months (half-hour) plus monthly telephone call to maintain motivation; exercised 3 a week and walked 2 a week for 1 year 2. Control: usual care
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who experienced 1 or more fall-related fractures 4. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls requiring medical attention 5. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by completion of the trial, frequency of exercise programme 1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: 113 participants completed the trial. 43% (n = 49) carried out their exercise programme ≥ 3 times a week. 72% (n = 81) carried out their exercise programme ≥ 2 times a week and 71% (n = 80) walked at least ≥ 2 times a week during the 1-year follow-up 2. Control: 98 participants completed the trial
Notes	Source of funding: Health Funding Authority Northern Division, Accident Rehabilitation and Compensation Insurance Corporation of New Zealand, Trustbank Otago Community Trust medical research fellowship Economic information: Mean cost per person (intervention) in community health service setting NZD 432 for 1 year. Healthcare service costs: 5 hospital admissions due to fall injuries in control group, none

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Robertson 2001a *(Continued)*

in exercise group (cost savings of NZD 47,818). Incremental cost per fall prevented/per QALY gained: NZD 1803 per fall prevented (programme implementation costs only), NZD 7471 per injurious fall prevented (programme implementation costs only), NZD 155 per fall prevented (programme implementation costs and hospital admission cost savings), NZD 640 per injurious fall prevented (programme implementation costs and hospital admission cost savings).

District nurse had no previous experience in exercise prescription. Received 1 week's training from research group's physiotherapist, Mean who also made site visits and phone calls to monitor quality. Otago Exercise Programme manual can be obtained from www.cdc.gov/HomeandRecreationalSafety/Falls/compendium/1.2_otago.html. Cost-effectiveness analysis reported in primary reference

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised using allocation schedule developed using computer-generated numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Assignment by independent person off-site
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls reported by participants who were aware of their group allocation. Phoned by independent assessor blinded to allocation. Person classifying fall events also blinded to allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Low risk	A blinded assessor telephoned participants who fell to record injuries as a result of the fall. Quote: “The circumstances of “serious” injuries were confirmed from hospital and general practice records. The investigator classifying fall events remained blind to group allocation”
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Low risk	A blinded assessor telephoned participants who fell to record injuries as a result of the fall. Quote: “The circumstances of “serious” injuries were confirmed from hospital and general practice records. The investigator classifying fall events remained blind to group allocation”
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Active fall registration with daily postcard calendars returned monthly, plus telephone calls

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Rubenstein 2000

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 3 months
Participants	Setting: California, USA Number of participants: 59 Number analysed: 59 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: men recruited from Veterans Administration ambulatory care centre (volunteers) Age (years): mean 74 Sex: 0% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 70; ambulatory; ≥ 1 fall risk factor: lower limb weakness, impaired gait, impaired balance, > 1 fall in previous 6 months Exclusion criteria: exercised regularly; severe cardiac or pulmonary disease; terminal illness; severe joint pain; dementia; medically unresponsive depression; progressive neurological disease
Interventions	1. Group-based balance, strength and endurance: using free weights, elastic bands, bicycle, treadmill; 90 minutes, 3 a week for 12 weeks 2. Control: usual activities
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Health-related quality of life
Duration of the study	12 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by session attendance 1. Group-based balance, strength and endurance group: attended 84% of the exercise sessions
Notes	Source of funding: Department of Veterans Affairs, Health Services Research and Development Service, Disabled American Veterans Charities of Greater Los Angeles Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised in blocks of 16 to 20 at 3- to 6-month intervals, using randomly-generated sequence cards in sealed envelopes
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Cards in sealed envelopes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blind to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Falls reported by participants who were aware of their group allocation. Fall data were gathered in different settings for the intervention and control goups. The person ascertaining falls was aware of group allocation

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Rubenstein 2000 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Method of recording fractures is unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Method of recording adverse events is unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Falls were prespecified in Methods section and reported in Results. Adverse events not prespecified. No protocol paper or prospective trial registration
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Unclear risk	No active fall registration. Fall ascertainment for intervention group at weekly classes. Controls phoned every 2 weeks

Sakamoto 2013

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Japan Number of participants: 1365 Number analysed: 865 Number lost to follow-up: 500 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): Intervention: male: mean 80.5 (SD 4.1); female: mean 80.1 (SD 4) Control: male: mean 80.7 (SD 4); female: mean 80.5 (SD 4.1) Sex: 82% female Inclusion criteria: > 75 years of age, lived at home and visited an orthopaedic clinic or hospital for an orthopaedic handicap and could stand on 1 leg (both right and left, with the eyes open for ≤ 15 seconds (the Ministry of Health, Labour, and Welfare of Japan designates men and women 75+ years of age who can stand on 1 leg with eyes open for ≤ 15 s as having musculoskeletal ambulation disability symptom complex), ability to communicate and those who could continue training Exclusion criteria: People with Parkinson's disease or other conditions that made them susceptible to falls, people with artificial joints, and people with cognitive disorders
Interventions	1. 1-leg stand balance training: trained each leg with eyes open for 1 minute, 3 a day for 6 months

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Sakamoto 2013 *(Continued)*

	2. Control group: no intervention
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who experienced 1 or more fall-related fractures
Duration of the study	26 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: Ministry of Health, Labour, and Welfare of Japan Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The 10 x 5 (= 50) random number tables with 5 x 5 (25) numbers were prepared and 2 ten-faced dice (one green, one yellow) were thrown to decide which table to use. Two six-faced dice were then thrown to select the number within the chosen random number table to decide whether the institution would be designated an exercise or non-exercise institution"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to make judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding not specified but assume participants and personnel were unblinded. Impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	The record of falls/exercise was checked at an outpatient orthopaedic clinic monthly. Blinding not specified
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Self-report on calendar, then fracture was confirmed and recorded by a doctor. Unclear if doctor was blinded to group
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Participants surveyed at 6 months for adverse events. Blinding not specified
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall data missing (37%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Falls and adverse events were prespecified in Methods section and reported in Results. No protocol paper or prospective trial registration

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Sakamoto 2013 *(Continued)*

Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Instructed to record exercise/falls/fracture every day. The record was checked at the time of examination at outpatient orthopaedic clinic once a month

Sales 2017

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Australia Number of participants: 66 Number analysed: 48 Number lost to follow-up: 18 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 73.0 (SD 8.3) Sex: 69% female Inclusion: living in the community; aged between 60 and 90 years; 1 or more falls in the previous 12 months or concerned about having a fall; generally active and independent in the community; no more than a single point stick used for regular outdoors walking (at least 3 times a week) Exclusion: any uncontrolled non-musculoskeletal conditions that would make testing difficult and uncomfortable, such as chronic obstructive airways disease and congestive heart failure; pre-existing neurological or orthopaedic condition that affects lower-limb strength; partial foot amputation or ulceration or foot fractures; any uncontrolled musculoskeletal conditions that may affect ambulation (rheumatoid arthritis, gout, etc.); medical condition or physical impairment judged by the medical practitioner to contraindicate inclusion
Interventions	1. Group-based strength, balance, co-ordination, mobility and flexibility: circuit-based class, 1-hour sessions, 2 a week for 18 weeks 2. Control: continue with their usual daily activities. Social activities with research team (9 meetings of 2 hours duration over 18 weeks of intervention)
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Health-related quality of life 4. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Attendance at classes was measured. An average of 35 sessions were run for each group of participants
Notes	Source of funding: Gandel Philanthropy Economic information: not reported Detailed description of exercise intervention given in protocol paper

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Sales 2017 *(Continued)*

	Email communication to obtain fall data, response received, data included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Block randomization stratification by gender... blocks of 12 participants will be recruited at a time"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "opaque not concealed envelopes"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Quote: "Assessors and participants will not be blinded to their respective group allocation". Assume assessor collating calendars was not blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	High risk	Adverse events were self-reported after undertaking exercise sessions. Assessors not blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants were not blinded to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall data were missing (27%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Falls, risk of falls and adverse events are reported and the prospective trial registration prespecifies the same fall outcomes as those in the trial report
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Participants will be requested to record any falls and physical activity or exercise experienced using a monthly calendar for 12 months from the baseline assessment. At the end of each month the calendar will be returned to the researchers in a reply paid envelope. If the calendar is not returned within two weeks of the end of a month, the participant will be followed up with a phone call".

Sherrington 2014

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Sherrington 2014 *(Continued)*

	Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Sydney, Australia Number of participants: 340 Number analysed: 340 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 81.2 (SD 8.0) Sex: 74% female Inclusion criteria: aged 60 years and over and had been admitted to and subsequently discharged from 9 aged care, rehabilitation and orthopaedic wards at 4 public hospitals in Sydney, Australia Exclusion criteria: resided in a high-care residential facility (nursing home); had cognitive impairment (a MMSE score < 24); had insufficient English language to understand procedures; were unable to walk more than 1 m even with an assistive device or the help of 1 person; or had a medical condition precluding a 12-month home exercise program (e.g. unstable cardiac disease or progressive neurological disease)
Interventions	1. Home-based strength and balance programme: Weight-bearing Exercise for Better Balance exercise programme + 32-page education booklet about fall prevention, home programme of lower limb balance and strengthening exercises for 20 - 30-minute sessions, up to 6 a week for 12 months; home visits: 10 over 12 months 2. Control group: Usual care from health and community services + 32-page education booklet about fall prevention
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Health-related quality of life 4. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Participants who actually exercised 1. Weight-bearing Exercise group: 1 month: 90%, 3 months: 81%, 8 months: 66%, 12 months: 60%
Notes	Source of funding: Australian National Health and Medical Research Council, Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Research Fellowships Economic information: Mean cost per person (intervention): WEBB AUD 751. Healthcare service costs: WEBB AUD 12,029, usual care AUD 10,327. Incremental costs per fall prevented/per QALY gained: AUD 77,403 per QALY gained

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random-number schedule with randomly-ordered blocks of 2, 4, and 6
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: “Ensure concealed randomisation to groups, the randomisation schedule was generated in advance by and only accessible to the first author who was not involved in participant recruitment, interviews or assessments”

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Sherrington 2014 *(Continued)*

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Same method used to ascertain falls in both groups. Blinded research assistants recorded and confirmed falls
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Method of ascertaining fractures not specified
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Low risk	Adverse events were monitored using the exercise diaries and recorded by blinded assessors
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants were not blinded to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Falls, risk of falls and adverse events are reported and the trial protocol paper prespecifies the same fall outcomes as those in the trial report
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Monthly falls calendar. Participants who did not return calendars or who reported a fall were telphoned by blinded research assistants

Shigematsu 2008

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 8 months
Participants	Setting: Kawage, Mie, Japan Number of participants: 68 Number analysed: 68 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: randomly-selected people meeting inclusion criteria Age (years): mean 69 (SD 3) Sex: 63% female Inclusion criteria: 65 - 74 years old; community-dwelling Exclusion criteria: severe neurological or cardiovascular disease; mobility-limiting orthopaedic conditions

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Shigematsu 2008 *(Continued)*

Interventions	1. Group-based stepping training on felt mat: step direction and performance progressed on felt mat at own pace, 70-minute sessions, 2 a week for 12 weeks; group "divided" at 12 weeks and continued sessions for a further 12 weeks 2. Group-based walking: instructed to increase number of daily steps in supervised outdoor walking, 40-minute sessions, 1 a week for 12 weeks; as above, group divided and half continued walking for a further 12 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks with 32 weeks follow-up after the intervention
Adherence	Adherence measured by session attendance 1. Group-based stepping training on felt mat: participants attended 21.8 ± 2.9 of 24 sessions (90.9% ± 12.1%) Dropouts: 0. The participants conscientiously exercised for 40 minutes throughout the regimen 2. Group-based walking: participants attended 9.3 ± 2.6 of 11 sessions (84.2% ± 23.7%). Dropouts: 5
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomly allocated.. by a public health nurse who used a computerized random number generation program in which the numbers 0 and 1 corresponded to the two groups, respectively"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Study described as "single-blind", presumably meaning that participants were blind to whether they were in the intervention or control groups as both groups received an exercise intervention. Treatment personnel presumably unblinded but judged that lack of blinding unlikely to introduce bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Study described as "single-blind" because both groups received an exercise intervention. Assessors presumably unblinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Shigematsu 2008 *(Continued)*

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Prespecified falls outcomes reported. Adverse events were reported but not prespecified. No protocol paper or trial registration
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "All the persons received a pre-paid postcard at the beginning of each month, which they returned at the beginning of the next month". Instructed to record falls on a daily basis. Phoned or face-to-face interview if falls reported

Siegrist 2016

Methods	Study design: Cluster-RCT Number of study arms: 2 Number of clusters: 40 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Munich, Germany Number of participants: 378 Number analysed: 378 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 78.1 (SD 5.9) Sex: 75% female Inclusion criteria: community-dwelling senior citizens aged ≥ 65 years with increased physical fall risk included in the trial. Increased fall risk was defined as 1 or more falls in the past 12 months, low physical function (Timed-up-and-Go-Test or Chair-Stand-Test > 10 seconds) or subjective or objective balance deficits or fear of falling. At least 1 criterion was necessary for inclusion into the study. Exclusion criteria: Those individuals who did not live independently or suffered from physical or mental restrictions that interfered with the assessment of physical fall risk or participation in an exercise program were excluded.
Interventions	1. Group-based balance, strength, power and gait training plus home practice: no additional equipment required, increasing levels of difficulty, behavioural aspects, a self-management programme and perceptual and functional training conducted by a fall prevention instructor (physiotherapist or sports scientist); 1 hour a week for 16 weeks 2. Control group: no guidelines for preventing falls apart from individual GP's experience
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by session attendance, frequency of home programme

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Siegrist 2016 *(Continued)*

	1. Group-based balance, strength, power and gait training plus home practice group: 82% participated in more than 10 training sessions. 46% of the participants performed the home-exercise programme 10 times or more (average 6.7 times)
Notes	Source of funding: Bavarian State Ministry of the Environment and Public Health Economic information: not reported Number of clusters allocated to intervention: 20; number of clusters allocated to control: 20; number of clusters analysed (intervention): 17 (3 general practices dropped out after randomisation and before recruiting participants); number of clusters analysed (control): 16 (4 general practices dropped out after randomisation and before recruiting participants) Email communication to obtain fall data, response received, data included in review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "...using computer-generated random numbers..".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Cluster RCT. Individuals were recruited to the trial after the clusters were randomised. It is very likely personnel recruiting participants were not blind to cluster
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blind to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls reported using the same method in both groups and followed-up by blinded assessor
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Falls and adverse event outcomes were reported as prespecified in protocol paper
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Daily fall calendar, posted monthly

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Siegrist 2016 *(Continued)*

		Quote: "When a fall was reported, detailed information was obtained through structured telephone interviews by trained assistants"
Cluster-randomised trials	Unclear risk	Individuals were recruited to the trial after the clusters were randomised. It is likely personnel recruiting participants were not blind to cluster; baseline comparability of clusters not reported; missing outcomes for clusters or within clusters were not reported (and 7 general practices dropped out after randomisation but before recruiting participants); accounted for the clustered design in the analysis; results comparable with individually-randomised trials

Skelton 2005

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 9 months
Participants	Setting: United Kingdom Number of participants: 81 Number analysed: 81 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: women recruited using posters, newspapers and radio stations Age (years): mean 72.8 (SD 5.9) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 65; living independently in own home; ≥ 3 falls in previous year Exclusion criteria: acute rheumatoid arthritis; uncontrolled heart failure or hypertension; significant cognitive impairment; significant neurological disease or impairment; previously diagnosed osteoporosis
Interventions	1. Group-based Falls Management Exercise (FaME) balance and strength training plus home practice: the exercise classes were balance-specific, individually-tailored and targeted training for dynamic balance, strength, bone, endurance, flexibility, gait and functional skills, training to improve 'righting' or 'correcting' skills to avoid a fall, backward-chaining and functional floor exercises: 1-hour sessions, 1 a week for 26 weeks; plus home exercises, 30 minutes, 2 a week for 36 weeks 2. Control: no exercise class. Home-based seated exercises 2 a week for 36 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who experienced fall-related fractures (outcome not reported by group) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	Total of 132 weeks on average 46.5 weeks (on average) of pre-intervention falls monitoring 36 weeks of intervention 49.7 weeks (on average) of follow-up
Adherence	Adherence measured by retention/attrition rate

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Skelton 2005 *(Continued)*

	1. Falls Management Exercise group: 17% refused to participate, with another 10% dropping out of the exercise sessions after initial entry
Notes	Source of funding: Research Into Ageing, Dunhill Medical Trust, Barnwood House Trust, Save and Prosper Educational Trust Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation was performed by random-number tables by an observer unconnected to the trial
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls reported by participants who were aware of their group allocation Quote: "The information from the diaries was recorded by an observer blinded to the subject's group who also contacted subjects if diaries had not been returned for two weeks or more"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Method of ascertaining adverse events is unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (14%). Data were missing from 7 participants in the intervention group (ill helath n = 4, nursing home n = 2, death n = 1), and 4 control participants (ill helath n = 2, nursing home n = 1, death n = 1)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Fall outcomes were prespecified in protocol paper and reported. Adverse events were not prespecified but were reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Both groups completed daily falls diaries... Diaries were returned every 2 weeks by post to the investigator..." Telephone contact if dairies not returned for 2 weeks or more

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Smulders 2010

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Nijmegan, Netherlands Number of participants: 96 Number analysed: 92 Number lost to follow-up: 4 Sample: identified from databases of DXA scans, mail out to members of Dutch Osteoporosis Patient Council; advertising Age (years): mean 71.0 (SD 4.7) Sex: 94% female Inclusion criteria: community-dwelling; aged > 65; osteoporosis (DXA; femoral neck or lower-back T score ≤ −2.5); ≥ 1 falls in previous year; able to walk 15 minutes without walking device Exclusion criteria: severe cardiac, pulmonary, or musculoskeletal disorders or disorders associated with higher fall risk (e.g. neurologic disorders)
Interventions	1. Group-based balance and gait training using an obstacle avoidance course: 11 sessions between 1 - 2½ hours including education, balance, gait training using obstacle course, for 5½ weeks 2. Control: usual care
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who experienced 1 or more fall-related fractures 4. Health-related quality of life
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by session attendance 1. Group-based balance and gait training using an obstacle avoidance course group: 93% attendance at total number of sessions. More than half (53%) of the participants did not miss a session
Notes	Source of funding: Center for Organization of Healthcare Research Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "After a baseline assessment M1, the researcher performed block randomization using non–see-through envelopes. The probability of allocation to the exercise group was independent of recruitment method"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Non-see-through envelopes but not sequentially numbered
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Smulders 2010 *(Continued)*
All outcomes

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Quote: "Fall calendars were scored by an independent researcher who was blinded to group allocation"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Method of reporting fractures is unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants not blind to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (4%) with missing data balanced between groups and balanced reasons for missing data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "After the intervention had ended, participants registered their falls for 1 year on fall calendars that had to be returned every month… When no fall calendar was received within 2 weeks after the start of the month, the participant was reminded by telephone"

Steadman 2003

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 1 month
Participants	Setting: London, UK Number of participants: 199 Number analysed: 133 Number lost to follow-up: 66 Sample: attendees at a hospital multidisciplinary falls clinic Age (years): mean 82.7 (SD 5.6) Sex: 82% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 60 years; Berg Balance Scale < 45 after "adequate management of potential risk factors" Exclusion criteria: amputation; unable to walk 10 metres; recent stroke; progressive neurological disorder; unstable medical condition; severe cognitive impairment

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Steadman 2003 *(Continued)*

Interventions	1. Standard, individualised physiotherapy focused on functional training plus balance training: performance of functional activities, plus repetition and progression of balance and walking exercises, 45-minute sessions, 2 sessions a week for 6 weeks 2. Standard, individualised physiotherapy focused on functional training: performance of functional activities but no defined repetition or progression, 45-minute sessions, 2 sessions a week for 4 weeks plus telephone follow-up in final 2 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	24 weeks
Adherence	Structured observation schedules were used randomly to monitor adherence to treatment protocols in both groups. 1. Standard, individualised physiotherapy focused on functional training: the protocol of therapy was being adhered to in all 48 participants observed receiving enhanced balance training 2. Control: the protocol of therapy was being adhered to in all 55 participants observed receiving conventional physiotherapy alone
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported Falls reported in past month at 6 weeks used in analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "computer generated random numbers"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blind to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Fall data collected using same method in both groups Quote: "A therapist who was not involved with randomization or delivering the interventions completed baseline and outcome assessments"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	High risk	Participants not blinded to intervention group

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Steadman 2003 *(Continued)*

Health related quality of life (self report)		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall data are missing (33%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of fallers are not reported. Adverse events are not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Interval recall. Falls data collected for previous month at 6 weeks, 12 weeks and 24 weeks.

Suzuki 2004

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 20 months
Participants	Setting: Tokyo, Japan Number of participants: 52 Number analysed: 44 Number lost to follow-up: 8 Age (years): mean 78 (SD 3.9), range 73 to 90 Sex: 100% female Sample and inclusion criteria: women in the Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Gerontology Longitudinal Interdisciplinary Study on Aging attending a comprehensive geriatric health examination; living at home Exclusion criteria: unable to measure muscle strength, poor mobility due to hemiplegia, poorly-controlled blood pressure, communication difficulties due to impaired hearing
Interventions	1. Group-based strength, balance and gait training plus home practice: 0.5 - 1.5 kg weights and light-medium rubber bands used for strengthening, 1-hour class, fortnightly for 6 months plus individual home-based exercises 30 minutes daily, 3 a week 2. Control: pamphlet and advice on falls prevention
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	87 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by session attendance 1. Group-based strength, balance and gait training plus home practice: attendance ranged from 64 - 86%, with a mean of 75%. 15 participants (54%) attended all 10 sessions. 6 who attended 0 - 3 times were regarded as failing to master the exercise programme. Among the 22 participants who completed the intervention, 21 (96%) participated in > 7 sessions
Notes	Source of funding: Tokyo Metropolitan Government Economic information: not reported

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Suzuki 2004 *(Continued)*

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	States "randomized" but method of randomisation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls reported by participants who were aware of their group allocation, using same method in each group. Does not state whether outcome assessors were blind to allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	< 20% of fall data are missing (15%). Mild imbalance in missing data from intervention group (n = 6) and control group (n = 2). Reason for missing data in the control group is unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Retrospective recall. Falls and fractures recorded retrospectively at interview at 8 months and 20 months after intervention

Taylor 2012

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 17 months
Participants	Setting: Auckland, Christchurch and Dunedin, New Zealand Number of participants: 684 Number analysed: 684

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Taylor 2012 *(Continued)*

	Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 74.5 (SD 6.5) Sex: 73% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 65 years old (55 years if Ma¯ori or Pacific Islander to account for ethnic disparities in health), had experienced at least 1 fall in the previous 12 months or were considered to be at risk of falling using the Falls Risk Assessment Tool (FRAT > 1). Exclusion criteria: unable to walk independently (with or without walking aid), chronic medical condition that would limit participation in low- to moderate-intensity exercise, severe cognitive limitations (score < 23 on the Telephone MMSE), participated in Tai Chi within the last year, or currently participating in an organized exercise programme aimed at improving strength and balance
Interventions	1. Group-based Tai Chi, 2 a week: 1-hour class, 2 a week for 20 weeks 2. Group-based Tai Chi, 1 a week: 1-hour class, 1 a week for 20 weeks 3. Control: Group-based seated gentle lower-limb exercise, stretching, low-level strength, and low-level cardiovascular exercise; 1-hour class, 1 a week for 20 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	68 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by percentage of sessions attended. 1. Group-based Tai Chi, 2 a week: median attendance rate 72% (IQR 44 – 88%) 2. Group-based Tai Chi, 1 a week: median attendance rate 79% (IQR 49 – 90%) 3. Group-based seated gentle lower-limb exercise: median attendance rate 67% (IQR 10 – 85%)
Notes	Source of funding: Accident Compensation Corporation Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Web-based, computer-generated blocked random number system (generated by the study biostatistician)"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "At the end of the baseline assessment, each participant was given a sealed opaque envelope containing group allocation details and was instructed to open the envelope after leaving the assessment venue and not to discuss the assignment with any of the assessors"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Taylor 2012 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Quote: "Participants who did not return their monthly calendars had reminder telephone calls within 2 weeks, and assessors blinded to group allocation collected data related to any falls over the telephone"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Prespecified falls outcomes reported. Trial registration was retrospective and does not note adverse events
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Participants recorded fall incidents as they occurred on provided calendars that they returned monthly by mail"

Trombetti 2011

Methods	Study design: RCT (cross-over at 6 months) Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Geneva, Switzerland Number of participants: 134 Number analysed: 134 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: volunteers recruited by advertising etc. Age (years): 75.5 (SD 6.9) Sex: 96% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 65; community-dwelling; no previous experience of Jaques-Dalcroze eurhythmics (except during childhood); high risk of falling (≥ 1 fall after the age of 65, impaired balance, or physically frail) Exclusion criteria: neurological or orthopaedic disease seriously affecting gait and balance; progressive or unstable medical conditions limiting participation; dependent on walking aids, e.g. canes and walkers
Interventions	1. Group-based balance and gait training: music-based multitask exercise programme gradually increasing in difficulty to challenge balance, 1 hour, 1 a week for 6 months

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Trombetti 2011 *(Continued)*

	2. Control: received intervention after 6 months
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	26 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by percentage completed study, class attendance 1. Group-based balance and gait training: mean attendance rate; 78%. 83% completed the intervention, of whom 77% attended at least 20 classes (i.e. 80% of the classes)
Notes	Source of funding: Loterie Romande Geneva, Carigest SA, Gertrude Hirzel Foundation, Leenaards Foundation, Oltramare Foundation, Eagle Foundation, Foundation for Geneva (Georges Junod Fund), Delta réseau de soins Geneva, Helsana Economic information: not reported Falls data from 6 months (before cross-over) used for analysis in the review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "subjects were randomized … according to a computer-generated list … using a permuted block randomization design"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "subjects were randomized … according to a computer-generated list prepared by an independent statistician"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded to allocated group but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Participants self-reported falls Quote: "Participants who failed to return the diary or provided incomplete data were contacted by telephone." Not clear whether this assessor was blind to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Method of ascertaining adverse events, and presence of blinding, unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Trombetti 2011 *(Continued)*

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Fall outcomes were prespecifed in the prospective trial registration. Adverse events (part of the minimum set of expected outcomes) were noted only in the results
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Falls were prospectively monitored for 12 months and recorded daily using a diary mailed monthly to the study coordinator. Participants who failed to return the diary or provided incomplete data were contacted by telephone"

Uusi-Rasi 2015

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 24 months
Participants	Setting: Tampere, Finland Number of participants: 205 Number analysed: 186 Number lost to follow-up: 19 Sample: community-dwelling women Age (years): mean 74 (SD 3.0) Sex: 100% female Inclusion criteria: 70 - 80 years, living at home independently; had fallen at least once during the previous year; no contraindication to exercise; understands the procedures of the study, voluntarily agrees to undergo all measurements and signs informed consent Exclusion criteria: moderate to vigorous exercise > 2 hours a week; regular use of vitamin D or calcium + vitamin D supplements; a recent fracture (during preceding 12 months); contraindication or inability to participate in the exercise programme; a marked decline in the basic ADL; cognitive impairments (MMSE, MMSE-test); primary hyperthyroidism; and degenerative conditions, such as Parkinson's disease.
Interventions	Randomised into 4 groups: 3 intervention groups (1 vitamin D and exercise, 1 placebo and exercise, 1 vitamin D without exercise) and 1 control group (placebo without exercise). Only the placebo and exercise and the control groups were included in this review 1. Group-based balance and strength training plus home practice: balance, weight-bearing, agility and functional exercises; weight machines, pulleys and free weights used for strength training; 2 a week for the first year, and 1 a week for the second year, plus home training 5 - 15 minutes performed on all rest days 2. Control group: usual pre-study level of physical activity
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls that required medical attention

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Uusi-Rasi 2015 *(Continued)*

	4. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	104 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by session attendance, home training completion 1. Group-based balance and strength training plus home practice: attendance at all offered group training; 73% (range, 0 - 97.4%). Attendance at all home training sessions; 66.1% (range 0 - 100%)
Notes	Source of funding: Academy of Finland, Ministry of Education and Culture, Competitive Research Fund of Pirkanmaa Hospital District, Juho Vainio Foundation Hazard ratios but not numbers reported for "medically attended fallers" Economic information: Total costs (intervention and healthcare): EUR 30.9 for no exercise + placebo; EUR 206.9 for no exercise + vitamin D 800 IU/day; EUR 73.4 for exercise + placebo; EUR 188.0 for exercise + vitamin D 00 IU/day. Incremental costs per fall/per QALY gained: EUR 220.7 for no exercise + placebo, EUR 17,600 for no exercise + vitaminD 800 IU/day, EUR 2670 for exercise + placebo, EUR 3820 for exercise + vitamin D 800 IU/day

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The study statistician (K.T.) generated the participant list using validated randomization software. He was blinded to the study participants and their characteristics and randomly allocated them into 4 groups (simple randomization)"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information provided
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls ascertained by self report. Unclear whether staff conducting follow-up telephone calls were blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Method of ascertaining adverse events and injurious falls was not clear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of fall data are missing (9%). Missing fall data had mild imbalance, with intervention group (n = 12; lost interest n = 3, health reasons n = 9) and control group (n = 7; lost interest n = 2, health reasons n = 3, died n = 2)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Uusi-Rasi 2015 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Fall outcomes were prespecifed in the prospective trial registration. Adverse events (part of the minimum set of expected outcomes) were noted only in the Results
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Prospective fall diaries returned monthly by mail, and details of each registered fall were ascertained by a telephone call

Verrusio 2017

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Rome, Italy Number of participants: 150 Number analysed: 147 Number lost to follow-up: 3 Sample: outpatients Age (years): mean 64.9 (SD 4.6) Sex: 53% female Inclusion criteria: young old people (60 – 69 years), normal or corrected vision, Tinetti score 19 - 24 Exclusion criteria: medical condition that prevented safe participation in an exercise programme, peripheral artery occlusive disease, diabetic neuropathy, history of stroke, history of inflammatory arthritis, history of vertebral fragility fractures or hip or leg fractures or both in the previous 24 months, systolic blood pressure 200 mmHg or diastolic blood pressure 110 mmHg, or both
Interventions	1. Individual, supervised balance and gait training using exoskeleton human body posturiser: moderate intensity, 1 hour, 3 a week for 12 months 2. Individual supervised walking, balance and posture training: moderate intensity, 1 hour, 3 a week, for 12 months
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "participants were randomly assigned into two groups following simple randomization procedures (computerized random numbers)"

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Verrusio 2017 *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details provided
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	It is unclear whether the assessors recording falls were blinded to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants were not blinded to group alloction
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall data are missing (2%). The missing data were balanced between the groups with 2 lost to follow-up in the intervention group and 1 in the control group
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls was not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The number of falls will be monitored with daily fall diaries. Diaries will be collected monthly through the mail. Details of each registered fall will be ascertained by the investigator"

Vogler 2009

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 3 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Sydney, Australia Number of participants: 180 Number analysed: 171 Number lost to follow-up: 9 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 80 (SD 7) Sex: 83% female Inclusion criteria: 65+ years hospital inpatients

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Vogler 2009 *(Continued)*

	Exclusion criteria: medical contraindications to exercise. MMSE score < 25 out of 30, discharge to high-care residential facility
Interventions	1. Home-based seated lower-limb strength exercises: seated exercises targeting hip flexion, extension, abduction, knee flexion and extension, and ankle plantar- and dorsiflexion; resistance via cuff weights and exercise bands with aim of 10 - 12 RM, 3 a week for 12 weeks; approximately 12 a month; checked and progressed 8 times over 12 weeks 2. Home-based strength training with weight-bearing, functional tasks: weight-bearing (WB) exercise in standing, targeting lower-limb strength, e.g. heel raises, partial squats, sit-to-stand, and stepping forward and sideways up onto blocks. Resistance by weight-loaded waist belts, with aim of 10 - 12 RM. Also exercise targeting WB task performance, e.g. reaching, tandem stand, 3 times a week for 12 weeks; approximately 12 times a month; checked and progressed 8 times over 12 weeks 3. Control group: social visits, frequency-matched, each 1 hour duration
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 2. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	12 weeks
Adherence	1. Seated exercise group: completed 70% of 36 recommended exercise sessions 2. WB group: completed 62% of 36 recommended exercise sessions
Notes	Source of funding: NHMRC, Good Age Trust Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "performed in blocks of 15 subjects by computer-generated random numbers"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: “Group allocations for each subject were concealed in opaque envelopes”
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls were measured using the same method in each group Quote: “The outcome assessor remained unaware of group allocation"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	High risk	Participants were not blinded to group allocation

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Vogler 2009 *(Continued)*

Health related quality of life (self report)		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (5%). Missing data were balanced, with 3 participants missing from each group
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured but number of falls were not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Weekly fall incidence questionnaire

Voukelatos 2007

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Sydney, Australia Number of participants: 702 Number analysed: 684 Number lost to follow-up: 18 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 69 (SD 6.5), range 69 - 70 Sex: 84% female Inclusion criteria: aged > 60; community-dwelling Exclusion criteria: degenerative neurological disease; severely debilitating stroke; metastatic cancer; severe arthritis; unable to walk across a room independently; unable to use English
Interventions	1. Group-based Tai Chi: style of Tai Chi differed between classes depending on Tai Chi instructor; 1-hour class, 1 a week for 16 weeks. Cost AUD 44 2. Control: instructed not to take part in a Tai Chi programme and placed on 24-week waiting list, then offered Tai Chi programme
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	24 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by retention/attrition rate 1. Group-based Tai Chi: dropout: 6. 76 participants provided falls data but did not complete the 16-week balance assessment 2. Control: dropout: 12. 81 participants provided falls data but did not complete the 16-week balance assessment
Notes	Source of funding: New South Wales Health Department Economic information: Mean cost per person (intervention): AUD 245 plus charged AUD 44 per participant. Healthcare service costs: Tai Chi group AUD 55, control group AUD 17. Incremental cost per fall

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Voukelatos 2007 *(Continued)*

prevented/per QALY gained: AUD 1683 per fall prevented (includes cost offset by charging AUD 44 per instruction course).Cost-effectiveness analysis reported in Haas 2006

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomization list ... was prepared for each venue using randomly permuted blocks of four or six"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and instructors conducting classes in intervention group were not blinded. Control participants were asked not to take classes during the study period, but may have accessed other fall-prevention interventions. Insufficient evidence to make judgement on impact of lack of blinding.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls were recorded using the same method in both groups. Outcome assessors were blinded to group assignment
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (3%). Missing data were balanced across groups, with 6/347 participants missing from the intervention group and 12/249 missing from the control group. The reasons for missing data were balanced between groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Participants were given falls calendars and were instructed to record on the calendar each day for 24 weeks whether they had had a fall." Pre-paid postage calendars returned at the end of each month, with telephone call if not returned within 2 weeks.

Voukelatos 2015

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Voukelatos 2015 *(Continued)*

	Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Sydney, Australia Number of participants: 386 Number analysed: 339 Number lost to follow-up: 47 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 73.2 (range 65 - 90) Sex: 74% female Inclusion criteria: 65 years and over community-dwelling inactive (i.e. < 120 minutes of exercise a week) mobile (i.e. able to walk at least 50 m with minimal aid); able to communicate in English Exclusion criteria: medical condition precluding participation in the study, participating in another study
Interventions	1. Individual walking programme: 48-week self-paced walking programme by manual; focused on walking duration (12 weeks), walking intensity (12 weeks), maintaining the level of walking achieved in the previous stages (24 weeks); 6 telephone calls to help modify and support adherence 2. Control group: Mailed information about health issues, 6 telephone calls to discuss health information
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Health-related quality of life 4. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	48 weeks
Adherence	Not reported
Notes	Source of funding: NSW Ministry of Health Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation scheme used randomised permuted blocks of 6 and 4 prepared by the chief investigator
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Sequentially-numbered sealed opaque envelopes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Blinding not described. Insufficient information to permit judgement.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Voukelatos 2015 *(Continued)*

Falls		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants not blinded to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (12%). Missing data were unbalanced across groups, with 33/192 participants missing from the intervention group and 14/194 missing from the control group. The reasons for missing fall data at 24 months were not clear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Monitored for 48 weeks through monthly calendars. When participants reported a fall, they were contacted by telephone to confirm the fall and document any fall-related injuries

Weerdesteyn 2006

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 7 months
Participants	Setting: Nijmegan, The Netherlands Number of participants: 58 Number analysed: 58 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: recruited using newspaper advertisements Age (years): mean 74 (SD 6) Sex: 77% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 65 years; community-dwelling; ≥ 1 fall in previous year; able to walk 15 minutes without a walking aid Exclusion criteria: severe cardiac, pulmonary, or musculoskeletal disorders; pathologies associated with increased falls risk, e.g. Parkinson's disease; osteoporosis; using psychotropic drugs
Interventions	3 arms described, but 1 not randomised. Only randomised groups were included in this review 1. Group-based balance and gait training using an obstacle avoidance course: daily tasks and walking progressed with cognitive tasks and visual constraints, 1½ hours, 2 a week for 5 weeks 2. Control: no training

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Weerdesteyn 2006 *(Continued)*

Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	28 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by session attendance 1. Group-based balance and gait training using an obstacle avoidance course: mean attendance rate to the exercise sessions; 87% for both low-intensity exercise group and walking exercise group. 51% of exercise participants attended the maximum number of 10 sessions
Notes	Source of funding: Organization for Healthcare Research, Eurokinesis Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Block randomization (3 blocks of 20) with gender stratification with equal probability for either exercise or control group assignment"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "The group allocation sequence was concealed (to both researchers and participants) until assignment of interventions". "We had participants draw a sealed envelope with group allocation ticket from a box containing all remaining envelopes in the block" (personal communication reported in Gillespie 2012)
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Falls reported by participants who were aware of their group allocation. Outcome assessors were not blinded to assignment (personal communication from Dr Weeredesteyn, as reported in Gillespie 2012)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing falls data

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Weerdesteyn 2006 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes not reported (adverse events not reported)
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Falls were monitored monthly using pre-addressed, reply-paid fall registration cards." Asked whether a fall had occurred in the past month. Sent a reminder if no registration card received

Wolf 1996

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 3 Length of follow-up: 8 months
Participants	Setting: Atlanta, USA Number of participants: 200 Number analysed: 200 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: residing in an independent living facility, recruited by advertising and direct contact Age (years): mean 76.2 (SD 4.7) Sex: 81% female Inclusion criteria: aged > 70; ambulatory; living in unsupervised environment; agreeing to participate weekly for 15 weeks with 4-month follow-up Exclusion criteria: debilitating conditions, e.g. cognitive impairment, metastatic cancer, crippling arthritis, Parkinson's disease, major stroke, profound visual defects
Interventions	1. Group-based Tai Chi: progression to reduce base of support and towards single stance, 2 sessions a week for 15 weeks, individual contact with instructor approximately 45 minutes a week 2. Individual, computerised balance training on force platform: increasing sway with no foot movement using visual feedback from monitor with eyes open and closed, 1 a week for 15 weeks, individual contact with instructor approximately 45 minutes a week 3. Control: group discussions of topics of interest to older people with gerontological nurse, 1 hour a week for 15 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	87 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by attendance at sessions. Inability to make up 2 missed consecutive sessions defined as dropout 1. Group-based Tai Chi: 6/72 dropped out, 92% retention 2. Individual, computerised balance training on force platform: 4/64 dropped out, 94% retention 3. Control: 3/64 dropout, 95% retention
Notes	Source of funding: NIH Cooperative Grant Economic information: not reported Atlanta FICSIT trial (Province 1995). 1997 paper included under this Study ID reports on a subgroup of the trial, reporting on outcomes other than falls

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Wolf 1996 *(Continued)*

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised using computer-generated fixed randomisation procedure
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blind to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls measured using same method in each group. Does not state whether outcome assessors were blind to allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls measured, but number of fallers not reported. Adverse events not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Falls ascertained by monthly calendar, or by monthly phone call from project staff

Wolf 2003

Methods	Study design: Cluster-RCT Number of study arms: 2 Number of clusters: 20 Length of follow-up: 11 months
Participants	Setting: Atlanta, USA Number of participants: 311

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Wolf 2003 *(Continued)*

	Number analysed: 286 Number lost to follow-up: 25 Sample: congregate living facilities (independent living facilities) recruited in pairs by whether Housing and Urban Development (N = 14) or private (N = 6). At least 15 participants recruited per site Age (years): mean 80.9 (SD 6.2), range 70 to 97 Sex: 94% female Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 70; ≥ 1 fall in previous year; transitioning to frailty Exclusion criteria: frail or vigorous elderly; major cardiopulmonary disease; cognitive impairment (MMSE < 24); contraindications for exercise, e.g. major orthopaedic conditions; mobility restricted to wheelchair; terminal cancer; evidence of other progressive or unstable neurological or medical conditions
Interventions	1. Group-based Tai Chi: progressed from using upright support to 2 minutes of Tai Chi without support; 1-hour class progressing to 90 minutes, 2 a week for 48 weeks 2. Control group: wellness education programme (Instruction on fall prevention, exercise and balance, diet and nutrition, pharmacological management, legal issues, changes in body function, mental health issues. Interactive material provided but no formal instruction in exercise); 1 hour a week for 48 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	48 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by group attendance 1. Group-based Tai Chi group: mean attendance rate; 76 ± 19% (range 6 - 100%) 2. Control group: mean attendance rate; 81 ± 17% (range 10 - 100%)
Notes	Source of funding: NIH Grant Economic information: not reported "Transitioning to frailty" if not vigorous or frail; based on age, gait/balance, walking activity for exercise, other physical activity for exercise, depression, use of sedatives, vision, muscle strength, lower extremity disability (Speechley 1991) Number of clusters allocated to intervention: 10; number of clusters allocated to control: 10; number of clusters analysed (intervention): 10; number of clusters analysed (control): 10

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Facilities stratified by socioeconomic status and randomised in pairs Quote: "First site in the pair was randomized to an intervention. The second site received the other intervention"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Cluster-RCT. Insufficient information to permit judgement, although allocation of second site in the pair could be predicted after the first site was randomised
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Wolf 2003 *(Continued)*

All outcomes

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Falls reported using the same method in each group. Outcome assessors blinded to assignment
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	The method of ascertaining adverse events was unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (8%). Missing data were balanced across groups (13/158 missing from the intervention group and 12/153 missing from the control group) and the reasons for missing data were balanced across groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes reported. No published study protocol or prospective trial registration
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Prospective. Falls recorded on forms and submitted to instructor weekly + phone call
Cluster-randomised trials	Unclear risk	The relative timing of the randomisation of clusters and recruitment of participants is unclear; baseline characteristics of clusters not reported; missing outcomes for clusters or within clusters were not reported; accounted for the clustered design in the analysis; results comparable with individually-randomised trials

Woo 2007

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 3 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Hong Kong, China Number of participants: 180 Number analysed: 176 Number lost to follow-up: 4 Sample: recruited by notices posted in 4 community centres in Shatin township Age (years): mean 69 (SD 2.6), range 65 - 74 Sex: 50% female Inclusion criteria: able to walk > 8 m without assistance

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Woo 2007 *(Continued)*

	Exclusion criteria: neurological disease which impaired mobility; shortness of breath or angina on walking up 1 flight of stairs; dementia; already performing Tai Chi or resistance training exercise
Interventions	1. Group-based Tai Chi: Yang style Tai Chi, 3 a week for 52 weeks 2. Group-based resistance training: used a medium-strength Theraband for arm and leg exercises, 3 a week for 52 weeks 3. Control: no exercise prescribed
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by attendance rate 1. Group-based Tai Chi group: mean attendance rate 81% with no attrition between 6 and 12 months 2. Group-based resistance group: mean attendance rate 76% with no attrition between 6 and 12 months
Notes	Source of funding: Council of Hong Kong Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Computer generated blocked randomisation"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blind to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	High risk	Assessors not blinded to group allocation Quote: "Falls were ascertained by diary and reported to the staff running the interventions" (personal communication reported in Gillespie 2012).
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk	More than 20% of fall data were missing (33%)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Woo 2007 *(Continued)*
Falls and fallers

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls not reported. Adverse events not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Quote: "Falls were ascertained by diary and reported to the staff running the interventions." (personal communication) but this could not apply to the control group (personal communication reported in Gillespie 2012)

Wu 2010

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 3 Length of follow-up: 4 months
Participants	Setting: Burlington, Vermont, USA Number of participants: 64 Number analysed: 64 Number lost to follow-up: 0 Sample: volunteers recruited by advertising, referrals, flyers etc. Age (years): mean 75.4 (SD 7) Sex: 84% female Inclusion criteria: age ≥ 65; community-dwelling; at risk of falling (≥ 1 fall in past year or ≤ 50% on ABC Scale); able to walk and do weight-bearing exercises with or without assistive devices; no plans to be away > 2 weeks during study period; sufficient cognition and attention to follow directions; have a television (TV) and Internet access; sufficient visual acuity to mimic instructor's movements on TV screen; consenting; with primary care physician approval to participate Exclusion criteria: unable to walk/exercise independently; unable to travel to community centre; having certain exercise-limiting conditions including musculoskeletal, cardiac, neurological, pulmonary etc
Interventions	Delivered by 3 methods with same content and same instructor: 1. Individual, supervised Tai Chi delivered by videoconferencing: "Tel-ex" yang style Tai Chi home-based interactive by TV screen, live and supervised in real-time, 1 hour a day, 3 days a week for 15 weeks 2. Group-based Tai Chi: "Comm-ex" yang style Tai Chi class held in community facility, live and supervised in real-time, 1 hour a day, 3 days a week for 15 weeks 3. Individual Tai Chi with DVD instruction: "Home-ex" yang style Tai Chi exercise from home but not connected to instructor during the 15 weeks, received written instructions for DVD programme, DVD with 45 x 1-hour sessions, identical exercises to live class instruction groups; 1 hour a day, 3 days a week for 15 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls
Duration of the study	15 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by total exercise time 1. Individual, supervised Tai Chi delivered by videoconferencing: total exercise time 30 ± 12 hours (69 ± 27%) 2. Group-based Tai Chi: total exercise time 31 ± 12 hours (71 ± 27%)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Wu 2010 *(Continued)*

	3. Individual Tai Chi with DVD instruction: total exercise time 17 ± 21 hours (38 ± 46%)
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Those who consented were enrolled in the study and were randomly assigned into the Tele-ex, Commex, and Home-ex groups. To ensure balance among the 3 groups on important potential confounders, randomization was stratified by sex, age (65–74y vs 75y), and time expected to be away during the study period (1 wk vs 1–2 wk). Blocked randomization was used within strata."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	All 3 groups received a fall-prevention intervention (Tai Chi). Unclear whether there is potential for performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Falls were measured using the same method in each group. Unclear whether assessor was blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants not blinded to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	No missing fall data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of fallers not reported. Adverse events not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Quote: "Fall incidents were assessed by a Fall History Form that recorded the number of falls in the ... past 15 weeks"

Yamada 2010

Methods	Study design: RCT

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Yamada 2010 *(Continued)*

	Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Kyoto, Japan Number of participants: 60 Number analysed: 58 Number lost to follow-up: 2 Sample: people recruited using advertising in local press (proportion of women not stated) Age (years): not stated Inclusion criteria: aged ≥ 65; community-dwelling; visited primary care physician in previous 3 years; MMSE ≥ 24; able to walk independently (with or without a cane): willing to participate in group exercise classes lasting ≥ 6 months; access to transportation; minimal hearing and visual impairments; no regular exercise in previous 12 months Exclusion criteria: severe cardiac pulmonary, or musculoskeletal disorders; neurological conditions associated with falling (stroke, Parkinson's disease); osteoporosis; use of psychotropic drugs
Interventions	1. Group-based trail walking training: 90-minute class (moderate intensity aerobic exercise, progressive strengthening with rubber band, flexibility and balance exercises) including trail walking between flags as quickly as possible, 1 a week for 16 weeks 2. Group-based indoor walking: 90-minute class (moderate-intensity aerobic exercise, progressive strengthening with rubber band, flexibility and balance exercises) including supervised indoor walking session at a comfortable pace (up to 30 minute on 300-foot loop); 1 a week for 16 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by completion of 16 scheduled sessions 1. Group-based trail walking training: median relative adherence; 100% (25th – 75th percentile, 94 – 100%) 2. Group-based indoor walking: median relative adherence; 100% (25th – 75th percentile, 94 – 100%)
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Participants were block randomized in blocks of four"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Using this sequence, opaque envelopes bearing group names were numbered and the 60 participants were then randomly as signed to the TWE (n = 30) or walking (W) group (n = 30)"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Both groups received an exercise intervention. Unclear whether there was any risk of performance bias

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Yamada 2010 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Unclear whether person ascertaining falls was blinded to allocated group
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (3%). The missing data were balanced between groups, with 1 withdrawal from each group
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes reported. No published study protocol or prospective trial registration
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The participants were asked to record any falls in fall diaries that were mailed to the research assistants every month."

Yamada 2012

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Japan Number of participants: 157 Number analysed: 145 Number lost to follow-up: 12 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): mean 86 Sex: 81% female Inclusion criteria: ≥ 75 years old, community-dwelling, had visited a primary care physician within the past 3 years, no severe cognitive impairment, walk independently (or with a cane), willingness to participate in group exercise classes for at least 6 months, had access to transportation, no significant hearing and vision impairments, no regular exercise in the past 12 months Exclusion criteria: severe cardiac, pulmonary or musculoskeletal disorders, co-morbidities associated with greater risk of falls, such as Parkinson disease and stroke, and use of psychotropic drugs

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Yamada 2012 *(Continued)*

Interventions	1. Group-based balance, strength, flexibility and gait training involving complex obstacle course: 45-minute exercise session ('moderate-intensity' aerobic-dance exercise, progressive strength training using elastic band, progressive balance exercises); plus walking as quickly as possible in a progressively difficult field of obstacles 2 times a session. 1 session a week for 24 weeks 2. Group-based balance, strength, flexibility and gait training involving simple obstacle course: 45-minute exercise session ('moderate-intensity' aerobic-dance exercise, progressive strength training using elastic band, progressive balance exercises); plus walking at a self-selected speed along a simple level walkway of 15 m with obstacles 6 times a session. 1 session a week for 24 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 3. Number of people who experienced 1 or more fall-related fractures
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by completion of programme 1. Group-based balance, strength, flexibility and gait training involving complex obstacle course group: median relative adherence; 96% (25th - 75th percentile, 88 – 100%) 2. Group-based balance, strength, flexibility and gait training involving simple obstacle course group: median relative adherence; 96% (25th - 75th percentile, 88 – 100%)
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Methods not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Opaque envelopes bearing group names were numbered"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants and personnel implementing the intervention not blinded to allocated group, but impact of non-blinding unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Not specifically reported if the research assistants collecting fall outcomes were blinded Quote: "research assistants collected fall outcomes… a physiotherapist blinded to group allocation collected secondary outcome measures"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Quote: “The diagnosis of fractures was based on radiological evidence of fracture”. Unclear if assessors were blinded to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Method of measuring adverse events was unclear

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Yamada 2012 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Low risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (8%). The missing data were balanced between groups, with 6 withdrawals from each group. The reasons for withdrawals were unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes reported. No published study protocol or prospective trial registration
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The participants were asked to record any falls in fall diaries mailed every month by research assistants. If participants failed to send the fall diaries, research assistants collected data on falls over the telephone"

Yamada 2013

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: Japan Number of participants: 264 Number analysed: 230 Number lost to follow-up: 34 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): Training group mean 76.2 (SD 8.5); Control group mean 77.2 (SD 7.6) Sex: 57% female Inclusion criteria: 65 years old, community-dwelling, frail, certified for long-term care insurance service requirement, no severe cognitive impairment, ability to walk independently (or with cane), willing to participate in group exercise classes for at least 6 months, access to transportation, no significant hearing or vision impairment, and had not exercised regularly in the previous 12 months Exclusion criteria: serious visual impairment (cataract, glaucoma, or colour blindness), severe cardiac, pulmonary, or musculoskeletal disorders, comorbidities associated with greater risk of falls, such as Parkinson's disease and stroke, and use of psychotropic drugs
Interventions	1. Group-based balance, strength, flexibility and gait training including stepping mat: 30-minute exercise sessions (moderate aerobic-dance warm-up, mild progressive resistance with elastic band, progressive balance exercises); plus walking on multitarget stepping mat test repeated 4 times, 2 times a week for 24 weeks 2. Group-based balance, strength, flexibility and gait training plus indoor walking: 30-minute exercise sessions (moderate aerobic-dance warm-up, mild progressive resistance with elastic band, progressive balance exercises); plus indoor 50 m walking programme, 2 times a week for 24 weeks
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Yamada 2013 *(Continued)*

	3. Number of people who experienced 1 or more fall-related fractures
Duration of the study	52 weeks
Adherence	1. Group-based balance, strength, flexibility and gait training including stepping mat group: median relative adherence; 93% (IQR 83 – 96%) 2. Group-based balance, strength, flexibility and gait training plus indoor walking group: median relative adherence, 92% (IQR 83 – 96%)
Notes	Source of funding: Health Labor Sciences, Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Methods not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel not blinded. Effect of non-blinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Unclear risk	Not specifically reported if the research assistants collecting fall outcomes were blinded Quote: "research assistants collected fall outcomes… a physiotherapist blinded to group allocation collected secondary outcome measures"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Quote: “All participants who had fallen were contacted by telephone and interviewed using a structured questionnaire about the fall and its consequences. Fractures were diagnosed based on radiological evidence of fracture”. Unclear if assessors were blinded to group allocation
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Method of measuring adverse events was unclear
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	Unclear risk	Less than 20% of fall data were missing (13%). The missing data were unbalanced between groups, with 20 withdrawals from the intervention group and 14 from the control group. The reasons for withdrawals were unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Minimum set of expected outcomes reported. No published study protocol or prospective trial registration

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Yamada 2013 *(Continued)*

Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The participants were asked to record any falls in fall diaries mailed every month by research assistants. If participants failed to send the fall diaries, research assistants collected data on falls over the telephone"

Yang 2012

Methods	Study design: RCT Number of study arms: 2 Length of follow-up: 6 months
Participants	Setting: Melbourne, Australia Number of participants: 165 Number analysed: 121 Number lost to follow-up: 44 Sample: community-dwelling Age (years): Intervention mean 81 (5.9); Control mean 80.1 (6.4) Sex: 44% female Inclusion criteria: aged 65 years or over, living in the community, being community ambulant, requiring no walking aid or using a single-point stick only, experiencing no more than 1 fall in the previous 12 months, having concerns about balance, and had mild balance dysfunction (i.e. Functional Reach Test score < 26 cm, Step Test score < 13 steps/15 seconds, Five-Time Sit-to-Stand Test time > 17.9 seconds, had > 3 abnormal scores on the NeuroCom Balance Master) Exclusion criteria: balance performance within normal limits
Interventions	1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: Tailored home programme with no upper-limb support. Ankle weights and exercise manual provided. 20-minute sessions, 5 times a week, for 24 weeks, plus ≥ 30 minutes daily walking 2. Control group: provided with a fall-prevention information booklet and continued with usual activities
Outcomes	1. Number of people who experienced 1 or more falls (risk of falling) 2. Health-related quality of life 3. Number of people who died
Duration of the study	24 weeks
Adherence	Adherence measured by sessions performed 1. Individual Otago Exercise Programme: 26 (44%) full adherence, 8 participants (14%) reported exercising less than twice a week on average
Notes	Source of funding: Australian Government Department of Veterans' Affair Economic information: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Yang 2012 *(Continued)*

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of concealment is not described in sufficient detail to allow a definite judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and personnel unblinded but impact of unblinding unknown
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Falls	Low risk	Quote: "Assessors were blinded to group assignment"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Fractures	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events	Unclear risk	Not applicable
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) Health related quality of life (self report)	High risk	Participants not blinded to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Falls and fallers	High risk	More than 20% of fall data were missing (27%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Falls were measured, but number of falls not reported. Adverse events not reported
Method of ascertaining falls (recall bias)	High risk	Relied on recall over 1 month. Preliminary information on falls was collected based on participants' self-report (retrospective recall) at the 6-month reassessment

ABC Scale: Activities-specific Balance Confidence Scale
ADL: activities of daily living
BMD: bone mineral density
DXA: dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (a way of measuring bone density)
ED: emergency department
FaME: Falls Management Exercise
FICSIT: frailty and injuries: co-operative studies of intervention techniques
GP: general practitioner
HMO: health maintenance organisation
m: metres
MMSE: Mini Mental State Examination
OT: occupational therapist
PT: physical therapist/physiotherapist
RCT: randomised controlled trial
SD: standard deviation
TUG: Timed Up and Go test
wk: week

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

x: times
<: less than
>: more than

Characteristics of excluded studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Study	Reason for exclusion
Alkan 2011	RCT. Community-dwelling women > 65 years old. Excluded as intervention was not exercise
Beling 2009	RCT. Community-dwelling. Age mean 80 years. Excluded as intervention was not exercise
Clemson 2004b	RCT. Community-dwelling. Age mean 78 years. Excluded as intervention was not exercise
DeSure 2013	RCT. Excluded as sample was from an assisted-living community unit
Fahlström 2017	RCT. Excluded due to multiple interventions delivered
Gianoudis 2014	RCT. Community-dwelling. Age mean 67 years. Excluded as intervention was not just exercise
Hinrichs 2016	RCT. Community-dwelling. Age mean 80 years. Excluded as falls not measured
Hsu 2017	RCT. Excluded as an inclusion criterion was subcortical ischaemic vascular cognitive impairment, a particular clinical condition that increases the risk of falls
Iwamoto 2012	RCT. Community-dwelling. Age mean 74 years. Excluded as intervention whole-body vibration without exercise
Lee 2013	RCT. Community-dwelling older adults. Excluded as intervention was multifactorial.
Leung 2014	RCT. Community-dwelling. Age > 60 years. Excluded as intervention was whole-body vibration without exercise
Li 2018a	RCT. Age > 60 years. Excluded as intervention incorporated functional electrical stimulation
Morris 2008	RCT. 3/26 participants were withdrawn from the study due to injuries resulting from a fall. This equated to 50% of the participants who fell during the trial being excluded from the results
Ohtake 2013	RCT. Community-dwelling. Aged > 65 years. Excluded due to the control group
Olsen 2014	RCT. Community-dwelling older women. Excluded due to multiple interventions, not just exercise
Pai 2014	RCT. Community-dwelling older adults. Excluded as intervention was not exercise
Pereira 1998	RCT. Community-dwelling. Excluded as mean age 57 (SD 4)
Rossi-Izquierdo 2017	RCT. Aged > 60. Excluded as intervention involved vestibular rehabilitation
Steinberg 2000	RCT. Older community-dwellers. Excluded due to multiple interventions
Swanenburg 2007	RCT. Community-dwelling. Age mean 71 years. Excluded due to multiple interventions
Ueda 2017	RCT. Community-dwelling. Excluded as the difference in intervention between groups was hazard reduction using floor plans

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment *[ordered by study ID]*

Jagdhane 2016

Methods	RCT
Participants	6 older adults, mean (SD) age 73.3 (5) years
Interventions	Intervention group: 4 weeks of anticipatory postural adjustment training
Outcomes	Timed-Up and Go, single-limb stance, and Activities-specific Balance Confidence scale
Notes	Awaiting full-text paper to determine if falls were measured

Li 2018b

Methods	RCT
Participants	Community-dwelling, 70 years or older, fell in past year or impaired mobility, mean (SD) age 77.7 (5.6) years
Interventions	3 intervention groups, each with 2 60-minute classes a week for 24 weeks: i) Tai Ji Quan; ii) multimodal exercise programme; iii) stretching
Outcomes	Incidence of falls at 6 months
Notes	Published 7 days before Cochrane Review submitted. Results stated that at 6 months, the incidence rate ratio (IRR) was significantly lower in the Tai Ji Quan group (IRR 0.43, 95% CI 0.31 to 0.56, P = 0.01), and multimodal exercise (IRR 0.60, 95% CI 0.45 to 0.80, P = 0.001), compared with the stretching group

Characteristics of ongoing studies *[ordered by study ID]*

ACTRN 12613001161718

Trial name or title	Effectiveness of dual-task functional power training for preventing falls in older people: Study protocol for a cluster-randomised controlled trial
Methods	Cluster RCT
Participants	Target sample size: 280 Inclusion criteria: aged 65 years and over, at an increased risk of falling, currently resident in retirement villages, able to speak English, walk unaided or with minimal assistance (walking stick or walker) or at least 50 metres and be cognitively intact; clearance from local doctor prior to exercising if has any contraindicated medical conditions to exercise Exclusion criteria: current or prior participation in a structured progressive resistance training programme and/or organised balance training > 1 a week in the past 3 months, acute or terminal illness likely to compromise exercise participation, unstable or ongoing cardiovascular/respiratory disorders, musculoskeletal or neurological diseases disrupting voluntary movement or that might limit training, upper- or lower-extremity fracture in the past 3 months, visual impairment not corrected with glasses
Interventions	1. Exercise programme involving dual-task functional power training (DT-FPT), 2 twice a week supervised for 6 months, 'step-down' maintenance for 6 months, follow-up after 6 months

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ACTRN 12613001161718 *(Continued)*

	2. Usual care control group
Outcomes	1. Number of falls over the 6-, 12-, 18-month period; details of the fall location, cause, injury, treatment and the healthcare utilisation 2. Changes in lower-limb functional muscle strength and power, isometric knee extensor, dorsi-flexor and hand-grip strength, dynamic balance and reaction time, gait, Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IADL), quality of life, cognitive function and fall-related self-efficacy
Starting date	23 October 2015
Contact information	Centre for Physical Activity and Nutrition Research, School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences, Deakin University, Burwood, Victoria, Australia Email: rmdaly@deakin.edu.au
Notes	

ACTRN 12615000138583

Trial name or title	Standing Tall - a home-based exercise programme using mobile technology for preventing falls in older people
Methods	RCT
Participants	Target sample size: 500 Inclusion criteria: ≥ 70 years old, community-dwelling, English-speaking, independent in ADL, able to walk household distances without the use of a walking aid, willingness to give informed consent and comply with the study protocol Exclusion criteria: unstable or acute medical condition that precludes exercise participation, progressive neurological condition (such as Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis, Meniere's disease), cognitively-impaired, defined as a Pfeiffer Short Portable Mental Status Questionnaire (SPMSQ) score < 8, currently participating in a fall-prevention programme
Interventions	1. Balance training delivered through a tablet computer in people's homes, unsupervised for > 2 hours a week for 2 years 2. Control group: usual care + health promotion education programme relevant to older adults delivered through the tablet computer with weekly fact sheets
Outcomes	1. Number of people falling over 12 months 2. Rate of falls over 12 months 3. Questionnaire measure of concern about falling using the iconographical Falls Efficacy Scale 4. Clinical measures of balance, gait, choice reaction stepping time, Timed Up and Go Test, Sit-to-Stand Test 5. Concern about falling, quality of life, depressive symptoms, acceptability and enjoyment of intervention, exercise self-efficacy, healthcare use, physical activity levels, adverse events

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ACTRN 12615000138583 *(Continued)*

Starting date	17 February 2015 - 15 December 2017
Contact information	Dr Kim Delbaere Address NeuRA Barker St Randwick 2031 NSW Australia Phone +61 2 9399 1066 Email k.delbaere@neura.edu.au
Notes	

ACTRN 12615000865516

Trial name or title	Balance Exercise and Strength Training (BEST) programme for older people living at home
Methods	RCT
Participants	Target sample size: 576 Inclusion criteria: aged 65 years and over, and living at home or independently in the community (e.g. self-care unit in residential aged care facility) in the Illawarra Shoalhaven Local Health District Exclusion criteria: Residing in nursing home; cognitive impairment; inability to walk 10 metres despite assistance from walking aid; insufficient English language skills; a progressive neurological disease e.g. Parkinson's disease; recent fracture/joint replacement; a medical condition precluding exercise, e.g. unstable cardiac disease, uncontrolled hypertension, uncontrolled metabolic diseases; unable to obtain a medical clearance; currently participating in an exercise programme similar to either study programme 2 or more times a week
Interventions	1. Lower-limb group will receive a home-based exercise programme for the lower limb based on the Otago Exercise Program 2. Upper-limb group will receive an exercise programme designed to improve upper limb function
Outcomes	1. Rate of falls 2. Upper limb function 3. Strength and balance, physical activity, falls efficacy, quality of life, health service usage, attitudes to exercise
Starting date	26 October 2015
Contact information	Professor Cathie Sherrington The University of Sydney Musculoskeletal Health Sydney, School of Public Health PO Box M179 Missenden Road NSW 2050 Australia Email cathie.sherrington@sydney.edu.au

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ACTRN 12615000865516 *(Continued)*

Notes	

CTRI/2018/01/011214

Trial name or title	Falls and fractures: A physiotherapy approach to prediction and prevention in healthcare
Methods	RCT
Participants	Men and women, aged 60 - 80 years. Moderate risk in fracture risk assessment tool and Berg balance scale
Interventions	1. Exercise protocol as in the standard guidelines. Physiotherapy interventions including flexibility, mobility, strengthening and balancing exercises 4 times a week for up to 6 weeks with follow-up every week. 2. Lifestyle modifications and ergonomical advice
Outcomes	Berg balance scale Lower extremity functional scale
Starting date	21 March 2017
Contact information	Dr. Bhoomika Brahmbhatt Sainath Hospital, Physiotherapy department, Exercise therapy division, Room no 301, Bopal-Ghuma Road, Ahmedabad-380058 Ahmadabad GUJARAT, India Ph. 9099015220 Email: bhumika2207@gmail.com
Notes	

ISRCTN71002650

Trial name or title	The design and development of a complex multifactorial falls assessment intervention for falls prevention: The Prevention of Falls Injury Trial (PreFIT)
Methods	3-arm cluster-RCT and economic evaluation
Participants	N = 9821 Inclusion criteria: ≥ 70 years old, living in the community or in sheltered accommodation Exclusion criteria: terminally ill, residential and nursing homes
Interventions	3 arms: 1. Written advice 2. Written advice plus structured exercise 3. Written advice plus multifactorial fall prevention (MFFP) The total duration of follow-up for all trial arms is 18 months (updated 13 August 2015: was previously 12 months) The total duration of treatment varies across trial arms as follows: 1. Advice: 30 minutes

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ISRCTN71002650 *(Continued)*

	2. Exercise: 12 weeks (2 x 1-hour sessions a week) 3. MFFP: 8 weeks (depending on individual risk factors, but typically 6 x 30-minute sessions over 8 weeks)
Outcomes	1. Number of people sustaining peripheral fractures 2. Time to first fracture 3. Rate of falls, quality of life, emotional and physical function, mortality 4. Resource use, out-of-pocket expenses
Starting date	September 2010
Contact information	Prof Sarah Lamb Warwick Clinical Trials Unit The University of Warwick Gibbet Hill Campus Coventry CV4 7AL United Kingdom +44 (0)24 7615 0404 Email: s.lamb@warwick.ac.uk
Notes	

NCT01029171

Trial name or title	Action Seniors!: A 12-month randomized controlled trial of a home-based strength and balance re-training programme in reducing falls
Methods	RCT
Participants	Target sample size: 344 Inclusion criteria: adults ≥ 70 years old attending a Falls Prevention Clinic Service; understands, speaks, and reads English proficiently; MMSE 8 score > 24/30; had 1 documented non-syncopal fall in the last 12 months and 1 of the following: 1) A Physiological Profile Assessment (PPA) score of at least 1 SD above normal; OR 2) Timed Up and Go Test (TUG) performance of > 15 seconds; OR 3) 1 additional documented non-syncopal fall in the previous 12 months; expected to live > 12 months; community-dwelling (i.e. not residing in a nursing home, extended care unit, or assisted-care facility); able to walk 3 metres with or without an assistive device; and able to provide written informed consent Exclusion criteria: diagnosed with a neurodegenerative disease (e.g. Parkinson's disease); diagnosed with dementia (of any type); stroke; clinically significant peripheral neuropathy or severe musculoskeletal or joint disease; or history indicative of carotid sinus sensitivity (i.e. syncopal falls)
Interventions	1. Intervention: Otago Exercise Program; home-based balance and strength retraining programme 2. Control: Usual care as prescribed by geriatrician
Outcomes	1. Falls over a 12-month period 2. Physiological falls risk; mobility; cognitive function; and economic evaluation
Starting date	November 2009

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

NCT01029171 *(Continued)*

Contact information	Teresa Liu-Ambrose Aging, Mobility, and Cognitive Neuroscience Laboratory, Vancouver Falls Prevention Clinic, University of British Columbia CANADA
Notes	

NCT02126488

Trial name or title	Effect of adaptive training for balance recovery
Methods	RCT
Participants	N = 308 Inclusion criteria: ≥ 65 years old, healthy, no known history of musculoskeletal, neurological, cardiovascular, or pulmonary impairment that may affect their ability to perform the testing procedures Exclusion criteria: Ultrasound calcaneus bone mineral density T score < −2.5 (osteoporotic), MMSE score < 25 (cognitive impairment)
Interventions	1. Treadmill slip perturbation: perturbation training on a treadmill with precisely-controlled slip-like displacements and then encounter an unannounced novel slip during over-ground walking 2. Treadmill training placebo: placebo training (on the same treadmill for the same duration but without perturbation) but encounter an identical novel slip during their over-ground walking 3. Observation training: watching a training video and slides, so when exposed to an identical novel slip in over-ground walking, they will know where and how the slip is going to occur and how to resist a fall
Outcomes	1. Fall incidence, 1 year 2. Dynamic stability, 6 months
Starting date	June 2014
Contact information	Yi-Chung (Clive) Pai, University of Illinois at Chicago
Notes	

NCT02287740

Trial name or title	Prevention of falls among older adults in community settings
Methods	RCT
Participants	Target sample size: 670 Inclusion criteria: ≥ 70 years, living independently in the community; ≥ 1 fall in the preceding 12 months referral from a healthcare provider indicating the participant is at risk of falls; no participation in daily and/or structured vigorous physical activity or walking for exercise ≥ 15 minutes or muscle-strengthening activities on 2 or more days a week in previous 3 months; walking independently, with or without the use of an assistive device; no severe cognitive impairment; able to exer-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

NCT02287740 *(Continued)*

	cise safely as determined by healthcare provider; willingness to be randomly assigned to an intervention condition and complete the 6-month intervention and 6-month follow-up Exclusion Criteria: any medical or physical condition deemed unacceptable by their physician or healthcare provider; planned to leave the study area within the next 12 months
Interventions	All training sessions are 2 a week, 6 months. 1. Tai Ji Quan, moving for better balance: core 8-form routine training with built-in variations and a subroutine of integrated therapeutic movements 2. Multimodal exercise: aerobic, strength, balance, and flexibility exercises 3. Stretching: primarily seated exercises accompanied by breathing, stretching, and relaxation
Outcomes	1. Number of falls in 6 months 2. Cost per fall prevented determined by calculating total intervention cost estimates divided by number of falls observed during the 6-month intervention
Starting date	1 November 2014
Contact information	Fuzhong Li, Ph.D Oregon Research Institute
Notes	

NCT02617303

Trial name or title	Prevention of falls and its consequences in elderly people
Methods	RCT
Participants	Target sample size: 402 Inclusion criteria: ≥ 75 to 89 years, assigned to primary care team; living in the community; using assisted mobility devices are included; ranking the Folstein MMSE test; expectation of permanence in the area for at least 18 months; agree to participate in the study by informed consent; in the case of a caregiver of person with dementia who assumes the realisation of the exercise programme and the following of tips, may be included; Exclusion Criteria: current participation in another trial or institutional programme of guided physical activity; hip or knee operation or major injury or both, or any other intervention in the last 6 months; unable to follow an aerobic physical activity programme; in Home Care Programmes or Nursing Homes at baseline or during the training phase; terminal or severe cancer cases; disabled prior to or during the study period; have not been visited in reference's Health Center in the last 2 years (displacement/transfer); very advanced dementia that precludes following the instructions in the exercise programme and nurse's instructions. In case of a caregiver who assumes the realisation of exercise programme and the following of tips, patients of the Health Center who will be displaced, or temporarily shifted (> 2months/year) may be included
Interventions	1. Otago Exercise Program exercises, consisting of a set of aerobic exercises affecting gait, balance, stability and are adapted for older people to support them both in groups and individually; 3 months followed by a loyalty phase (1 year) to consolidate the exercise programme. Falls and fractures monitored quarterly for 15 months 2. Usual practice: normal medical treatment will be provided by family physicians and nurses
Outcomes	1. Reduction in falls measured with a questionnaire at baseline and quarterly over 15 months 2. Reduction of fracture, fear of falling, measured with questionnaire

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

NCT02617303 *(Continued)*

	3. Physical measures of strength, balance, motion, endurance 4. Number of appointments at the practice 5. Nursing Home admission measured through questionnaire at 15 months 6. Drug reduction
Starting date	September 2015
Contact information	Rafael Azagra, PhD Insitut Català de la Salut Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, SPAIN Email: rafael.azagra@uab.cat
Notes	

NCT02926105

Trial name or title	Comparison of home-based exercise programmes for falls prevention and quality of life in older adults
Methods	RCT
Participants	Target sample size: 405 Inclusion criteria: ≥ 65 years old, living in their own home, having a history of falls in the previous 12 months or perceiving fear of falling (≥ 20 points on FES-I: Falls Efficacy Scale - international version), able to walk without auxiliary tools in their home, signed informed consent Exclusion criteria: having severe vision impairment that does not permit the reading of the exercise-programme booklet and that does not permit the completion of the monthly diaries, receiving physiotherapeutic treatment with balance learning, having cognitive impairment (< 25 points on the Folstein MMSE
Interventions	1. 'Test and Exercise home-based tailored balance and functional strength tests and exercises, 3 a week, 12 months + 8 physiotherapist home visits 2. Otago home-based programme: tailored balance, strength, walking exercises, 3 a week over 12 months + 8 physiotherapist home visits 3. Active-Control: receive the 'Helsana' booklet with recommendations and 10 exercises, 3 a week, 12 months
Outcomes	1. Number of falls, 1 year 2. Fear of falling 3. Severity of falls 4. Risk of fall 5. Quality of life 6. Exercise adherence
Starting date	October 2016

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

NCT02926105 *(Continued)*

Contact information	Anne-Gabrielle Mittaz Hager, MS HES-SO Valais-Wallis Leukerbad, Valais, Switzerland, 3954 Telephone: +41 79 609 90 63 Email: gaby.mittaz@hevs.ch
Notes	

NCT03211429

Trial name or title	Effectiveness of three interventions to reduce fear of falling and improve functionality in the elderly
Methods	RCT
Participants	N = 110 Inclusion criteria: ≥ 60 years old, healthy, community-dwelling, reported fear of falling, 'Leganés Cognitive Test' ≥ 23, SPPB (short physical performance battery) ≤ 9 Exclusion criteria: some cognitive impairment or medical condition or both that may affect the intervention, permanent use of wheelchair, people who have received prior protocolised management for fear of falling
Interventions	1. Cognitive behavioural therapy: teach participants how to deal with their concerns about falls and related avoidance of activity 2. Tai Chi: training in the Yang style of 24 movement 3. Postural control exercise: individually-adjusted progressive, specific and functional postural control training
Outcomes	1. Fear of falling 2. Functional mobility 3. Falls 4. Depression 5. Handgrip 6. Daily life activities 7. Self-rated health 8. Postural control
Starting date	June 2016
Contact information	Carmen L Curcio, PhD Universidad de Caldas Manizales, Caldas, Colombia, 170004 573184665019 Email: carmen.curcio@ucaldas.edu.co
Notes	

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

NCT03320668

Trial name or title	Efficacy of the Otago Exercise Program delivered as group training versus individually-tailored training
Methods	RCT
Participants	Target sample size: 728 Inclusion criteria: 65 - 80 years, people who belong (ascribed) to primary healthcare centres of the same health area, non-institutionalised, independence for walking, provide informed consent for participation Exclusion Criteria: residential period in the Health Basic Area of the primary health centre < 9 months, or < 9 months life expectancy in the health area of the primary healthcare centre; mild and moderate cognitive impairment; sight impairment or hearing impairment which prevents following the intervention (according to the diagnosis from medical history); absolute contraindication to perform physical exercise (according to the diagnosis from medical history)
Interventions	1. Individual Otago Exercise Program (OEP): individual education in 5 sessions + telephone call to follow-up 2. Group OEP: OEP education to 10 people groups in 5 sessions + telephone calls to follow-up
Outcomes	1. Percentage of falls, 12 months 2. Adverse events 3. Adherence 4. Participant satisfaction
Starting date	10 January 2017
Contact information	Laura Albornos-Muñoz Instituto de Salud Carlos III, SPAIN Telephone: 34 918222517 Email: lalbornos@isiii.es
Notes	

NCT03404830

Trial name or title	Effects of a program of high intensity exercise by intervals on the risk of falls for the physical condition and the state of health in people over 60 years
Methods	RCT
Participants	Target sample size: 45 Inclusion criteria: Men and women, aged 60 - 80 years Exclusion criteria: diseases that may alter balance and functional activity (such as auditory or vestibular alterations), central or peripheral neurological disorders, other rheumatological diseases, or serious psychiatric or somatic diseases
Interventions	1 and 2: training twice a week for 12 weeks

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

NCT03404830 *(Continued)*

	1. High-intensity interval training (HIIT) group: Squat training with the Suspension Training System (TRX). The session will be divided into 4 x 4-minute intervals at an intensity of 90 - 95% of the maximum heart rate, followed by 3-minute active rest intervals of 50 - 70%. Followed by 10 minutes of exercises of joint range 2. Moderate-intensity continuous training (MICT) group: Squat training with the Suspension Training System (TRX) with an intensity close to 70% of their maximum heart rate maintained for 40 minutes. The session will conclude with a return to calm of 10 minutes of joint width and stretching. 3. No intervention group
Outcomes	1. Gait and balance parameters 2. Mobility 3. Balance 4. Strength 5. Balance confidence 6. Falls self-efficacy 7. Body composition 8. Health-related quality of life
Starting date	September 2017
Contact information	Agustín Aibar Almazán University of Jaén, SPAIN
Notes	

NCT03417531

Trial name or title	Sarcopenia prevention with a targeted exercise and protein supplementation program
Methods	RCT, 2x2 factorial design, triple-blinded
Participants	Target sample size: 800 participants Inclusion: age 80+; at least 1 of 5 Cardiovascular Health Study frailty criteria (i) weight loss of > 4.5 kg in the last 12 months; ii) reduced grip strength in Martin Vigorimeter test: men ≤ 64 kPa, women ≤ 42 kPa; iii) standardised question on exhaustion as published by Fried et al. (Fried 2001); iv) gait speed < 1 m/s; v) 6-minute walk test < 300 metres; Injurious (any injury) low trauma fall in the last 12 months prior to enrolment; At risk of malnutrition or established malnutrition based on the Mini Nutritional Assessment (MNA) screening tool (score ≤ 11); Community-dwelling or assisted living Exclusion: MMSE < 24; inability to come to the trial centres; inability to walk at least 3 meters with or without walking aid; severe kidney impairment; inability to follow exercise instruction or inability to take protein powder mixed in drink or food; severe gait impairment or diseases with a risk of recurrent falling; major visual or hearing impairment or other serious illness that would preclude participation (e.g. alcohol abuse, alcoholic disease); inability to read/speak/write in German; living in a nursing home; contraindication to treatment (e.g. allergy); contraindication to the vitamin D standard of care therapy

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

NCT03417531 *(Continued)*

Interventions	1. Protein supplement plus active exercise: Participants will ingest twice daily 23.7 g of L-leucine-enriched whey protein isolate powder (equivalent to 20 g of protein) and perform a simple home exercise strength programme (3 x 30 minutes a week) 2. Active comparator: Protein-free supplement plus active exercise: Participants will ingest twice daily 23.7 g of a protein-free, isocaloric powder blend and perform a simple home exercise strength programme (3 x 30 minutes a week) 3. Active comparator: Protein supplement plus control exercise: Participants will ingest twice daily 23.7 g of L-leucine-enriched whey protein isolate powder (equivalent to 20 g of protein) and perform a joint flexibility home exercise programme (3 x 30 minutes a week) 4. Sham comparator: Protein-free supplement plus control exercise: Participants will ingest twice daily 23.7 g of a protein-free, isocaloric powder blend and perform a joint flexibility home exercise programme (3 x 30 minutes a week)
Outcomes	1. Rate of falling 2. Mobility 3. Fallers, number of people with injurious falls 4. Frailty 5. Sarcopenia 6. Institutionalisation 7. Health care utilisation
Starting date	May 2018
Contact information	Heike A. Bischoff-Ferrari University of Zurich, SWITZERLAND Ph: +41 44 255 27 57 Email: heike.bischoff@usz.ch
Notes	

NCT03455179

Trial name or title	Effects of slow-speed traditional resistance training, high-speed resistance training and multicomponent training with variable resistances on molecular, body composition, neuromuscular, physical function and quality of life variables in older adults
Methods	RCT
Participants	Target sample size: 192 participants Inclusion criteria: Age > 60 years; physically independent (able to walk 100 meters without a walking aid and climb 10 steps without rest); medical certificate of suitability or fitness to practice resistance training activities; no plans to leave the area during the intervention; cognitive ability to understand, follow the instructions and sign the informed consent form; free of any antioxidant supplements for at least 6 weeks before the start of this study. Exclusion criteria: Presence of cardiovascular, musculoskeletal, renal, liver or neuromuscular disorders that would prevent the participant from performing the exercises; body weight changes > 10% in the previous year; intake of prescription medications that were expected to alter the re-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

NCT03455179 *(Continued)*

	sults of the study; history of malignant neoplasms; engagement in regular strength training during the previous 6 months; participating in another research project involving dietary, exercise and/or pharmaceutical intervention; MMSE < 24/30; Severe visual or hearing impairment
Interventions	1. Slow-speed traditional resistance training. Resistance training with variable resistances (elastic band) at high intensity and slow-speed (2 seconds of concentric contraction and 2 seconds of eccentric contraction) twice a week over 20 weeks 2. High-speed resistance training. Resistance training with variable resistances (elastic band) at low intensity and high-speed ('as fast as possible' for the concentric contraction, pause for 1 second and 2 - 3 seconds for the eccentric contraction) twice a week over 20 weeks 3. Multicomponent training. Training sessions with balance, resistance, aerobic, flexibility and coordination components twice a week over 20 weeks 4. Control. Maintain usual physical activity habits and diet
Outcomes	1. Muscle biochemistry 2. Muscle strength 3. Function 4. Mobility 5. Body composition 6. Falls
Starting date	March 2018
Contact information	Prof. Juan Carlos Colado Sánchez Department of Physical Education and Sports University of Valencia, SPAIN Spain, 46010
Notes	

NCT03462654

Trial name or title	Comparison of a group-delivered and individually-delivered lifestyle-integrated functional exercise (LiFE) programme in older persons
Methods	RCT
Participants	Target sample size: 300 participants Inclusion criteria: Aged 70 years or older; speaks German; able to read newspaper; able to walk 200 meters with or without walking aid; home-dwelling; 2 or more falls in the past 12 months OR 1 injurious fall in the past 12 months OR subjective decline in balance and strength in the past 12 months together with Timed Up and Go Test time > 13.5 seconds; available for intervention participation for 11 weeks Exclusion criteria: Cognitive impairment (MoCA < 23); current participation in an organised exercise class > 1 a week in the past 3 months; moderate- to vigorous-intensity physical activity ≥ 150 minutes a week in the past 3 months; a list of 8 medical conditions

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

NCT03462654 *(Continued)*

Interventions	1. Individual LiFE (iLiFE). In iLiFE, LiFE activities to increase strength, improve balance, and promote physical activity as well as habitualisation strategies are introduced and taught in 7 highly individualised, one-to-one home visits 2. Group LiFE (gLiFE). In gLiFE, the same LiFE activities as performed in iLiFE are introduced and taught in 7 group sessions with 8 - 12 participants. Implementation and habitualisation strategies will be addressed within the group setting, making use of group dynamics and processes
Outcomes	1. Fall incidence expressed as number of falls per amount of physical activity 2. Cost-effectiveness of iLiFE and gLiFE (incremental cost-effectiveness ratios (ICERs) of delivering iLiFE and gLiFE)
Starting date	April 2018
Contact information	Carl-Philipp Jansen Heidelberg University, Network Aging Research, GERMANY ph. +49 6221 548144 Email: jansen@nar.uni-heidelberg.de
Notes	

ADL: activities of daily living
m: metres
MMSE: Mini Mental State Examination
RCT: randomised controlled trial
SD: standard deviation
TUG: Timed Up and Go test
wk: week
x: times
<: less than
>: more than
≥: greater than or equal to

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Exercise versus control (rate of falls)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls - overall analysis	59	12981	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.71, 0.83]
2 Rate of falls - subgrouped by baseline falls risk	59		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Not selected for high risk of falling	29	6123	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.65, 0.84]
2.2 Selected for high risk of falling	30	6858	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.72, 0.88]
3 Rate of falls - subgrouped by age (threshold 75 years)	59		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

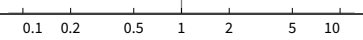
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.1 Age < 75	46	9605	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.69, 0.82]
3.2 Age 75+	13	3376	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.72, 0.97]
4 Rate of falls - subgrouped by personnel	59	12981	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.71, 0.83]
4.1 Health professional delivering intervention	25	4511	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.69 [0.61, 0.79]
4.2 No health professional delivering intervention	34	8470	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.75, 0.90]
5 Rate of falls - subgrouped by group or individual exercise	59	12981	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.71, 0.83]
5.1 Group exercise	40	8163	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.69, 0.85]
5.2 Not group exercise	21	4818	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.79 [0.71, 0.88]
6 Rate of falls - subgrouped by exercise type	59		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
6.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	39	7920	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.70, 0.81]
6.2 Resistance exercise vs control	5	327	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.67, 1.97]
6.3 3D exercise (Tai Chi) vs control	7	2655	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.67, 0.99]
6.4 3D exercise (dance) vs control	1	522	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.34 [0.98, 1.83]
6.5 Walking programme vs control	2	441	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.66, 1.97]
6.6 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	11	1374	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.50, 0.88]
7 Rate of falls - long-term follow-up by exercise type	4		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
7.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	2	858	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.66, 1.01]
7.2 Walking programme vs control	1	97	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.27 [0.89, 1.81]
7.3 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	1	175	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.55, 1.16]

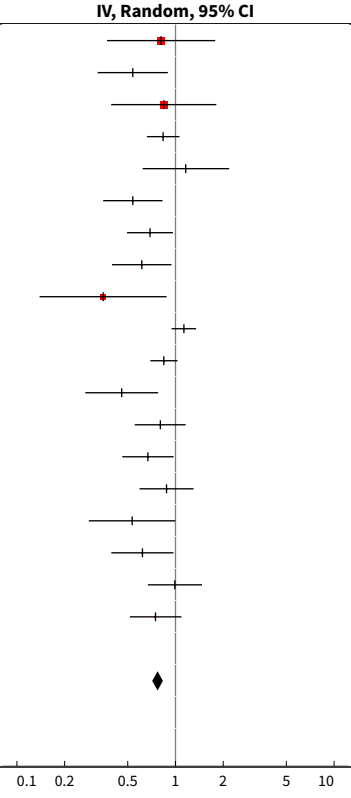
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Ansai 2015	22	11	-0.2 (0.33)		1.02%	0.84[0.44,1.59]
Ansai 2015	23	11	0.7 (0.26)		1.39%	2.08[1.25,3.45]
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.3 (0.65)		0.33%	0.72[0.2,2.57]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		1.39%	0.6[0.36,1]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		2.23%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.5 (0.22)		1.68%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.2 (0.29)		1.21%	1.22[0.69,2.16]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.4 (0.14)		2.43%	0.68[0.51,0.89]
Carter 2002	40	40	-0.1 (0.52)		0.5%	0.88[0.32,2.43]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.48%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		0.36%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	105	53	-0.2 (0.23)		1.6%	0.81[0.52,1.27]
Clemson 2012	107	53	-0.4 (0.23)		1.6%	0.69[0.44,1.08]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		2.03%	0.82[0.58,1.17]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.3 (0.1)		2.86%	0.77[0.63,0.94]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		2.86%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Day 2015	204	205	-0.1 (0.14)		2.43%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
Duque 2013	30	30	-0.6 (0.21)		1.76%	0.55[0.36,0.83]
Ebrahim 1997	52	50	0.4 (0.25)		1.46%	1.54[0.94,2.51]
El-Khoury 2015	352	354	-0.1 (0.07)		3.16%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Grahn Kronhed 2009	34	31	-0.3 (0.31)		1.11%	0.75[0.41,1.37]
Gschwind 2015	71	65	-0.7 (0.44)		0.66%	0.49[0.21,1.16]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.3 (0.54)		0.46%	0.75[0.26,2.16]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-1.3 (0.53)		0.48%	0.27[0.09,0.75]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-0.4 (0.39)		0.79%	0.66[0.31,1.41]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.21)		1.76%	0.86[0.57,1.3]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.2)		1.85%	0.81[0.55,1.2]
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		0.98%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.53%	1.42[0.53,3.78]
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.53%	1.46[0.55,3.9]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0.5 (0.62)		0.36%	0.6[0.18,2.02]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.22)		1.68%	1.17[0.76,1.81]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		2.33%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		0.57%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Lehtola 2000	92	39	-1.6 (0.71)		0.28%	0.21[0.05,0.84]
Li 2005	95	93	-0.8 (0.22)		1.68%	0.45[0.29,0.69]
Lin 2007	50	50	-0.4 (0.33)		1.02%	0.67[0.35,1.28]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	34	16	0 (0.55)		0.45%	1.04[0.35,3.06]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	32	16	0.6 (0.49)		0.55%	1.8[0.69,4.71]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	31	28	-0.4 (0.49)		0.55%	0.65[0.25,1.7]
Logghe 2009	138	131	0.2 (0.15)		2.33%	1.16[0.87,1.56]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0.2 (0.2)		1.85%	0.85[0.58,1.26]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.2 (0.12)		2.65%	0.78[0.62,0.99]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		3.06%	0.93[0.8,1.09]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		0.98%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.6 (0.31)		1.11%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.22)		1.68%	0.41[0.26,0.63]
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.16)		2.23%	1.34[0.98,1.83]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		0.63%	0.43[0.18,1.03]



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

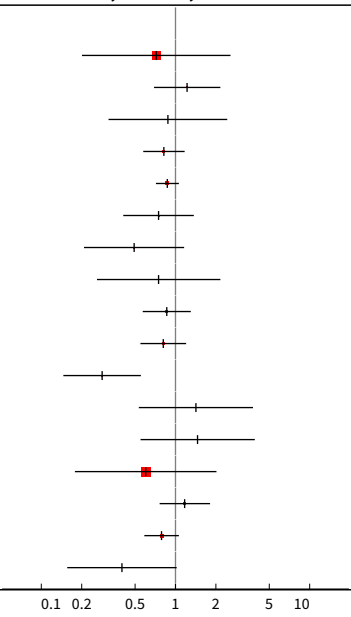


Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Nitz 2004	24	21	-0.2 (0.4)		0.76%	0.81[0.37,1.78]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		1.39%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	-0.2 (0.39)		0.79%	0.84[0.39,1.81]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.2 (0.12)		2.65%	0.84[0.66,1.06]
Sales 2017	27	21	0.2 (0.32)		1.06%	1.16[0.62,2.18]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		1.68%	0.54[0.35,0.83]
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		2.13%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		1.68%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1 (0.47)		0.59%	0.35[0.14,0.88]
Taylor 2012	233	115	0.1 (0.09)		2.97%	1.13[0.95,1.35]
Taylor 2012	220	115	-0.2 (0.1)		2.86%	0.84[0.69,1.03]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		1.33%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	-0.2 (0.19)		1.94%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Voukelatos 2007	347	337	-0.4 (0.19)		1.94%	0.67[0.46,0.97]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.2)		1.85%	0.88[0.59,1.3]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	-0.6 (0.32)		1.06%	0.53[0.28,1]
Wolf 1996	72	32	-0.5 (0.23)		1.6%	0.62[0.39,0.97]
Wolf 1996	64	32	-0 (0.2)		1.85%	0.99[0.67,1.47]
Wolf 2003	145	141	-0.3 (0.19)		1.94%	0.75[0.52,1.09]
Total (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.77[0.71,0.83]**

Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.04; Chi^2=148.71, df=67(P<0.0001); I^2=54.95%

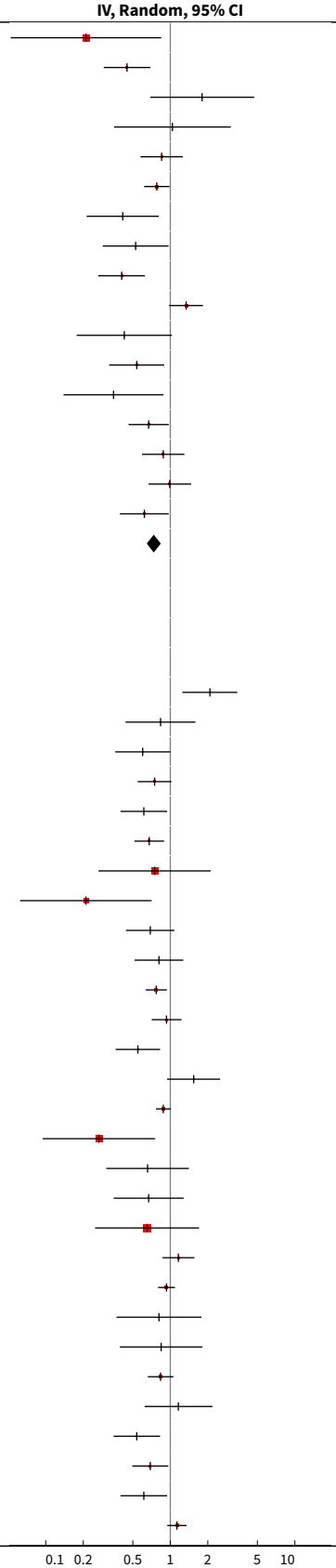
Test for overall effect: Z=6.59(P<0.0001)

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 2 Rate of falls - subgrouped by baseline falls risk.



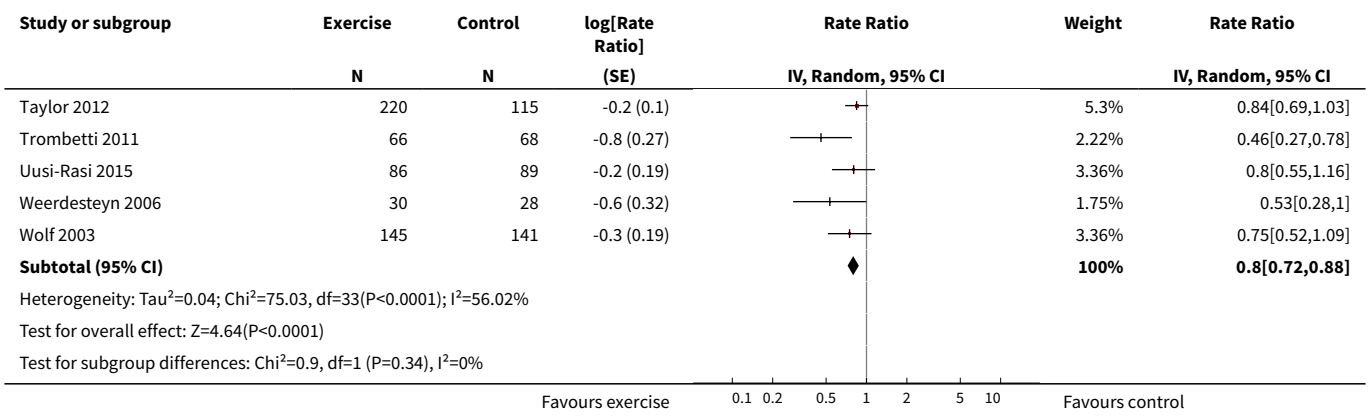
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
1.2.1 Not selected for high risk of falling						
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.3 (0.65)		0.9%	0.72[0.2,2.57]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.2 (0.29)		2.95%	1.22[0.69,2.16]
Carter 2002	40	40	-0.1 (0.52)		1.31%	0.88[0.32,2.43]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		4.52%	0.82[0.58,1.17]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		5.88%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Grahn Kronhed 2009	34	31	-0.3 (0.31)		2.73%	0.75[0.41,1.37]
Gschwind 2015	71	65	-0.7 (0.44)		1.7%	0.49[0.21,1.16]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.3 (0.54)		1.23%	0.75[0.26,2.16]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.21)		4.04%	0.86[0.57,1.3]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.2)		4.2%	0.81[0.55,1.2]
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		2.43%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	0.4 (0.5)		1.39%	1.42[0.53,3.78]
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	0.4 (0.5)		1.39%	1.46[0.55,3.9]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0.5 (0.62)		0.98%	0.6[0.18,2.02]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.22)		3.88%	1.17[0.76,1.81]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		5.04%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		1.49%	0.4[0.16,1.02]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



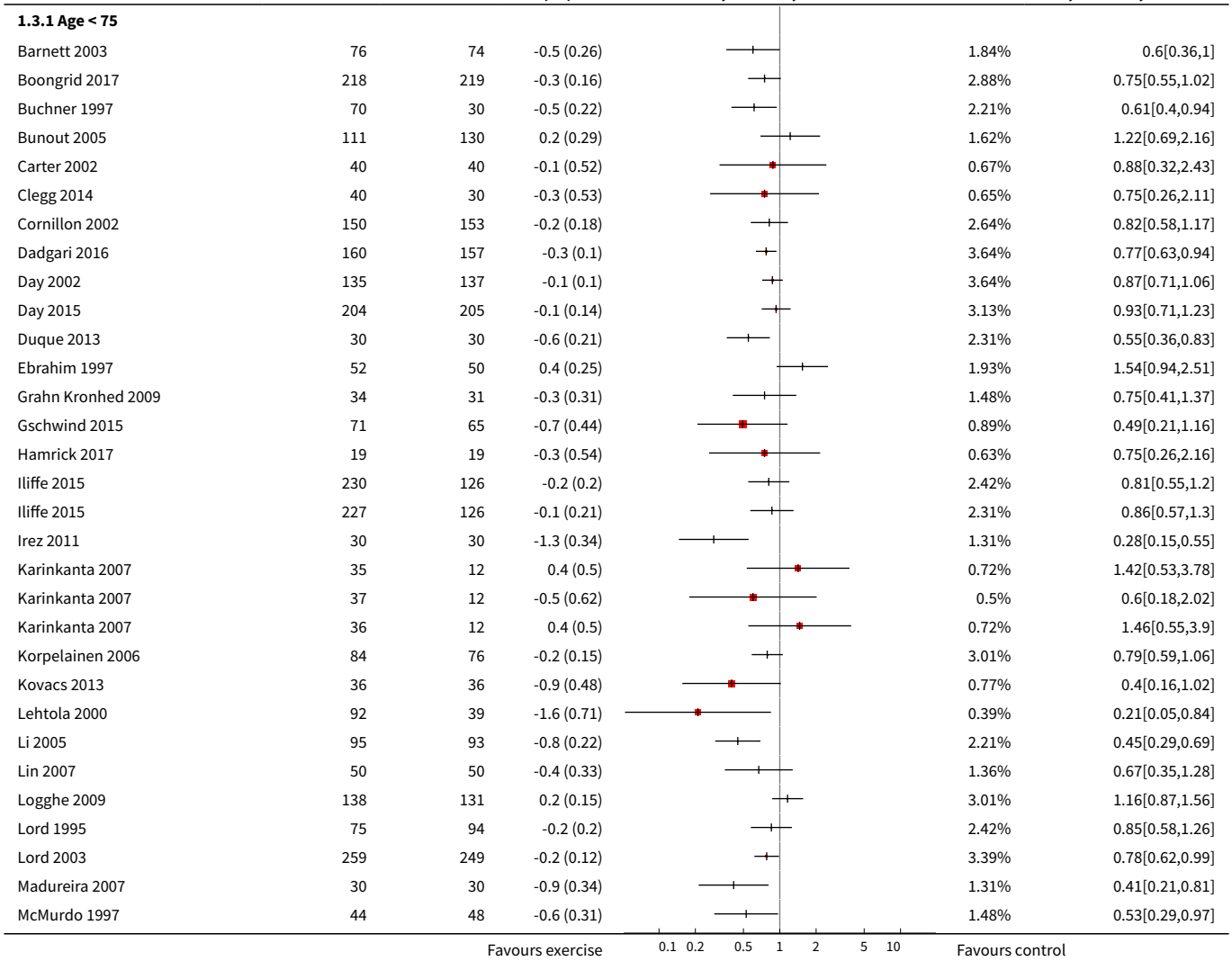
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Lehtola 2000	92	39	-1.6 (0.71)		0.77%	0.21[0.05,0.84]
Li 2005	95	93	-0.8 (0.22)		3.88%	0.45[0.29,0.69]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	32	16	0.6 (0.49)		1.44%	1.8[0.69,4.71]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	34	16	0 (0.55)		1.19%	1.04[0.35,3.06]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0.2 (0.2)		4.2%	0.85[0.58,1.26]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.2 (0.12)		5.56%	0.78[0.62,0.99]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		2.43%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.6 (0.31)		2.73%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.22)		3.88%	0.41[0.26,0.63]
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.16)		4.87%	1.34[0.98,1.83]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		1.64%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		3.32%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1 (0.47)		1.54%	0.35[0.14,0.88]
Voukelatos 2007	347	337	-0.4 (0.19)		4.36%	0.67[0.46,0.97]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.2)		4.2%	0.88[0.59,1.3]
Wolf 1996	64	32	-0 (0.2)		4.2%	0.99[0.67,1.47]
Wolf 1996	72	32	-0.5 (0.23)		3.73%	0.62[0.39,0.97]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.74[0.65,0.84]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.06; Chi^2=70.93, df=33(P=0); I^2=53.48%						
Test for overall effect: Z=4.62(P<0.0001)						
1.2.2 Selected for high risk of falling						
Ansai 2015	23	11	0.7 (0.26)		2.34%	2.08[1.25,3.45]
Ansai 2015	22	11	-0.2 (0.33)		1.67%	0.84[0.44,1.59]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		2.34%	0.6[0.36,1]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		3.94%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.5 (0.22)		2.87%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.4 (0.14)		4.37%	0.68[0.51,0.89]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.76%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		0.57%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	107	53	-0.4 (0.23)		2.72%	0.69[0.44,1.08]
Clemson 2012	105	53	-0.2 (0.23)		2.72%	0.81[0.52,1.27]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.3 (0.1)		5.3%	0.77[0.63,0.94]
Day 2015	204	205	-0.1 (0.14)		4.37%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
Duque 2013	30	30	-0.6 (0.21)		3.03%	0.55[0.36,0.83]
Ebrahim 1997	52	50	0.4 (0.25)		2.46%	1.54[0.94,2.51]
El-Khoury 2015	352	354	-0.1 (0.07)		5.97%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-1.3 (0.53)		0.76%	0.27[0.09,0.75]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-0.4 (0.39)		1.28%	0.66[0.31,1.41]
Lin 2007	50	50	-0.4 (0.33)		1.67%	0.67[0.35,1.28]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	31	28	-0.4 (0.49)		0.87%	0.65[0.25,1.7]
Logghe 2009	138	131	0.2 (0.15)		4.15%	1.16[0.87,1.56]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		5.75%	0.93[0.8,1.09]
Nitz 2004	24	21	-0.2 (0.4)		1.23%	0.81[0.37,1.78]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	-0.2 (0.39)		1.28%	0.84[0.39,1.81]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.2 (0.12)		4.83%	0.84[0.66,1.06]
Sales 2017	27	21	0.2 (0.32)		1.75%	1.16[0.62,2.18]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		2.87%	0.54[0.35,0.83]
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		3.74%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		2.87%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Taylor 2012	233	115	0.1 (0.09)		5.53%	1.13[0.95,1.35]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



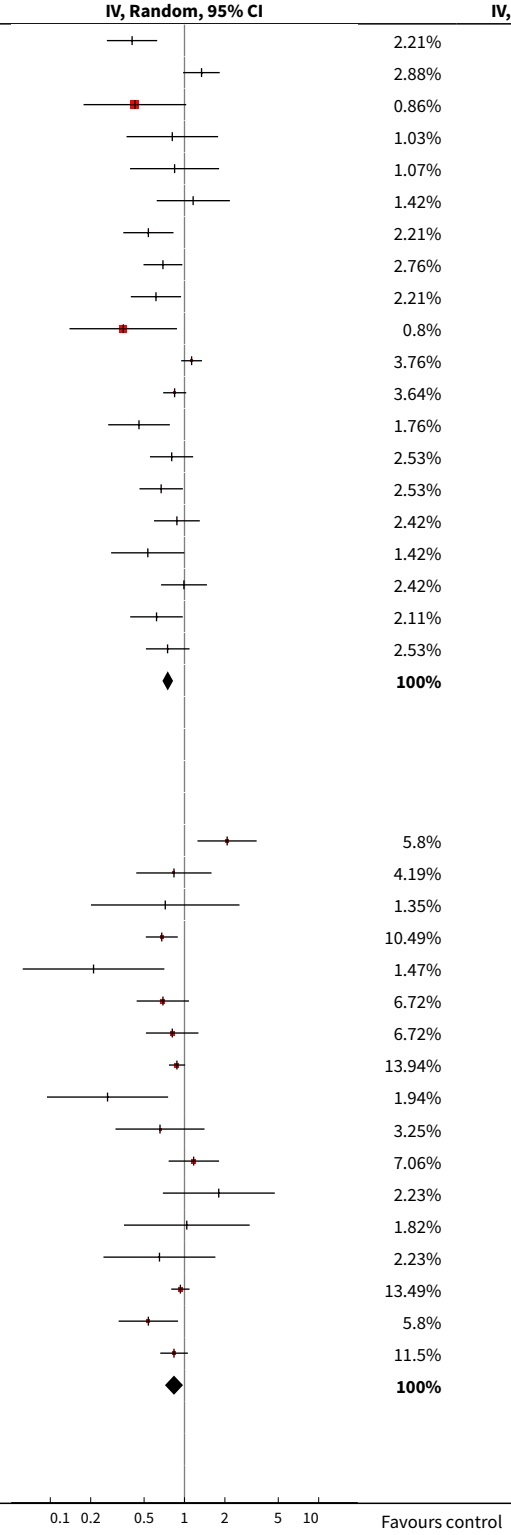
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Taylor 2012	220	115	-0.2 (0.1)		5.3%	0.84[0.69,1.03]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		2.22%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	-0.2 (0.19)		3.36%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	-0.6 (0.32)		1.75%	0.53[0.28,1]
Wolf 2003	145	141	-0.3 (0.19)		3.36%	0.75[0.52,1.09]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.8[0.72,0.88]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.04; Chi²=75.03, df=33(P<0.0001); I²=56.02%						
Test for overall effect: Z=4.64(P<0.0001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=0.9, df=1 (P=0.34), I²=0%						

Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 3 Rate of falls - subgrouped by age (threshold 75 years).



Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
1.3.1 Age < 75						
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		1.84%	0.6[0.36,1]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		2.88%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.5 (0.22)		2.21%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.2 (0.29)		1.62%	1.22[0.69,2.16]
Carter 2002	40	40	-0.1 (0.52)		0.67%	0.88[0.32,2.43]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.65%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		2.64%	0.82[0.58,1.17]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.3 (0.1)		3.64%	0.77[0.63,0.94]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		3.64%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Day 2015	204	205	-0.1 (0.14)		3.13%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
Duque 2013	30	30	-0.6 (0.21)		2.31%	0.55[0.36,0.83]
Ebrahim 1997	52	50	0.4 (0.25)		1.93%	1.54[0.94,2.51]
Grahn Kronhed 2009	34	31	-0.3 (0.31)		1.48%	0.75[0.41,1.37]
Gschwind 2015	71	65	-0.7 (0.44)		0.89%	0.49[0.21,1.16]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.3 (0.54)		0.63%	0.75[0.26,2.16]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.2)		2.42%	0.81[0.55,1.2]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.21)		2.31%	0.86[0.57,1.3]
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		1.31%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.72%	1.42[0.53,3.78]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0.5 (0.62)		0.5%	0.6[0.18,2.02]
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.72%	1.46[0.55,3.9]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		3.01%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		0.77%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Lehtola 2000	92	39	-1.6 (0.71)		0.39%	0.21[0.05,0.84]
Li 2005	95	93	-0.8 (0.22)		2.21%	0.45[0.29,0.69]
Lin 2007	50	50	-0.4 (0.33)		1.36%	0.67[0.35,1.28]
Logghe 2009	138	131	0.2 (0.15)		3.01%	1.16[0.87,1.56]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0.2 (0.2)		2.42%	0.85[0.58,1.26]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.2 (0.12)		3.39%	0.78[0.62,0.99]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		1.31%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.6 (0.31)		1.48%	0.53[0.29,0.97]

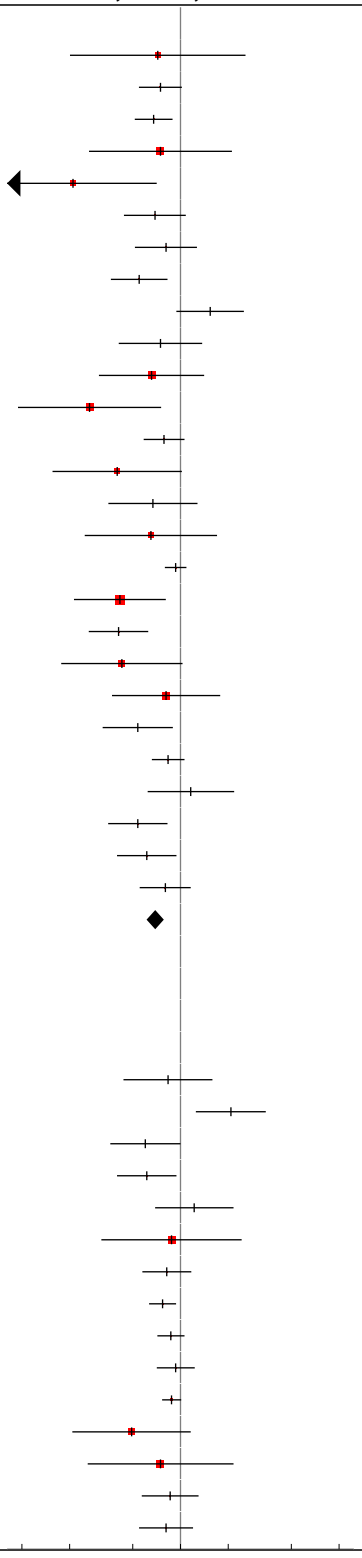
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



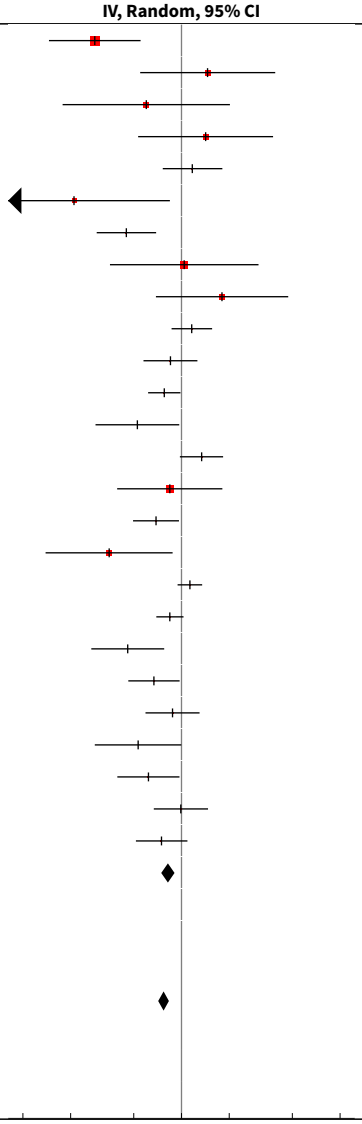
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 4 Rate of falls - subgrouped by personnel.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
1.4.1 Health professional delivering intervention						
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.3 (0.65)		0.33%	0.72[0.2,2.57]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		2.23%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.4 (0.14)		2.43%	0.68[0.51,0.89]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.48%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		0.36%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	107	53	-0.4 (0.23)		1.6%	0.69[0.44,1.08]
Clemson 2012	105	53	-0.2 (0.23)		1.6%	0.81[0.52,1.27]
Duque 2013	30	30	-0.6 (0.21)		1.76%	0.55[0.36,0.83]
Ebrahim 1997	52	50	0.4 (0.25)		1.46%	1.54[0.94,2.51]
Grahn Kronhed 2009	34	31	-0.3 (0.31)		1.11%	0.75[0.41,1.37]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-0.4 (0.39)		0.79%	0.66[0.31,1.41]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-1.3 (0.53)		0.48%	0.27[0.09,0.75]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		2.33%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		0.57%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Lin 2007	50	50	-0.4 (0.33)		1.02%	0.67[0.35,1.28]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	31	28	-0.4 (0.49)		0.55%	0.65[0.25,1.7]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		3.06%	0.93[0.8,1.09]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		0.98%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.22)		1.68%	0.41[0.26,0.63]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		0.63%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Nitz 2004	24	21	-0.2 (0.4)		0.76%	0.81[0.37,1.78]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		1.39%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.2 (0.12)		2.65%	0.84[0.66,1.06]
Sales 2017	27	21	0.2 (0.32)		1.06%	1.16[0.62,2.18]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		1.68%	0.54[0.35,0.83]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		1.68%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	-0.2 (0.19)		1.94%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**36.63%**	**0.69[0.61,0.79]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.04; Chi^2=48.74, df=26(P=0); I^2=46.65%						
Test for overall effect: Z=5.74(P<0.0001)						
1.4.2 No health professional delivering intervention						
Ansai 2015	22	11	-0.2 (0.33)		1.02%	0.84[0.44,1.59]
Ansai 2015	23	11	0.7 (0.26)		1.39%	2.08[1.25,3.45]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		1.39%	0.6[0.36,1]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.5 (0.22)		1.68%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.2 (0.29)		1.21%	1.22[0.69,2.16]
Carter 2002	40	40	-0.1 (0.52)		0.5%	0.88[0.32,2.43]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		2.03%	0.82[0.58,1.17]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.3 (0.1)		2.86%	0.77[0.63,0.94]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		2.86%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Day 2015	204	205	-0.1 (0.14)		2.43%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
El-Khoury 2015	352	354	-0.1 (0.07)		3.16%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Gschwind 2015	71	65	-0.7 (0.44)		0.66%	0.49[0.21,1.16]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.3 (0.54)		0.46%	0.75[0.26,2.16]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.21)		1.76%	0.86[0.57,1.3]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.2)		1.85%	0.81[0.55,1.2]

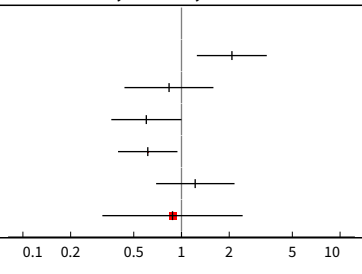


Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



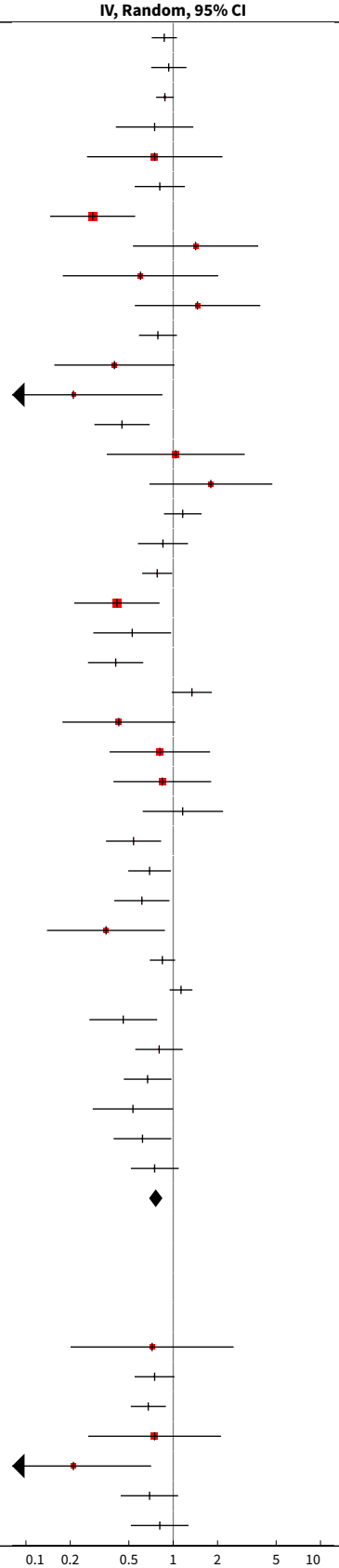
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		0.98%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.53%	1.46[0.55,3.9]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0.5 (0.62)		0.36%	0.6[0.18,2.02]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.53%	1.42[0.53,3.78]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.22)		1.68%	1.17[0.76,1.81]
Lehtola 2000	92	39	-1.6 (0.71)		0.28%	0.21[0.05,0.84]
Li 2005	95	93	-0.8 (0.22)		1.68%	0.45[0.29,0.69]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	34	16	0 (0.55)		0.45%	1.04[0.35,3.06]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	32	16	0.6 (0.49)		0.55%	1.8[0.69,4.71]
Logghe 2009	138	131	0.2 (0.15)		2.33%	1.16[0.87,1.56]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0.2 (0.2)		1.85%	0.85[0.58,1.26]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.2 (0.12)		2.65%	0.78[0.62,0.99]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.6 (0.31)		1.11%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.16)		2.23%	1.34[0.98,1.83]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	-0.2 (0.39)		0.79%	0.84[0.39,1.81]
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		2.13%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1 (0.47)		0.59%	0.35[0.14,0.88]
Taylor 2012	233	115	0.1 (0.09)		2.97%	1.13[0.95,1.35]
Taylor 2012	220	115	-0.2 (0.1)		2.86%	0.84[0.69,1.03]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		1.33%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Voukelatos 2007	347	337	-0.4 (0.19)		1.94%	0.67[0.46,0.97]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.2)		1.85%	0.88[0.59,1.3]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	-0.6 (0.32)		1.06%	0.53[0.28,1]
Wolf 1996	72	32	-0.5 (0.23)		1.6%	0.62[0.39,0.97]
Wolf 1996	64	32	-0 (0.2)		1.85%	0.99[0.67,1.47]
Wolf 2003	145	141	-0.3 (0.19)		1.94%	0.75[0.52,1.09]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**63.37%**	**0.82[0.75,0.9]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.04; Chi²=92.54, df=40(P<0.0001); I²=56.78%						
Test for overall effect: Z=4(P<0.0001)						
Total (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.77[0.71,0.83]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.04; Chi²=148.71, df=67(P<0.0001); I²=54.95%						
Test for overall effect: Z=6.59(P<0.0001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=4.44, df=1 (P=0.04), I²=77.48%						

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 5 Rate of falls - subgrouped by group or individual exercise.



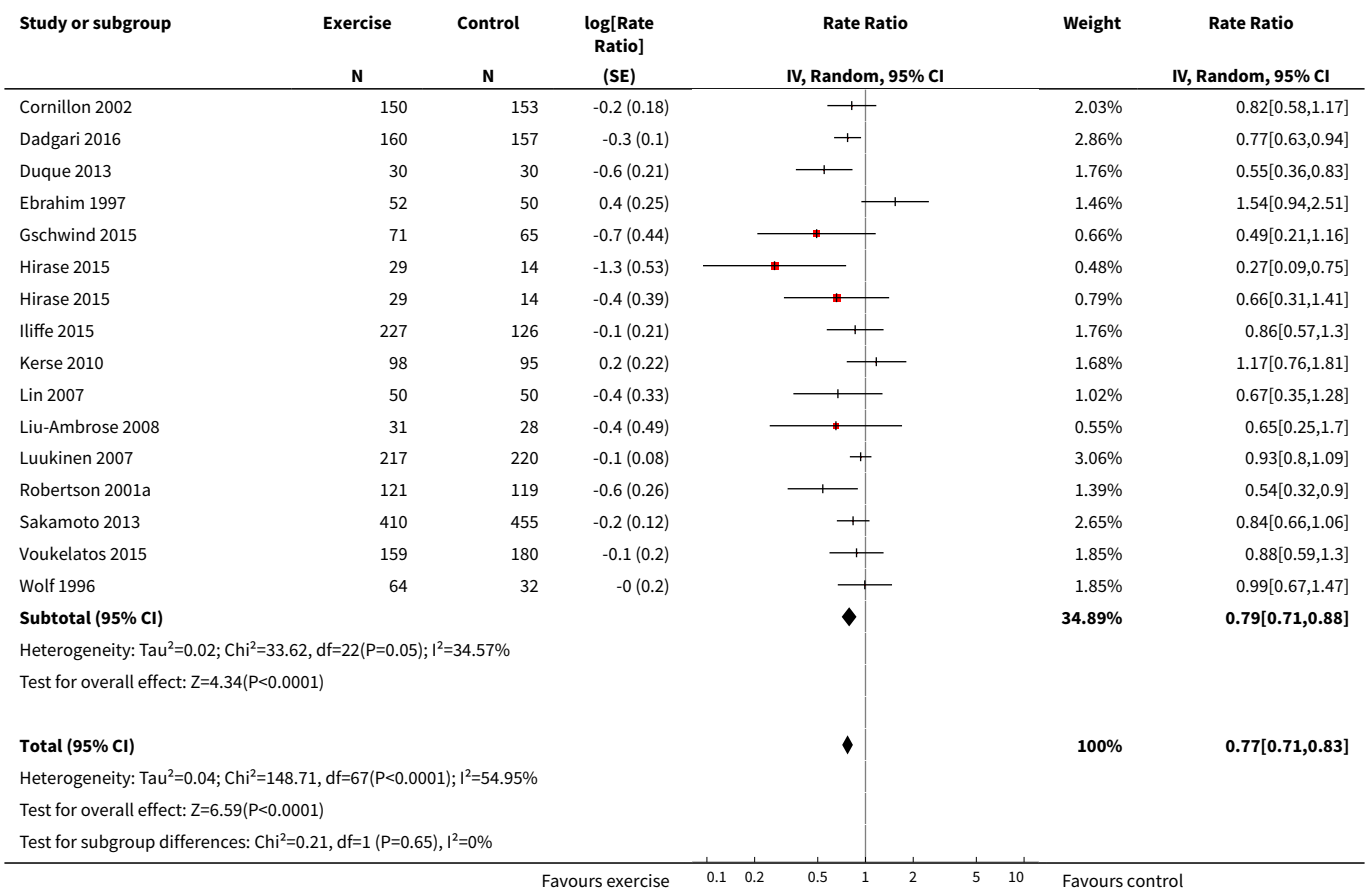
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
1.5.1 Group exercise						
Ansai 2015	23	11	0.7 (0.26)		1.39%	2.08[1.25,3.45]
Ansai 2015	22	11	-0.2 (0.33)		1.02%	0.84[0.44,1.59]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		1.39%	0.6[0.36,1]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.5 (0.22)		1.68%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.2 (0.29)		1.21%	1.22[0.69,2.16]
Carter 2002	40	40	-0.1 (0.52)		0.5%	0.88[0.32,2.43]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

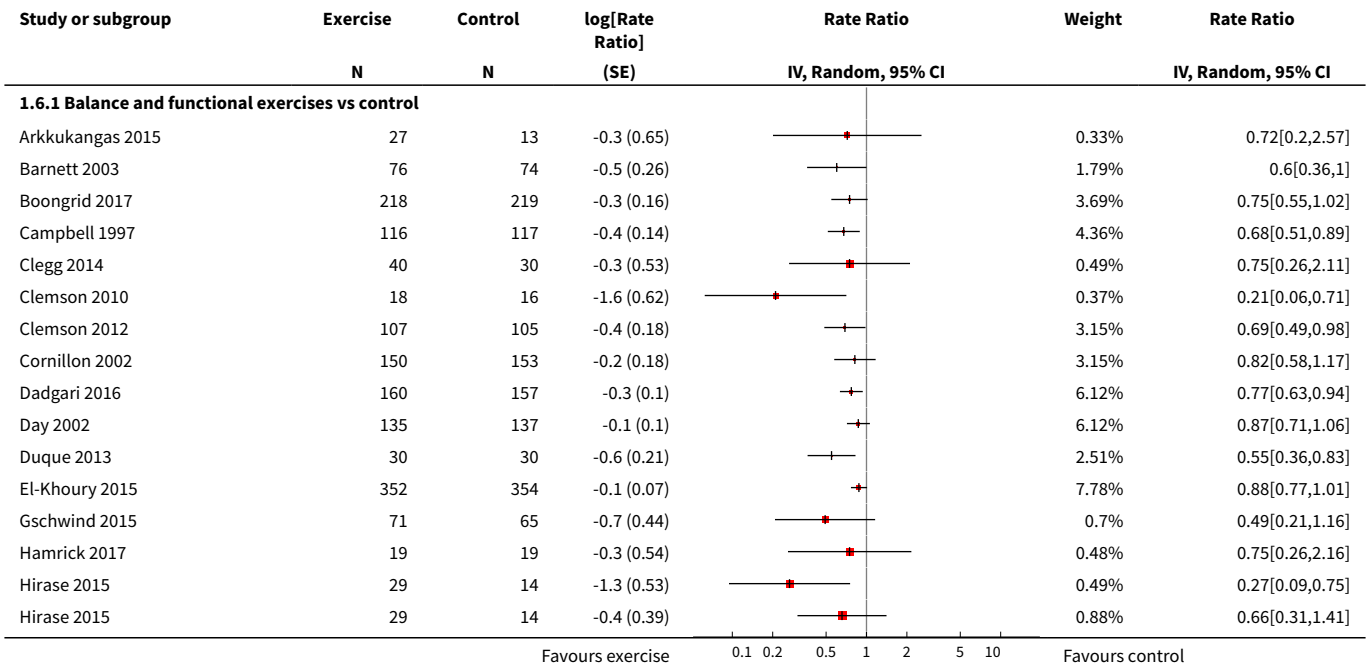


Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		2.86%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Day 2015	204	205	-0.1 (0.14)		2.43%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
El-Khoury 2015	352	354	-0.1 (0.07)		3.16%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Grahn Kronhed 2009	34	31	-0.3 (0.31)		1.11%	0.75[0.41,1.37]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.3 (0.54)		0.46%	0.75[0.26,2.16]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.2)		1.85%	0.81[0.55,1.2]
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		0.98%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.53%	1.42[0.53,3.78]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0.5 (0.62)		0.36%	0.6[0.18,2.02]
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.53%	1.46[0.55,3.9]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		2.33%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		0.57%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Lehtola 2000	92	39	-1.6 (0.71)		0.28%	0.21[0.05,0.84]
Li 2005	95	93	-0.8 (0.22)		1.68%	0.45[0.29,0.69]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	34	16	0 (0.55)		0.45%	1.04[0.35,3.06]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	32	16	0.6 (0.49)		0.55%	1.8[0.69,4.71]
Logghe 2009	138	131	0.2 (0.15)		2.33%	1.16[0.87,1.56]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0.2 (0.2)		1.85%	0.85[0.58,1.26]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.2 (0.12)		2.65%	0.78[0.62,0.99]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		0.98%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.6 (0.31)		1.11%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.22)		1.68%	0.41[0.26,0.63]
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.16)		2.23%	1.34[0.98,1.83]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		0.63%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Nitz 2004	24	21	-0.2 (0.4)		0.76%	0.81[0.37,1.78]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	-0.2 (0.39)		0.79%	0.84[0.39,1.81]
Sales 2017	27	21	0.2 (0.32)		1.06%	1.16[0.62,2.18]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		1.68%	0.54[0.35,0.83]
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		2.13%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		1.68%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1 (0.47)		0.59%	0.35[0.14,0.88]
Taylor 2012	220	115	-0.2 (0.1)		2.86%	0.84[0.69,1.03]
Taylor 2012	233	115	0.1 (0.09)		2.97%	1.13[0.95,1.35]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		1.33%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	-0.2 (0.19)		1.94%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Voukelatos 2007	347	337	-0.4 (0.19)		1.94%	0.67[0.46,0.97]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	-0.6 (0.32)		1.06%	0.53[0.28,1]
Wolf 1996	72	32	-0.5 (0.23)		1.6%	0.62[0.39,0.97]
Wolf 2003	145	141	-0.3 (0.19)		1.94%	0.75[0.52,1.09]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**65.11%**	**0.76[0.69,0.85]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.06; Chi²=114.93, df=44(P<0.0001); I²=61.72%						
Test for overall effect: Z=5.1(P<0.0001)						
1.5.2 Not group exercise						
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.3 (0.65)		0.33%	0.72[0.2,2.57]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		2.23%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.4 (0.14)		2.43%	0.68[0.51,0.89]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.48%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		0.36%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	107	53	-0.4 (0.23)		1.6%	0.69[0.44,1.08]
Clemson 2012	105	53	-0.2 (0.23)		1.6%	0.81[0.52,1.27]

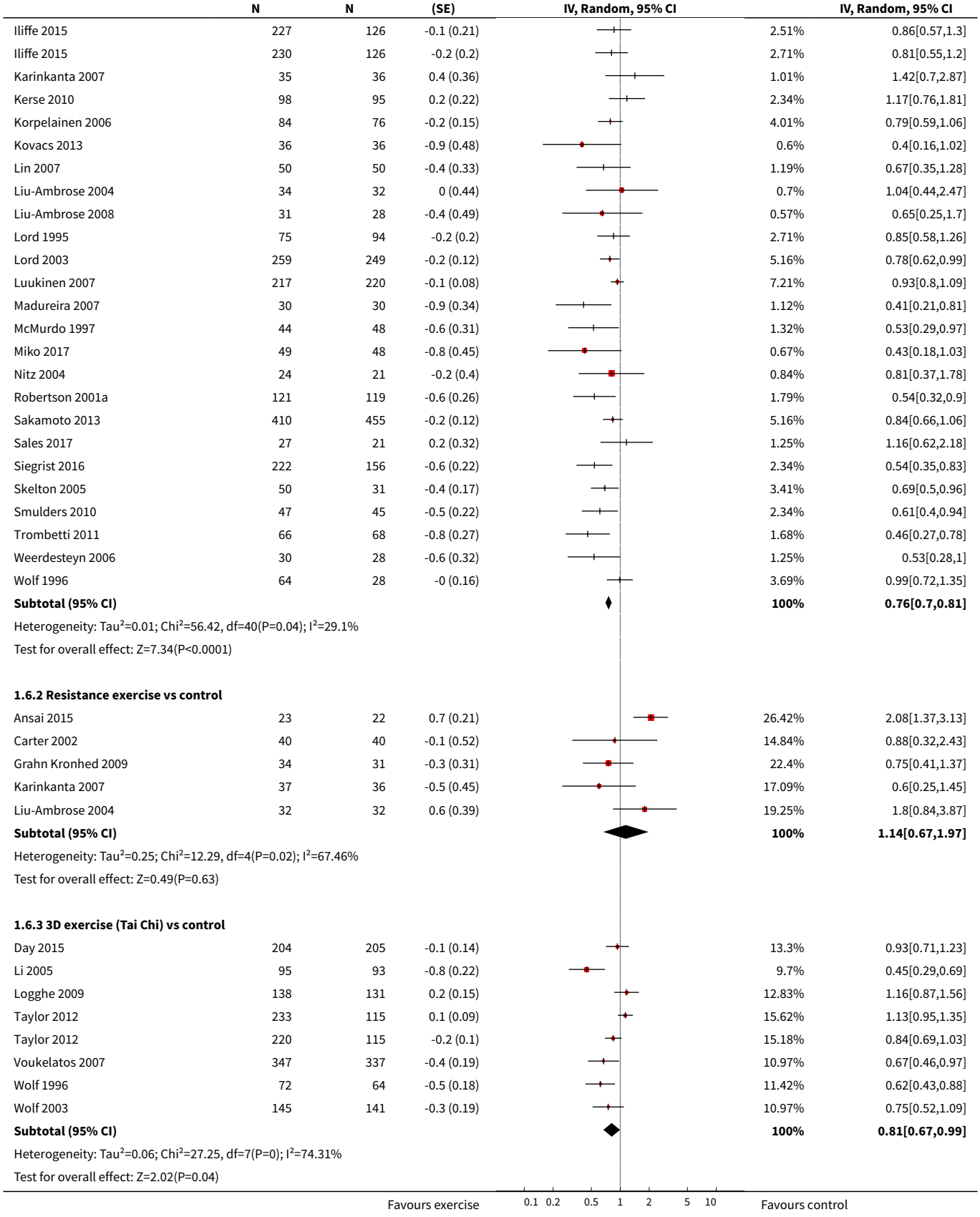
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



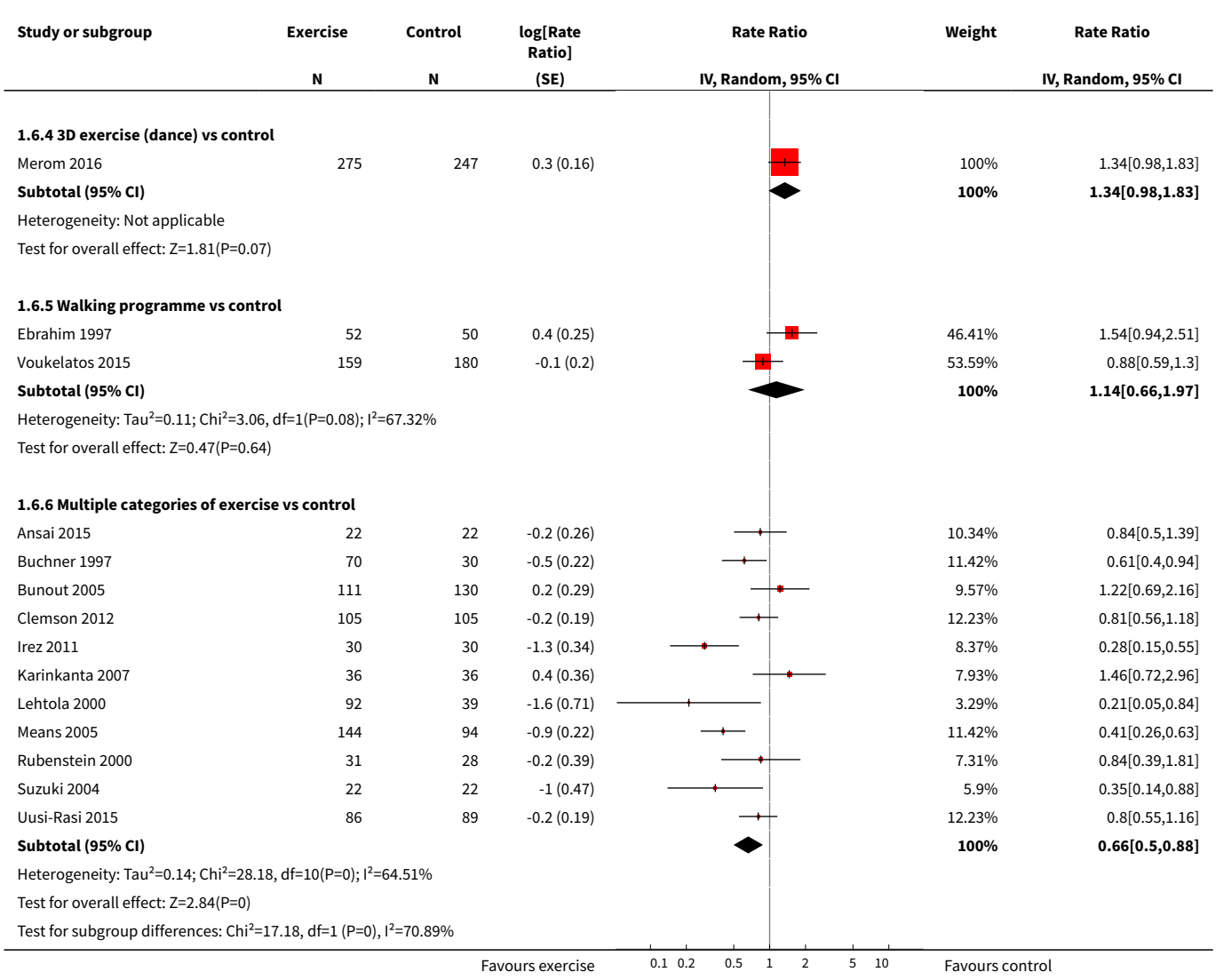
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 6 Rate of falls - subgrouped by exercise type.



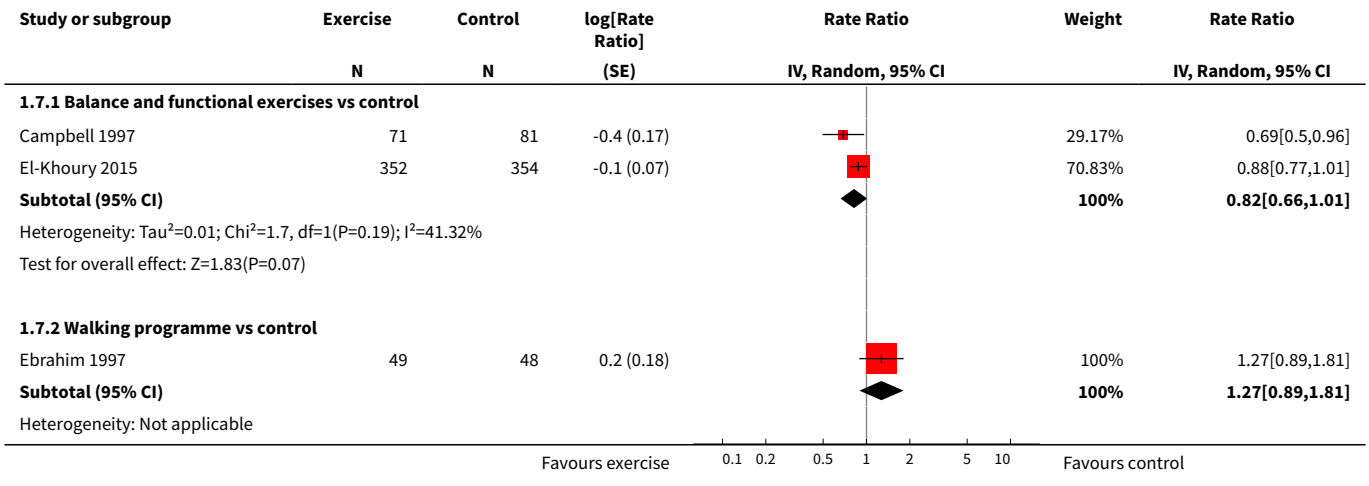
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



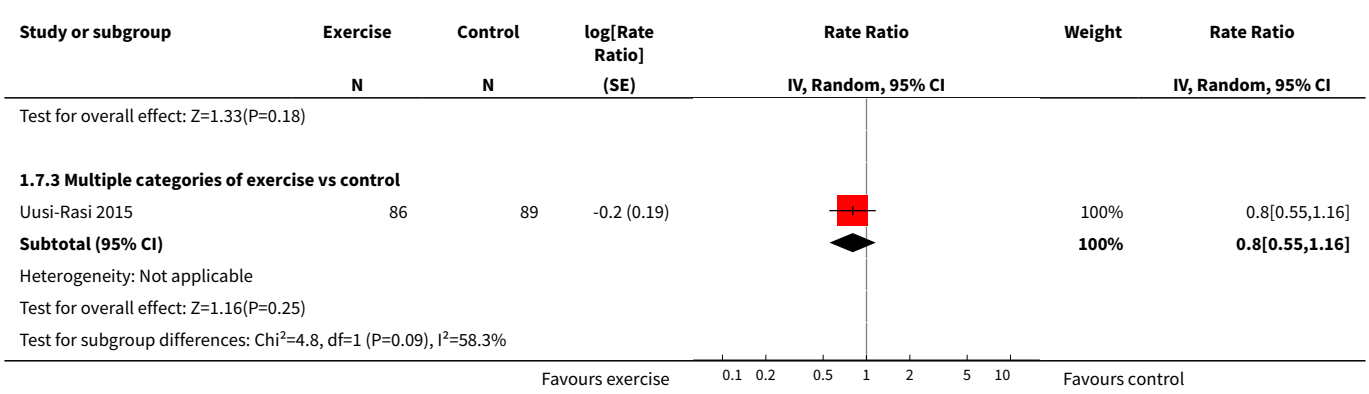
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Exercise versus control (rate of falls), Outcome 7 Rate of falls - long-term follow-up by exercise type.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Comparison 2. Exercise versus control (number of fallers)

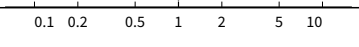
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Number of fallers - overall analysis	63	13518	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.81, 0.89]
2 Number of fallers - subgrouped by baseline fall risk	63		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Not selected for high risk of falling	28	6347	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.73, 0.92]
2.2 Selected for high risk of falling	35	7171	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.83, 0.91]
3 Number of fallers - subgrouped by age (threshold 75 years)	63		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 Age < 75	50	10346	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.79, 0.91]
3.2 Age 75+	13	3172	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.80, 0.92]
4 Number of fallers - subgrouped by personnel	62	13473	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.81, 0.89]
4.1 Health professional delivering intervention	26	3747	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.74, 0.91]
4.2 No health professional delivering intervention	36	9726	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.81, 0.92]
5 Number of fallers - subgrouped by group or individual exercise	63	13518	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.81, 0.89]
5.1 Group exercise	48	9219	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.78, 0.90]
5.2 Not group exercise	16	4299	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.83, 0.93]
6 Number of fallers - subgrouped by exercise type	63		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	37	8288	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.82, 0.91]
6.2 Resistance exercise vs control	2	163	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.57, 1.15]
6.3 3D exercise (Tai Chi) vs control	8	2677	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.70, 0.91]
6.4 3D exercise (dance) vs control	1	522	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.35 [0.83, 2.20]
6.5 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	17	1623	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.64, 0.96]
6.6 Walking programme vs control	2	441	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.71, 1.54]
7 Number of fallers - long-term follow-up by exercise type	3		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
7.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	2	1325	Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.78, 0.94]
7.2 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	1	175	Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.01 [0.74, 1.38]

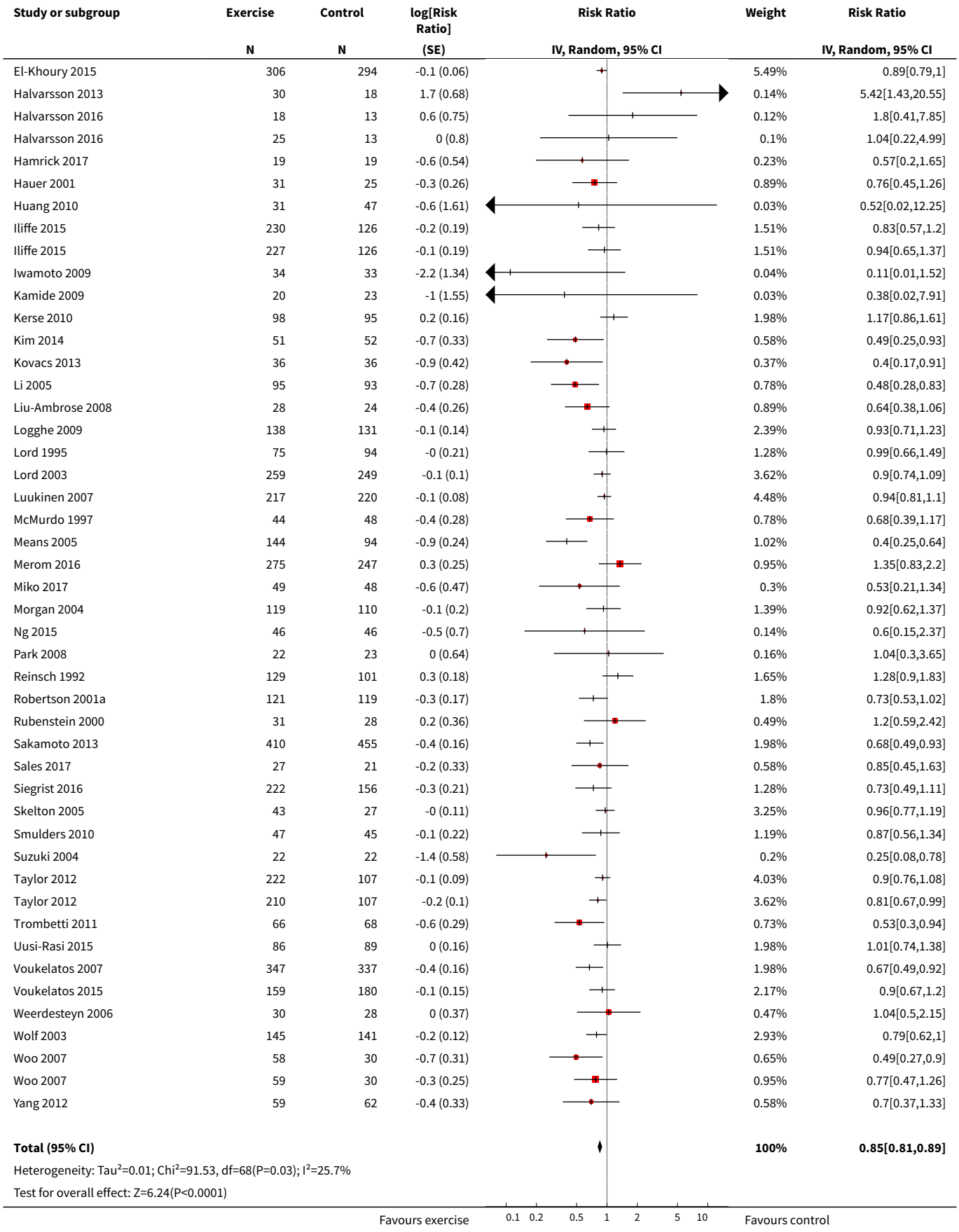
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 1 Number of fallers - overall analysis.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Ansai 2015	22	11	-0.6 (0.61)		0.18%	0.52[0.16,1.73]
Ansai 2015	23	11	0 (0.5)		0.26%	1[0.38,2.66]
Arantes 2015	15	13	-1.1 (0.75)		0.12%	0.35[0.08,1.51]
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.2 (0.65)		0.16%	0.8[0.22,2.87]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.3 (0.19)		1.51%	0.71[0.49,1.03]
Beyer 2007	24	29	0 (0.28)		0.78%	1.04[0.6,1.8]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.2 (0.19)		1.51%	0.84[0.58,1.22]
Brown 2002	39	32	-0.2 (0.2)		1.39%	0.78[0.53,1.15]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.6 (0.28)		0.78%	0.53[0.31,0.92]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.5 (0.3)		0.69%	1.68[0.93,3.03]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.2 (0.19)		1.51%	0.81[0.56,1.18]
Cerny 1998	15	13	-0.1 (0.72)		0.13%	0.87[0.21,3.57]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.4 (0.46)		0.31%	0.66[0.27,1.62]
Clemson 2010	17	14	-0.3 (0.32)		0.61%	0.73[0.39,1.37]
Clemson 2012	96	46	-0.1 (0.1)		3.62%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Clemson 2012	99	46	-0.2 (0.11)		3.25%	0.78[0.63,0.97]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		1.65%	0.83[0.58,1.18]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.1 (0.04)		6.55%	0.89[0.82,0.96]
Dangour 2011	325	294	-0.1 (0.08)		4.48%	0.86[0.74,1.01]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		3.62%	0.89[0.73,1.08]
Day 2015	204	205	0 (0.15)		2.17%	1.02[0.76,1.37]
Ebrahim 1997	52	50	0.3 (0.24)		1.02%	1.34[0.83,2.14]



Favours exercise — Favours control

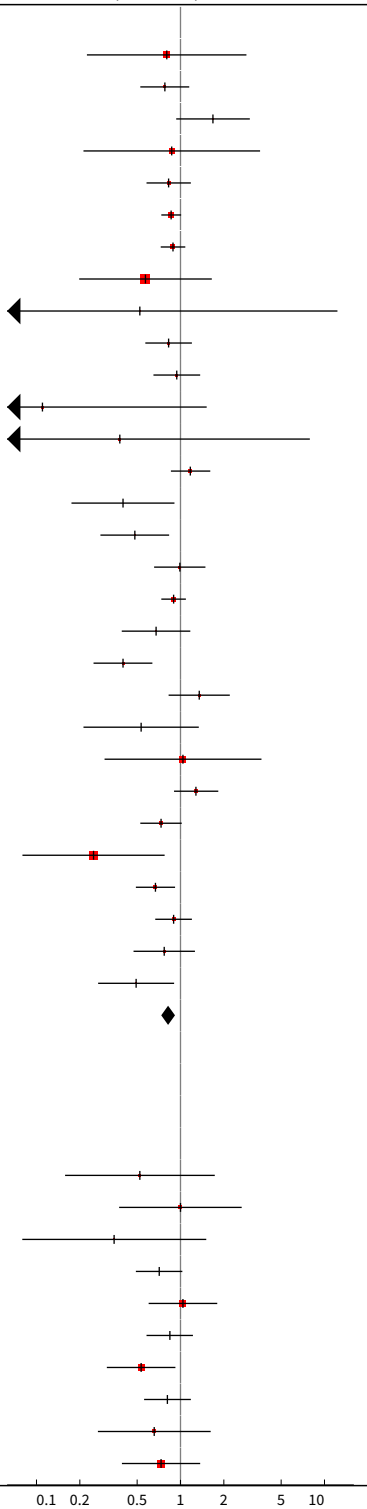
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 2 Number of fallers - subgrouped by baseline fall risk.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
2.2.1 Not selected for high risk of falling						
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.2 (0.65)		0.69%	0.8[0.22,2.87]
Brown 2002	39	32	-0.2 (0.2)		4.35%	0.78[0.53,1.15]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.5 (0.3)		2.58%	1.68[0.93,3.03]
Cerny 1998	15	13	-0.1 (0.72)		0.57%	0.87[0.21,3.57]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		4.86%	0.83[0.58,1.18]
Dangour 2011	325	294	-0.1 (0.08)		8.12%	0.86[0.74,1.01]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		7.43%	0.89[0.73,1.08]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.6 (0.54)		0.97%	0.57[0.2,1.65]
Huang 2010	31	47	-0.6 (1.61)		0.12%	0.52[0.02,12.25]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.19)		4.6%	0.83[0.57,1.2]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.19)		4.6%	0.94[0.65,1.37]
Iwamoto 2009	34	33	-2.2 (1.34)		0.17%	0.11[0.01,1.52]
Kamide 2009	20	23	-1 (1.55)		0.13%	0.38[0.02,7.91]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.16)		5.43%	1.17[0.86,1.61]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.42)		1.51%	0.4[0.17,0.91]
Li 2005	95	93	-0.7 (0.28)		2.84%	0.48[0.28,0.83]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0 (0.21)		4.12%	0.99[0.66,1.49]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.1 (0.1)		7.43%	0.9[0.74,1.09]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.4 (0.28)		2.84%	0.68[0.39,1.17]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.24)		3.5%	0.4[0.25,0.64]
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.25)		3.32%	1.35[0.83,2.2]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.6 (0.47)		1.24%	0.53[0.21,1.34]
Park 2008	22	23	0 (0.64)		0.71%	1.04[0.3,3.65]
Reinsch 1992	129	101	0.3 (0.18)		4.86%	1.28[0.9,1.83]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.3 (0.17)		5.14%	0.73[0.53,1.02]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1.4 (0.58)		0.85%	0.25[0.08,0.78]
Voukelatos 2007	347	337	-0.4 (0.16)		5.43%	0.67[0.49,0.92]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.15)		5.74%	0.9[0.67,1.2]
Woo 2007	59	30	-0.3 (0.25)		3.32%	0.77[0.47,1.26]
Woo 2007	58	30	-0.7 (0.31)		2.45%	0.49[0.27,0.9]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.82[0.73,0.92]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.03; Chi^2=52.6, df=29(P=0); I^2=44.86%						
Test for overall effect: Z=3.53(P=0)						
2.2.2 Selected for high risk of falling						
Ansai 2015	22	11	-0.6 (0.61)		0.14%	0.52[0.16,1.73]
Ansai 2015	23	11	0 (0.5)		0.2%	1[0.38,2.66]
Arantes 2015	15	13	-1.1 (0.75)		0.09%	0.35[0.08,1.51]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.3 (0.19)		1.41%	0.71[0.49,1.03]
Beyer 2007	24	29	0 (0.28)		0.65%	1.04[0.6,1.8]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.2 (0.19)		1.41%	0.84[0.58,1.22]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.6 (0.28)		0.65%	0.53[0.31,0.92]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.2 (0.19)		1.41%	0.81[0.56,1.18]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.4 (0.46)		0.24%	0.66[0.27,1.62]
Clemson 2010	17	14	-0.3 (0.32)		0.5%	0.73[0.39,1.37]



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Clemson 2012	99	46	-0.2 (0.11)		4.13%	0.78[0.63,0.97]
Clemson 2012	96	46	-0.1 (0.1)		4.97%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.1 (0.04)		26.92%	0.89[0.82,0.96]
Day 2015	204	205	0 (0.15)		2.25%	1.02[0.76,1.37]
Ebrahim 1997	52	50	0.3 (0.24)		0.88%	1.34[0.83,2.14]
El-Khoury 2015	306	294	-0.1 (0.06)		13.13%	0.89[0.79,1]
Halvarsson 2013	30	18	1.7 (0.68)		0.11%	5.42[1.43,20.55]
Halvarsson 2016	25	13	0 (0.8)		0.08%	1.04[0.22,4.99]
Halvarsson 2016	18	13	0.6 (0.75)		0.09%	1.8[0.41,7.85]
Hauer 2001	31	25	-0.3 (0.26)		0.75%	0.76[0.45,1.26]
Kim 2014	51	52	-0.7 (0.33)		0.47%	0.49[0.25,0.93]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	28	24	-0.4 (0.26)		0.75%	0.64[0.38,1.06]
Logghe 2009	138	131	-0.1 (0.14)		2.57%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		7.64%	0.94[0.81,1.1]
Morgan 2004	119	110	-0.1 (0.2)		1.27%	0.92[0.62,1.37]
Ng 2015	46	46	-0.5 (0.7)		0.1%	0.6[0.15,2.37]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	0.2 (0.36)		0.39%	1.2[0.59,2.42]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.4 (0.16)		1.98%	0.68[0.49,0.93]
Sales 2017	27	21	-0.2 (0.33)		0.47%	0.85[0.45,1.63]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.3 (0.21)		1.15%	0.73[0.49,1.11]
Skelton 2005	43	27	-0 (0.11)		4.13%	0.96[0.77,1.19]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.1 (0.22)		1.05%	0.87[0.56,1.34]
Taylor 2012	222	107	-0.1 (0.09)		6.1%	0.9[0.76,1.08]
Taylor 2012	210	107	-0.2 (0.1)		4.97%	0.81[0.67,0.99]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.6 (0.29)		0.61%	0.53[0.3,0.94]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	0 (0.16)		1.98%	1.01[0.74,1.38]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	0 (0.37)		0.37%	1.04[0.5,2.15]
Wolf 2003	145	141	-0.2 (0.12)		3.49%	0.79[0.62,1]
Yang 2012	59	62	-0.4 (0.33)		0.47%	0.7[0.37,1.33]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.87[0.83,0.91]**

Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=38.56, df=38(P=0.44); I^2=1.44%

Test for overall effect: Z=6.17(P<0.0001)

Test for subgroup differences: Chi^2=0.94, df=1 (P=0.33), I^2=0%

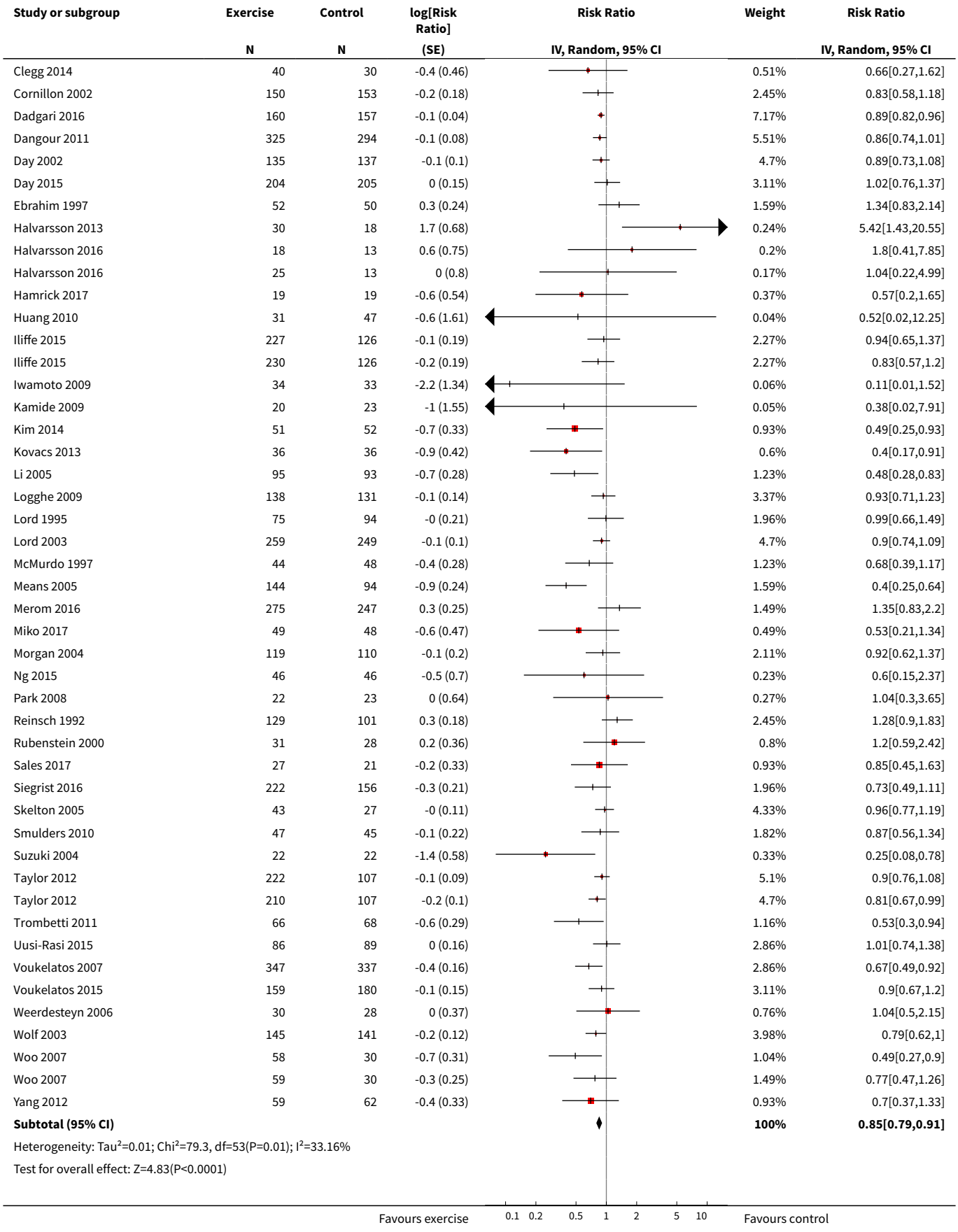
Favours exercise 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours control

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 3 Number of fallers - subgrouped by age (threshold 75 years).

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
2.3.1 Age < 75						
Arantes 2015	15	13	-1.1 (0.75)		0.2%	0.35[0.08,1.51]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.3 (0.19)		2.27%	0.71[0.49,1.03]
Beyer 2007	24	29	0 (0.28)		1.23%	1.04[0.6,1.8]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.2 (0.19)		2.27%	0.84[0.58,1.22]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.6 (0.28)		1.23%	0.53[0.31,0.92]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.5 (0.3)		1.1%	1.68[0.93,3.03]
Cerny 1998	15	13	-0.1 (0.72)		0.21%	0.87[0.21,3.57]

Favours exercise 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours control

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

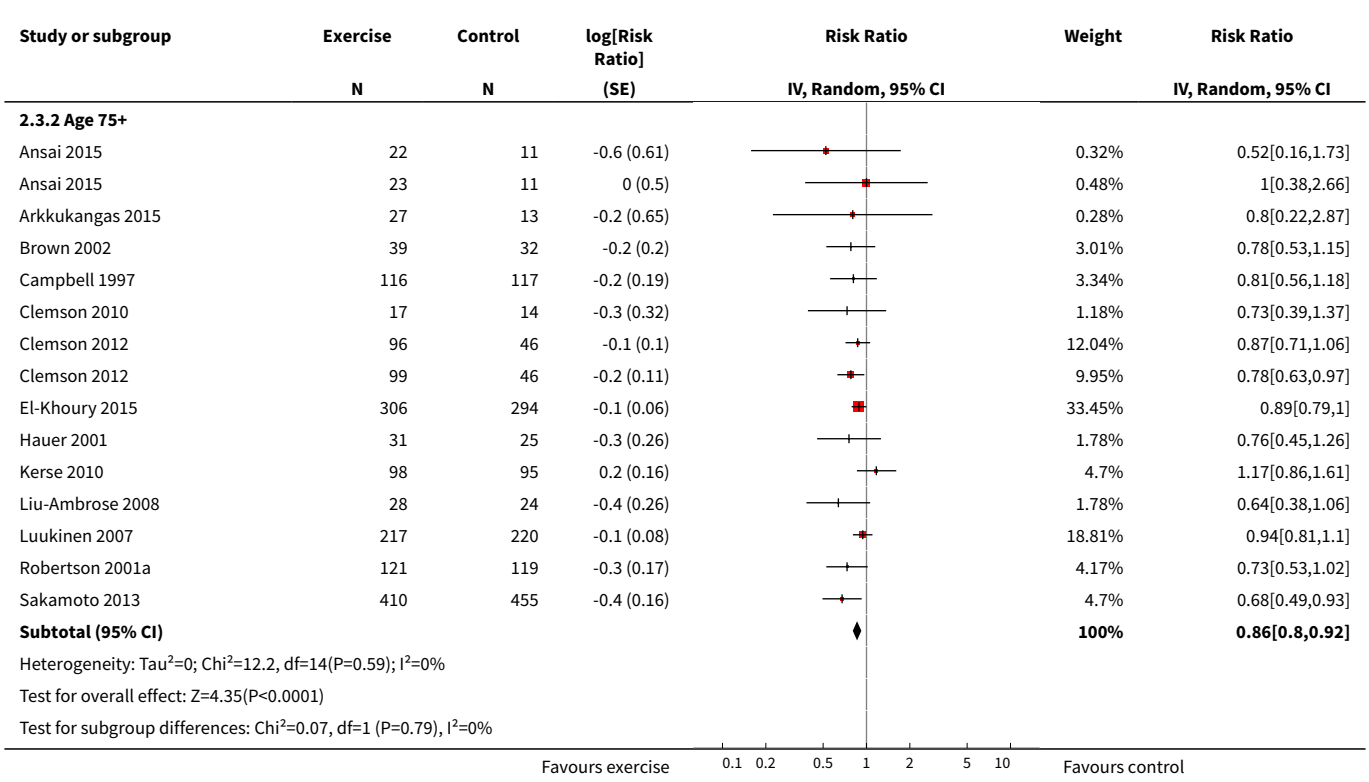


Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.4 (0.46)		0.51%	0.66[0.27,1.62]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		2.45%	0.83[0.58,1.18]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.1 (0.04)		7.17%	0.89[0.82,0.96]
Dangour 2011	325	294	-0.1 (0.08)		5.51%	0.86[0.74,1.01]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		4.7%	0.89[0.73,1.08]
Day 2015	204	205	0 (0.15)		3.11%	1.02[0.76,1.37]
Ebrahim 1997	52	50	0.3 (0.24)		1.59%	1.34[0.83,2.14]
Halvarsson 2013	30	18	1.7 (0.68)		0.24%	5.42[1.43,20.55]
Halvarsson 2016	18	13	0.6 (0.75)		0.2%	1.8[0.41,7.85]
Halvarsson 2016	25	13	0 (0.8)		0.17%	1.04[0.22,4.99]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.6 (0.54)		0.37%	0.57[0.2,1.65]
Huang 2010	31	47	-0.6 (1.61)		0.04%	0.52[0.02,12.25]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.19)		2.27%	0.94[0.65,1.37]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.19)		2.27%	0.83[0.57,1.2]
Iwamoto 2009	34	33	-2.2 (1.34)		0.06%	0.11[0.01,1.52]
Kamide 2009	20	23	-1 (1.55)		0.05%	0.38[0.02,7.91]
Kim 2014	51	52	-0.7 (0.33)		0.93%	0.49[0.25,0.93]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.42)		0.6%	0.4[0.17,0.91]
Li 2005	95	93	-0.7 (0.28)		1.23%	0.48[0.28,0.83]
Logghe 2009	138	131	-0.1 (0.14)		3.37%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0 (0.21)		1.96%	0.99[0.66,1.49]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.1 (0.1)		4.7%	0.9[0.74,1.09]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.4 (0.28)		1.23%	0.68[0.39,1.17]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.24)		1.59%	0.4[0.25,0.64]
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.25)		1.49%	1.35[0.83,2.2]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.6 (0.47)		0.49%	0.53[0.21,1.34]
Morgan 2004	119	110	-0.1 (0.2)		2.11%	0.92[0.62,1.37]
Ng 2015	46	46	-0.5 (0.7)		0.23%	0.6[0.15,2.37]
Park 2008	22	23	0 (0.64)		0.27%	1.04[0.3,3.65]
Reinsch 1992	129	101	0.3 (0.18)		2.45%	1.28[0.9,1.83]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	0.2 (0.36)		0.8%	1.2[0.59,2.42]
Sales 2017	27	21	-0.2 (0.33)		0.93%	0.85[0.45,1.63]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.3 (0.21)		1.96%	0.73[0.49,1.11]
Skelton 2005	43	27	-0 (0.11)		4.33%	0.96[0.77,1.19]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.1 (0.22)		1.82%	0.87[0.56,1.34]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1.4 (0.58)		0.33%	0.25[0.08,0.78]
Taylor 2012	222	107	-0.1 (0.09)		5.1%	0.9[0.76,1.08]
Taylor 2012	210	107	-0.2 (0.1)		4.7%	0.81[0.67,0.99]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.6 (0.29)		1.16%	0.53[0.3,0.94]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	0 (0.16)		2.86%	1.01[0.74,1.38]
Voukelatos 2007	347	337	-0.4 (0.16)		2.86%	0.67[0.49,0.92]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.15)		3.11%	0.9[0.67,1.2]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	0 (0.37)		0.76%	1.04[0.5,2.15]
Wolf 2003	145	141	-0.2 (0.12)		3.98%	0.79[0.62,1]
Woo 2007	58	30	-0.7 (0.31)		1.04%	0.49[0.27,0.9]
Woo 2007	59	30	-0.3 (0.25)		1.49%	0.77[0.47,1.26]
Yang 2012	59	62	-0.4 (0.33)		0.93%	0.7[0.37,1.33]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.85[0.79,0.91]**

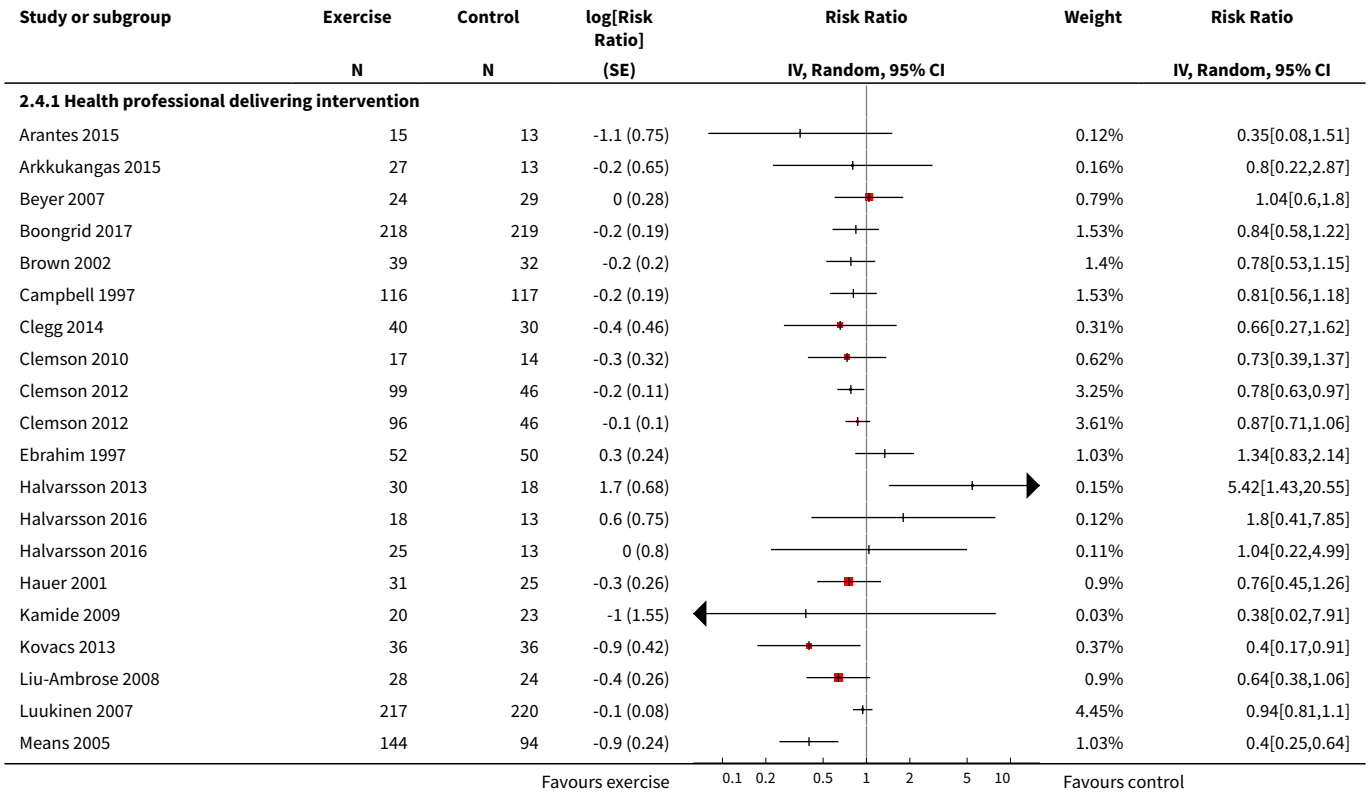
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.01; Chi^2=79.3, df=53(P=0.01); I^2=33.16%

Test for overall effect: Z=4.83(P<0.0001)

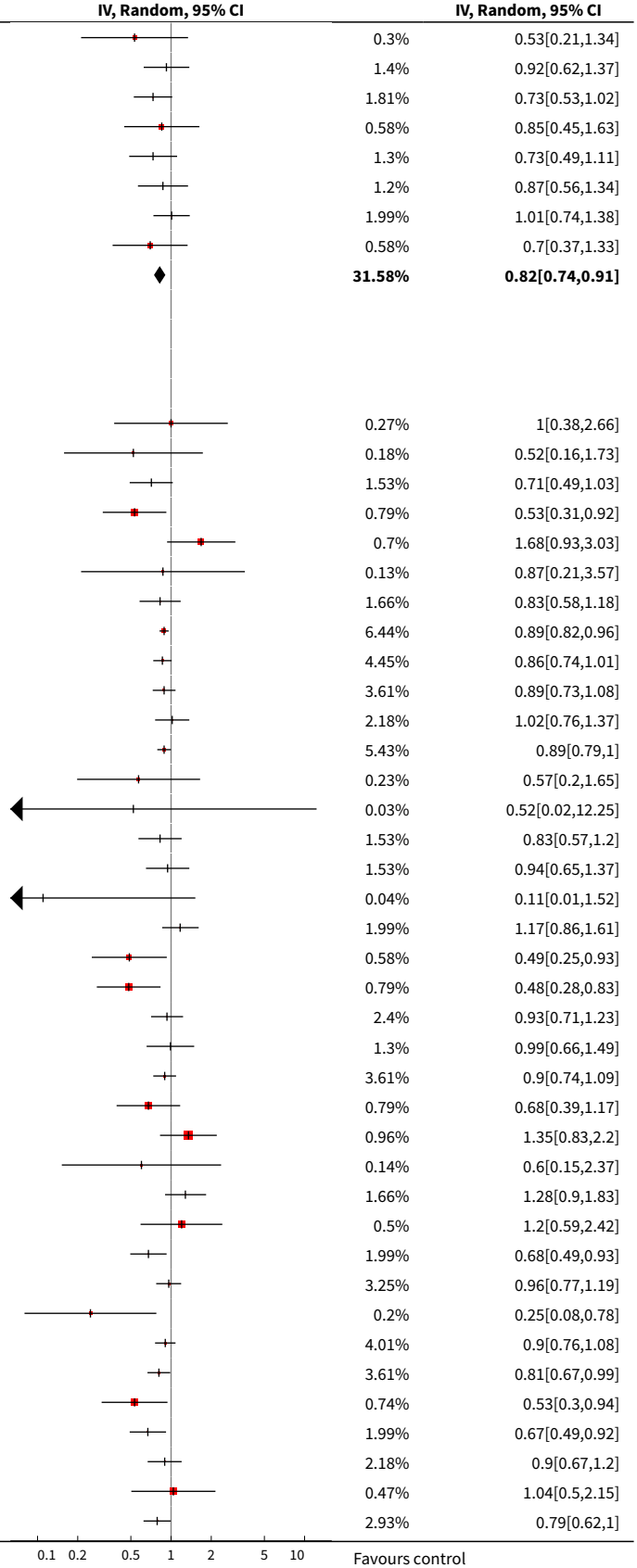
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 4 Number of fallers - subgrouped by personnel.

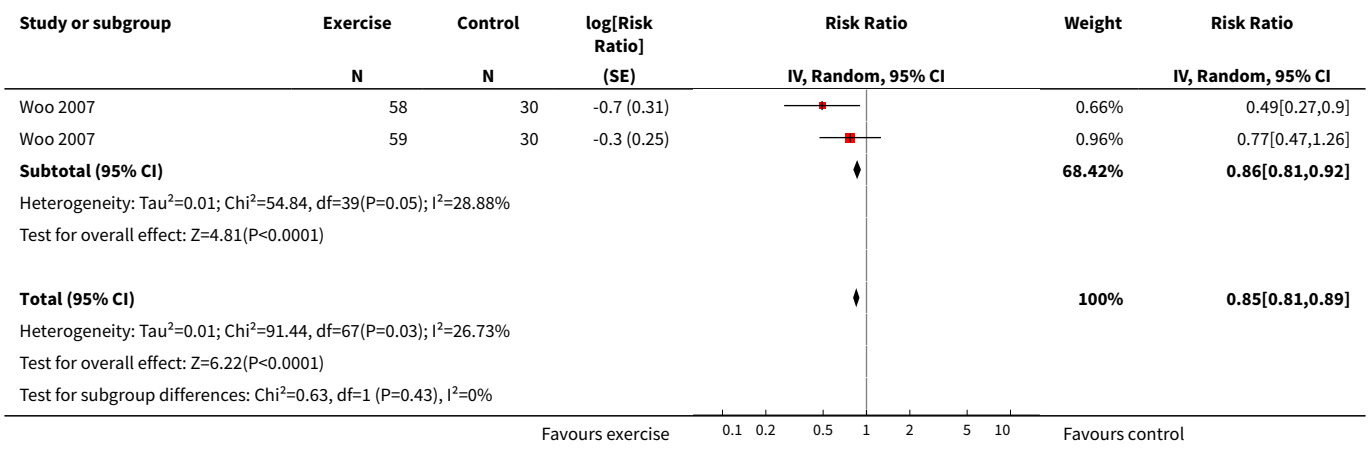


Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

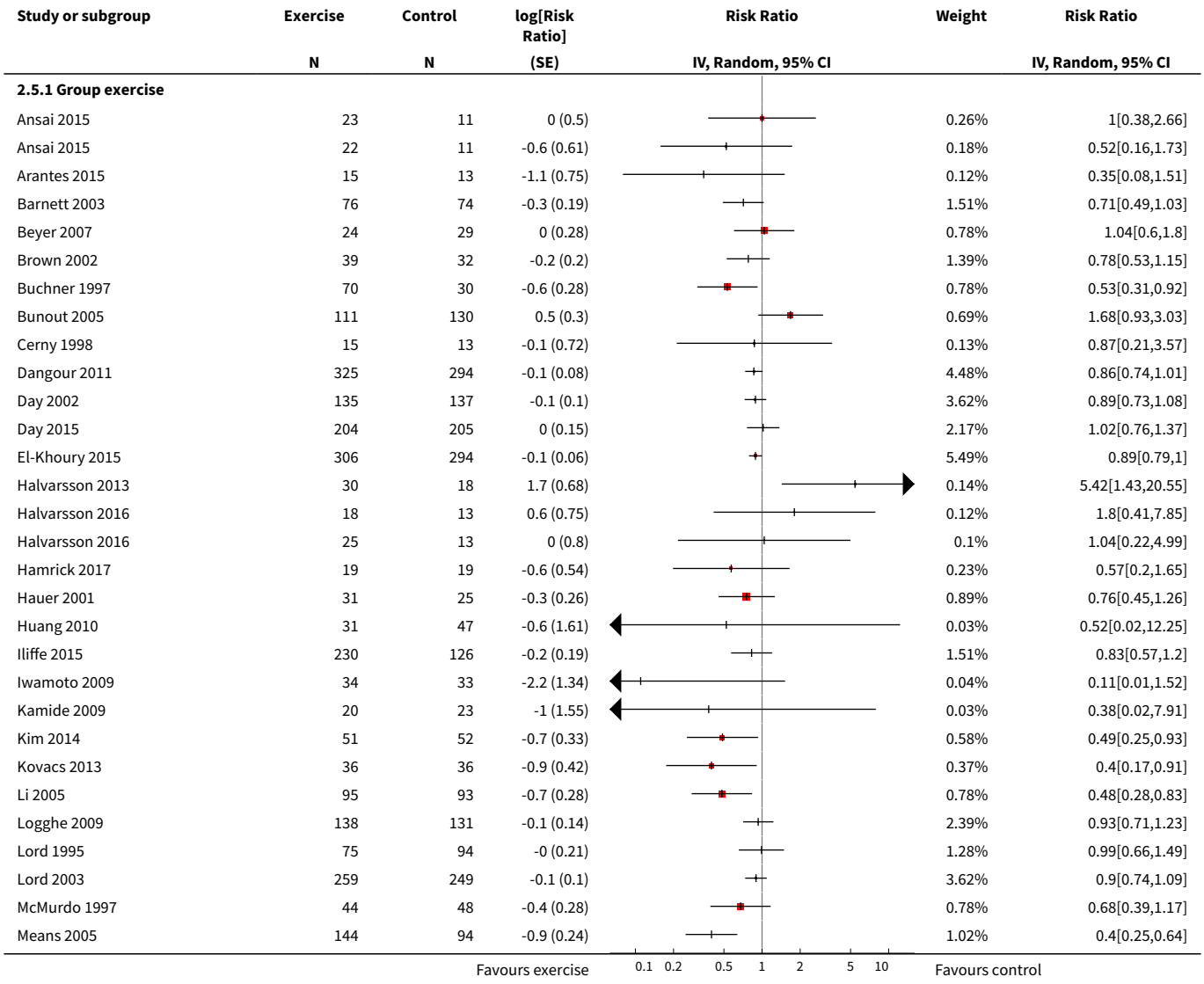


Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.6 (0.47)		0.3%	0.53[0.21,1.34]
Morgan 2004	119	110	-0.1 (0.2)		1.4%	0.92[0.62,1.37]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.3 (0.17)		1.81%	0.73[0.53,1.02]
Sales 2017	27	21	-0.2 (0.33)		0.58%	0.85[0.45,1.63]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.3 (0.21)		1.3%	0.73[0.49,1.11]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.1 (0.22)		1.2%	0.87[0.56,1.34]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	0 (0.16)		1.99%	1.01[0.74,1.38]
Yang 2012	59	62	-0.4 (0.33)		0.58%	0.7[0.37,1.33]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**31.58%**	**0.82[0.74,0.91]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.01; Chi²=35.88, df=27(P=0.12); I²=24.74%						
Test for overall effect: Z=3.91(P<0.0001)						
2.4.2 No health professional delivering intervention						
Ansai 2015	23	11	0 (0.5)		0.27%	1[0.38,2.66]
Ansai 2015	22	11	-0.6 (0.61)		0.18%	0.52[0.16,1.73]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.3 (0.19)		1.53%	0.71[0.49,1.03]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.6 (0.28)		0.79%	0.53[0.31,0.92]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.5 (0.3)		0.7%	1.68[0.93,3.03]
Cerny 1998	15	13	-0.1 (0.72)		0.13%	0.87[0.21,3.57]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		1.66%	0.83[0.58,1.18]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.1 (0.04)		6.44%	0.89[0.82,0.96]
Dangour 2011	325	294	-0.1 (0.08)		4.45%	0.86[0.74,1.01]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		3.61%	0.89[0.73,1.08]
Day 2015	204	205	0 (0.15)		2.18%	1.02[0.76,1.37]
El-Khoury 2015	306	294	-0.1 (0.06)		5.43%	0.89[0.79,1]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.6 (0.54)		0.23%	0.57[0.2,1.65]
Huang 2010	31	47	-0.6 (1.61)		0.03%	0.52[0.02,12.25]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.19)		1.53%	0.83[0.57,1.2]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.19)		1.53%	0.94[0.65,1.37]
Iwamoto 2009	34	33	-2.2 (1.34)		0.04%	0.11[0.01,1.52]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.16)		1.99%	1.17[0.86,1.61]
Kim 2014	51	52	-0.7 (0.33)		0.58%	0.49[0.25,0.93]
Li 2005	95	93	-0.7 (0.28)		0.79%	0.48[0.28,0.83]
Logghe 2009	138	131	-0.1 (0.14)		2.4%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0 (0.21)		1.3%	0.99[0.66,1.49]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.1 (0.1)		3.61%	0.9[0.74,1.09]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.4 (0.28)		0.79%	0.68[0.39,1.17]
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.25)		0.96%	1.35[0.83,2.2]
Ng 2015	46	46	-0.5 (0.7)		0.14%	0.6[0.15,2.37]
Reinsch 1992	129	101	0.3 (0.18)		1.66%	1.28[0.9,1.83]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	0.2 (0.36)		0.5%	1.2[0.59,2.42]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.4 (0.16)		1.99%	0.68[0.49,0.93]
Skelton 2005	43	27	-0 (0.11)		3.25%	0.96[0.77,1.19]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1.4 (0.58)		0.2%	0.25[0.08,0.78]
Taylor 2012	222	107	-0.1 (0.09)		4.01%	0.9[0.76,1.08]
Taylor 2012	210	107	-0.2 (0.1)		3.61%	0.81[0.67,0.99]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.6 (0.29)		0.74%	0.53[0.3,0.94]
Voukelatos 2007	347	337	-0.4 (0.16)		1.99%	0.67[0.49,0.92]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.15)		2.18%	0.9[0.67,1.2]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	0 (0.37)		0.47%	1.04[0.5,2.15]
Wolf 2003	145	141	-0.2 (0.12)		2.93%	0.79[0.62,1]

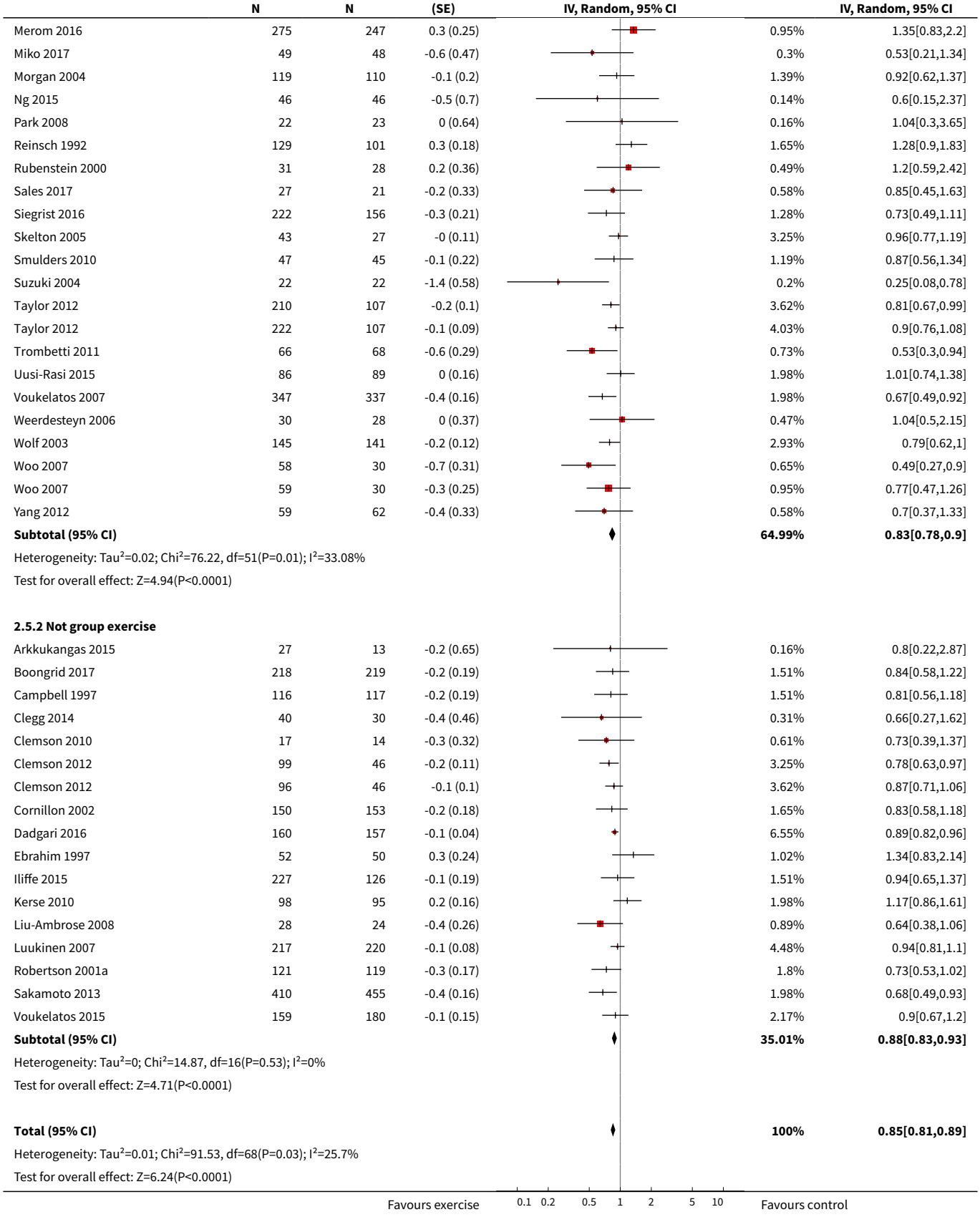
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 5 Number of fallers - subgrouped by group or individual exercise.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.25)		0.95%	1.35[0.83,2.2]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.6 (0.47)		0.3%	0.53[0.21,1.34]
Morgan 2004	119	110	-0.1 (0.2)		1.39%	0.92[0.62,1.37]
Ng 2015	46	46	-0.5 (0.7)		0.14%	0.6[0.15,2.37]
Park 2008	22	23	0 (0.64)		0.16%	1.04[0.3,3.65]
Reinsch 1992	129	101	0.3 (0.18)		1.65%	1.28[0.9,1.83]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	0.2 (0.36)		0.49%	1.2[0.59,2.42]
Sales 2017	27	21	-0.2 (0.33)		0.58%	0.85[0.45,1.63]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.3 (0.21)		1.28%	0.73[0.49,1.11]
Skelton 2005	43	27	-0 (0.11)		3.25%	0.96[0.77,1.19]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.1 (0.22)		1.19%	0.87[0.56,1.34]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1.4 (0.58)		0.2%	0.25[0.08,0.78]
Taylor 2012	210	107	-0.2 (0.1)		3.62%	0.81[0.67,0.99]
Taylor 2012	222	107	-0.1 (0.09)		4.03%	0.9[0.76,1.08]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.6 (0.29)		0.73%	0.53[0.3,0.94]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	0 (0.16)		1.98%	1.01[0.74,1.38]
Voukelatos 2007	347	337	-0.4 (0.16)		1.98%	0.67[0.49,0.92]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	0 (0.37)		0.47%	1.04[0.5,2.15]
Wolf 2003	145	141	-0.2 (0.12)		2.93%	0.79[0.62,1]
Woo 2007	58	30	-0.7 (0.31)		0.65%	0.49[0.27,0.9]
Woo 2007	59	30	-0.3 (0.25)		0.95%	0.77[0.47,1.26]
Yang 2012	59	62	-0.4 (0.33)		0.58%	0.7[0.37,1.33]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**64.99%**	**0.83[0.78,0.9]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.02; Chi²=76.22, df=51(P=0.01); I²=33.08%						
Test for overall effect: Z=4.94(P<0.0001)						
2.5.2 Not group exercise						
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.2 (0.65)		0.16%	0.8[0.22,2.87]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.2 (0.19)		1.51%	0.84[0.58,1.22]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.2 (0.19)		1.51%	0.81[0.56,1.18]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.4 (0.46)		0.31%	0.66[0.27,1.62]
Clemson 2010	17	14	-0.3 (0.32)		0.61%	0.73[0.39,1.37]
Clemson 2012	99	46	-0.2 (0.11)		3.25%	0.78[0.63,0.97]
Clemson 2012	96	46	-0.1 (0.1)		3.62%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		1.65%	0.83[0.58,1.18]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.1 (0.04)		6.55%	0.89[0.82,0.96]
Ebrahim 1997	52	50	0.3 (0.24)		1.02%	1.34[0.83,2.14]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.19)		1.51%	0.94[0.65,1.37]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.16)		1.98%	1.17[0.86,1.61]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	28	24	-0.4 (0.26)		0.89%	0.64[0.38,1.06]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		4.48%	0.94[0.81,1.1]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.3 (0.17)		1.8%	0.73[0.53,1.02]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.4 (0.16)		1.98%	0.68[0.49,0.93]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.15)		2.17%	0.9[0.67,1.2]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**35.01%**	**0.88[0.83,0.93]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=14.87, df=16(P=0.53); I²=0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=4.71(P<0.0001)						
Total (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.85[0.81,0.89]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.01; Chi²=91.53, df=68(P=0.03); I²=25.7%						
Test for overall effect: Z=6.24(P<0.0001)						

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=1.14, df=1 (P=0.29), I²=12.25%						

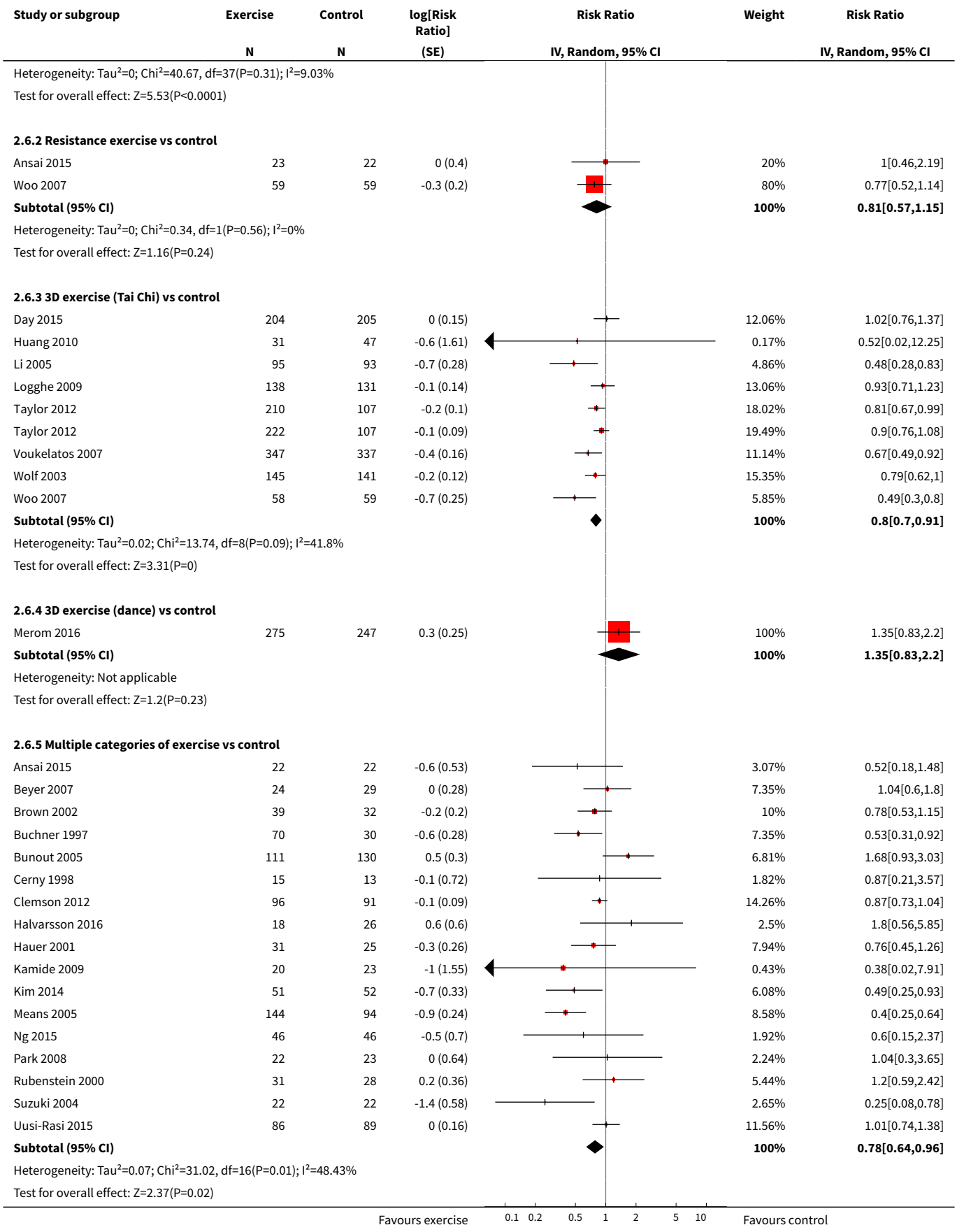
Favours exercise 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours control

Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 6 Number of fallers - subgrouped by exercise type.

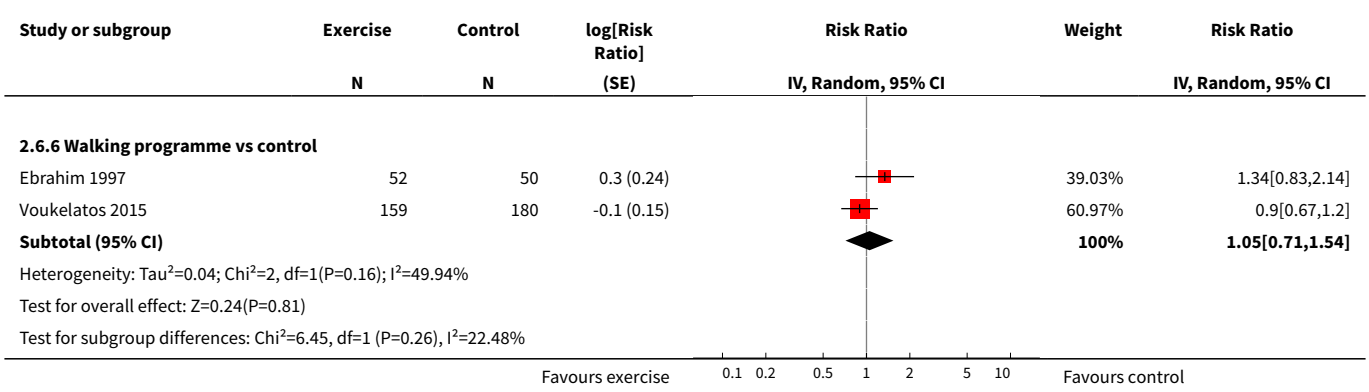
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
2.6.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control						
Arantes 2015	15	13	-1.1 (0.75)		0.12%	0.35[0.08,1.51]
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.2 (0.65)		0.16%	0.8[0.22,2.87]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.3 (0.19)		1.75%	0.71[0.49,1.03]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.2 (0.19)		1.75%	0.84[0.58,1.22]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.2 (0.19)		1.75%	0.81[0.56,1.18]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.4 (0.46)		0.31%	0.66[0.27,1.62]
Clemson 2010	17	14	-0.3 (0.32)		0.64%	0.73[0.39,1.37]
Clemson 2012	99	91	-0.2 (0.1)		5.57%	0.78[0.64,0.95]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		1.94%	0.83[0.58,1.18]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.1 (0.04)		18.55%	0.89[0.82,0.96]
Dangour 2011	325	294	-0.1 (0.08)		7.95%	0.86[0.74,1.01]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		5.57%	0.89[0.73,1.08]
El-Khoury 2015	306	294	-0.1 (0.06)		11.93%	0.89[0.79,1]
Halvarsson 2013	30	18	1.7 (0.68)		0.14%	5.42[1.43,20.55]
Halvarsson 2016	25	26	0 (0.65)		0.16%	1.04[0.29,3.72]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.6 (0.54)		0.23%	0.57[0.2,1.65]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.19)		1.75%	0.94[0.65,1.37]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.19)		1.75%	0.83[0.57,1.2]
Iwamoto 2009	34	33	-2.2 (1.34)		0.04%	0.11[0.01,1.52]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.16)		2.42%	1.17[0.86,1.61]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.42)		0.37%	0.4[0.17,0.91]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	28	24	-0.4 (0.26)		0.96%	0.64[0.38,1.06]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0 (0.21)		1.45%	0.99[0.66,1.49]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.1 (0.1)		5.57%	0.9[0.74,1.09]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		7.95%	0.94[0.81,1.1]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.4 (0.28)		0.83%	0.68[0.39,1.17]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.6 (0.47)		0.3%	0.53[0.21,1.34]
Morgan 2004	119	110	-0.1 (0.2)		1.59%	0.92[0.62,1.37]
Reinsch 1992	129	101	0.3 (0.18)		1.94%	1.28[0.9,1.83]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.3 (0.17)		2.16%	0.73[0.53,1.02]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.4 (0.16)		2.42%	0.68[0.49,0.93]
Sales 2017	27	21	-0.2 (0.33)		0.6%	0.85[0.45,1.63]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.3 (0.21)		1.45%	0.73[0.49,1.11]
Skelton 2005	43	27	-0 (0.11)		4.74%	0.96[0.77,1.19]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.1 (0.22)		1.33%	0.87[0.56,1.34]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.6 (0.29)		0.78%	0.53[0.3,0.94]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	0 (0.37)		0.48%	1.04[0.5,2.15]
Yang 2012	59	62	-0.4 (0.33)		0.6%	0.7[0.37,1.33]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.87[0.82,0.91]**

Favours exercise 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours control

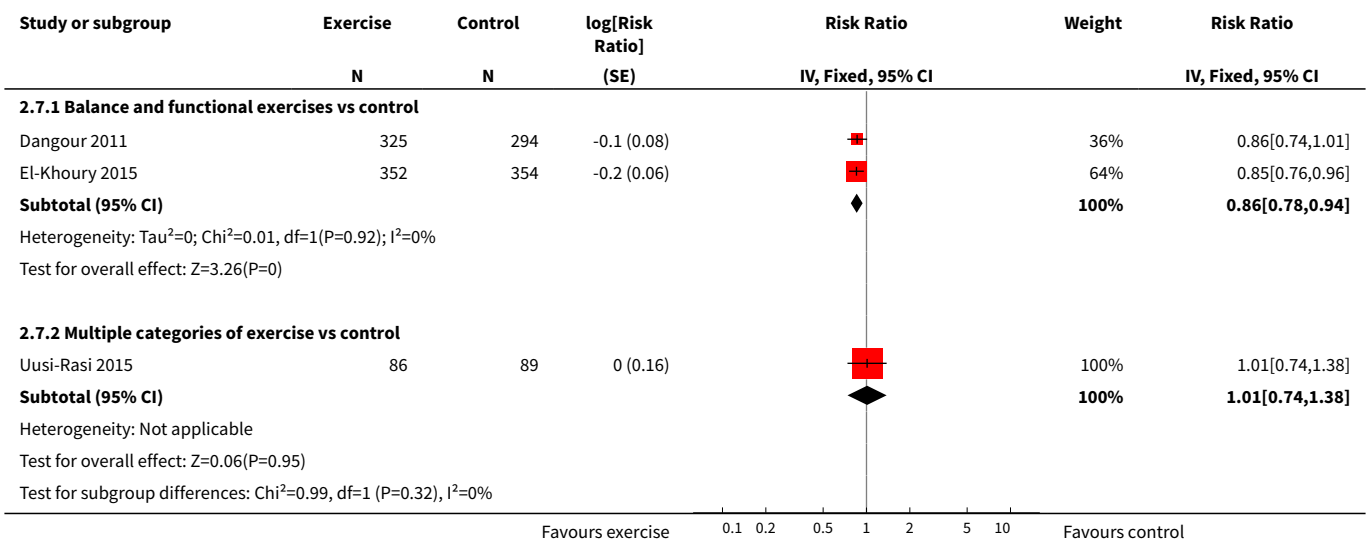
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Exercise versus control (number of fallers), Outcome 7 Number of fallers - long-term follow-up by exercise type.



Comparison 3. Exercise versus control (number of people with fractures)

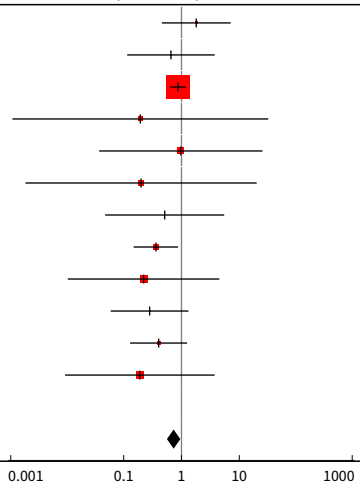
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures- overall analysis	10	4047	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.73 [0.56, 0.95]
2 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - subgrouped by baseline falls risk	10		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Not selected for high risk of falling	5	1255	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.48 [0.26, 0.91]
2.2 Selected for high risk of falling	5	2792	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.60, 1.07]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
3 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - subgrouped by age (threshold 75 years)	10		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 Age < 75	7	1307	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.53 [0.29, 0.96]
3.2 Age 75+	3	2740	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.61 [0.31, 1.20]
4 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - subgrouped by exercise type	10		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	7	2139	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.44 [0.25, 0.76]
4.2 Resistance exercise vs control	1	73	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.14, 6.49]
4.3 Walking programme vs control	1	97	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.11, 3.76]
4.4 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	3	1810	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.62, 1.16]
5 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - long-term follow-up by exercise type	3	2351	Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.69, 1.25]
5.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	1	619	Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.80 [0.46, 7.11]
5.2 Walking programme vs control	1	97	Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.46 [0.44, 4.83]
5.3 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	1	1635	Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.64, 1.19]

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Exercise versus control (number of people with fractures), Outcome 1 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures- overall analysis.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Dangour 2011	325	294	0.6 (0.7)		3.77%	1.8[0.46,7.11]
Ebrahim 1997	49	48	-0.4 (0.89)		2.33%	0.66[0.11,3.76]
Gill 2016	818	817	-0.1 (0.16)		72.19%	0.87[0.64,1.19]
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	-1.6 (2.6)		0.27%	0.19[0,31.69]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0 (1.66)		0.67%	0.97[0.04,25.18]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	-1.6 (2.35)		0.33%	0.2[0,20]
Kim 2014	51	52	-0.7 (1.21)		1.26%	0.51[0.05,5.48]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-1 (0.45)		9.13%	0.36[0.15,0.87]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-1.5 (1.54)		0.78%	0.22[0.01,4.52]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-1.3 (0.79)		2.96%	0.28[0.06,1.32]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.9 (0.58)		5.49%	0.4[0.13,1.25]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-1.7 (1.52)		0.8%	0.19[0.01,3.74]
Total (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.73[0.56,0.95]**



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=9.91, df=11(P=0.54); I²=0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.3(P=0.02)						

Favours exercise 0.001 0.1 1 10 1000 Favours control

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Exercise versus control (number of people with fractures), Outcome 2 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - subgrouped by baseline falls risk.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
3.2.1 Not selected for high risk of falling						
Dangour 2011	325	294	0.6 (0.7)		21.05%	1.8[0.46,7.11]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	-1.6 (2.35)		1.87%	0.2[0,20]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0 (1.66)		3.74%	0.97[0.04,25.18]
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	-1.6 (2.6)		1.53%	0.19[0,31.69]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-1 (0.45)		50.94%	0.36[0.15,0.87]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-1.5 (1.54)		4.35%	0.22[0.01,4.52]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-1.3 (0.79)		16.53%	0.28[0.06,1.32]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.48[0.26,0.91]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=5.14, df=6(P=0.53); I²=0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.26(P=0.02)						
3.2.2 Selected for high risk of falling						
Ebrahim 1997	49	48	-0.4 (0.89)		2.84%	0.66[0.11,3.76]
Gill 2016	818	817	-0.1 (0.16)		87.95%	0.87[0.64,1.19]
Kim 2014	51	52	-0.7 (1.21)		1.54%	0.51[0.05,5.48]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.9 (0.58)		6.69%	0.4[0.13,1.25]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-1.7 (1.52)		0.97%	0.19[0.01,3.74]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.8[0.6,1.07]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=2.75, df=4(P=0.6); I²=0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.48(P=0.14)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=2.03, df=1 (P=0.15), I²=50.64%						

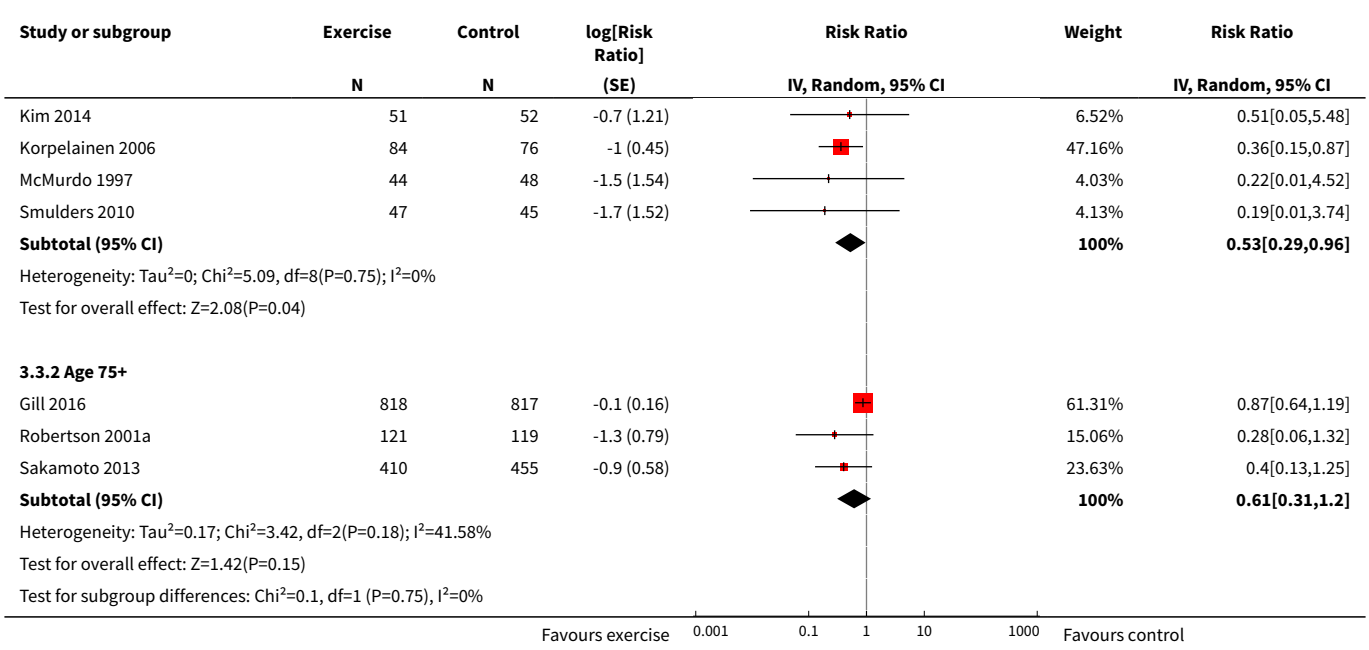
Favours exercise 0.001 0.1 1 10 1000 Favours control

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Exercise versus control (number of people with fractures), Outcome 3 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - subgrouped by age (threshold 75 years).

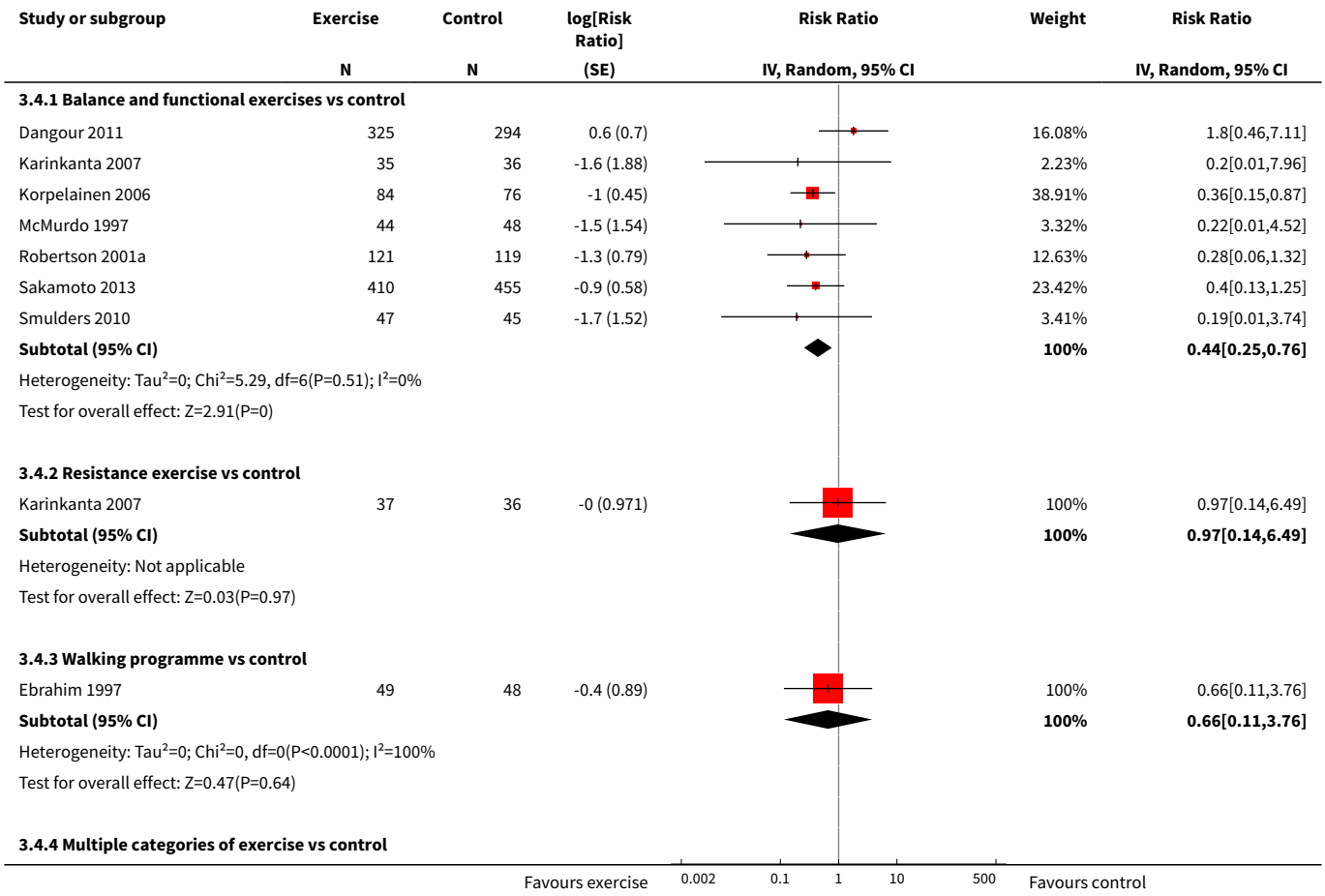
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
3.3.1 Age < 75						
Dangour 2011	325	294	0.6 (0.7)		19.49%	1.8[0.46,7.11]
Ebrahim 1997	49	48	-0.4 (0.89)		12.06%	0.66[0.11,3.76]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	-1.6 (2.35)		1.73%	0.2[0,20]
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	-1.6 (2.6)		1.41%	0.19[0,31.69]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0 (1.66)		3.47%	0.97[0.04,25.18]

Favours exercise 0.001 0.1 1 10 1000 Favours control

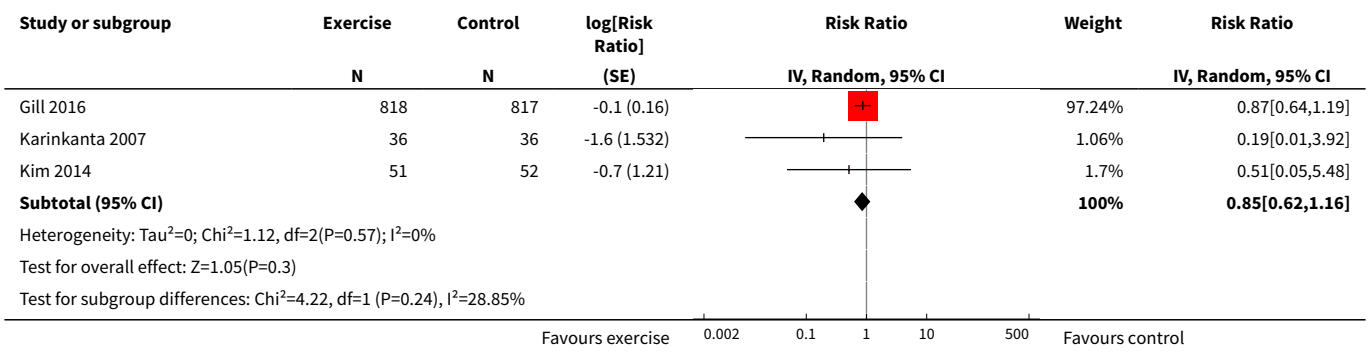
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



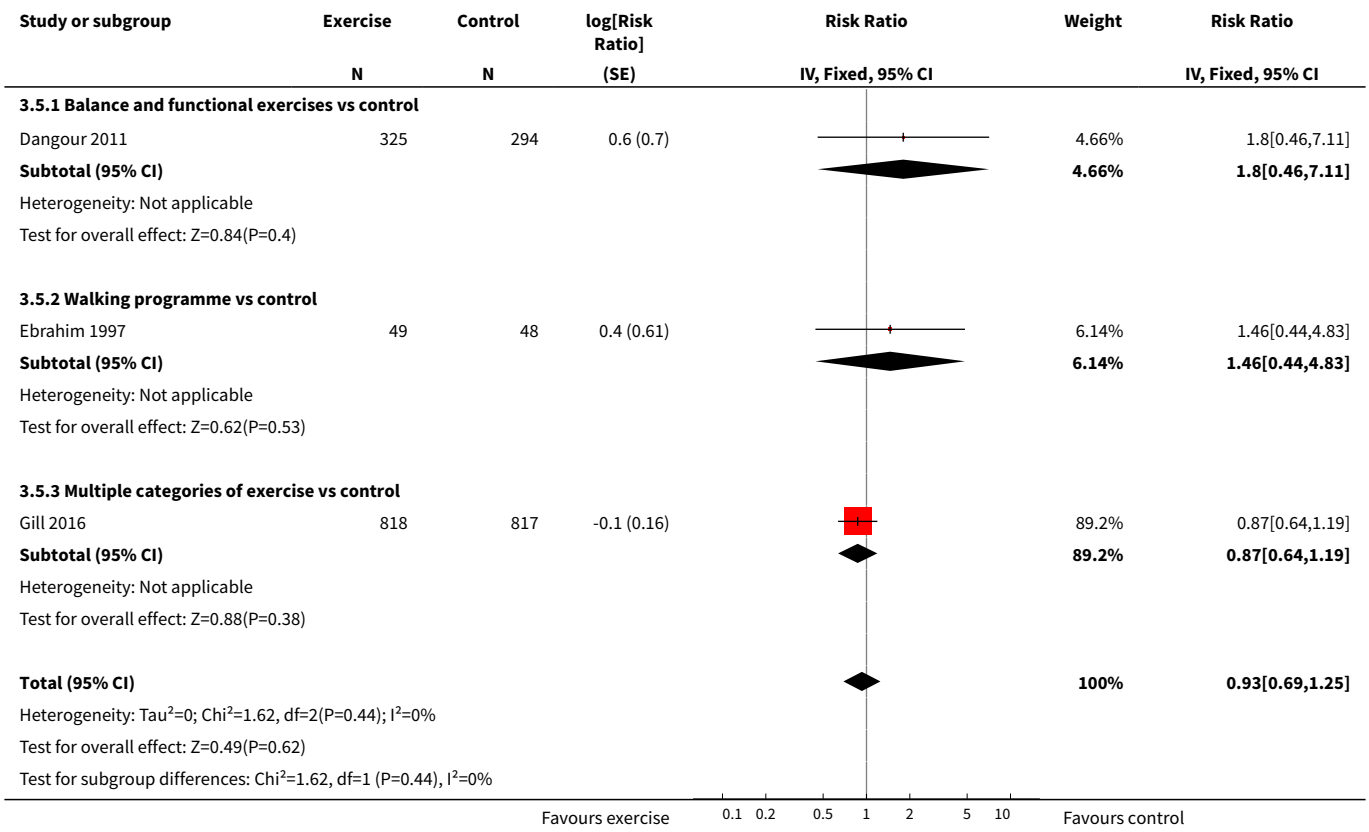
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Exercise versus control (number of people with fractures), Outcome 4 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - subgrouped by exercise type.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Exercise versus control (number of people with fractures), Outcome 5 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - long-term follow-up by exercise type.

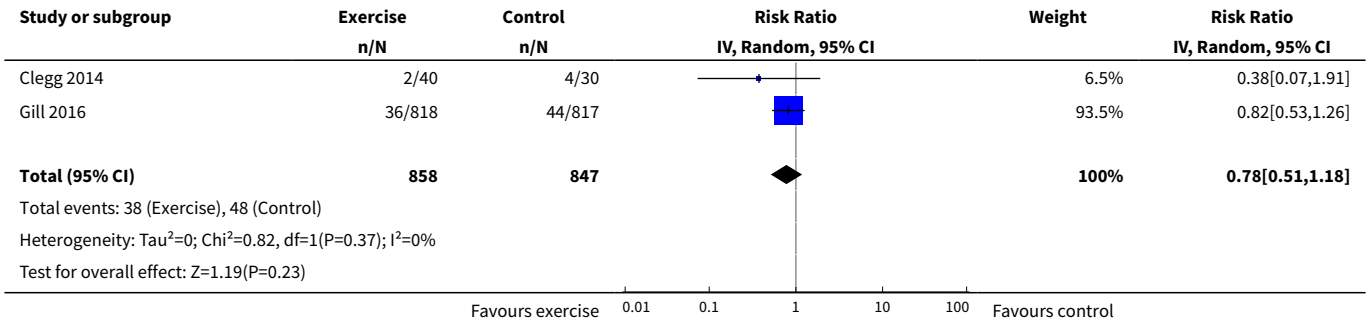


Comparison 4. Exercise versus control (number of people with falls that resulted in hospital admission)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that resulted in hospital admission - overall analysis	2	1705	Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.51, 1.18]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Exercise versus control (number of people with falls that resulted in hospital admission), Outcome 1 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that resulted in hospital admission - overall analysis.



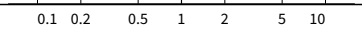
Comparison 5. Exercise versus control (number of people with falls that required medical attention)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention- overall analysis	5	1019	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.61 [0.47, 0.79]
2 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention - subgrouped by exercise type	5		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	3	583	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.54, 1.09]
2.2 Resistance exercises vs control	1	73	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.47, 1.80]
2.3 3D exercise (Tai Chi) vs control	1	188	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.35 [0.13, 0.93]
2.4 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	2	247	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.44 [0.29, 0.66]
3 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention - long-term follow-up pooled	2	319	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.54 [0.37, 0.78]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Exercise versus control (number of people with falls that required medical attention), Outcome 1 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention- overall analysis.

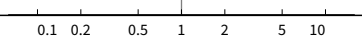
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.32)		17.45%	0.9[0.48,1.69]
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	-1 (0.51)		7.04%	0.38[0.14,1.03]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0.1 (0.43)		9.83%	0.92[0.4,2.14]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	-0.3 (0.48)		7.93%	0.74[0.29,1.9]
Li 2005	95	93	-1 (0.5)		7.32%	0.35[0.13,0.93]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.4 (0.28)		22.53%	0.68[0.4,1.18]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	-0.8 (0.25)		27.91%	0.46[0.28,0.75]
Total (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.61[0.47,0.79]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=6.19, df=6(P=0.4); I²=3.03%						
Test for overall effect: Z=3.65(P=0)						



Favours exercise — Favours control

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Exercise versus control (number of people with falls that required medical attention), Outcome 2 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention - subgrouped by exercise type.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
5.2.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control						
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.32)		31.83%	0.9[0.48,1.69]
Karinkanta 2007	35	36	-0.3 (0.35)		26.6%	0.74[0.37,1.47]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.4 (0.28)		41.57%	0.68[0.4,1.18]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.76[0.54,1.09]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=0.44, df=2(P=0.8); I²=0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.49(P=0.14)						
5.2.2 Resistance exercises vs control						
Karinkanta 2007	37	36	-0.1 (0.34)		100%	0.92[0.47,1.8]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.92[0.47,1.8]**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.24(P=0.81)						
5.2.3 3D exercise (Tai Chi) vs control						
Li 2005	95	93	-1 (0.5)		100%	0.35[0.13,0.93]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.35[0.13,0.93]**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.1(P=0.04)						
5.2.4 Multiple categories of exercise vs control						
Karinkanta 2007	36	36	-1 (0.41)		27.1%	0.38[0.17,0.85]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	-0.8 (0.25)		72.9%	0.46[0.28,0.75]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.44[0.29,0.66]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=0.16, df=1(P=0.69); I²=0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=3.9(P<0.0001)						

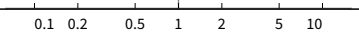


Favours exercise — Favours control

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Exercise versus control (number of people with falls that required medical attention), Outcome 3 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention - long-term follow-up pooled.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	-1 (0.56)		11.37%	0.38[0.13,1.14]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	-0.3 (0.48)		15.47%	0.74[0.29,1.9]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0.1 (0.47)		16.14%	0.92[0.37,2.32]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	-0.8 (0.25)		57.03%	0.46[0.28,0.75]
Total (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.54[0.37,0.78]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=2.56, df=3(P=0.46); I²=0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=3.25(P=0)						



Favours exercise — Favours control

Comparison 6. Exercise versus control (health-related quality of life)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Health-related quality of life- overall analysis	15	3172	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.03 [-0.10, 0.04]
2 Health-related quality of life - sub-grouped by baseline fall risk	15		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Not selected for high risk of falling	8	2420	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.01 [-0.24, 0.23]
2.2 Selected for high risk of falling	7	752	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.05 [-0.12, 0.22]

Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Exercise versus control (health-related quality of life), Outcome 1 Health-related quality of life- overall analysis.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Exercise Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Fixed, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Fixed, 95% CI
Clegg 2014	40	0.5 (0.3)	30	0.5 (0.3)		2.24%	0.16[-0.31,0.63]
Clemson 2012	96	6.7 (1.6)	46	6.7 (1.3)		4.07%	0[-0.35,0.35]
Clemson 2012	99	6.7 (1.5)	46	6.7 (1.3)		4.11%	0[-0.35,0.35]
Dangour 2011	325	51.1 (14.3)	294	50.6 (8.9)		20.2%	0.04[-0.12,0.2]
Grahn Kronhed 2009	31	46.9 (8.8)	34	35.7 (9.4)		1.78%	1.21[0.68,1.75]
Gschwind 2015	71	0.9 (0.2)	65	0.9 (0.1)		4.44%	-0.07[-0.41,0.27]
Iliffe 2015	179	0.7 (0.1)	106	0.7 (0.1)		8.69%	-0.14[-0.38,0.1]
Iliffe 2015	176	0.7 (0.1)	106	0.7 (0.1)		8.66%	0[-0.24,0.24]
Kerse 2010	94	38.3 (1.2)	87	39.4 (1.2)		5.35%	-0.91[-1.22,-0.61]

Favours control — Favours exercise

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Exercise Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Fixed, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Fixed, 95% CI
Lin 2007	39	62.8 (9.9)	40	55.5 (15.3)		2.48%	0.56[0.11,1.01]
Merom 2016	275	41.8 (10.3)	247	42.6 (9.9)		17.02%	-0.08[-0.25,0.09]
Resnick 2002	10	33.4 (4.8)	7	31.2 (4.9)		0.52%	0.43[-0.55,1.41]
Rubenstein 2000	28	65 (17.4)	27	60.6 (20.3)		1.79%	0.23[-0.3,0.76]
Sales 2017	27	49.6 (8.3)	21	48.9 (7.6)		1.54%	0.09[-0.48,0.66]
Smulders 2010	47	26.2 (10.6)	45	27.3 (11)		3.01%	-0.1[-0.51,0.31]
Voukelatos 2015	144	0.8 (0.1)	169	0.8 (0.1)		10.17%	0.08[-0.14,0.3]
Yang 2012	59	23.4 (4.1)	62	24.6 (5.2)		3.92%	-0.25[-0.61,0.1]
Total ***	**1740**		**1432**			**100%**	**-0.03[-0.1,0.04]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=66.6, df=16(P<0.0001); I²=75.98%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.76(P=0.45)							

Favours control -2 -1 0 1 2 Favours exercise

Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Exercise versus control (health-related quality of life), Outcome 2 Health-related quality of life - subgrouped by baseline fall risk.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Exercise Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
6.2.1 Not selected for high risk of falling							
Dangour 2011	325	51.1 (14.3)	294	50.6 (8.9)		13.56%	0.04[-0.12,0.2]
Grahn Kronhed 2009	31	46.9 (8.8)	34	35.7 (9.4)		8.3%	1.21[0.68,1.75]
Gschwind 2015	71	0.9 (0.2)	65	0.9 (0.1)		11.14%	-0.07[-0.41,0.27]
Iliffe 2015	176	0.7 (0.1)	106	0.7 (0.1)		12.54%	0[-0.24,0.24]
Iliffe 2015	179	0.7 (0.1)	106	0.7 (0.1)		12.55%	-0.14[-0.38,0.1]
Kerse 2010	94	38.3 (1.2)	87	39.4 (1.2)		11.59%	-0.91[-1.22,-0.61]
Merom 2016	275	41.8 (10.3)	247	42.6 (9.9)		13.41%	-0.08[-0.25,0.09]
Resnick 2002	10	33.4 (4.8)	7	31.2 (4.9)		4.11%	0.43[-0.55,1.41]
Voukelatos 2015	144	0.8 (0.1)	169	0.8 (0.1)		12.79%	0.08[-0.14,0.3]
Subtotal ***	**1305**		**1115**			**100%**	**-0.01[-0.24,0.23]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.1; Chi²=56.43, df=8(P<0.0001); I²=85.82%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.07(P=0.95)							
6.2.2 Selected for high risk of falling							
Clegg 2014	40	0.5 (0.3)	30	0.5 (0.3)		10.39%	0.16[-0.31,0.63]
Clemson 2012	96	6.7 (1.6)	46	6.7 (1.3)		16.42%	0[-0.35,0.35]
Clemson 2012	99	6.7 (1.5)	46	6.7 (1.3)		16.53%	0[-0.35,0.35]
Lin 2007	39	62.8 (9.9)	40	55.5 (15.3)		11.3%	0.56[0.11,1.01]
Rubenstein 2000	28	65 (17.4)	27	60.6 (20.3)		8.62%	0.23[-0.3,0.76]
Sales 2017	27	49.6 (8.3)	21	48.9 (7.6)		7.61%	0.09[-0.48,0.66]
Smulders 2010	47	26.2 (10.6)	45	27.3 (11)		13.13%	-0.1[-0.51,0.31]
Yang 2012	59	23.4 (4.1)	62	24.6 (5.2)		16%	-0.25[-0.61,0.1]
Subtotal ***	**435**		**317**			**100%**	**0.05[-0.12,0.22]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.01; Chi²=9.03, df=7(P=0.25); I²=22.46%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.61(P=0.54)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=0.17, df=1 (P=0.68), I²=0%							

Favours control -5 -2.5 0 2.5 5 Favours exercise

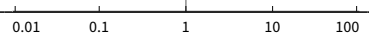
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Comparison 7. Exercise versus control (number of people who died)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Number of people who died- overall analysis	30	10037	Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.66, 1.12]
2 Number of people who died - subgrouped by baseline fall risk	30		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Not selected for high risk of falling	12	4606	Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.94 [0.54, 1.67]
2.2 Selected for high risk of falling	18	5421	Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.60, 1.12]

Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 Exercise versus control (number of people who died), Outcome 1 Number of people who died- overall analysis.

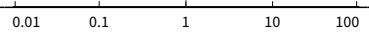
Study or subgroup	Exercise n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Barnett 2003	0/76	3/74		0.83%	0.14[0.01,2.65]
Boongrid 2017	0/219	1/220		0.7%	0.33[0.01,8.18]
Brown 2002	0/46	3/47		0.83%	0.15[0.01,2.75]
Bunout 2005	3/114	3/133		2.88%	1.17[0.24,5.67]
Clegg 2014	1/41	3/33		1.46%	0.27[0.03,2.46]
Clemson 2012	4/199	3/94		3.29%	0.63[0.14,2.76]
Cornillon 2002	1/150	0/153		0.7%	3.06[0.13,74.52]
Dangour 2011	9/480	6/504		6.83%	1.58[0.56,4.39]
Day 2015	1/204	4/205		1.51%	0.25[0.03,2.23]
El-Khoury 2015	5/352	6/354		5.18%	0.84[0.26,2.72]
Gill 2016	42/818	37/817		38.65%	1.13[0.74,1.74]
Iliffe 2015	6/499	4/274		4.55%	0.82[0.23,2.89]
Karinkanta 2007	1/109	1/36		0.95%	0.33[0.02,5.15]
Kerse 2010	1/92	4/95		1.52%	0.26[0.03,2.27]
Lin 2007	2/50	0/50		0.79%	5[0.25,101.58]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	1/31	2/27		1.31%	0.44[0.04,4.54]
Logghe 2009	1/127	0/117		0.71%	2.77[0.11,67.23]
Lord 2003	5/264	1/250		1.57%	4.73[0.56,40.25]
Means 2005	4/148	4/98		3.87%	0.66[0.17,2.59]
Merom 2016	3/278	2/249		2.27%	1.34[0.23,7.97]
Ng 2015	0/46	1/47		0.71%	0.34[0.01,8.15]
Robertson 2001a	1/114	6/104		1.63%	0.15[0.02,1.24]
Sales 2017	0/31	1/22		0.72%	0.24[0.01,5.62]
Siegrist 2016	8/222	10/156		8.74%	0.56[0.23,1.39]
Skelton 2005	1/44	1/28		0.96%	0.64[0.04,9.77]
Trombetti 2011	2/57	2/52		1.94%	0.91[0.13,6.24]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	0/103	2/102		0.79%	0.2[0.01,4.08]
Voukelatos 2015	4/180	0/189		0.85%	9.45[0.51,174.23]
Wolf 2003	2/147	4/145		2.54%	0.49[0.09,2.65]
Yang 2012	0/59	1/62		0.71%	0.35[0.01,8.42]



Favours exercise — Favours control

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

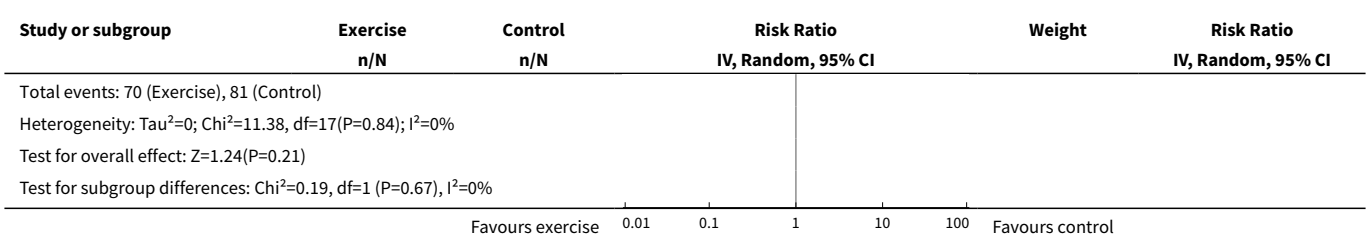
Study or subgroup	Exercise n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Total (95% CI)	**5300**	**4737**		**100%**	**0.86[0.66,1.12]**
Total events: 108 (Exercise), 115 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=24.65, df=29(P=0.7); I^2=0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.12(P=0.26)					



Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 Exercise versus control (number of people who died), Outcome 2 Number of people who died - subgrouped by baseline fall risk.

Study or subgroup	Exercise n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
7.2.1 Not selected for high risk of falling					
Brown 2002	0/46	3/47		3.5%	0.15[0.01,2.75]
Bunout 2005	3/114	3/133		10.49%	1.17[0.24,5.67]
Cornillon 2002	1/150	0/153		2.99%	3.06[0.13,74.52]
Dangour 2011	9/480	6/504		19.85%	1.58[0.56,4.39]
Iliffe 2015	6/499	4/274		14.98%	0.82[0.23,2.89]
Karinkanta 2007	1/109	1/36		3.97%	0.33[0.02,5.15]
Kerse 2010	1/92	4/95		6.09%	0.26[0.03,2.27]
Lord 2003	5/264	1/250		6.25%	4.73[0.56,40.25]
Means 2005	4/148	4/98		13.27%	0.66[0.17,2.59]
Merom 2016	3/278	2/249		8.6%	1.34[0.23,7.97]
Robertson 2001a	1/114	6/104		6.46%	0.15[0.02,1.24]
Voukelatos 2015	4/180	0/189		3.55%	9.45[0.51,174.23]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**2474**	**2132**		**100%**	**0.94[0.54,1.67]**
Total events: 38 (Exercise), 34 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.15; Chi^2=12.96, df=11(P=0.3); I^2=15.14%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.2(P=0.84)					
7.2.2 Selected for high risk of falling					
Barnett 2003	0/76	3/74		1.16%	0.14[0.01,2.65]
Boongrid 2017	0/219	1/220		0.98%	0.33[0.01,8.18]
Clegg 2014	1/41	3/33		2.04%	0.27[0.03,2.46]
Clemson 2012	4/199	3/94		4.6%	0.63[0.14,2.76]
Day 2015	1/204	4/205		2.11%	0.25[0.03,2.23]
El-Khoury 2015	5/352	6/354		7.24%	0.84[0.26,2.72]
Gill 2016	42/818	37/817		54.02%	1.13[0.74,1.74]
Lin 2007	2/45	0/45		1.11%	5[0.25,101.31]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	1/31	2/27		1.83%	0.44[0.04,4.54]
Logghe 2009	1/127	0/117		0.99%	2.77[0.11,67.23]
Ng 2015	0/46	1/47		1%	0.34[0.01,8.15]
Sales 2017	0/31	1/22		1.01%	0.24[0.01,5.62]
Siegrist 2016	8/222	10/156		12.21%	0.56[0.23,1.39]
Skelton 2005	1/44	1/28		1.35%	0.64[0.04,9.77]
Trombetti 2011	2/57	2/52		2.71%	0.91[0.13,6.24]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	0/103	2/102		1.1%	0.2[0.01,4.08]
Wolf 2003	2/147	4/145		3.55%	0.49[0.09,2.65]
Yang 2012	0/59	1/62		0.99%	0.35[0.01,8.42]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**2821**	**2600**		**100%**	**0.82[0.6,1.12]**

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Comparison 8. Balance and functional exercises versus control: subgroup analyses

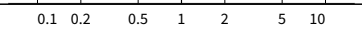
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls, subgrouped by baseline fall risk	39		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.1 Not selected for higher risk of falling	18	3355	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.72, 0.90]
1.2 Selected for higher risk of falling	21	4602	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.65, 0.80]
2 Number of fallers, subgrouped by baseline fall risk	37		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Not selected for higher risk of falling	15	3649	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.80, 0.97]
2.2 Selected for higher risk of falling	22	4639	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.81, 0.91]
3 Rate of falls, subgrouped by personnel	39		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 Health professional delivering intervention	20	2960	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.67 [0.58, 0.76]
3.2 No health professional delivering intervention	19	4997	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.76, 0.88]
4 Number of fallers, subgrouped by personnel	37		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 Health professional delivering intervention	19	2894	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.75, 0.90]
4.2 No health professional delivering intervention	18	5394	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.84, 0.94]
5 Rate of falls, subgrouped by group or individual exercise	39		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
5.1 Group exercise	20	3620	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.73 [0.65, 0.82]
5.2 Not group exercise	20	4589	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.70, 0.85]
6 Number of fallers, subgrouped by group or individual exercise	37		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

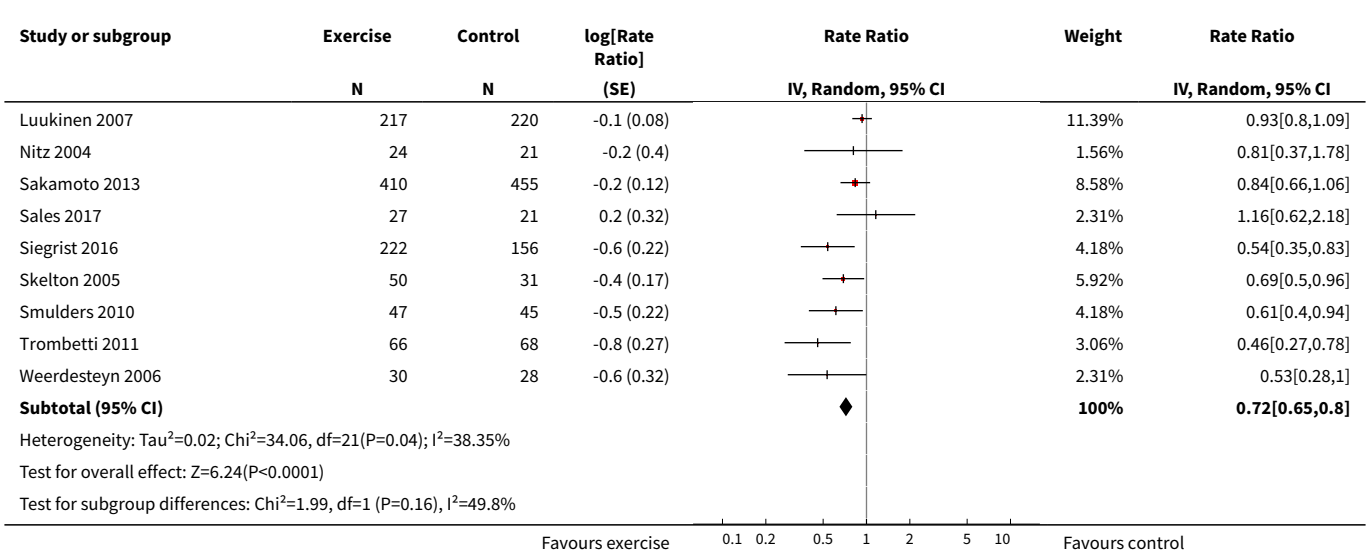
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici-pants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.1 Group exercise	22	4465	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.80, 0.95]
6.2 Not group exercise	16	4075	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.82, 0.92]

Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 Balance and functional exercises versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 1 Rate of falls, subgrouped by baseline fall risk.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
8.1.1 Not selected for higher risk of falling						
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.3 (0.65)		0.74%	0.72[0.2,2.57]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		7.58%	0.82[0.58,1.17]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		16.25%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Gschwind 2015	71	65	-0.7 (0.44)		1.56%	0.49[0.21,1.16]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.3 (0.54)		1.06%	0.75[0.26,2.16]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.2)		6.42%	0.81[0.55,1.2]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.21)		5.92%	0.86[0.57,1.3]
Karinkanta 2007	36	36	0.4 (0.36)		2.28%	1.42[0.7,2.87]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.22)		5.49%	1.17[0.76,1.81]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		9.92%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		1.32%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	34	32	0 (0.44)		1.56%	1.04[0.44,2.47]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0.2 (0.2)		6.42%	0.85[0.58,1.26]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.2 (0.12)		13.27%	0.78[0.62,0.99]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		2.54%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.6 (0.31)		3.01%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		1.5%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		4.12%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Wolf 1996	64	64	-0 (0.16)		9.04%	0.99[0.72,1.35]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.8[0.72,0.9]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.01; Chi^2=21.77, df=18(P=0.24); I^2=17.32%						
Test for overall effect: Z=3.9(P<0.0001)						
8.1.2 Selected for higher risk of falling						
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		3.25%	0.6[0.36,1]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		6.37%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.4 (0.14)		7.39%	0.68[0.51,0.89]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.93%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		0.69%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	107	105	-0.4 (0.18)		5.51%	0.69[0.49,0.98]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.3 (0.1)		9.93%	0.77[0.63,0.94]
Duque 2013	30	30	-0.6 (0.21)		4.47%	0.55[0.36,0.83]
El-Khoury 2015	352	354	-0.1 (0.07)		12.14%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-1.3 (0.53)		0.93%	0.27[0.09,0.75]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-0.4 (0.39)		1.63%	0.66[0.31,1.41]
Lin 2007	50	50	-0.4 (0.33)		2.19%	0.67[0.35,1.28]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	31	28	-0.4 (0.49)		1.08%	0.65[0.25,1.7]

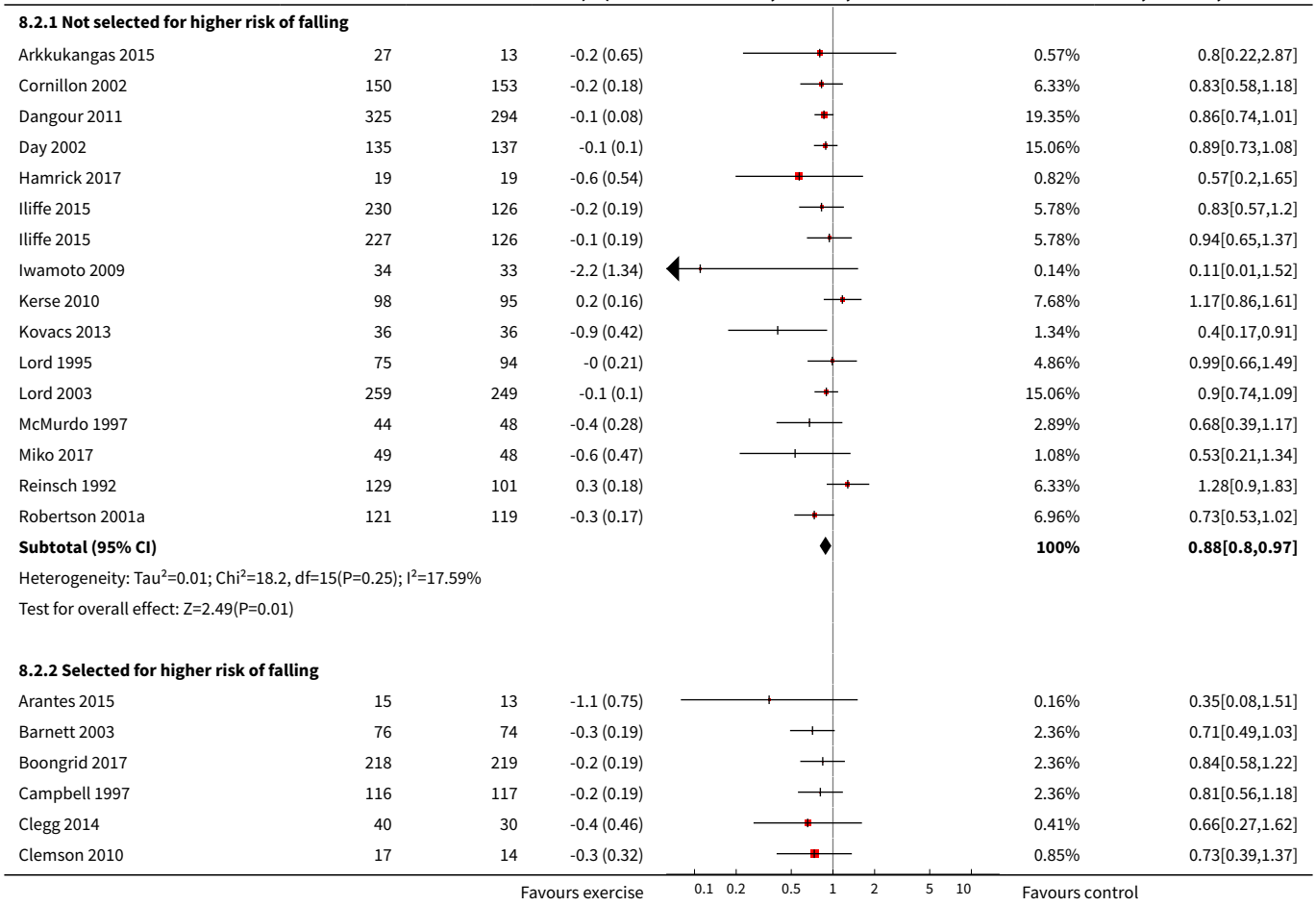


Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		11.39%	0.93[0.8,1.09]
Nitz 2004	24	21	-0.2 (0.4)		1.56%	0.81[0.37,1.78]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.2 (0.12)		8.58%	0.84[0.66,1.06]
Sales 2017	27	21	0.2 (0.32)		2.31%	1.16[0.62,2.18]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		4.18%	0.54[0.35,0.83]
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		5.92%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		4.18%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		3.06%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	-0.6 (0.32)		2.31%	0.53[0.28,1]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.72[0.65,0.8]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.02; Chi²=34.06, df=21(P=0.04); I²=38.35%						
Test for overall effect: Z=6.24(P<0.0001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=1.99, df=1 (P=0.16), I²=49.8%						

Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 Balance and functional exercises versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 2 Number of fallers, subgrouped by baseline fall risk.



Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
8.2.1 Not selected for higher risk of falling						
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.2 (0.65)		0.57%	0.8[0.22,2.87]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		6.33%	0.83[0.58,1.18]
Dangour 2011	325	294	-0.1 (0.08)		19.35%	0.86[0.74,1.01]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		15.06%	0.89[0.73,1.08]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.6 (0.54)		0.82%	0.57[0.2,1.65]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.19)		5.78%	0.83[0.57,1.2]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.19)		5.78%	0.94[0.65,1.37]
Iwamoto 2009	34	33	-2.2 (1.34)		0.14%	0.11[0.01,1.52]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.16)		7.68%	1.17[0.86,1.61]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.42)		1.34%	0.4[0.17,0.91]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0 (0.21)		4.86%	0.99[0.66,1.49]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.1 (0.1)		15.06%	0.9[0.74,1.09]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.4 (0.28)		2.89%	0.68[0.39,1.17]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.6 (0.47)		1.08%	0.53[0.21,1.34]
Reinsch 1992	129	101	0.3 (0.18)		6.33%	1.28[0.9,1.83]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.3 (0.17)		6.96%	0.73[0.53,1.02]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.88[0.8,0.97]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.01; Chi²=18.2, df=15(P=0.25); I²=17.59%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.49(P=0.01)						
8.2.2 Selected for higher risk of falling						
Arantes 2015	15	13	-1.1 (0.75)		0.16%	0.35[0.08,1.51]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.3 (0.19)		2.36%	0.71[0.49,1.03]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.2 (0.19)		2.36%	0.84[0.58,1.22]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.2 (0.19)		2.36%	0.81[0.56,1.18]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.4 (0.46)		0.41%	0.66[0.27,1.62]
Clemson 2010	17	14	-0.3 (0.32)		0.85%	0.73[0.39,1.37]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Clemson 2012	99	91	-0.2 (0.1)		7.91%	0.78[0.64,0.95]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.1 (0.04)		32.5%	0.89[0.82,0.96]
El-Khoury 2015	306	294	-0.1 (0.06)		18.67%	0.89[0.79,1]
Halvarsson 2013	30	18	1.7 (0.68)		0.19%	5.42[1.43,20.55]
Halvarsson 2016	25	26	0 (0.65)		0.21%	1.04[0.29,3.72]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	28	24	-0.4 (0.26)		1.28%	0.64[0.38,1.06]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		11.7%	0.94[0.81,1.1]
Morgan 2004	119	110	-0.1 (0.2)		2.14%	0.92[0.62,1.37]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.4 (0.16)		3.29%	0.68[0.49,0.93]
Sales 2017	27	21	-0.2 (0.33)		0.8%	0.85[0.45,1.63]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.3 (0.21)		1.94%	0.73[0.49,1.11]
Skelton 2005	43	27	-0 (0.11)		6.65%	0.96[0.77,1.19]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.1 (0.22)		1.77%	0.87[0.56,1.34]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.6 (0.29)		1.03%	0.53[0.3,0.94]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	0 (0.37)		0.64%	1.04[0.5,2.15]
Yang 2012	59	62	-0.4 (0.33)		0.8%	0.7[0.37,1.33]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.86[0.81,0.91]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=22.28, df=21(P=0.38); I^2=5.74%						
Test for overall effect: Z=5.05(P<0.0001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi^2=0.21, df=1 (P=0.65), I^2=0%						

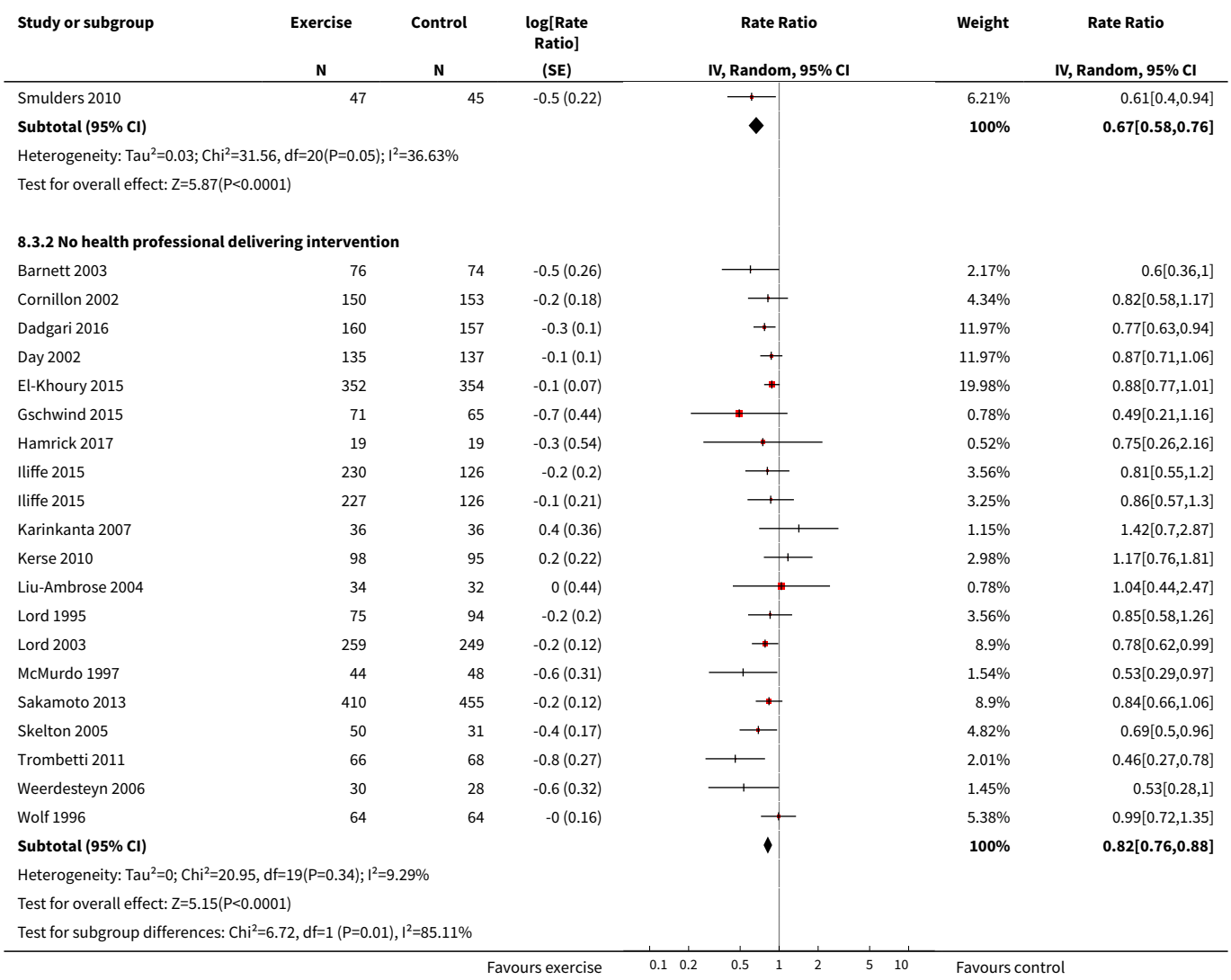
Favours exercise 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours control

Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 Balance and functional exercises versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 3 Rate of falls, subgrouped by personnel.

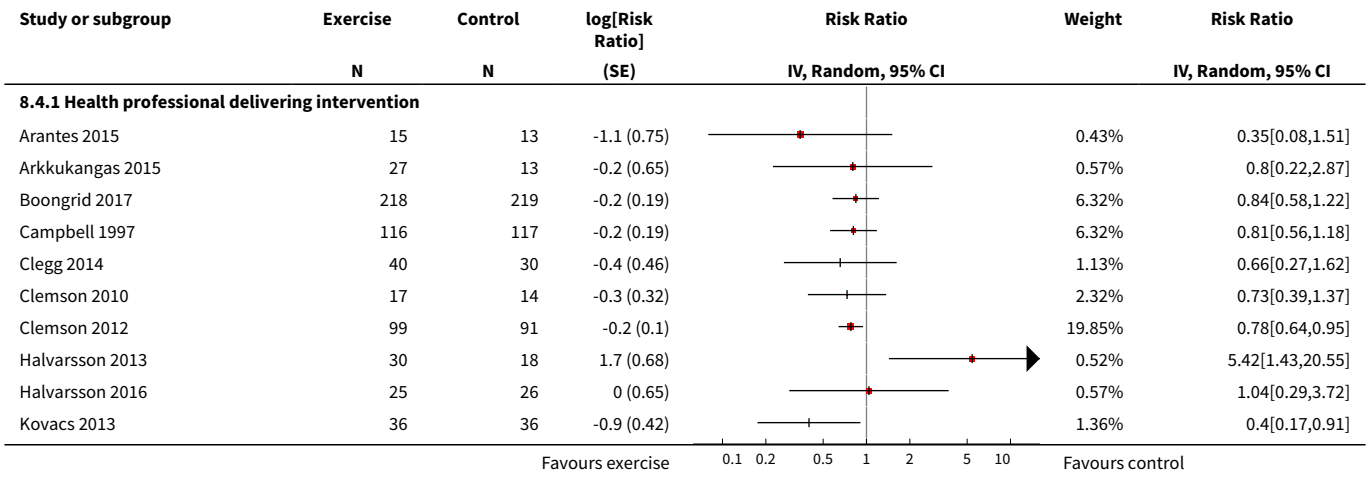
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
8.3.1 Health professional delivering intervention						
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.3 (0.65)		1.07%	0.72[0.2,2.57]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		8.78%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.4 (0.14)		9.86%	0.68[0.51,0.89]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		1.55%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		1.17%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	107	105	-0.4 (0.18)		7.82%	0.69[0.49,0.98]
Duque 2013	30	30	-0.6 (0.21)		6.57%	0.55[0.36,0.83]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-0.4 (0.39)		2.66%	0.66[0.31,1.41]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-1.3 (0.53)		1.55%	0.27[0.09,0.75]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		9.31%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		1.86%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Lin 2007	50	50	-0.4 (0.33)		3.49%	0.67[0.35,1.28]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	31	28	-0.4 (0.49)		1.79%	0.65[0.25,1.7]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		13.51%	0.93[0.8,1.09]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		3.33%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		2.08%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Nitz 2004	24	21	-0.2 (0.4)		2.55%	0.81[0.37,1.78]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		4.98%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Sales 2017	27	21	0.2 (0.32)		3.66%	1.16[0.62,2.18]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		6.21%	0.54[0.35,0.83]

Favours exercise 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours control

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 Balance and functional exercises versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 4 Number of fallers, subgrouped by personnel.

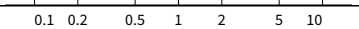


Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

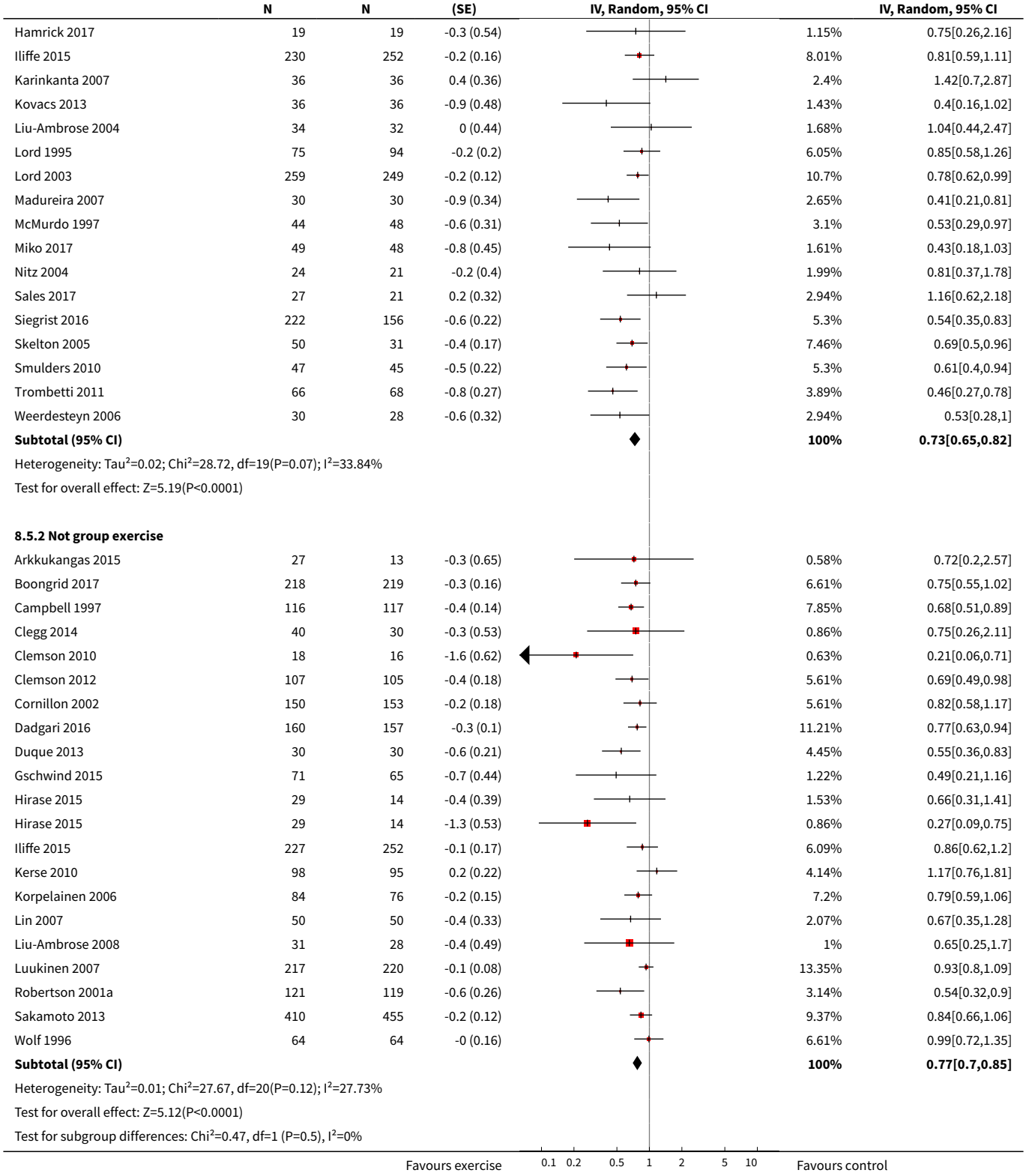
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Liu-Ambrose 2008	28	24	-0.4 (0.26)		3.47%	0.64[0.38,1.06]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		28.16%	0.94[0.81,1.1]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.6 (0.47)		1.09%	0.53[0.21,1.34]
Morgan 2004	119	110	-0.1 (0.2)		5.74%	0.92[0.62,1.37]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.3 (0.17)		7.79%	0.73[0.53,1.02]
Sales 2017	27	21	-0.2 (0.33)		2.18%	0.85[0.45,1.63]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.3 (0.21)		5.23%	0.73[0.49,1.11]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.1 (0.22)		4.79%	0.87[0.56,1.34]
Yang 2012	59	62	-0.4 (0.33)		2.18%	0.7[0.37,1.33]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.82[0.75,0.9]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=18.88, df=18(P=0.4); I^2=4.66%						
Test for overall effect: Z=4.01(P<0.0001)						
8.4.2 No health professional delivering intervention						
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.3 (0.19)		2.33%	0.71[0.49,1.03]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		2.58%	0.83[0.58,1.18]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.1 (0.04)		27.17%	0.89[0.82,0.96]
Dangour 2011	325	294	-0.1 (0.08)		10.93%	0.86[0.74,1.01]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		7.55%	0.89[0.73,1.08]
El-Khoury 2015	306	294	-0.1 (0.06)		16.78%	0.89[0.79,1]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.6 (0.54)		0.3%	0.57[0.2,1.65]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.19)		2.33%	0.94[0.65,1.37]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.19)		2.33%	0.83[0.57,1.2]
Iwamoto 2009	34	33	-2.2 (1.34)		0.05%	0.11[0.01,1.52]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.16)		3.22%	1.17[0.86,1.61]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0 (0.21)		1.92%	0.99[0.66,1.49]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.1 (0.1)		7.55%	0.9[0.74,1.09]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.4 (0.28)		1.1%	0.68[0.39,1.17]
Reinsch 1992	129	101	0.3 (0.18)		2.58%	1.28[0.9,1.83]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.4 (0.16)		3.22%	0.68[0.49,0.93]
Skelton 2005	43	27	-0 (0.11)		6.4%	0.96[0.77,1.19]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.6 (0.29)		1.02%	0.53[0.3,0.94]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	0 (0.37)		0.63%	1.04[0.5,2.15]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.89[0.84,0.94]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=20.12, df=18(P=0.33); I^2=10.54%						
Test for overall effect: Z=4.12(P<0.0001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi^2=1.71, df=1 (P=0.19), I^2=41.4%						

Analysis 8.5. Comparison 8 Balance and functional exercises versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 5 Rate of falls, subgrouped by group or individual exercise.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
8.5.1 Group exercise						
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		4.12%	0.6[0.36,1]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		12.32%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
El-Khoury 2015	352	354	-0.1 (0.07)		14.95%	0.88[0.77,1.01]



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

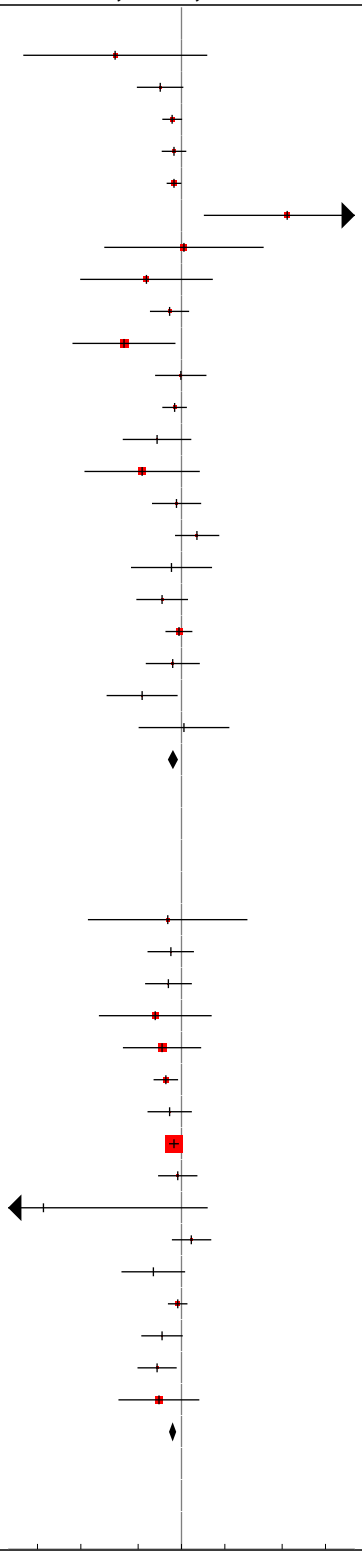


Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.3 (0.54)		1.15%	0.75[0.26,2.16]
Iliffe 2015	230	252	-0.2 (0.16)		8.01%	0.81[0.59,1.11]
Karinkanta 2007	36	36	0.4 (0.36)		2.4%	1.42[0.7,2.87]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		1.43%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	34	32	0 (0.44)		1.68%	1.04[0.44,2.47]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0.2 (0.2)		6.05%	0.85[0.58,1.26]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.2 (0.12)		10.7%	0.78[0.62,0.99]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		2.65%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.6 (0.31)		3.1%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		1.61%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Nitz 2004	24	21	-0.2 (0.4)		1.99%	0.81[0.37,1.78]
Sales 2017	27	21	0.2 (0.32)		2.94%	1.16[0.62,2.18]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		5.3%	0.54[0.35,0.83]
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		7.46%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		5.3%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		3.89%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	-0.6 (0.32)		2.94%	0.53[0.28,1]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.73[0.65,0.82]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.02; Chi²=28.72, df=19(P=0.07); I²=33.84%						
Test for overall effect: Z=5.19(P<0.0001)						
8.5.2 Not group exercise						
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.3 (0.65)		0.58%	0.72[0.2,2.57]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		6.61%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.4 (0.14)		7.85%	0.68[0.51,0.89]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.86%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		0.63%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	107	105	-0.4 (0.18)		5.61%	0.69[0.49,0.98]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		5.61%	0.82[0.58,1.17]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.3 (0.1)		11.21%	0.77[0.63,0.94]
Duque 2013	30	30	-0.6 (0.21)		4.45%	0.55[0.36,0.83]
Gschwind 2015	71	65	-0.7 (0.44)		1.22%	0.49[0.21,1.16]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-0.4 (0.39)		1.53%	0.66[0.31,1.41]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-1.3 (0.53)		0.86%	0.27[0.09,0.75]
Iliffe 2015	227	252	-0.1 (0.17)		6.09%	0.86[0.62,1.2]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.22)		4.14%	1.17[0.76,1.81]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		7.2%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Lin 2007	50	50	-0.4 (0.33)		2.07%	0.67[0.35,1.28]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	31	28	-0.4 (0.49)		1%	0.65[0.25,1.7]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		13.35%	0.93[0.8,1.09]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		3.14%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.2 (0.12)		9.37%	0.84[0.66,1.06]
Wolf 1996	64	64	-0 (0.16)		6.61%	0.99[0.72,1.35]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.77[0.7,0.85]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.01; Chi²=27.67, df=20(P=0.12); I²=27.73%						
Test for overall effect: Z=5.12(P<0.0001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=0.47, df=1 (P=0.5), I²=0%						

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 8.6. Comparison 8 Balance and functional exercises versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 6 Number of fallers, subgrouped by group or individual exercise.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
8.6.1 Group exercise						
Arantes 2015	15	13	-1.1 (0.75)		0.3%	0.35[0.08,1.51]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.3 (0.19)		4.05%	0.71[0.49,1.03]
Dangour 2011	325	294	-0.1 (0.08)		13.83%	0.86[0.74,1.01]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		10.7%	0.89[0.73,1.08]
El-Khoury 2015	306	294	-0.1 (0.06)		17.9%	0.89[0.79,1]
Halvarsson 2013	30	18	1.7 (0.68)		0.36%	5.42[1.43,20.55]
Halvarsson 2016	25	26	0 (0.65)		0.4%	1.04[0.29,3.72]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.6 (0.54)		0.57%	0.57[0.2,1.65]
Iliffe 2015	230	252	-0.2 (0.16)		5.4%	0.83[0.6,1.13]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.42)		0.93%	0.4[0.17,0.91]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0 (0.21)		3.4%	0.99[0.66,1.49]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.1 (0.1)		10.7%	0.9[0.74,1.09]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.4 (0.28)		2.02%	0.68[0.39,1.17]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.6 (0.47)		0.75%	0.53[0.21,1.34]
Morgan 2004	119	110	-0.1 (0.2)		3.71%	0.92[0.62,1.37]
Reinsch 1992	129	101	0.3 (0.18)		4.44%	1.28[0.9,1.83]
Sales 2017	27	21	-0.2 (0.33)		1.48%	0.85[0.45,1.63]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.3 (0.21)		3.4%	0.73[0.49,1.11]
Skelton 2005	43	27	-0 (0.11)		9.45%	0.96[0.77,1.19]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.1 (0.22)		3.13%	0.87[0.56,1.34]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.6 (0.29)		1.89%	0.53[0.3,0.94]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	0 (0.37)		1.19%	1.04[0.5,2.15]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.87[0.8,0.95]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.01; Chi²=25.88, df=21(P=0.21); I²=18.86%						
Test for overall effect: Z=3.32(P=0)						
8.6.2 Not group exercise						
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.2 (0.65)		0.2%	0.8[0.22,2.87]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.2 (0.19)		2.39%	0.84[0.58,1.22]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.2 (0.19)		2.39%	0.81[0.56,1.18]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.4 (0.46)		0.41%	0.66[0.27,1.62]
Clemson 2010	17	14	-0.3 (0.32)		0.84%	0.73[0.39,1.37]
Clemson 2012	99	91	-0.2 (0.1)		8.62%	0.78[0.64,0.95]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		2.66%	0.83[0.58,1.18]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.1 (0.04)		53.85%	0.89[0.82,0.96]
Iliffe 2015	227	252	-0.1 (0.16)		3.37%	0.94[0.69,1.29]
Iwamoto 2009	34	33	-2.2 (1.34)		0.05%	0.11[0.01,1.52]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.16)		3.37%	1.17[0.86,1.61]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	28	24	-0.4 (0.26)		1.27%	0.64[0.38,1.06]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		13.46%	0.94[0.81,1.1]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.3 (0.17)		2.98%	0.73[0.53,1.02]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.4 (0.16)		3.37%	0.68[0.49,0.93]
Yang 2012	59	62	-0.4 (0.33)		0.79%	0.7[0.37,1.33]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.87[0.82,0.92]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=14.82, df=15(P=0.46); I²=0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=4.83(P<0.0001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=0.01, df=1 (P=0.92), I²=0%						



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

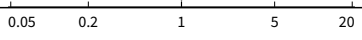
Comparison 9. Multiple categories of exercise versus control: subgroup analyses

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls, subgrouped by baseline fall risk	11		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.1 Not selected for higher risk of falling	6	786	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.54 [0.29, 0.99]
1.2 Selected for higher risk of falling	5	618	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.63, 0.94]
2 Number of fallers, subgrouped by baseline fall risk	17	1623	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.64, 0.96]
2.1 Not selected for higher risk of falling	7	710	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.70 [0.41, 1.19]
2.2 Selected for higher risk of falling	10	913	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.71, 1.00]
3 Rate of falls, subgrouped by personnel	11		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 Health professional delivering intervention	3	653	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.65 [0.43, 0.99]
3.2 No health professional delivering intervention	8	751	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.44, 0.99]
4 Number of fallers, subgrouped by personnel	16		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 Health professional delivering intervention	8	867	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.65, 1.02]
4.2 No health professional delivering intervention	8	711	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.70 [0.45, 1.10]
5 Rate of falls, subgrouped by group or individual exercise	11		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
5.1 Group exercise	10	1194	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.64 [0.46, 0.89]
5.2 Not group exercise	1	210	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.56, 1.18]
6 Number of fallers, subgrouped by group or individual exercise	17		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
6.1 Group exercise	14	1301	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.60, 1.00]
6.2 Not group exercise	3	322	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.72, 1.03]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

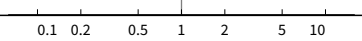
Analysis 9.1. Comparison 9 Multiple categories of exercise versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 1 Rate of falls, subgrouped by baseline fall risk.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
9.1.1 Not selected for higher risk of falling						
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.2 (0.29)		18.94%	1.22[0.69,2.16]
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		17.86%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	36	36	0.4 (0.36)		17.41%	1.46[0.72,2.96]
Lehtola 2000	92	39	-1.6 (0.71)		10.46%	0.21[0.05,0.84]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.22)		20.34%	0.41[0.26,0.63]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1 (0.47)		14.99%	0.35[0.14,0.88]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.54[0.29,0.99]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.43; Chi²=23.37, df=5(P=0); I²=78.6%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.99(P=0.05)						
9.1.2 Selected for higher risk of falling						
Ansai 2015	22	22	-0.2 (0.26)		15.18%	0.84[0.5,1.39]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.5 (0.22)		21.21%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Clemson 2012	105	105	-0.2 (0.19)		28.43%	0.81[0.56,1.18]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	-0.2 (0.39)		6.75%	0.84[0.39,1.81]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	103	102	-0.2 (0.19)		28.43%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.77[0.63,0.94]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=1.35, df=4(P=0.85); I²=0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.62(P=0.01)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=1.19, df=1 (P=0.27), I²=16.17%						

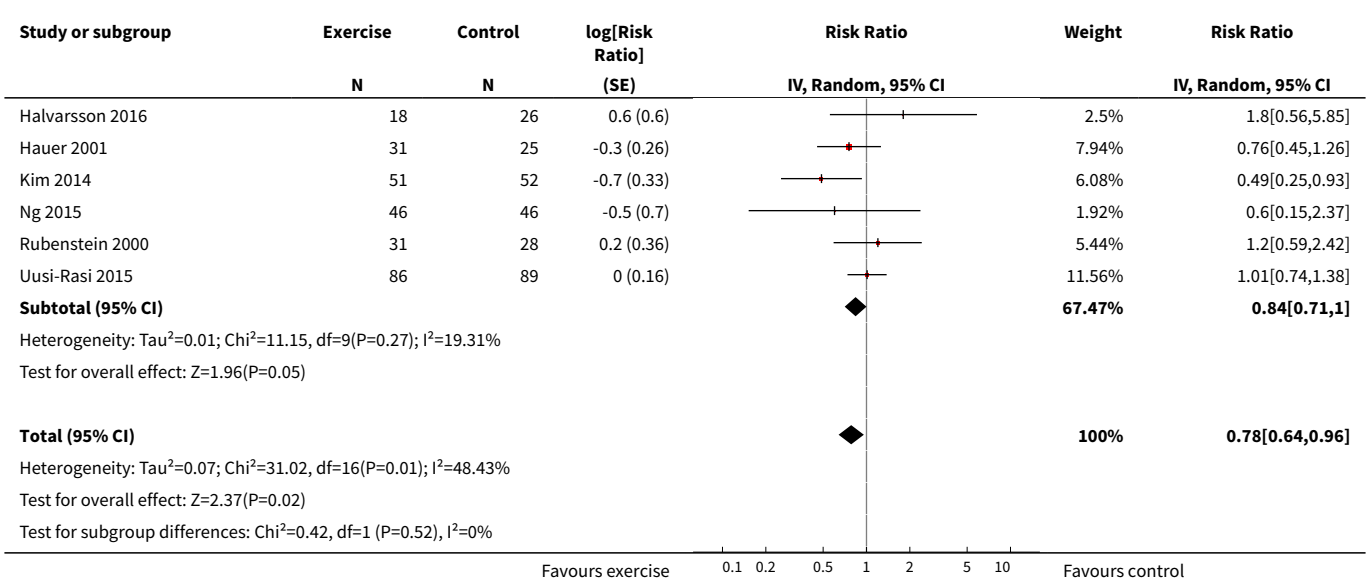


Analysis 9.2. Comparison 9 Multiple categories of exercise versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 2 Number of fallers, subgrouped by baseline fall risk.

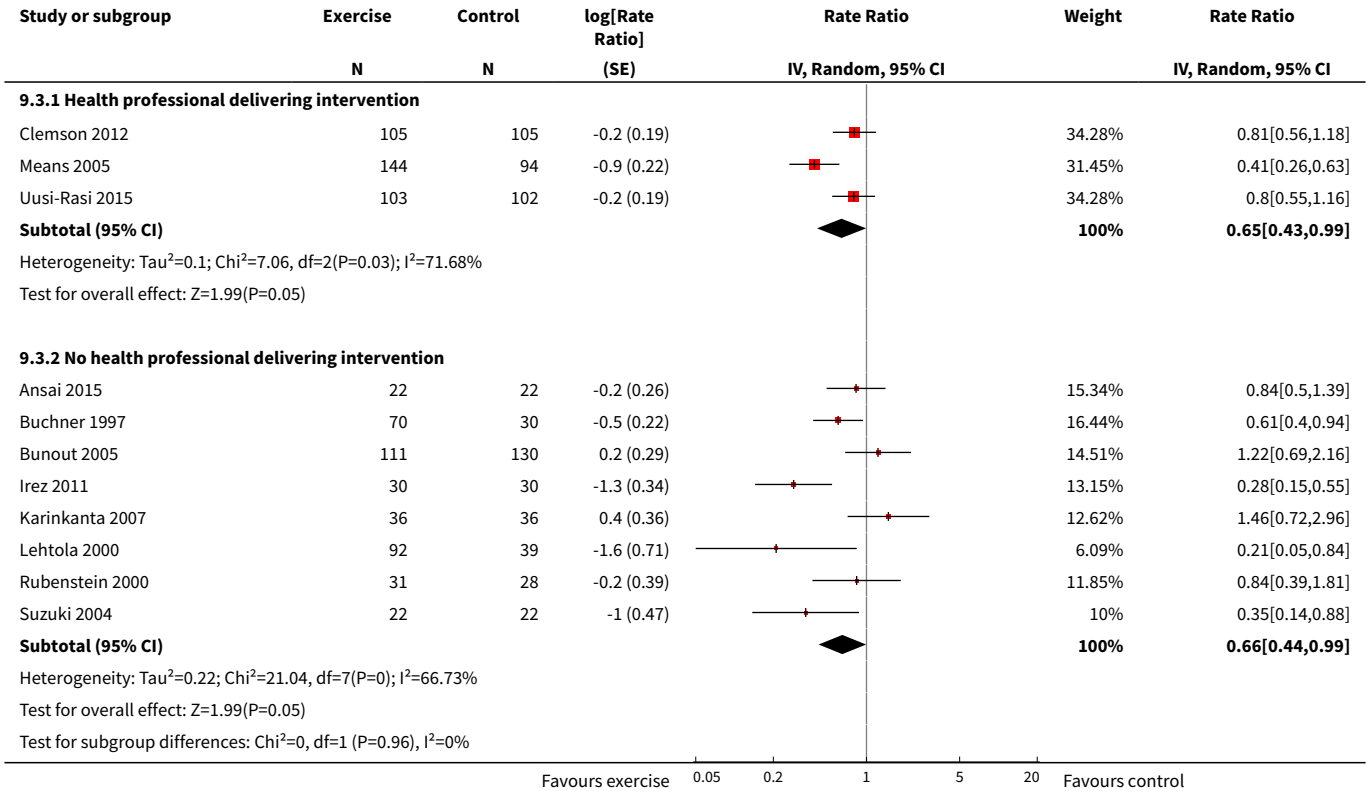
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
9.2.1 Not selected for higher risk of falling						
Brown 2002	39	32	-0.2 (0.2)		10%	0.78[0.53,1.15]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.5 (0.3)		6.81%	1.68[0.93,3.03]
Cerny 1998	15	13	-0.1 (0.72)		1.82%	0.87[0.21,3.57]
Kamide 2009	20	23	-1 (1.55)		0.43%	0.38[0.02,7.91]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.24)		8.58%	0.4[0.25,0.64]
Park 2008	22	23	0 (0.64)		2.24%	1.04[0.3,3.65]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1.4 (0.58)		2.65%	0.25[0.08,0.78]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**32.53%**	**0.7[0.41,1.19]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.28; Chi²=18.13, df=6(P=0.01); I²=66.91%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.32(P=0.19)						
9.2.2 Selected for higher risk of falling						
Ansai 2015	22	22	-0.6 (0.53)		3.07%	0.52[0.18,1.48]
Beyer 2007	24	29	0 (0.28)		7.35%	1.04[0.6,1.8]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.6 (0.28)		7.35%	0.53[0.31,0.92]
Clemson 2012	96	91	-0.1 (0.09)		14.26%	0.87[0.73,1.04]



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



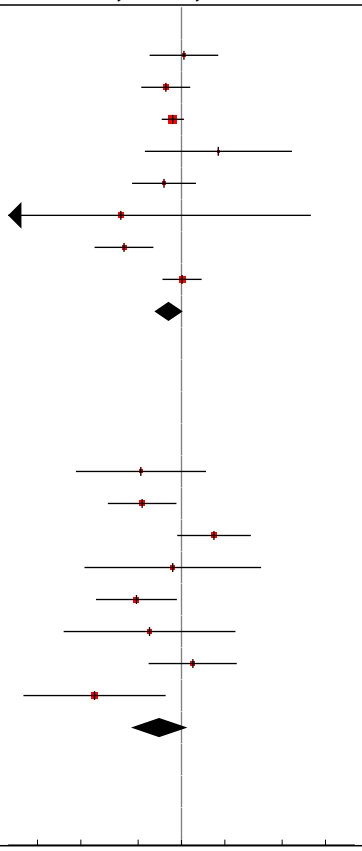
Analysis 9.3. Comparison 9 Multiple categories of exercise versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 3 Rate of falls, subgrouped by personnel.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

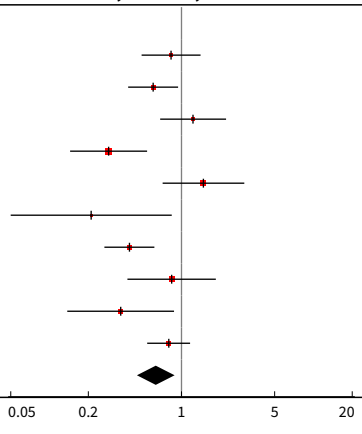
Analysis 9.4. Comparison 9 Multiple categories of exercise versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 4 Number of fallers, subgrouped by personnel.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
9.4.1 Health professional delivering intervention						
Beyer 2007	24	29	0 (0.28)		10.82%	1.04[0.6,1.8]
Brown 2002	39	32	-0.2 (0.2)		15.8%	0.78[0.53,1.15]
Clemson 2012	96	91	-0.1 (0.09)		25.57%	0.87[0.73,1.04]
Halvarsson 2016	18	26	0.6 (0.6)		3.27%	1.8[0.56,5.85]
Hauer 2001	31	25	-0.3 (0.26)		11.87%	0.76[0.45,1.26]
Kamide 2009	20	23	-1 (1.55)		0.54%	0.38[0.02,7.91]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.24)		13.05%	0.4[0.25,0.64]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	0 (0.16)		19.09%	1.01[0.74,1.38]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.81[0.65,1.02]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.04; Chi²=13.91, df=7(P=0.05); I²=49.66%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.81(P=0.07)						
9.4.2 No health professional delivering intervention						
Ansai 2015	22	22	-0.6 (0.53)		10.5%	0.52[0.18,1.48]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.6 (0.28)		17.59%	0.53[0.31,0.92]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.5 (0.3)		16.93%	1.68[0.93,3.03]
Cerny 1998	15	13	-0.1 (0.72)		7.13%	0.87[0.21,3.57]
Kim 2014	51	52	-0.7 (0.33)		15.96%	0.49[0.25,0.93]
Ng 2015	46	46	-0.5 (0.7)		7.41%	0.6[0.15,2.37]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	0.2 (0.36)		15.02%	1.2[0.59,2.42]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1.4 (0.58)		9.45%	0.25[0.08,0.78]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.7[0.45,1.1]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.22; Chi²=16.36, df=7(P=0.02); I²=57.22%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.56(P=0.12)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=0.34, df=1 (P=0.56), I²=0%						

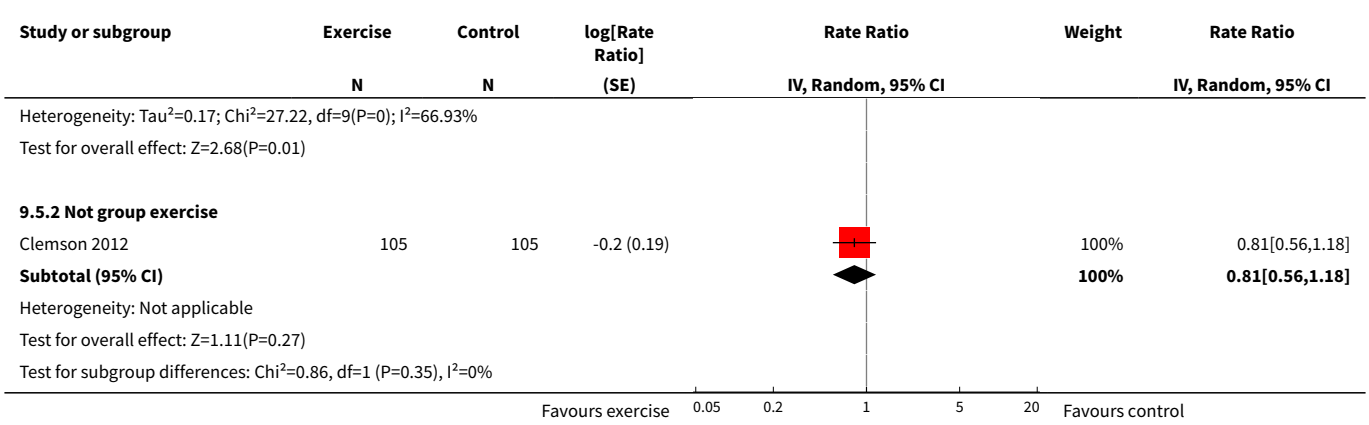


Analysis 9.5. Comparison 9 Multiple categories of exercise versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 5 Rate of falls, subgrouped by group or individual exercise.

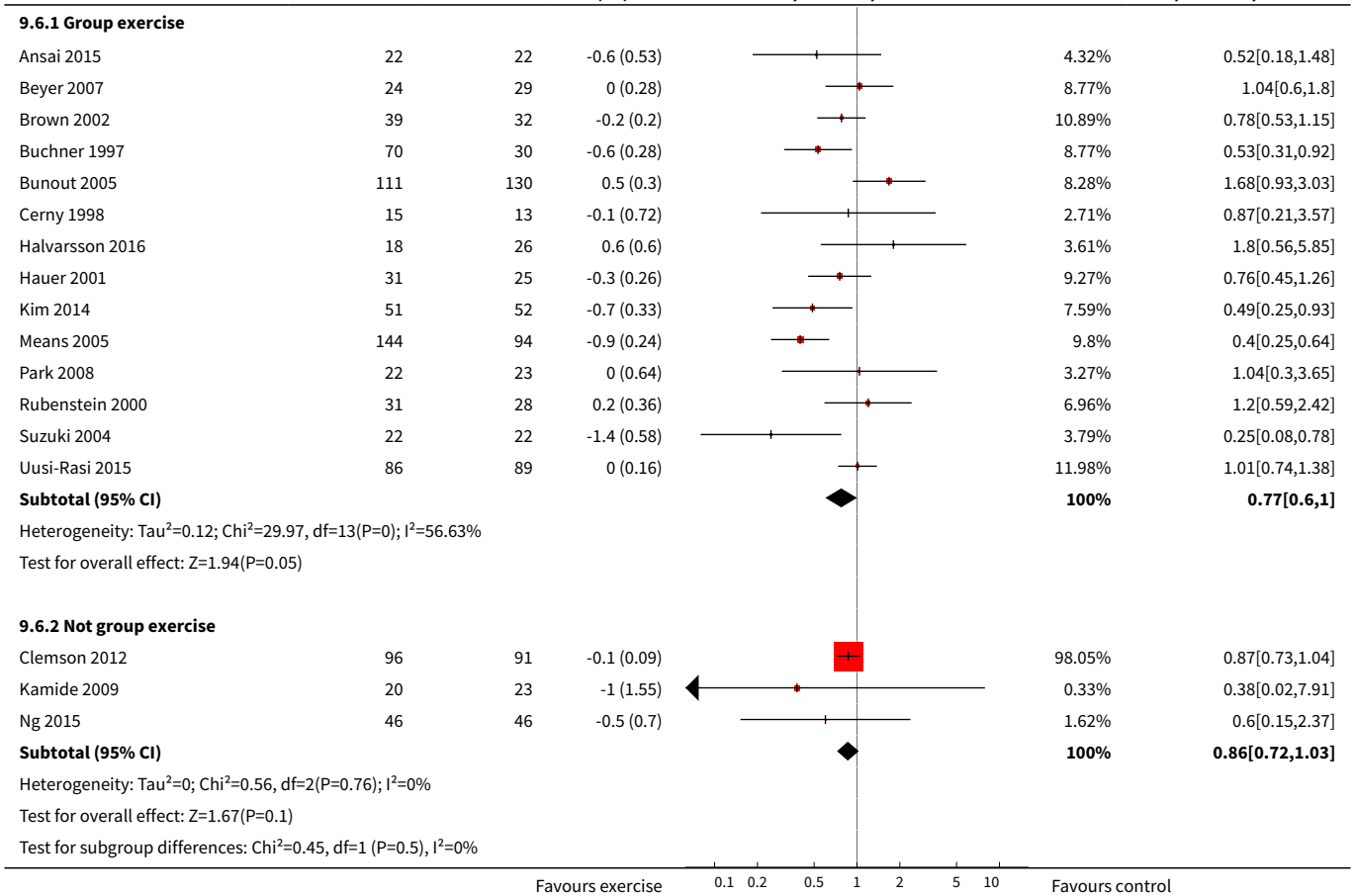
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
9.5.1 Group exercise						
Ansai 2015	22	22	-0.2 (0.26)		11.65%	0.84[0.5,1.39]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.5 (0.22)		12.68%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.2 (0.29)		10.89%	1.22[0.69,2.16]
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		9.69%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	36	36	0.4 (0.36)		9.23%	1.46[0.72,2.96]
Lehtola 2000	92	39	-1.6 (0.71)		4.1%	0.21[0.05,0.84]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.22)		12.68%	0.41[0.26,0.63]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	-0.2 (0.39)		8.58%	0.84[0.39,1.81]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1 (0.47)		7.07%	0.35[0.14,0.88]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	103	102	-0.2 (0.19)		13.44%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.64[0.46,0.89]**



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Analysis 9.6. Comparison 9 Multiple categories of exercise versus control: subgroup analyses, Outcome 6 Number of fallers, subgrouped by group or individual exercise.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Comparison 10. Exercise versus control (by exercise type, in people after hospital stays)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls	3		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
1.1 Resistance exercise vs control	1		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	2		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2 Number of fallers	4		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2.1 Resistance exercise vs Control	2		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.2 Multiple categories of exercise vs Control	3		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Health-related quality of life	3		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3.1 Resistance exercise vs control	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 Multiple categories of exercise versus control	2		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Number of people who died	4		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4.1 Resistance exercise vs control	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.2 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	3		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Analysis 10.1. Comparison 10 Exercise versus control (by exercise type, in people after hospital stays), Outcome 1 Rate of falls.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
10.1.1 Resistance exercise vs control					
Latham 2003	112	110	-0 (0.11)		0.95[0.77,1.18]
10.1.2 Multiple categories of exercise vs control					
Haines 2009	19	34	-0.3 (0.4)		0.72[0.33,1.57]
Sherrington 2014	171	169	0.4 (0.15)		1.43[1.07,1.92]
			Favours exercise	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours control

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 10.2. Comparison 10 Exercise versus control (by exercise type, in people after hospital stays), Outcome 2 Number of fallers.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
10.2.1 Resistance exercise vs Control					
Latham 2003	112	110	-0 (0.18)		0.97[0.68,1.38]
Vogler 2009	57	57	-0.4 (0.46)		0.7[0.28,1.72]
10.2.2 Multiple categories of exercise vs Control					
Haines 2009	19	31	-0 (0.24)		0.98[0.61,1.57]
Sherrington 2014	171	169	0.3 (0.11)		1.38[1.11,1.71]
Vogler 2009	57	57	0.2 (0.39)		1.2[0.56,2.57]
			Favours exercise	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours control

Analysis 10.3. Comparison 10 Exercise versus control (by exercise type, in people after hospital stays), Outcome 3 Health-related quality of life.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Exercise Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
10.3.1 Resistance exercise vs control						
Latham 2003	112	34 (10.8)	110	35 (10.7)		-0.09[-0.36,0.17]
10.3.2 Multiple categories of exercise versus control						
Haines 2009	19	0.5 (0.4)	31	0.5 (0.4)		-0.11[-0.68,0.46]
Sherrington 2014	157	0.7 (0.3)	155	0.6 (0.3)		0.2[-0.02,0.42]
				Favours control	-0.5 -0.25 0 0.25 0.5	Favours exercise

Analysis 10.4. Comparison 10 Exercise versus control (by exercise type, in people after hospital stays), Outcome 4 Number of people who died.

Study or subgroup	Exercise n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
10.4.1 Resistance exercise vs control				
Latham 2003	6/118	8/131		0.83[0.3,2.33]
Vogler 2009	1/57	0/57		3[0.12,72.13]
10.4.2 Multiple categories of exercise vs control				
Haines 2009	0/19	3/34		0.25[0.01,4.6]
Sherrington 2014	10/171	9/169		1.1[0.46,2.63]
Vogler 2009	0/57	0/57		Not estimable
		Favours exercise	0.01 0.1 1 10 100	Favours control

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Comparison 11. Exercise versus exercise

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls, different types of exercise compared	20		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
1.1 Balance and functional exercises vs balance and functional exercises	6		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 Balance and functional exercises vs resistance exercises	3		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.3 Balance and functional exercises vs walking	2		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.4 Balance and functional exercises vs multiple categories of exercise	1		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.5 3D (Tai Chi) vs balance and functional exercises	2		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.6 3D (Tai Chi) vs 3D (Tai Chi)	1		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.7 Multiple categories of exercise vs balance and functional exercises	1		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.8 Multiple categories of exercise vs resistance exercises	2		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.9 Multiple categories of exercise vs multiple categories of exercise	4		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2 Rate of falls >18 months, different types of exercise compared	1		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2.1 Multiple categories of exercise vs multiple categories of exercise	1		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Number of fallers, different types of exercise compared	17		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3.1 Balance and functional exercises vs balance and functional exercises	5		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 Balance and functional exercises vs walking	2		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.3 Balance and functional exercises vs multiple categories of exercise	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.4 3D (Tai Chi) vs balance and functional exercises	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.5 3D (Tai Chi) vs resistance exercises	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.6 Multiple categories of exercise vs balance and functional exercises	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

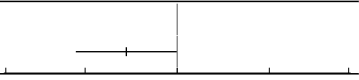
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.7 Multiple categories of exercise vs resistance exercises	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.8 Multiple categories of exercise vs resistance exercises (after hospital stays)	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.9 Multiple categories of exercise vs multiple categories of exercise	4		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures, different types of exercise compared	3		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4.1 Balance and functional exercise vs balance and functional exercise	2		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.2 Balance and functional exercises vs resistance exercises	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.3 Multiple categories of exercise vs resistance exercises	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention, different types of exercise compared	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
5.1 Balance and functional exercises vs resistance exercises	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.2 Multiple categories of exercise vs balance and functional exercises	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.3 Multiple categories of exercise vs resistance exercises	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6 Quality of life, different types of exercise compared	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
6.1 Balance and functional exercises versus balance and functional exercises	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7 Number of people who died, different types of exercise compared	2		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
7.1 3D (Tai Chi) vs balance and functional exercises	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.2 Multiple v multiple	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8 Rate of falls, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise	4		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
8.1 Balance and functional exercises	3		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
8.2 3D (Tai Chi) exercise	1		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
9 Number of fallers, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise	4		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
9.1 Balance and functional exercises	4		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10 Number of people who experienced one or more falls requiring hospital admission, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
10.1 Balance and functional exercises	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11 Health-related quality of life, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
11.1 Balance and functional exercises	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
12 Number of people who died, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
12.1 Balance and functional exercises	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
13 Rate of falls, higher vs lower dose within the same type of exercise	3		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
13.1 Balance and functional exercises	1		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
13.2 Resistance exercises	1		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
13.3 3D (Tai Chi)	1		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
14 Number of fallers, higher vs lower dose within the same type of exercise	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
14.1 3D (Tai Chi)	1		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
15 Number of people who died, higher vs lower dose within the same type of exercise	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

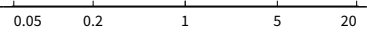
Analysis 11.1. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 1 Rate of falls, different types of exercise compared.

Study or subgroup	Exercise A N	Exercise B N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
11.1.1 Balance and functional exercises vs balance and functional exercises					
Hirase 2015	29	29	-0.9 (0.45)		0.41[0.17,0.99]



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study or subgroup	Exercise A N	Exercise B N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Iliffe 2015	230	227	-0 (0.1)		0.97[0.8,1.18]
Liston 2014	7	8	0 (0.49)		1.02[0.39,2.67]
Steadman 2003	69	64	0 (0.23)		1[0.64,1.57]
Yamada 2012	73	72	2.2 (0.73)		9.39[2.25,39.28]
Yamada 2013	112	118	-1 (0.32)		0.35[0.19,0.66]
11.1.2 Balance and functional exercises vs resistance exercises					
Davis 2011	54	49	-0.3 (0.26)		0.73[0.44,1.22]
Davis 2011	52	49	-0.1 (0.14)		0.88[0.67,1.16]
Karinkanta 2007	35	37	0.9 (0.42)		2.39[1.05,5.44]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	34	32	-0.5 (0.38)		0.58[0.27,1.22]
11.1.3 Balance and functional exercises vs walking					
Shigematsu 2008	32	36	-0.4 (0.57)		0.7[0.23,2.13]
Yamada 2010	29	29	-0.8 (0.61)		0.45[0.14,1.49]
11.1.4 Balance and functional exercises vs multiple categories of exercise					
Clemson 2012	107	105	-0.1 (0.1)		0.87[0.71,1.06]
11.1.5 3D (Tai Chi) vs balance and functional exercises					
Hwang 2016	167	167	-1.1 (0.41)		0.32[0.14,0.71]
Wolf 1996	72	64	-0.5 (0.18)		0.63[0.44,0.9]
11.1.6 3D (Tai Chi) vs 3D (Tai Chi)					
Wu 2010	22	22	-0.7 (0.71)		0.5[0.12,2.02]
Wu 2010	22	20	0.3 (0.91)		1.36[0.23,8.11]
11.1.7 Multiple categories of exercise vs balance and functional exercises					
Karinkanta 2007	36	35	0 (0.33)		1.03[0.54,1.97]
11.1.8 Multiple categories of exercise vs resistance exercises					
Ansai 2015	22	22	-0.9 (0.22)		0.4[0.26,0.62]
Karinkanta 2007	36	37	0.9 (0.42)		2.44[1.07,5.55]
11.1.9 Multiple categories of exercise vs multiple categories of exercise					
Freiberger 2007	65	62	-0.3 (0.17)		0.74[0.53,1.03]
Kemmler 2010	115	112	-0.5 (0.12)		0.6[0.47,0.76]
Kwok 2016	40	40	-0 (0.48)		0.95[0.37,2.44]
LaStayo 2017	54	58	0.5 (0.14)		1.63[1.24,2.15]



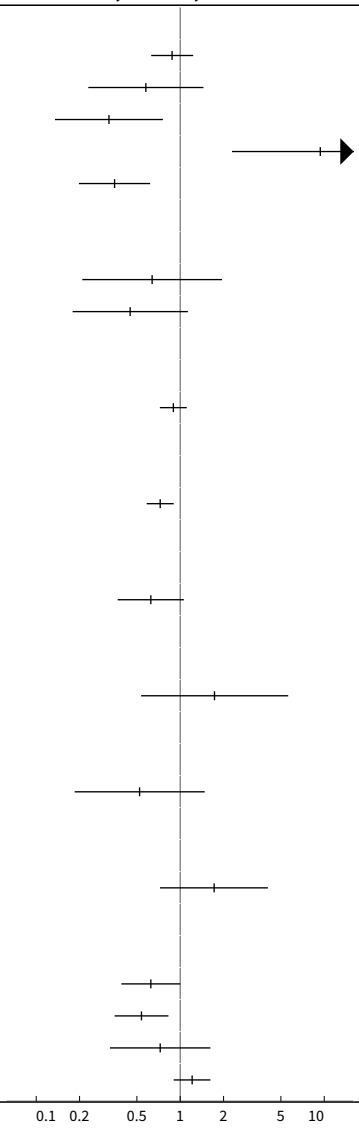
Analysis 11.2. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 2 Rate of falls >18 months, different types of exercise compared.

Study or subgroup	Exercise A N	Exercise B N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
11.2.1 Multiple categories of exercise vs multiple categories of exercise					
Freiberger 2007	49	48	-0.3 (0.18)		0.7[0.5,1]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

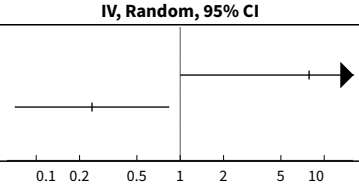
Analysis 11.3. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 3 Number of fallers, different types of exercise compared.

Study or subgroup	Exercise A N	Exercise B N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
11.3.1 Balance and functional exercises vs balance and functional exercises					
Iliffe 2015	230	227	-0.1 (0.17)		0.88[0.63,1.23]
Lurie 2013	26	33	-0.5 (0.47)		0.58[0.23,1.45]
Verrusio 2017	73	74	-1.1 (0.44)		0.32[0.14,0.76]
Yamada 2012	73	72	2.2 (0.72)		9.39[2.29,38.52]
Yamada 2013	112	118	-1 (0.29)		0.35[0.2,0.62]
11.3.2 Balance and functional exercises vs walking					
Shigematsu 2008	32	36	-0.4 (0.57)		0.64[0.21,1.95]
Yamada 2010	29	29	-0.8 (0.47)		0.45[0.18,1.13]
11.3.3 Balance and functional exercises vs multiple categories of exercise					
Clemson 2012	99	96	-0.1 (0.11)		0.9[0.72,1.11]
11.3.4 3D (Tai Chi) vs balance and functional exercises					
Hwang 2016	167	167	-0.3 (0.11)		0.73[0.59,0.9]
11.3.5 3D (Tai Chi) vs resistance exercises					
Woo 2007	58	59	-0.5 (0.27)		0.63[0.37,1.06]
11.3.6 Multiple categories of exercise vs balance and functional exercises					
Halvarsson 2016	18	25	0.6 (0.6)		1.73[0.53,5.62]
11.3.7 Multiple categories of exercise vs resistance exercises					
Ansai 2015	22	22	-0.6 (0.53)		0.52[0.18,1.48]
11.3.8 Multiple categories of exercise vs resistance exercises (after hospital stays)					
Vogler 2009	57	57	0.5 (0.44)		1.72[0.72,4.06]
11.3.9 Multiple categories of exercise vs multiple categories of exercise					
Freiberger 2007	65	62	-0.5 (0.24)		0.63[0.39,1]
Kemmler 2010	115	112	-0.6 (0.22)		0.54[0.35,0.83]
Kwok 2016	40	40	-0.3 (0.41)		0.73[0.33,1.62]
LaStayo 2017	54	58	0.2 (0.15)		1.21[0.9,1.62]

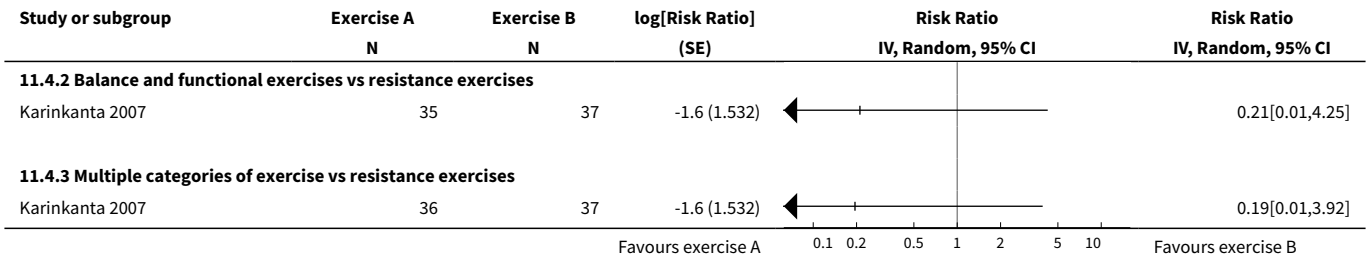


Analysis 11.4. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 4 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures, different types of exercise compared.

Study or subgroup	Exercise A N	Exercise B N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
11.4.1 Balance and functional exercise vs balance and functional exercise					
Yamada 2012	73	72	2.1 (1.05)		7.85[1,61.43]
Yamada 2013	112	118	-1.4 (0.63)		0.24[0.07,0.84]



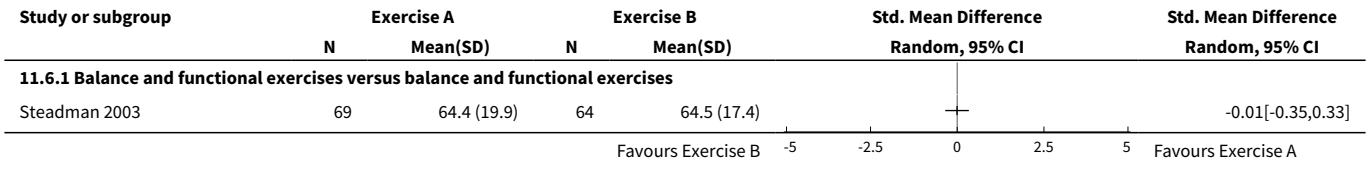
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



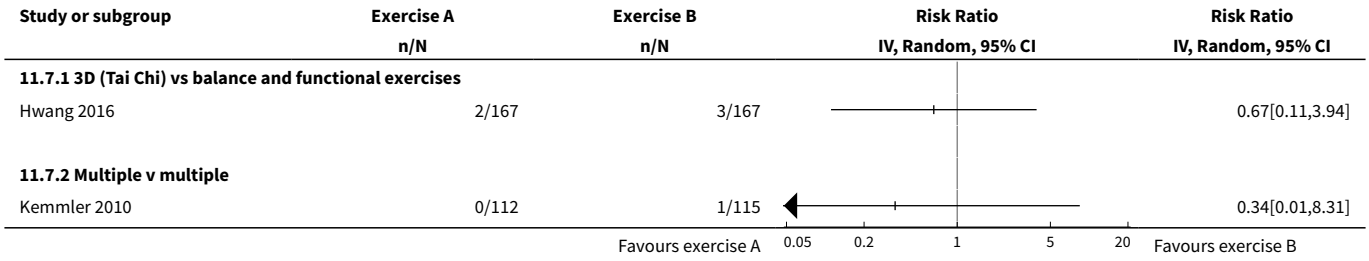
Analysis 11.5. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 5 Number of people who experienced one or more falls that required medical attention, different types of exercise compared.



Analysis 11.6. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 6 Quality of life, different types of exercise compared.



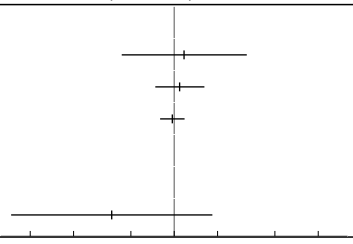
Analysis 11.7. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 7 Number of people who died, different types of exercise compared.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

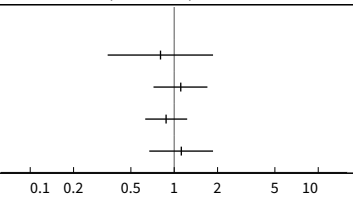
Analysis 11.8. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 8 Rate of falls, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise.

Study or subgroup	Exercise A N	Exercise B N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
11.8.1 Balance and functional exercises					
Barker 2016	20	24	0.2 (0.51)		1.17[0.43,3.19]
Helbostad 2004	34	34	0.1 (0.2)		1.09[0.74,1.62]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0 (0.1)		0.97[0.8,1.18]
11.8.2 3D (Tai Chi) exercise					
Wu 2010	20	22	-1 (0.82)		0.37[0.07,1.84]



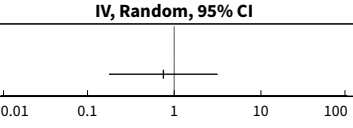
Analysis 11.9. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 9 Number of fallers, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise.

Study or subgroup	Exercise A N	Exercise B N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
11.9.1 Balance and functional exercises					
Barker 2016	20	24	-0.2 (0.43)		0.8[0.35,1.86]
Helbostad 2004	34	34	0.1 (0.22)		1.11[0.72,1.7]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.1 (0.17)		0.88[0.63,1.23]
Kyrdalen 2014	47	47	0.1 (0.26)		1.12[0.67,1.86]



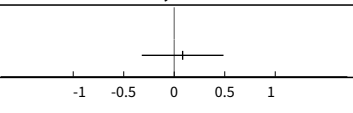
Analysis 11.10. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 10 Number of people who experienced one or more falls requiring hospital admission, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise.

Study or subgroup	Exercise A n/N	Exercise B n/N	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
11.10.1 Balance and functional exercises				
Kyrdalen 2014	3/47	4/47		0.75[0.18,3.17]



Analysis 11.11. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 11 Health-related quality of life, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise.

Study or subgroup	Exercise A N	Exercise A Mean(SD)	Exercise B N	Exercise B Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Fixed, 95% CI	Std. Mean Difference Fixed, 95% CI
11.11.1 Balance and functional exercises						
Kyrdalen 2014	47	218 (82)	47	211.2 (80)		0.08[-0.32,0.49]



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 11.12. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 12 Number of people who died, group vs individual exercise delivery within the same type of exercise.

Study or subgroup	Exercise A n/N	Exercise B n/N	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
11.12.1 Balance and functional exercises				
Kyrdalen 2014	5/47	3/47		1.67[0.42,6.58]

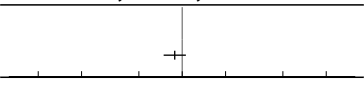


Analysis 11.13. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 13 Rate of falls, higher vs lower dose within the same type of exercise.

Study or subgroup	Exercise A N	Exercise B N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
11.13.1 Balance and functional exercises					
Ballard 2004	20	19	-1 (0.59)		0.38[0.12,1.2]
11.13.2 Resistance exercises					
Davis 2011	52	54	0.1 (0.25)		1.11[0.68,1.8]
11.13.3 3D (Tai Chi)					
Taylor 2012	220	233	-0.3 (0.08)		0.75[0.64,0.88]

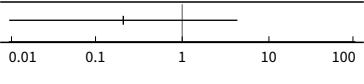
Analysis 11.14. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 14 Number of fallers, higher vs lower dose within the same type of exercise.

Study or subgroup	Exercise A N	Exercise B N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
11.14.1 3D (Tai Chi)					
Taylor 2012	210	222	-0.1 (0.09)		0.89[0.74,1.06]



Analysis 11.15. Comparison 11 Exercise versus exercise, Outcome 15 Number of people who died, higher vs lower dose within the same type of exercise.

Study or subgroup	Exercise A n/N	Exercise B n/N	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
Taylor 2012	0/174	2/182		0.21[0.01,4.33]



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Comparison 12. Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years

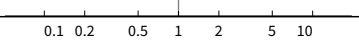
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls: pooled data	53	11807	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.71, 0.84]
2 Rate of falls: grouped by exercise type	53		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	34	7436	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.69, 0.81]
2.2 Resistance exercise vs control	5	327	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.67, 1.97]
2.3 3D exercise (Tai Chi) vs control	6	1971	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.67, 1.03]
2.4 3D exercise (dance) vs control	1	522	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.34 [0.98, 1.83]
2.5 Walking programme vs control	2	441	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.66, 1.97]
2.6 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	11	1404	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.50, 0.88]
3 Number of fallers: pooled data	52	11576	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.80, 0.90]
4 Number of fallers: grouped by exercise type	54		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	30	7287	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.82, 0.91]
4.2 Resistance exercise vs control	2	163	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.57, 1.15]
4.3 3D exercise (Tai Chi) vs control	6	1915	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.71, 0.94]
4.4 3D exercise (dance) vs control	1	522	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.35 [0.83, 2.20]
4.5 Walking programme vs control	2	441	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.71, 1.54]
4.6 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	17	1623	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.64, 0.96]
5 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures: pooled data	10	4047	Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.73 [0.56, 0.95]
6 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures: by exercise type	10		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
6.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	7	2139	Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.44 [0.25, 0.76]
6.2 Resistance exercise vs control	1	73	Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.14, 6.49]
6.3 Walking programme vs control	1	97	Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.11, 3.76]
6.4 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	3	1810	Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.62, 1.16]
7 Number of people who experienced one or more falls requiring medical attention: pooled data	5	1019	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.61 [0.47, 0.79]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
8 Number of people who experienced one or more falls requiring medical attention - sub-grouped by exercise type	5		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
8.1 Balance and functional exercises vs Control	3	585	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.54, 1.09]
8.2 Resistance exercises vs control	1	73	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.47, 1.80]
8.3 3D exercise (Tai Chi) vs Control	1	188	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.35 [0.13, 0.93]
8.4 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	2	248	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.44 [0.29, 0.66]

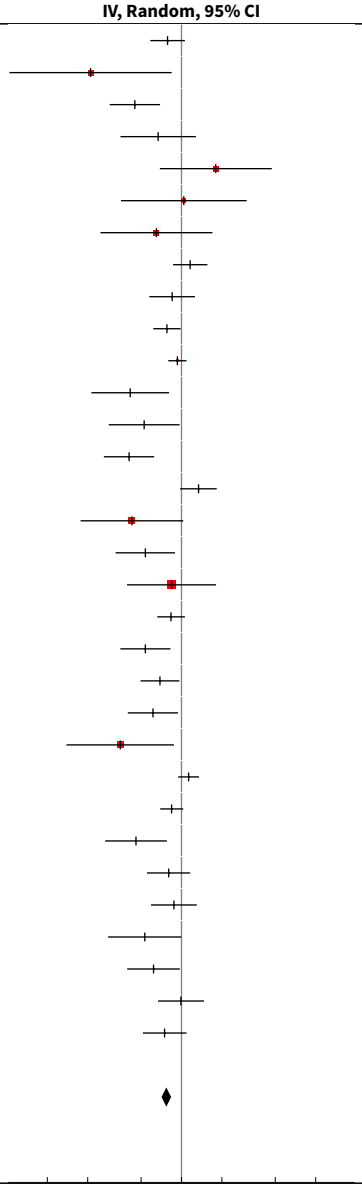
Analysis 12.1. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 1 Rate of falls: pooled data.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Ansai 2015	23	11	0.7 (0.26)		1.52%	2.08[1.25,3.45]
Ansai 2015	22	11	-0.2 (0.33)		1.12%	0.84[0.44,1.59]
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.3 (0.65)		0.38%	0.72[0.2,2.57]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		1.52%	0.6[0.36,1]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		2.38%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.5 (0.22)		1.82%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.2 (0.29)		1.33%	1.22[0.69,2.16]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.4 (0.14)		2.59%	0.68[0.51,0.89]
Carter 2002	40	40	-0.1 (0.52)		0.55%	0.88[0.32,2.43]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.54%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		0.41%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	105	53	-0.2 (0.23)		1.74%	0.81[0.52,1.27]
Clemson 2012	107	53	-0.4 (0.23)		1.74%	0.69[0.44,1.08]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		2.18%	0.82[0.58,1.17]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		3.01%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Day 2015	204	205	-0.1 (0.14)		2.59%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
Duque 2013	30	30	-0.6 (0.21)		1.91%	0.55[0.36,0.83]
Ebrahim 1997	52	50	0.4 (0.25)		1.59%	1.54[0.94,2.51]
El-Khoury 2015	352	354	-0.1 (0.07)		3.3%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Grahn Kronhed 2009	34	31	-0.3 (0.31)		1.22%	0.75[0.41,1.37]
Gschwind 2015	71	65	-0.7 (0.44)		0.73%	0.49[0.21,1.16]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-0.4 (0.39)		0.88%	0.66[0.31,1.41]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-1.3 (0.53)		0.54%	0.27[0.09,0.75]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.2)		1.99%	0.81[0.55,1.2]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.17)		2.28%	0.86[0.62,1.2]
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		1.08%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.59%	1.46[0.55,3.9]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0.5 (0.62)		0.41%	0.6[0.18,2.02]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.59%	1.42[0.53,3.78]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.22)		1.82%	1.17[0.76,1.81]



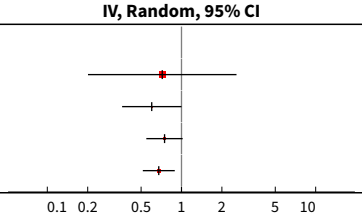
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		2.48%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Lehtola 2000	92	39	-1.6 (0.71)		0.32%	0.21[0.05,0.84]
Li 2005	95	93	-0.8 (0.22)		1.82%	0.45[0.29,0.69]
Lin 2007	50	50	-0.4 (0.33)		1.12%	0.67[0.35,1.28]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	32	16	0.6 (0.49)		0.61%	1.8[0.69,4.71]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	34	16	0 (0.55)		0.5%	1.04[0.35,3.06]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	31	28	-0.4 (0.49)		0.61%	0.65[0.25,1.7]
Logghe 2009	138	131	0.2 (0.15)		2.48%	1.16[0.87,1.56]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0.2 (0.2)		1.99%	0.85[0.58,1.26]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.2 (0.12)		2.8%	0.78[0.62,0.99]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		3.21%	0.93[0.8,1.09]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		1.08%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.6 (0.31)		1.22%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.22)		1.82%	0.41[0.26,0.63]
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.16)		2.38%	1.34[0.98,1.83]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		0.7%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		1.52%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	-0.2 (0.39)		0.88%	0.84[0.39,1.81]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.2 (0.12)		2.8%	0.84[0.66,1.06]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		1.82%	0.54[0.35,0.83]
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		2.28%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		1.82%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1 (0.47)		0.66%	0.35[0.14,0.88]
Taylor 2012	233	115	0.1 (0.09)		3.11%	1.13[0.95,1.35]
Taylor 2012	220	115	-0.2 (0.1)		3.01%	0.84[0.69,1.03]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		1.46%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	103	102	-0.2 (0.19)		2.09%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.2)		1.99%	0.88[0.59,1.3]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	-0.6 (0.32)		1.17%	0.53[0.28,1]
Wolf 1996	72	32	-0.5 (0.23)		1.74%	0.62[0.39,0.97]
Wolf 1996	64	32	-0 (0.2)		1.99%	0.99[0.67,1.47]
Wolf 2003	145	141	-0.3 (0.19)		2.09%	0.75[0.52,1.09]
Total (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.77[0.71,0.84]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.05; Chi²=143.63, df=61(P<0.0001); I²=57.53%						
Test for overall effect: Z=6.19(P<0.0001)						

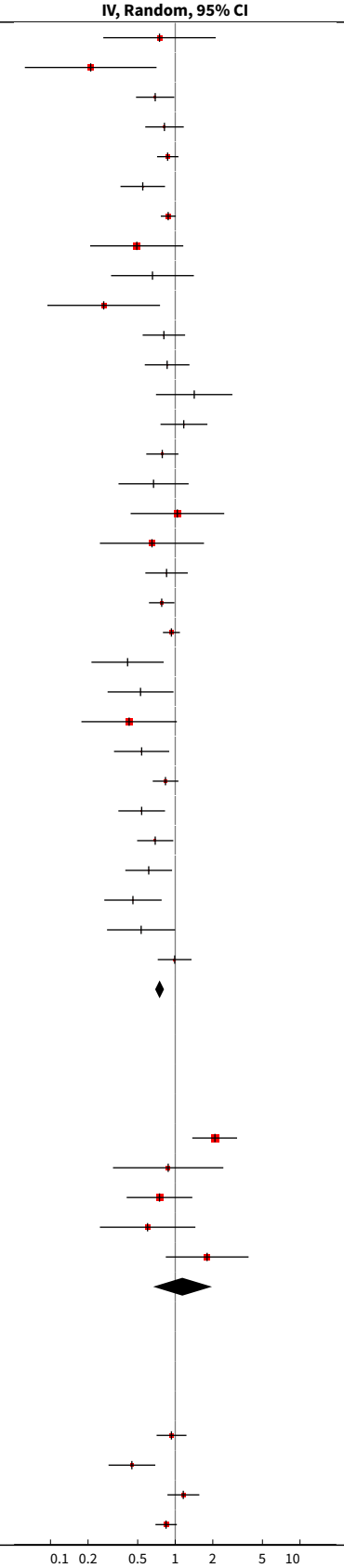


Analysis 12.2. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 2 Rate of falls: grouped by exercise type.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
12.2.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control						
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.3 (0.65)		0.39%	0.72[0.2,2.57]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		2.05%	0.6[0.36,1]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		4.09%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.4 (0.14)		4.76%	0.68[0.51,0.89]

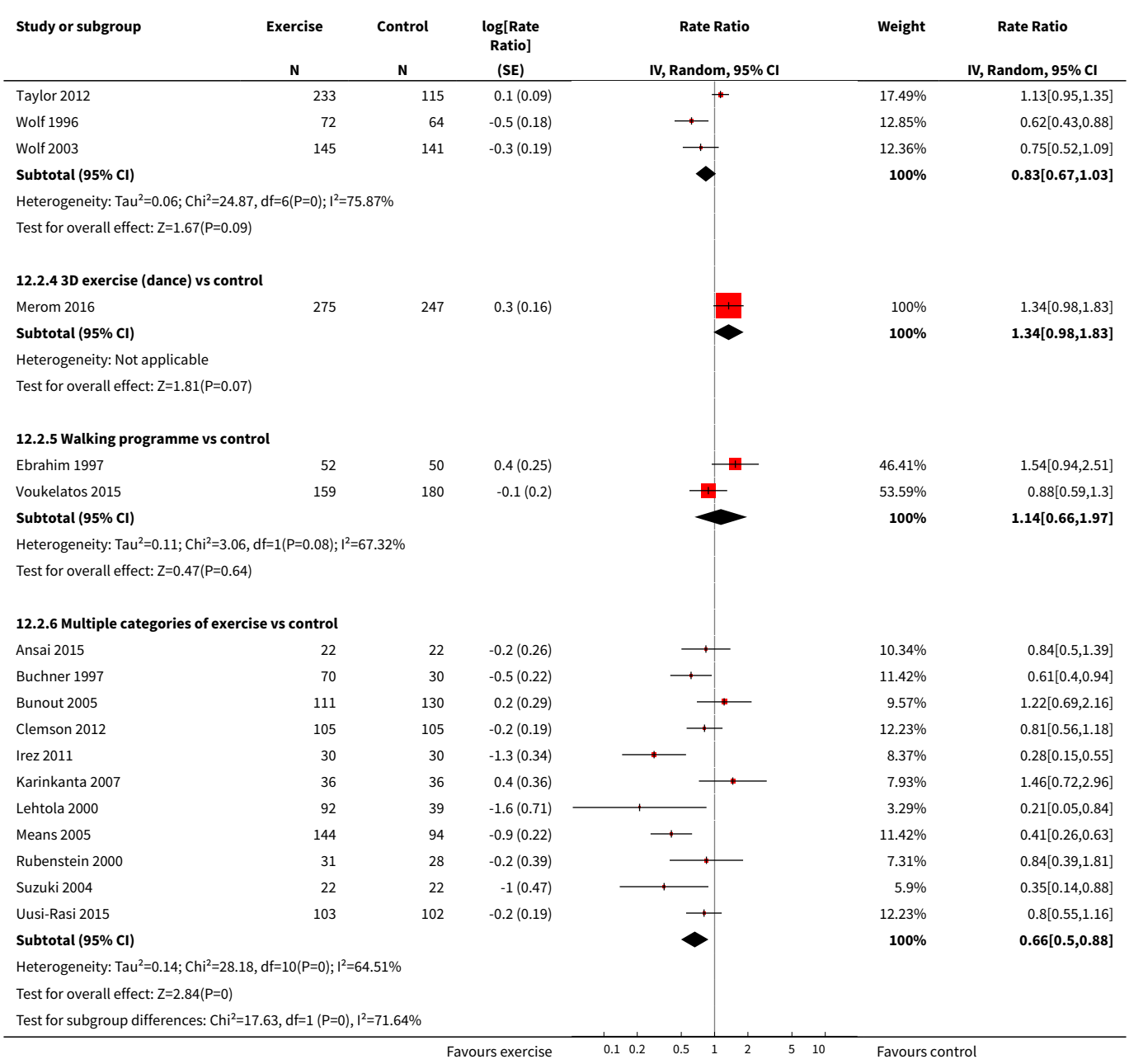


Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



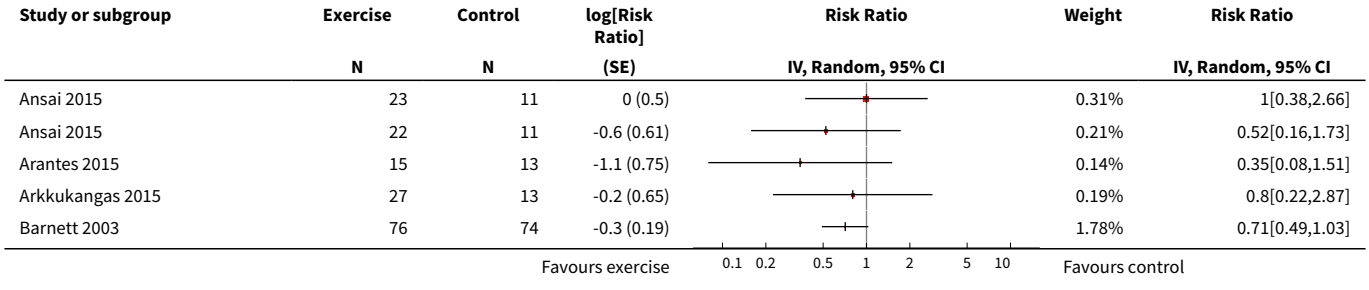
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.58%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		0.43%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	107	105	-0.4 (0.18)		3.52%	0.69[0.49,0.98]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		3.52%	0.82[0.58,1.17]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		6.47%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Duque 2013	30	30	-0.6 (0.21)		2.84%	0.55[0.36,0.83]
El-Khoury 2015	352	354	-0.1 (0.07)		7.99%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Gschwind 2015	71	65	-0.7 (0.44)		0.82%	0.49[0.21,1.16]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-0.4 (0.39)		1.03%	0.66[0.31,1.41]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-1.3 (0.53)		0.58%	0.27[0.09,0.75]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.2)		3.05%	0.81[0.55,1.2]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.21)		2.84%	0.86[0.57,1.3]
Karinkanta 2007	35	36	0.4 (0.36)		1.18%	1.42[0.7,2.87]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.22)		2.66%	1.17[0.76,1.81]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		4.41%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Lin 2007	50	50	-0.4 (0.33)		1.38%	0.67[0.35,1.28]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	34	32	0 (0.44)		0.82%	1.04[0.44,2.47]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	31	28	-0.4 (0.49)		0.67%	0.65[0.25,1.7]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0.2 (0.2)		3.05%	0.85[0.58,1.26]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.2 (0.12)		5.56%	0.78[0.62,0.99]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		7.48%	0.93[0.8,1.09]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		1.31%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.6 (0.31)		1.53%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		0.79%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		2.05%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.2 (0.12)		5.56%	0.84[0.66,1.06]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		2.66%	0.54[0.35,0.83]
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		3.79%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		2.66%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		1.93%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	-0.6 (0.32)		1.45%	0.53[0.28,1]
Wolf 1996	64	64	-0 (0.16)		4.09%	0.99[0.72,1.35]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.75[0.69,0.81]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.02; Chi²=52.86, df=35(P=0.03); I²=33.79%						
Test for overall effect: Z=6.94(P<0.0001)						
12.2.2 Resistance exercise vs control						
Ansai 2015	23	22	0.7 (0.21)		26.42%	2.08[1.37,3.13]
Carter 2002	40	40	-0.1 (0.52)		14.84%	0.88[0.32,2.43]
Grahn Kronhed 2009	34	31	-0.3 (0.31)		22.4%	0.75[0.41,1.37]
Karinkanta 2007	37	36	-0.5 (0.45)		17.09%	0.6[0.25,1.45]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	32	32	0.6 (0.39)		19.25%	1.8[0.84,3.87]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**1.14[0.67,1.97]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.25; Chi²=12.29, df=4(P=0.02); I²=67.46%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.49(P=0.63)						
12.2.3 3D exercise (Tai Chi) vs control						
Day 2015	204	205	-0.1 (0.14)		14.94%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
Li 2005	95	93	-0.8 (0.22)		10.95%	0.45[0.29,0.69]
Logghe 2009	138	131	0.2 (0.15)		14.41%	1.16[0.87,1.56]
Taylor 2012	220	115	-0.2 (0.1)		17.01%	0.84[0.69,1.03]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



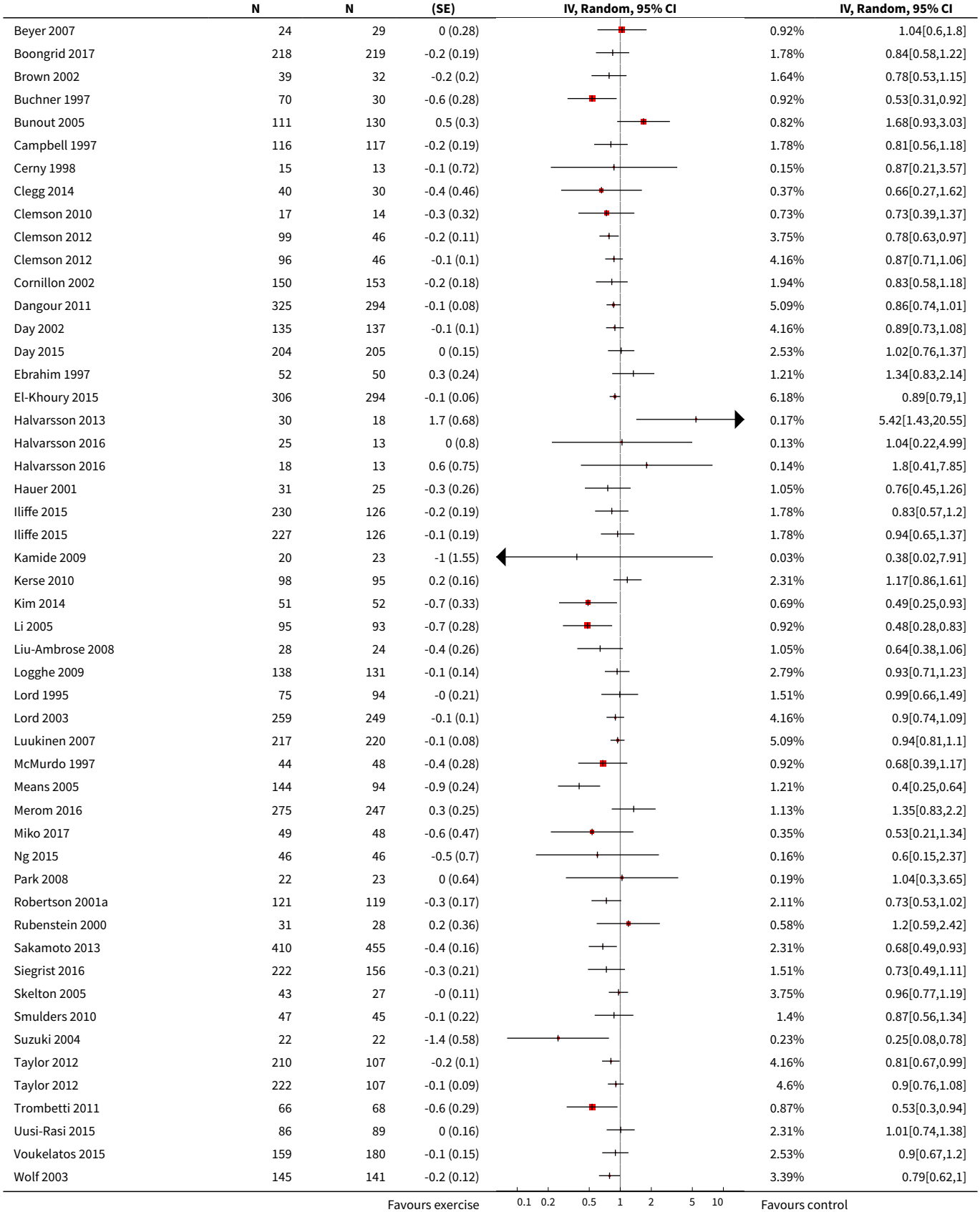
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Taylor 2012	233	115	0.1 (0.09)		17.49%	1.13[0.95,1.35]
Wolf 1996	72	64	-0.5 (0.18)		12.85%	0.62[0.43,0.88]
Wolf 2003	145	141	-0.3 (0.19)		12.36%	0.75[0.52,1.09]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.83[0.67,1.03]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.06; Chi²=24.87, df=6(P=0); I²=75.87%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.67(P=0.09)						
12.2.4 3D exercise (dance) vs control						
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.16)		100%	1.34[0.98,1.83]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**1.34[0.98,1.83]**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.81(P=0.07)						
12.2.5 Walking programme vs control						
Ebrahim 1997	52	50	0.4 (0.25)		46.41%	1.54[0.94,2.51]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.2)		53.59%	0.88[0.59,1.3]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**1.14[0.66,1.97]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.11; Chi²=3.06, df=1(P=0.08); I²=67.32%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.47(P=0.64)						
12.2.6 Multiple categories of exercise vs control						
Ansai 2015	22	22	-0.2 (0.26)		10.34%	0.84[0.5,1.39]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.5 (0.22)		11.42%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.2 (0.29)		9.57%	1.22[0.69,2.16]
Clemson 2012	105	105	-0.2 (0.19)		12.23%	0.81[0.56,1.18]
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		8.37%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	36	36	0.4 (0.36)		7.93%	1.46[0.72,2.96]
Lehtola 2000	92	39	-1.6 (0.71)		3.29%	0.21[0.05,0.84]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.22)		11.42%	0.41[0.26,0.63]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	-0.2 (0.39)		7.31%	0.84[0.39,1.81]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1 (0.47)		5.9%	0.35[0.14,0.88]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	103	102	-0.2 (0.19)		12.23%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.66[0.5,0.88]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.14; Chi²=28.18, df=10(P=0); I²=64.51%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.84(P=0)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=17.63, df=1 (P=0), I²=71.64%						

Analysis 12.3. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 3 Number of fallers: pooled data.

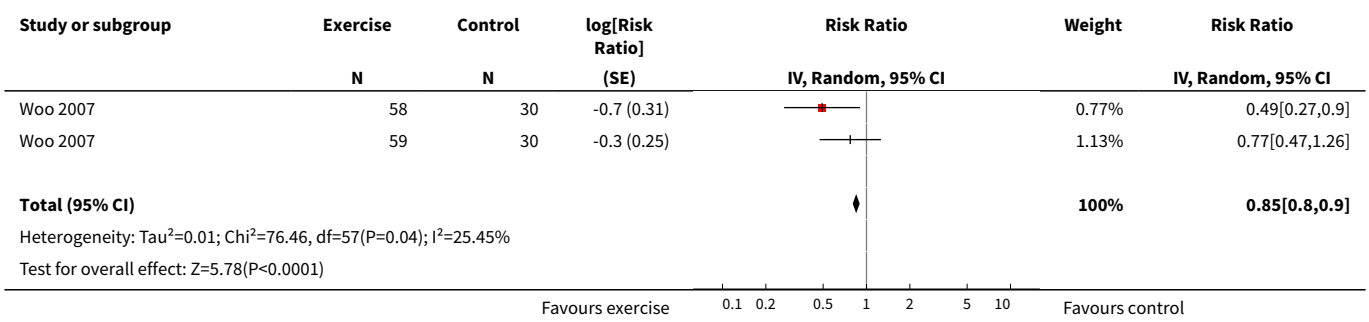


Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Ansai 2015	23	11	0 (0.5)		0.31%	1[0.38,2.66]
Ansai 2015	22	11	-0.6 (0.61)		0.21%	0.52[0.16,1.73]
Arantes 2015	15	13	-1.1 (0.75)		0.14%	0.35[0.08,1.51]
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.2 (0.65)		0.19%	0.8[0.22,2.87]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.3 (0.19)		1.78%	0.71[0.49,1.03]

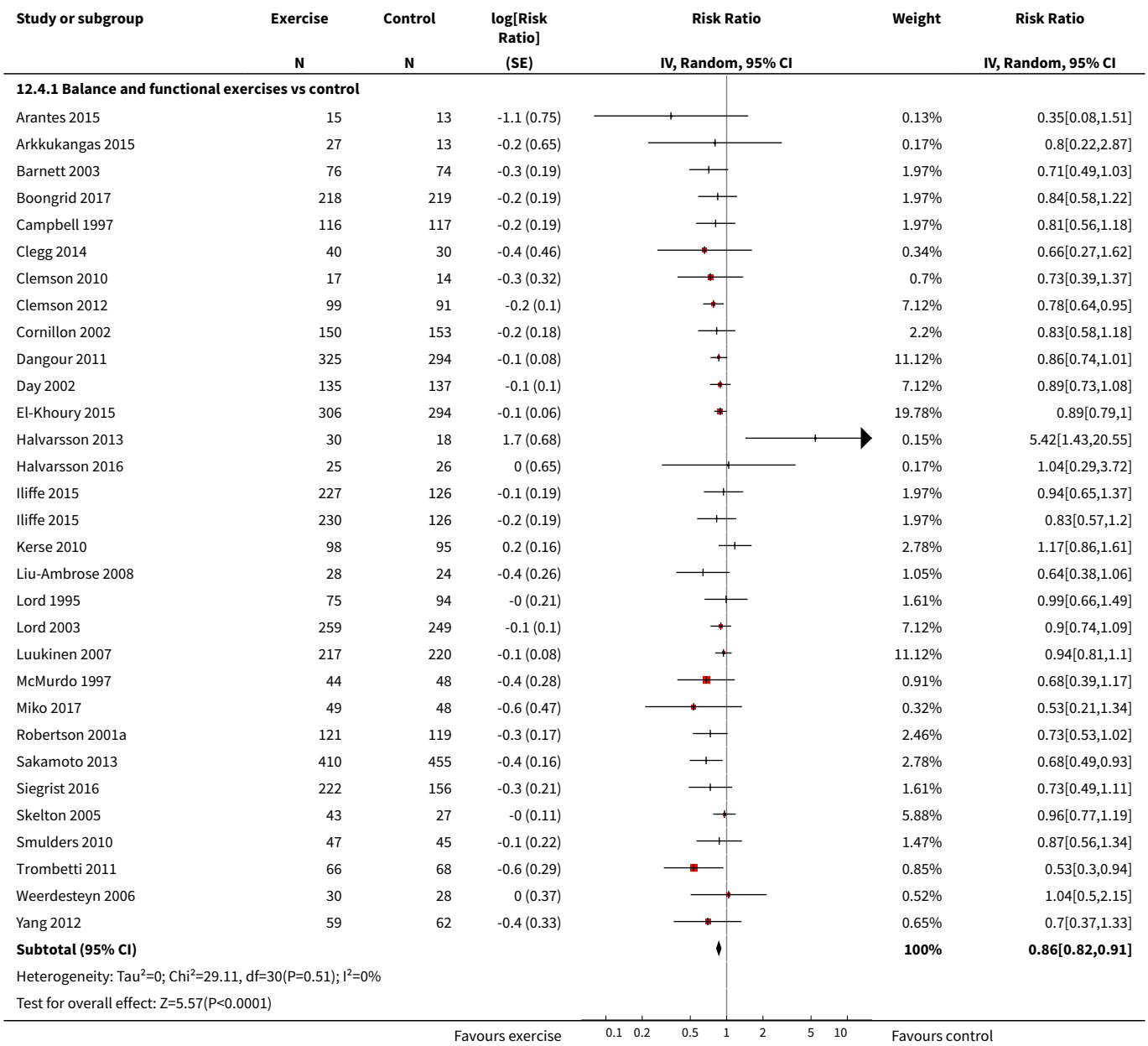
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



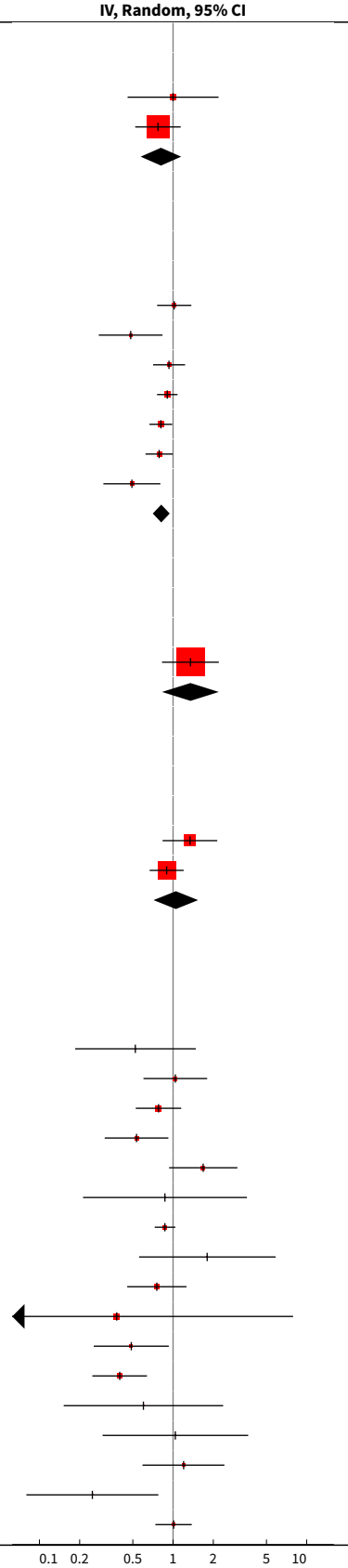
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Analysis 12.4. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 4 Number of fallers: grouped by exercise type.

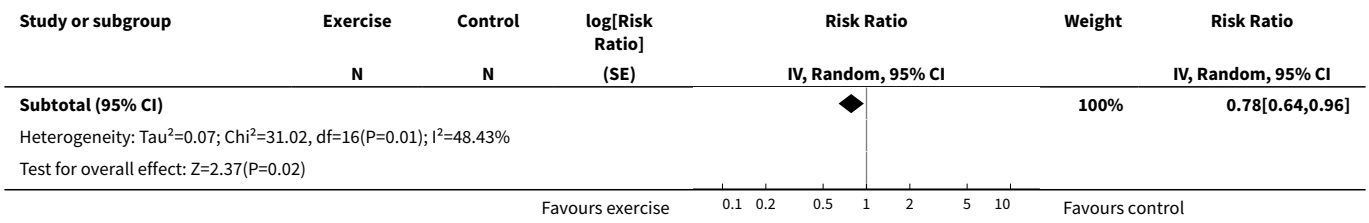


Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

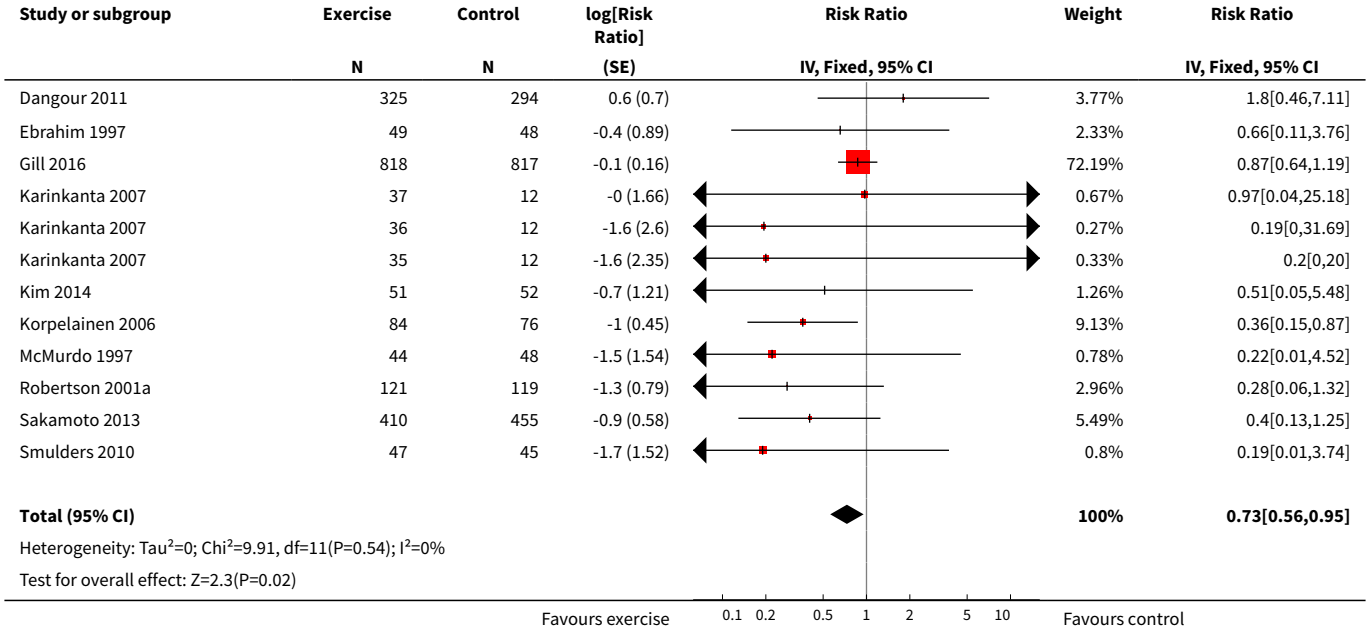


Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
12.4.2 Resistance exercise vs control						
Ansai 2015	23	22	0 (0.4)		20%	1[0.46,2.19]
Woo 2007	59	59	-0.3 (0.2)		80%	0.77[0.52,1.14]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.81[0.57,1.15]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=0.34, df=1(P=0.56); I²=0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.16(P=0.24)						
12.4.3 3D exercise (Tai Chi) vs control						
Day 2015	204	205	0 (0.15)		13.77%	1.02[0.76,1.37]
Li 2005	95	93	-0.7 (0.28)		5.75%	0.48[0.28,0.83]
Logghe 2009	138	131	-0.1 (0.14)		14.84%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
Taylor 2012	222	107	-0.1 (0.09)		21.48%	0.9[0.76,1.08]
Taylor 2012	210	107	-0.2 (0.1)		20%	0.81[0.67,0.99]
Wolf 2003	145	141	-0.2 (0.12)		17.25%	0.79[0.62,1]
Woo 2007	58	59	-0.7 (0.25)		6.9%	0.49[0.3,0.8]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.82[0.71,0.94]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.02; Chi²=11.87, df=6(P=0.06); I²=49.46%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.74(P=0.01)						
12.4.4 3D exercise (dance) vs control						
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.25)		100%	1.35[0.83,2.2]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**1.35[0.83,2.2]**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.2(P=0.23)						
12.4.5 Walking programme vs control						
Ebrahim 1997	52	50	0.3 (0.24)		39.03%	1.34[0.83,2.14]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.15)		60.97%	0.9[0.67,1.2]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**1.05[0.71,1.54]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.04; Chi²=2, df=1(P=0.16); I²=49.94%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.24(P=0.81)						
12.4.6 Multiple categories of exercise vs control						
Ansai 2015	22	22	-0.6 (0.53)		3.07%	0.52[0.18,1.48]
Beyer 2007	24	29	0 (0.28)		7.35%	1.04[0.6,1.8]
Brown 2002	39	32	-0.2 (0.2)		10%	0.78[0.53,1.15]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.6 (0.28)		7.35%	0.53[0.31,0.92]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.5 (0.3)		6.81%	1.68[0.93,3.03]
Cerny 1998	15	13	-0.1 (0.72)		1.82%	0.87[0.21,3.57]
Clemson 2012	96	91	-0.1 (0.09)		14.26%	0.87[0.73,1.04]
Halvarsson 2016	18	26	0.6 (0.6)		2.5%	1.8[0.56,5.85]
Hauer 2001	31	25	-0.3 (0.26)		7.94%	0.76[0.45,1.26]
Kamide 2009	20	23	-1 (1.55)		0.43%	0.38[0.02,7.91]
Kim 2014	51	52	-0.7 (0.33)		6.08%	0.49[0.25,0.93]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.24)		8.58%	0.4[0.25,0.64]
Ng 2015	46	46	-0.5 (0.7)		1.92%	0.6[0.15,2.37]
Park 2008	22	23	0 (0.64)		2.24%	1.04[0.3,3.65]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	0.2 (0.36)		5.44%	1.2[0.59,2.42]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1.4 (0.58)		2.65%	0.25[0.08,0.78]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	0 (0.16)		11.56%	1.01[0.74,1.38]

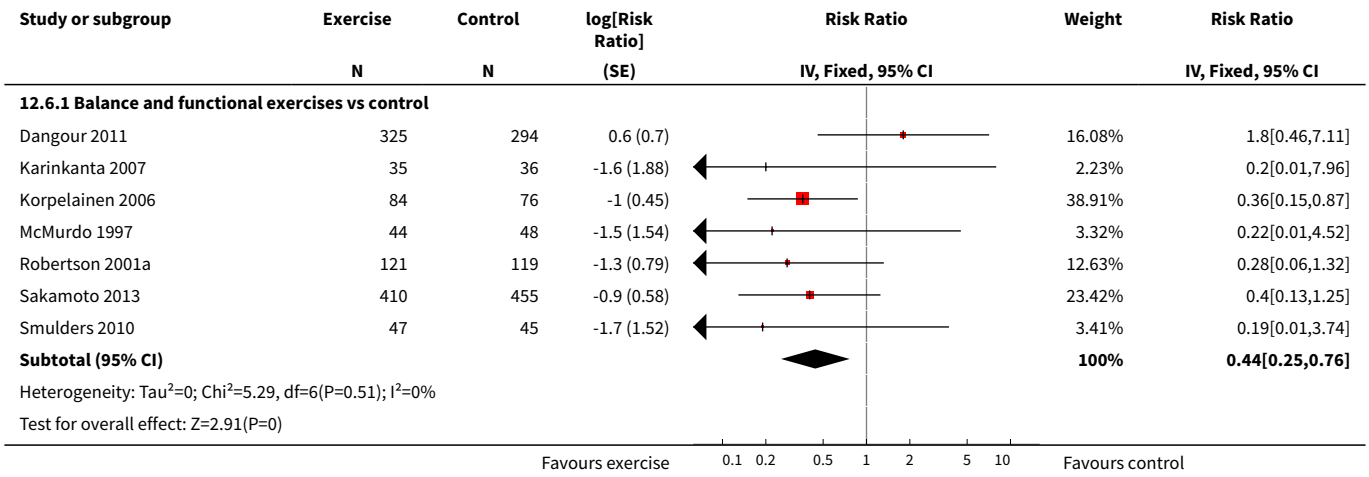
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



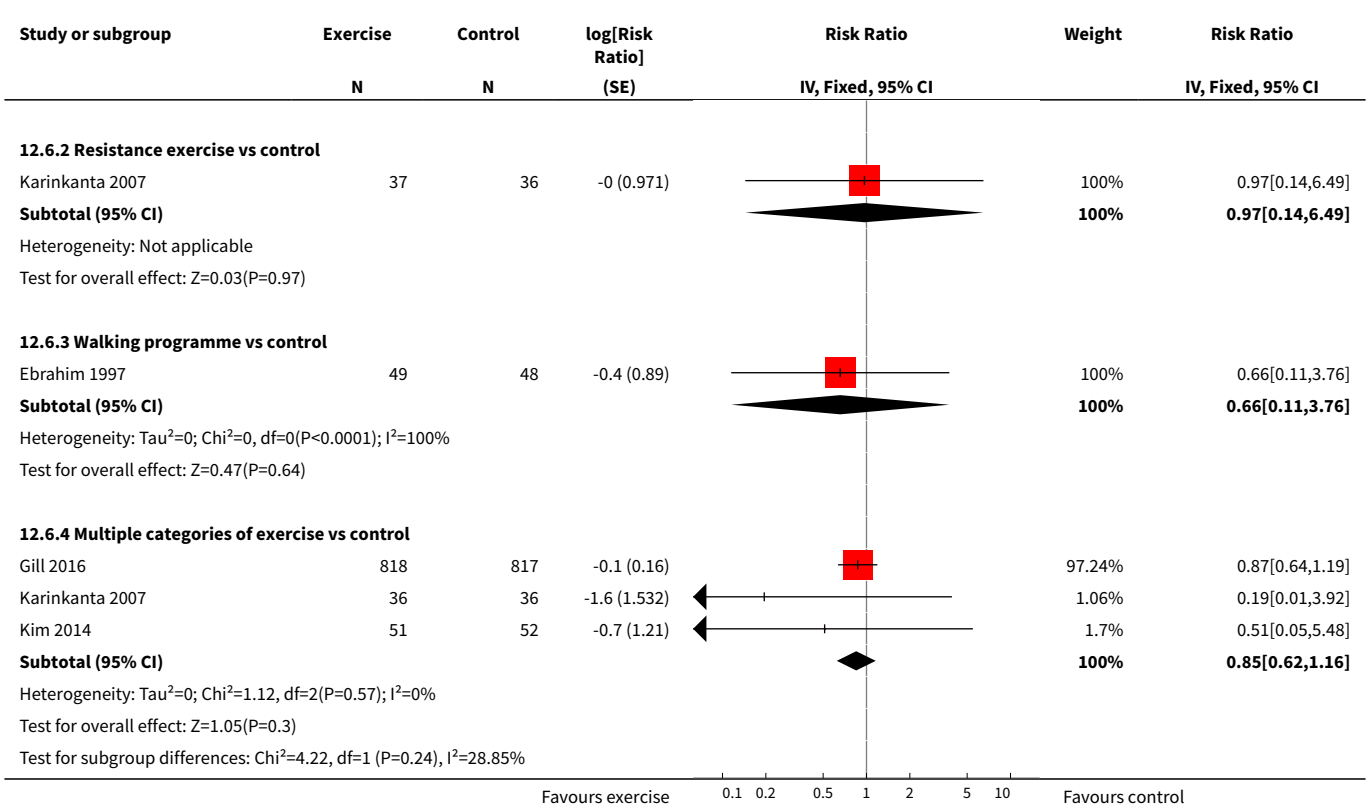
Analysis 12.5. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 5 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures: pooled data.



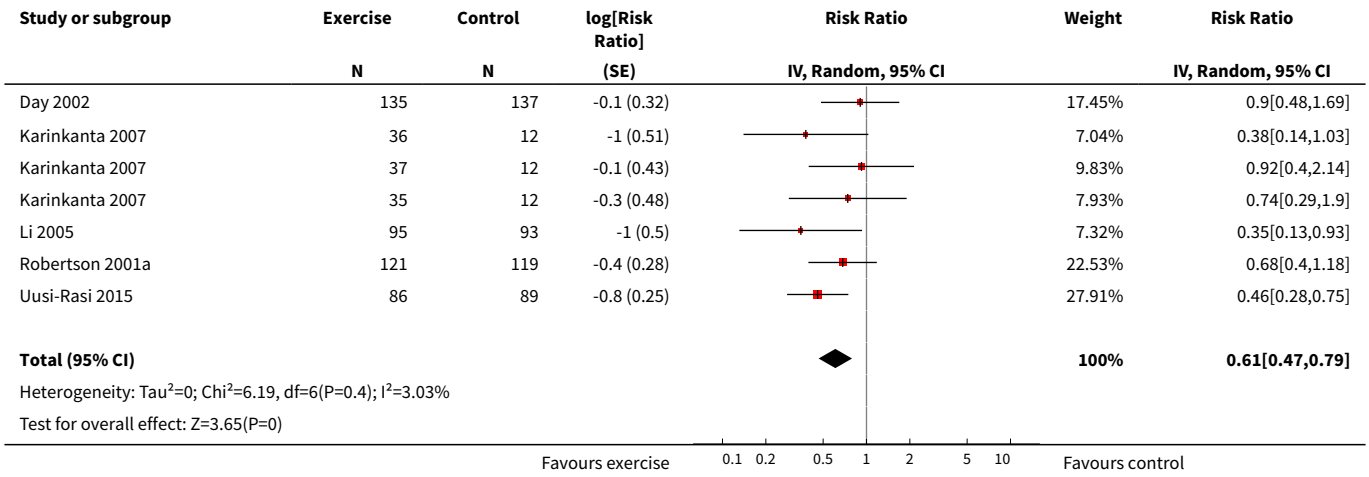
Analysis 12.6. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 6 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures: by exercise type.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

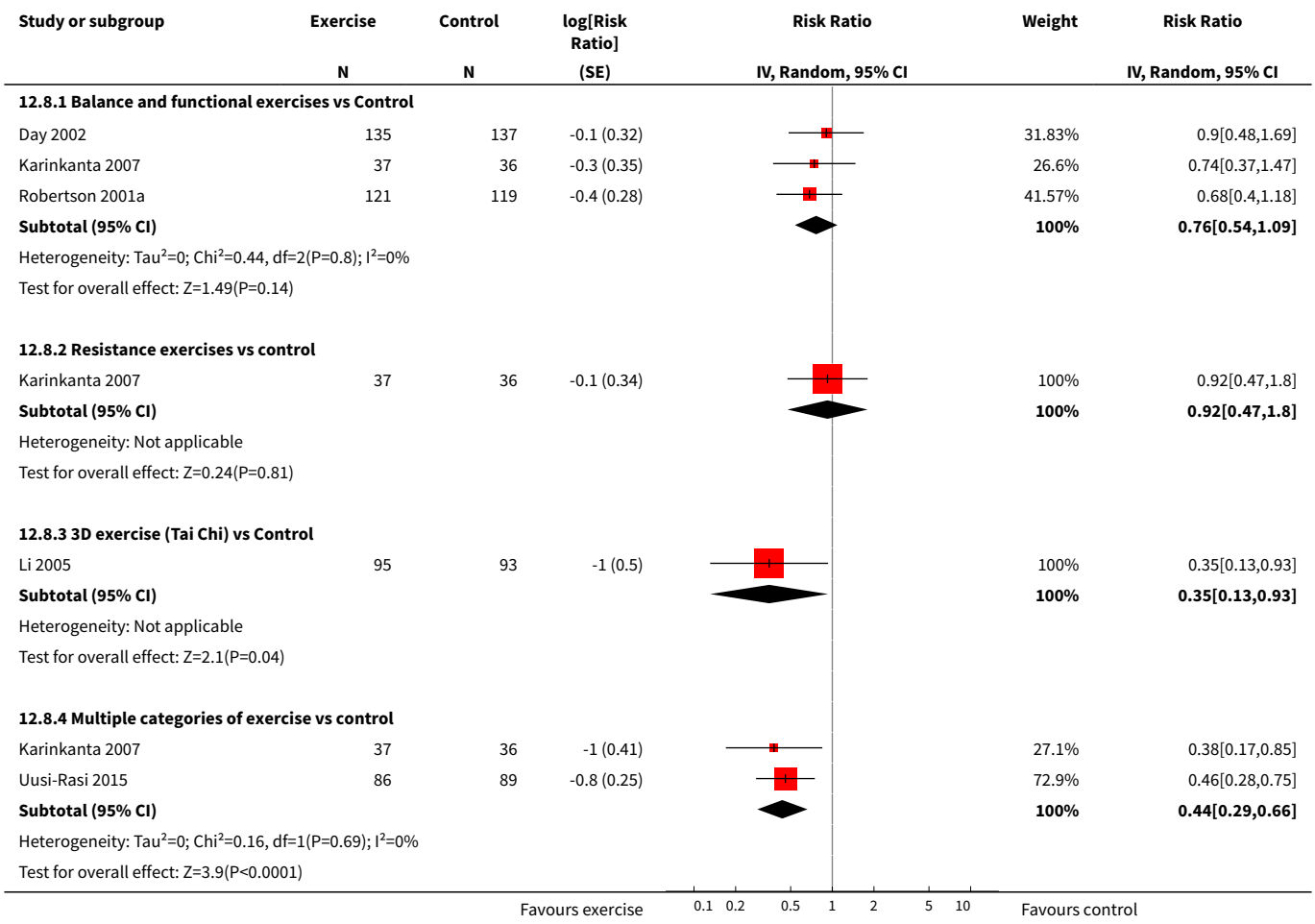


Analysis 12.7. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 7 Number of people who experienced one or more falls requiring medical attention: pooled data.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 12.8. Comparison 12 Sensitivity analysis 1: exercise versus control excluding studies that included people < 65 years, Outcome 8 Number of people who experienced one or more falls requiring medical attention - subgrouped by exercise type.



Comparison 13. Sensitivity analysis 2: exercise versus control excluding studies at a high risk of bias

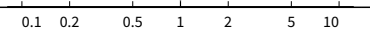
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls - overall analysis	25	6757	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.71, 0.87]
2 Rate of falls - subgrouped by exercise type	25		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	16	3184	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.69 [0.61, 0.79]
2.2 Resistance exercise vs control	0	0	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.3 3D exercise (Tai Chi) vs control	5	2331	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.78, 1.09]
2.4 3D exercise (dance) vs control	1	522	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.34 [0.98, 1.83]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.5 Walking programme vs control	1	339	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.59, 1.30]
2.6 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	3	485	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.60, 0.94]
3 Number of fallers - overall analysis	26	6865	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.80, 0.89]
4 Number of fallers - subgrouped by exercise type	26		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	16	3282	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.77, 0.89]
4.2 Resistance exercise vs control	0	0	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.3 3D exercise (Tai Chi) vs control	5	2294	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.77, 0.94]
4.4 3D exercise (dance) vs control	1	522	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.35 [0.83, 2.20]
4.5 Walking programme vs control	1	339	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.67, 1.20]
4.6 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	4	518	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.69, 1.02]
5 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - overall analysis	2	332	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.26 [0.07, 1.02]

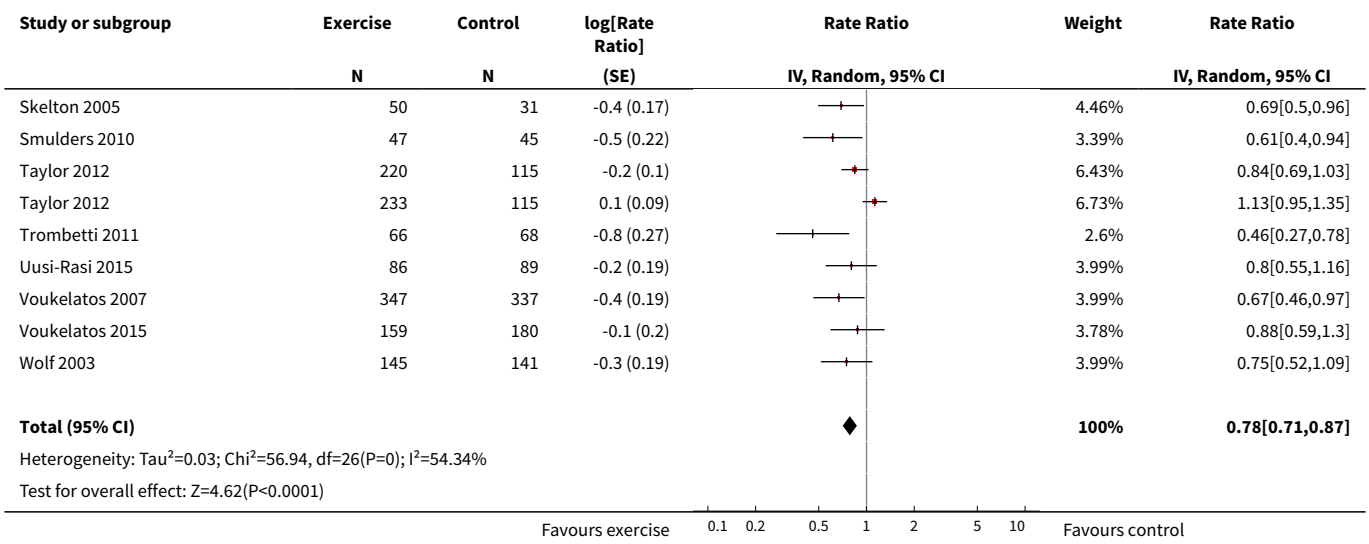
Analysis 13.1. Comparison 13 Sensitivity analysis 2: exercise versus control excluding studies at a high risk of bias, Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.3 (0.65)		0.6%	0.72[0.2,2.57]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		2.74%	0.6[0.36,1]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		4.71%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.5 (0.22)		3.39%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.88%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		0.66%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	105	53	-0.2 (0.23)		3.21%	0.81[0.52,1.27]
Clemson 2012	107	53	-0.4 (0.23)		3.21%	0.69[0.44,1.08]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		4.22%	0.82[0.58,1.17]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		6.43%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Day 2015	204	205	-0.1 (0.14)		5.25%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
El-Khoury 2015	284	288	-0.1 (0.07)		7.31%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		1.04%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Logghe 2009	138	131	0.2 (0.15)		4.98%	1.16[0.87,1.56]
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.16)		4.71%	1.34[0.98,1.83]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		1.17%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		2.74%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		3.39%	0.54[0.35,0.83]



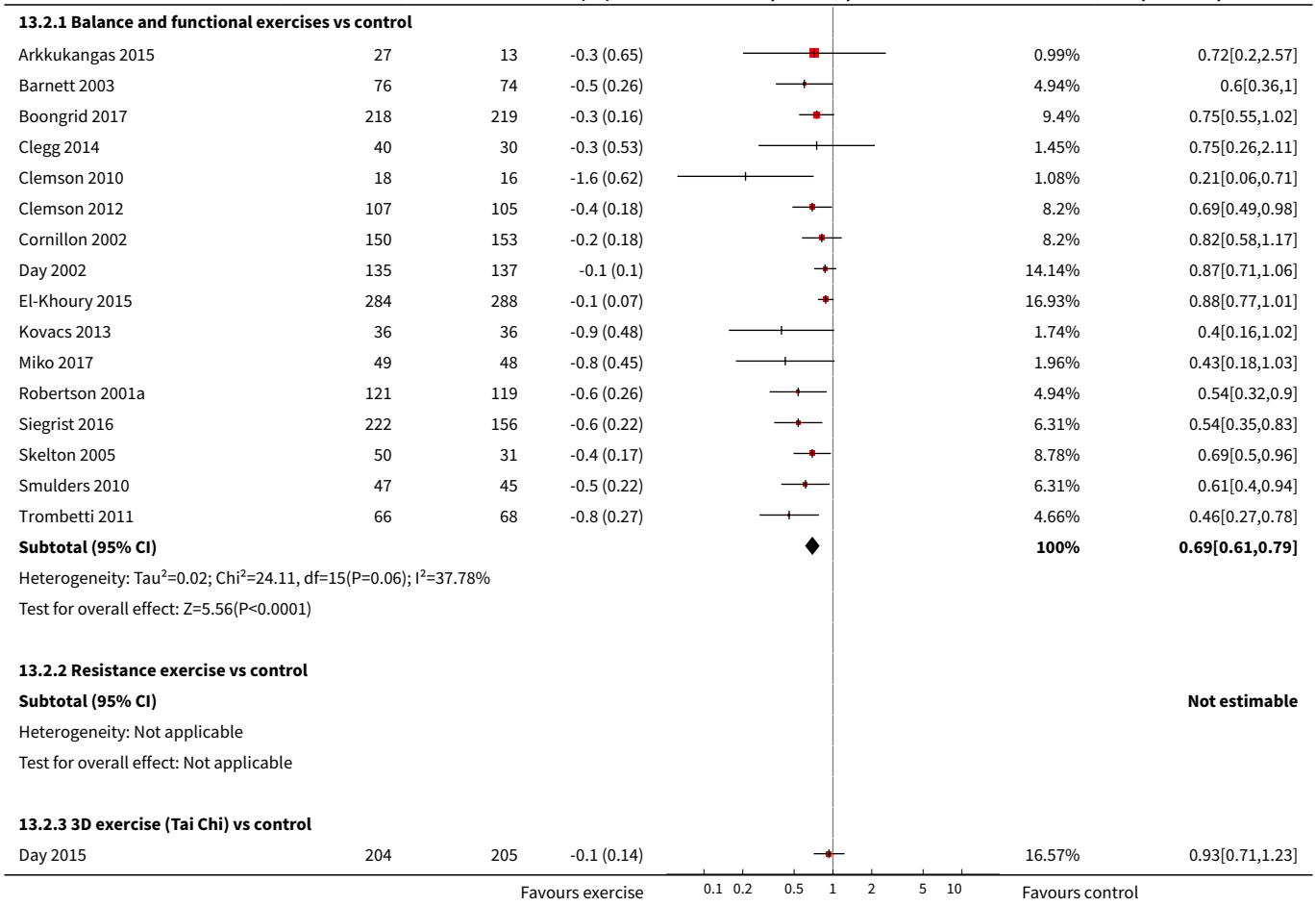
Favours exercise — Favours control

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



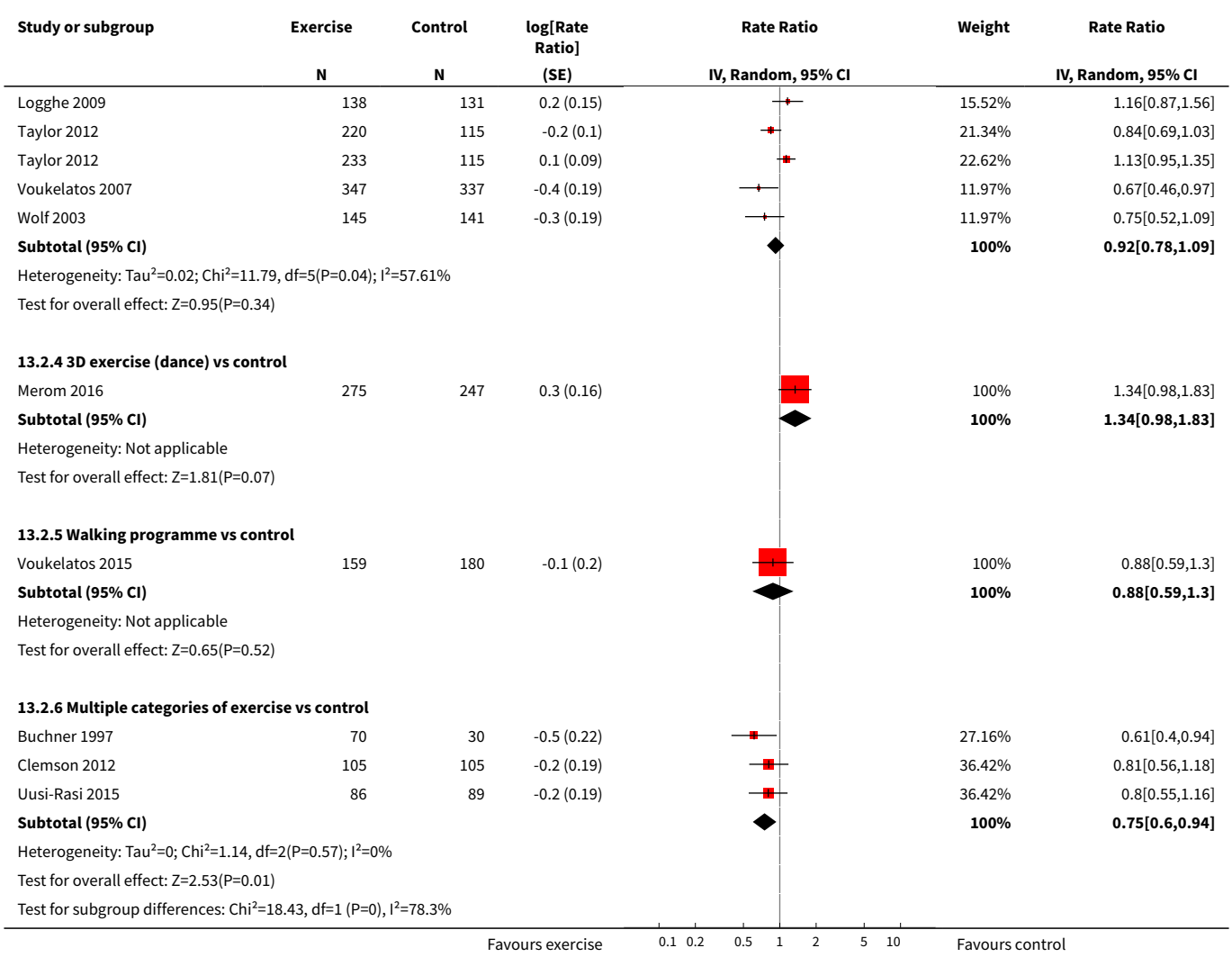
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		4.46%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		3.39%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Taylor 2012	220	115	-0.2 (0.1)		6.43%	0.84[0.69,1.03]
Taylor 2012	233	115	0.1 (0.09)		6.73%	1.13[0.95,1.35]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		2.6%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	-0.2 (0.19)		3.99%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Voukelatos 2007	347	337	-0.4 (0.19)		3.99%	0.67[0.46,0.97]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.2)		3.78%	0.88[0.59,1.3]
Wolf 2003	145	141	-0.3 (0.19)		3.99%	0.75[0.52,1.09]
Total (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.78[0.71,0.87]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.03; Chi²=56.94, df=26(P=0); I²=54.34%						
Test for overall effect: Z=4.62(P<0.0001)						

Analysis 13.2. Comparison 13 Sensitivity analysis 2: exercise versus control excluding studies at a high risk of bias, Outcome 2 Rate of falls - subgrouped by exercise type.

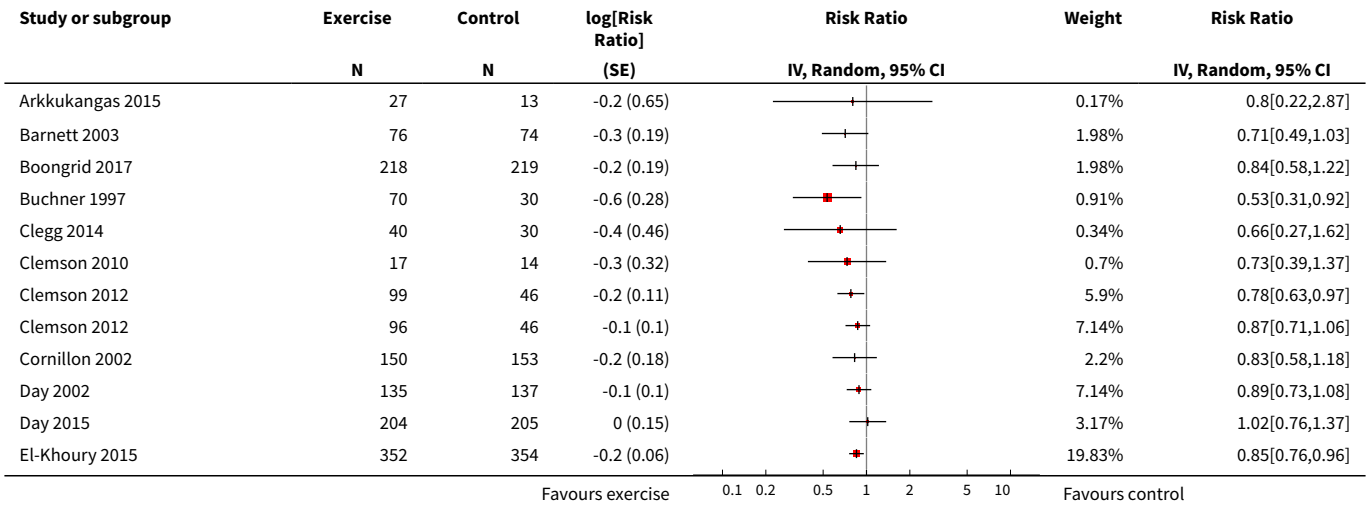


Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
13.2.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control						
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.3 (0.65)		0.99%	0.72[0.2,2.57]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		4.94%	0.6[0.36,1]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		9.4%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		1.45%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		1.08%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	107	105	-0.4 (0.18)		8.2%	0.69[0.49,0.98]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		8.2%	0.82[0.58,1.17]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		14.14%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
El-Khoury 2015	284	288	-0.1 (0.07)		16.93%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		1.74%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		1.96%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		4.94%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		6.31%	0.54[0.35,0.83]
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		8.78%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		6.31%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		4.66%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.69[0.61,0.79]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.02; Chi²=24.11, df=15(P=0.06); I²=37.78%						
Test for overall effect: Z=5.56(P<0.0001)						
13.2.2 Resistance exercise vs control						
Subtotal (95% CI)						**Not estimable**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Not applicable						
13.2.3 3D exercise (Tai Chi) vs control						
Day 2015	204	205	-0.1 (0.14)		16.57%	0.93[0.71,1.23]

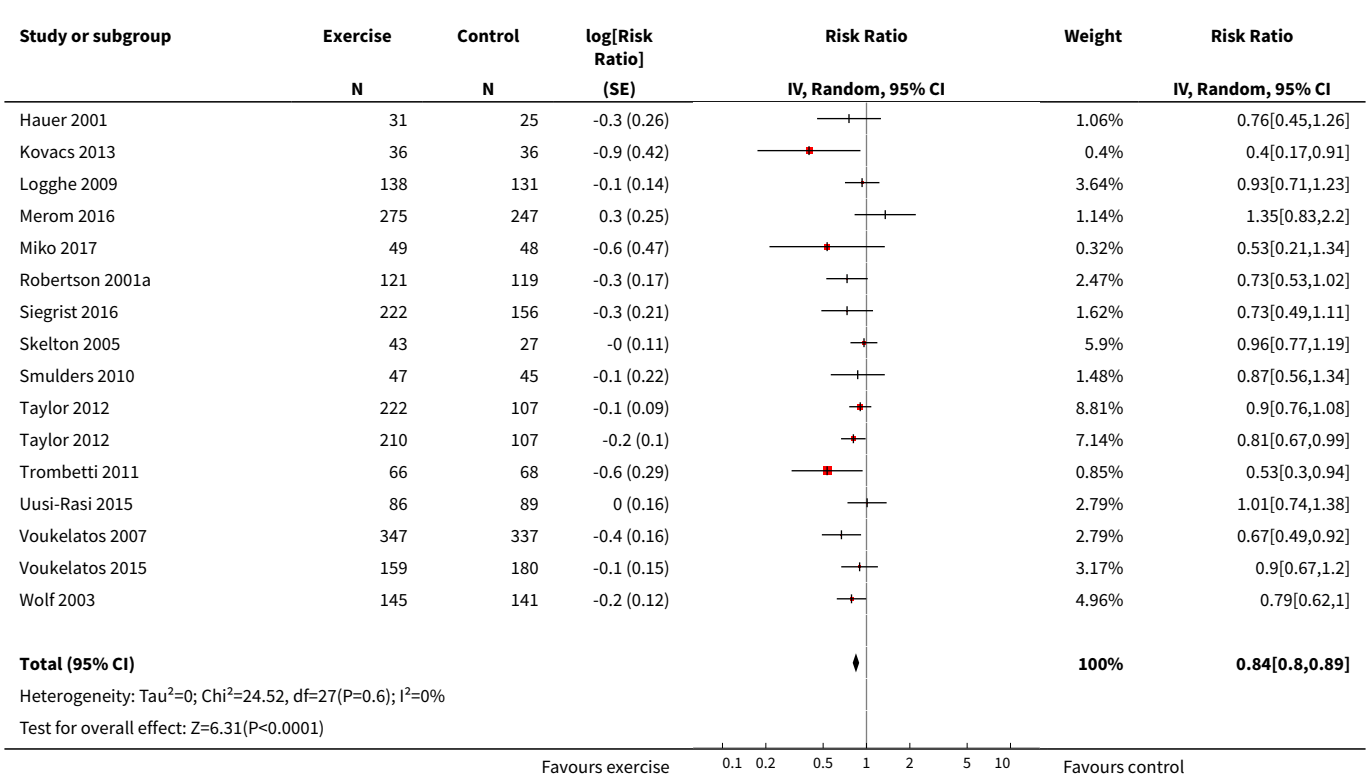
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



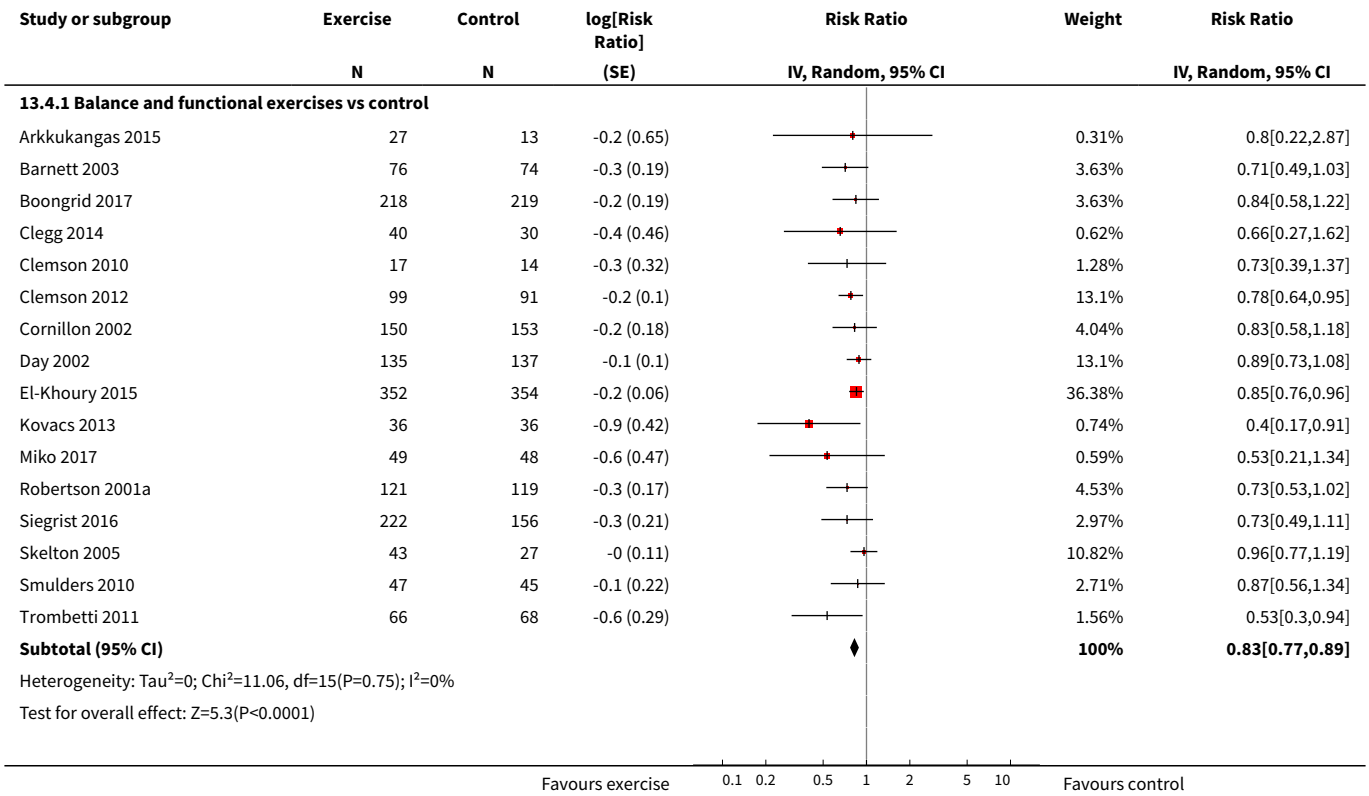
Analysis 13.3. Comparison 13 Sensitivity analysis 2: exercise versus control excluding studies at a high risk of bias, Outcome 3 Number of fallers - overall analysis.



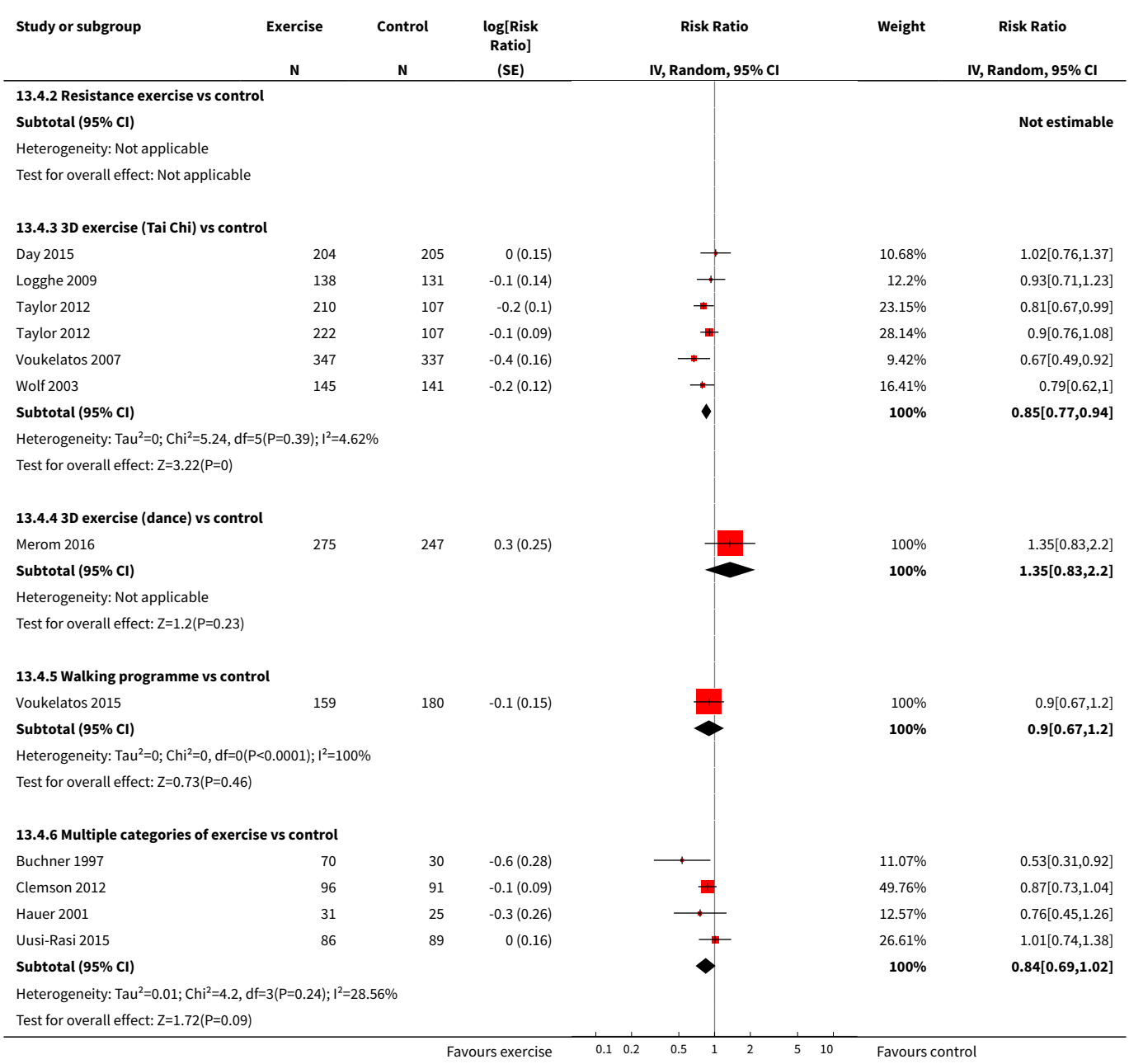
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



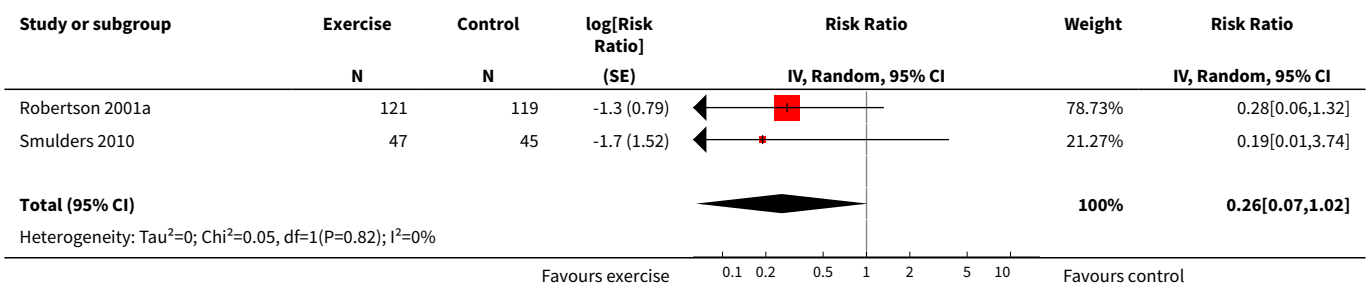
Analysis 13.4. Comparison 13 Sensitivity analysis 2: exercise versus control excluding studies at a high risk of bias, Outcome 4 Number of fallers - subgrouped by exercise type.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

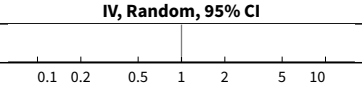


Analysis 13.5. Comparison 13 Sensitivity analysis 2: exercise versus control excluding studies at a high risk of bias, Outcome 5 Number of people who experienced one or more fall-related fractures - overall analysis.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study or subgroup	Exercise	Control	log[Risk Ratio]	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	N	N	(SE)	IV, Random, 95% CI		IV, Random, 95% CI
Test for overall effect: Z=1.93(P=0.05)						



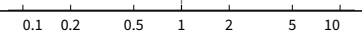
Favours exercise — Favours control

Comparison 14. Sensitivity analysis 3: exercise versus control excluding studies with unclear or high risk of bias due to allocation concealment (rate of falls)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls - overall analysis	22	6092	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.77, 0.95]

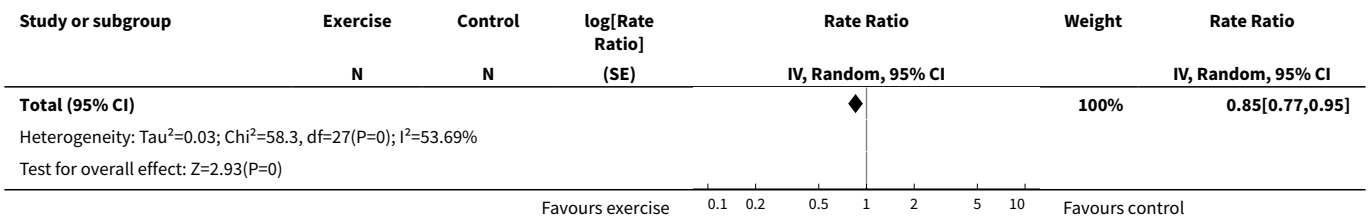
Analysis 14.1. Comparison 14 Sensitivity analysis 3: exercise versus control excluding studies with unclear or high risk of bias due to allocation concealment (rate of falls), Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis.

Study or subgroup	Exercise	Control	log[Rate Ratio]	Rate Ratio	Weight	Rate Ratio
	N	N	(SE)	IV, Random, 95% CI		IV, Random, 95% CI
Ansai 2015	23	11	0.7 (0.26)		2.9%	2.08[1.25,3.45]
Ansai 2015	22	11	-0.2 (0.33)		2.06%	0.84[0.44,1.59]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		2.9%	0.6[0.36,1]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		4.93%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.4 (0.14)		5.49%	0.68[0.51,0.89]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.93%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		0.7%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	107	53	-0.4 (0.23)		3.39%	0.69[0.44,1.08]
Clemson 2012	105	53	-0.2 (0.23)		3.39%	0.81[0.52,1.27]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		6.68%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Day 2015	204	205	-0.1 (0.14)		5.49%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
El-Khoury 2015	352	354	-0.1 (0.07)		7.55%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Grahn Kronhed 2009	34	31	-0.3 (0.31)		2.26%	0.75[0.41,1.37]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.2)		3.98%	0.81[0.55,1.2]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.21)		3.77%	0.86[0.57,1.3]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0.5 (0.62)		0.7%	0.6[0.18,2.02]
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	0.4 (0.5)		1.04%	1.46[0.55,3.9]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	0.4 (0.5)		1.04%	1.42[0.53,3.78]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		5.2%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		1.11%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	31	28	-0.4 (0.49)		1.07%	0.65[0.25,1.7]
Logghe 2009	138	131	0.2 (0.15)		5.2%	1.16[0.87,1.56]
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.16)		4.93%	1.34[0.98,1.83]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		2.9%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Taylor 2012	220	115	-0.2 (0.1)		6.68%	0.84[0.69,1.03]
Taylor 2012	233	115	0.1 (0.09)		6.98%	1.13[0.95,1.35]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		2.75%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.2)		3.98%	0.88[0.59,1.3]



Favours exercise — Favours control

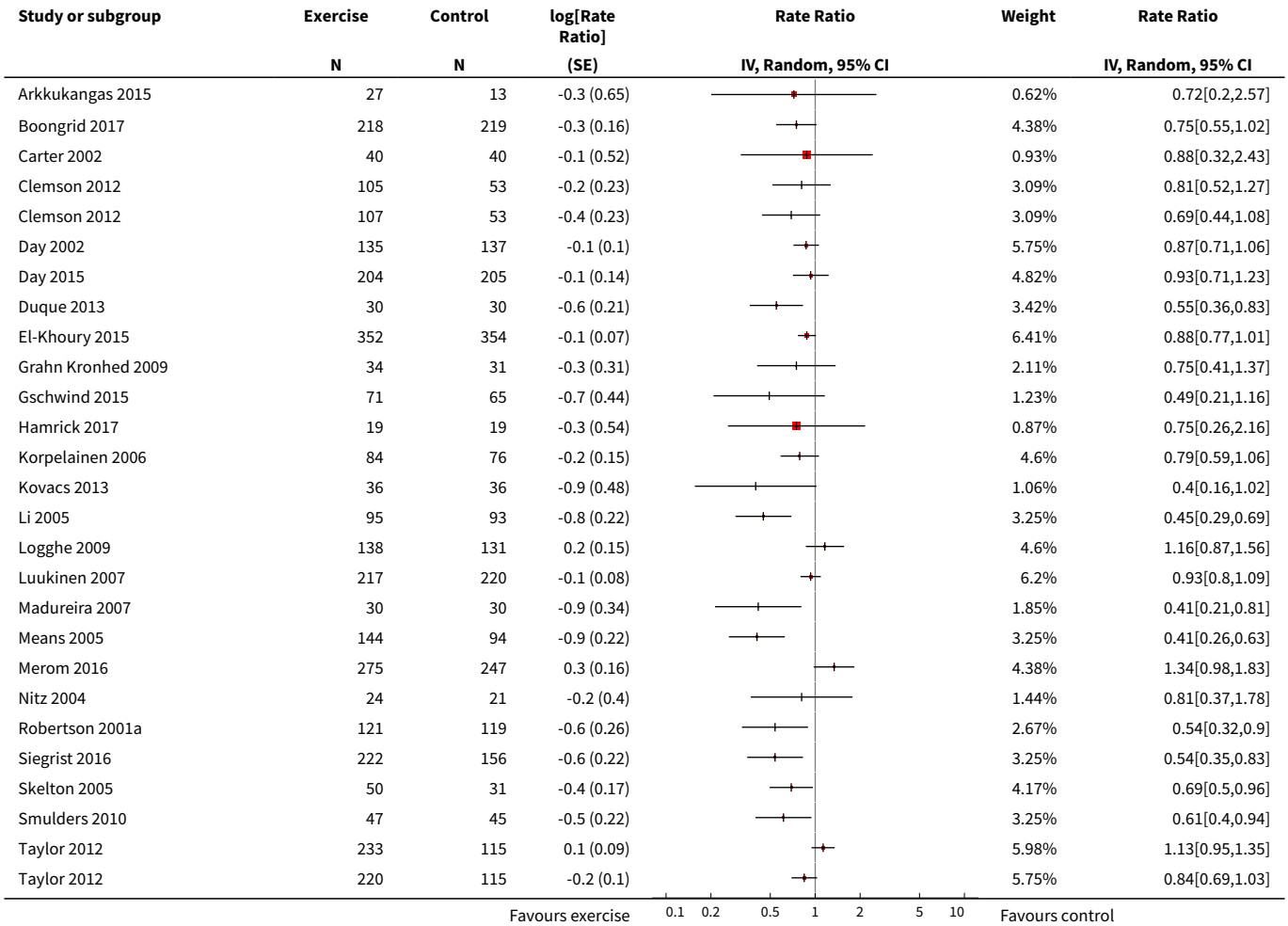
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



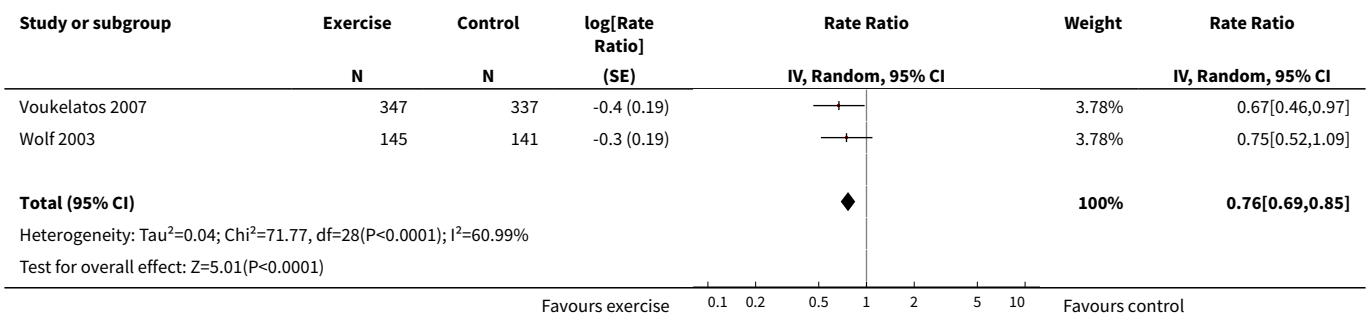
Comparison 15. Sensitivity analysis 4: exercise versus control excluding studies with unclear or high risk of bias due to assessor blinding (rate of falls)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls - overall analysis	27	6996	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.69, 0.85]

Analysis 15.1. Comparison 15 Sensitivity analysis 4: exercise versus control excluding studies with unclear or high risk of bias due to assessor blinding (rate of falls), Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis.



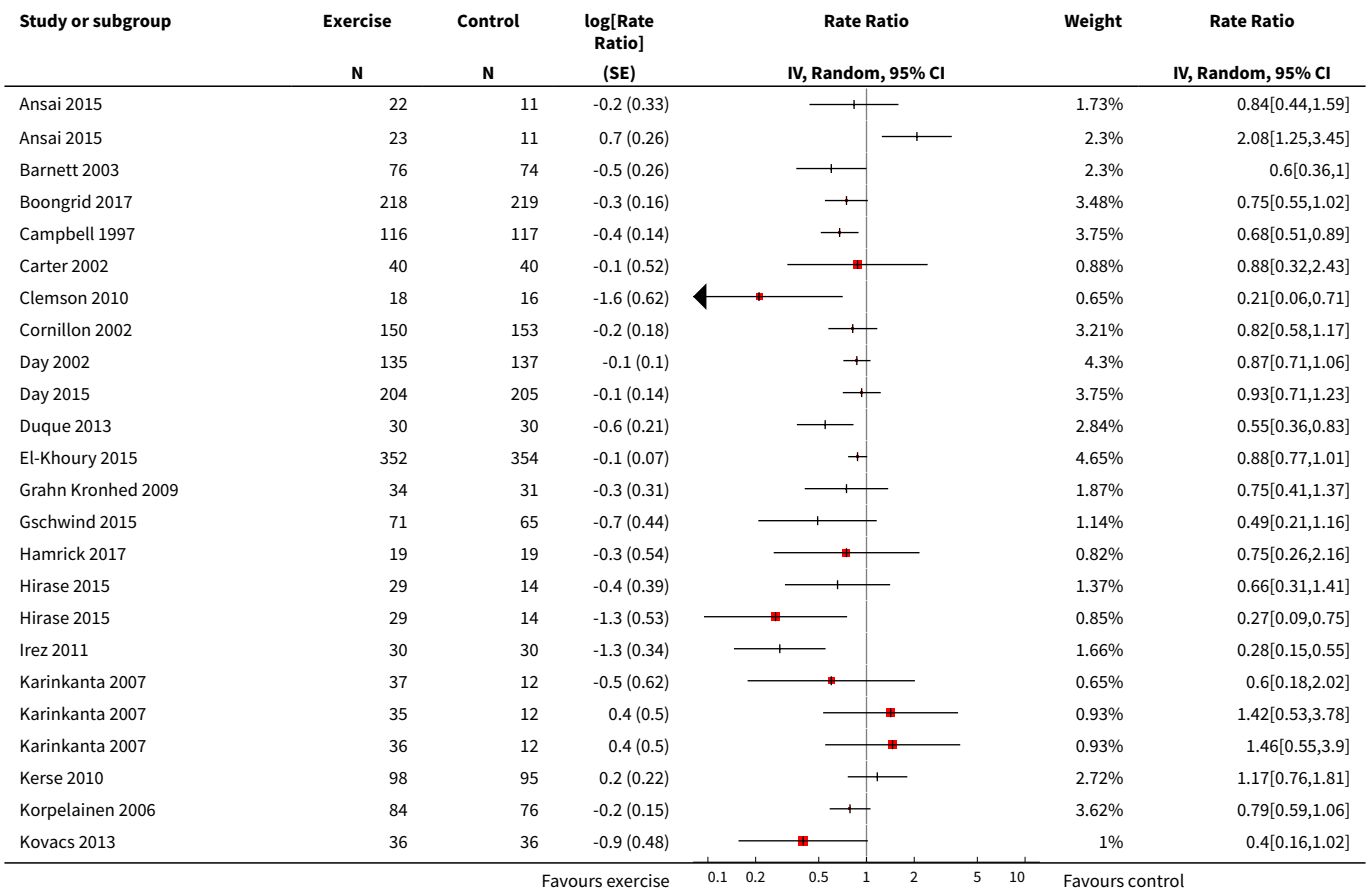
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



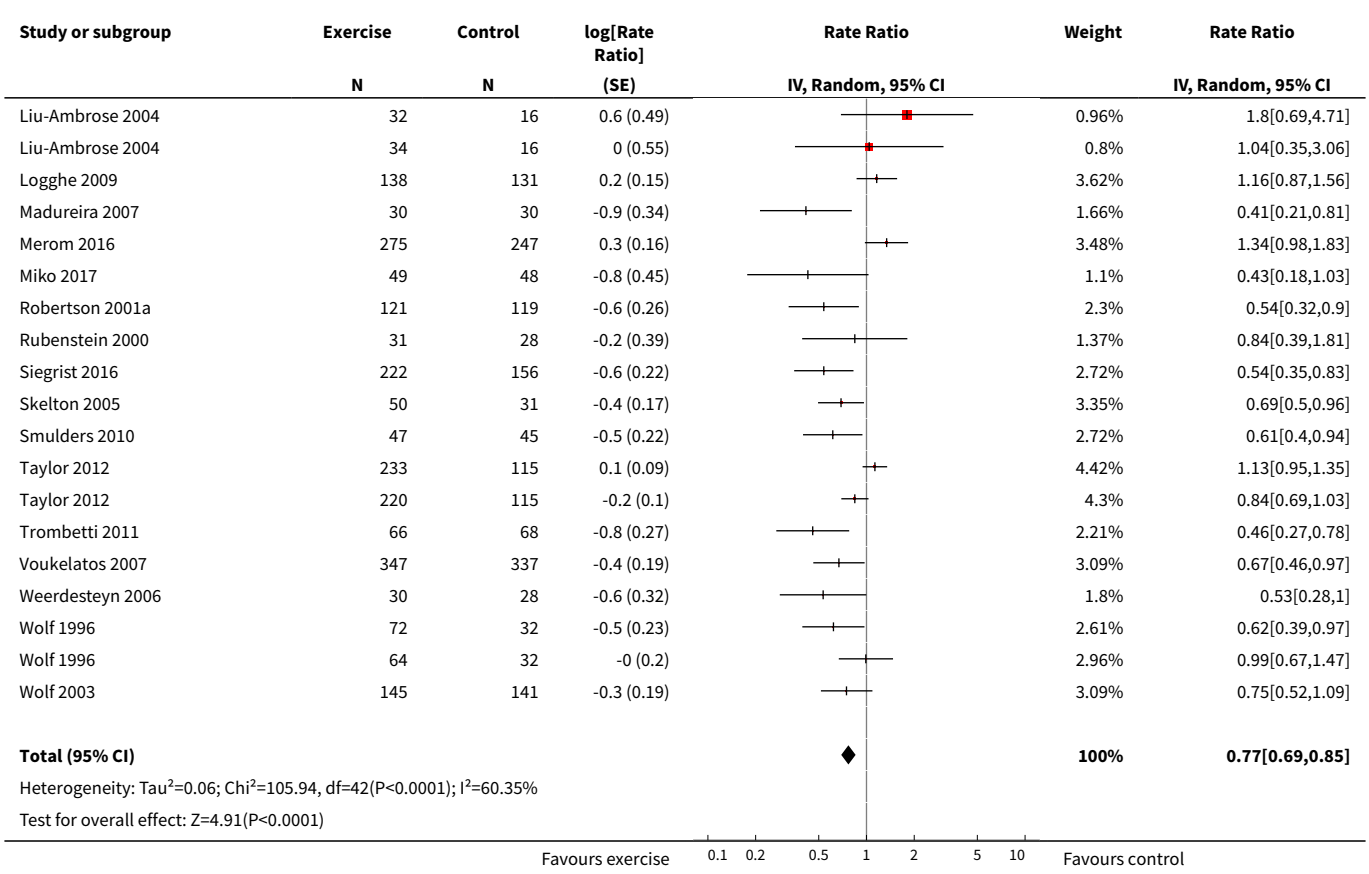
Comparison 16. Sensitivity analysis 5: exercise versus control excluding studies with unclear or high risk of bias due to incomplete outcome data (rate of falls)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls - overall analysis	36	7646	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.69, 0.85]

Analysis 16.1. Comparison 16 Sensitivity analysis 5: exercise versus control excluding studies with unclear or high risk of bias due to incomplete outcome data (rate of falls), Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis.



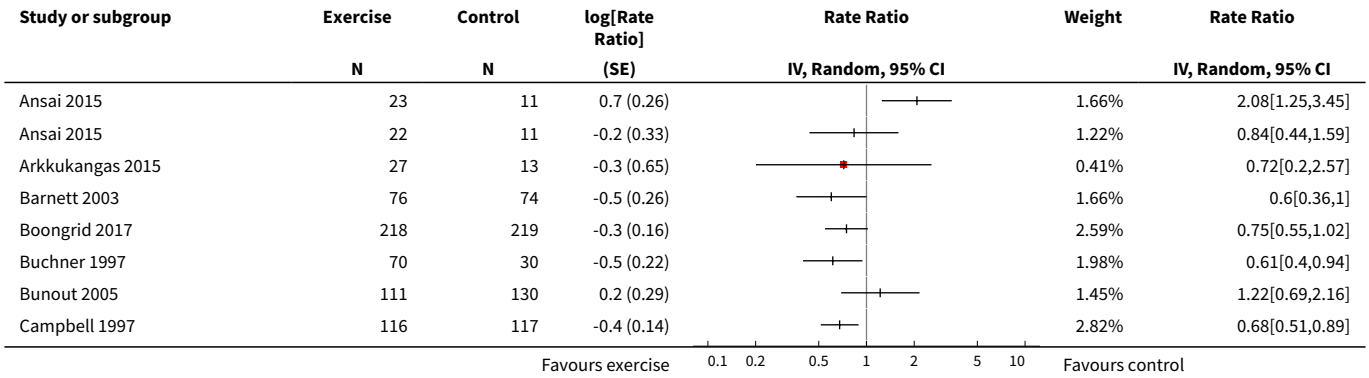
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



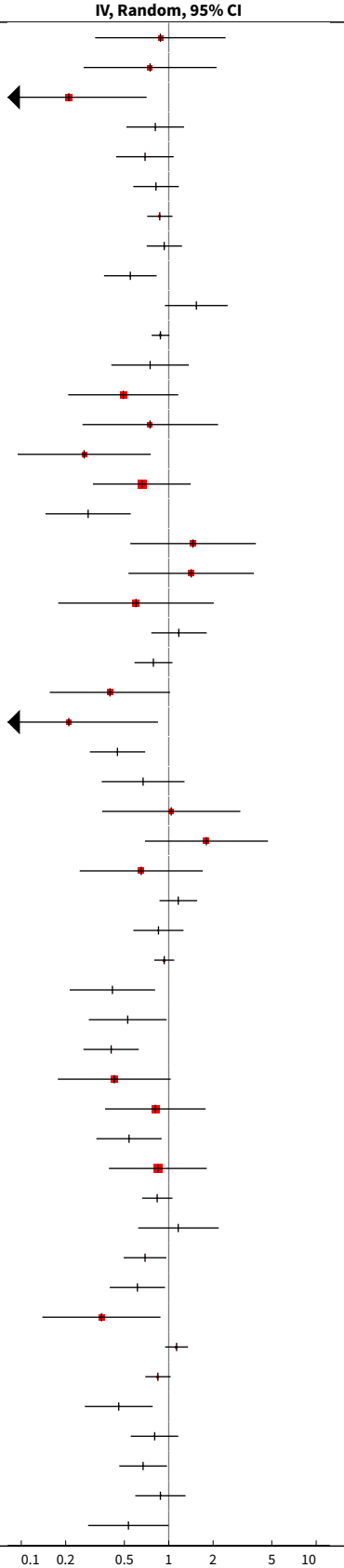
Comparison 17. Sensitivity analysis 6: exercise versus control excluding cluster trials (rate of falls)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls - overall analysis	53	10261	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.70, 0.83]

Analysis 17.1. Comparison 17 Sensitivity analysis 6: exercise versus control excluding cluster trials (rate of falls), Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis.

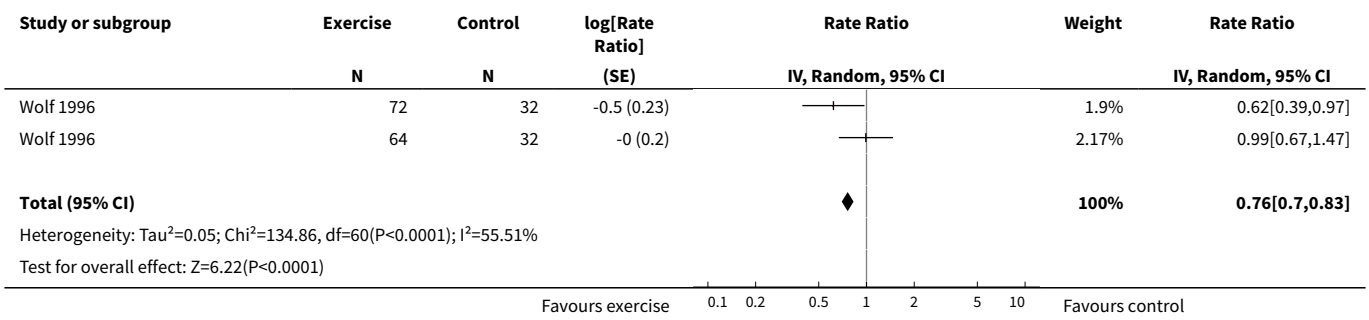


Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Carter 2002	40	40	-0.1 (0.52)		0.61%	0.88[0.32,2.43]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.59%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		0.45%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	105	53	-0.2 (0.23)		1.9%	0.81[0.52,1.27]
Clemson 2012	107	53	-0.4 (0.23)		1.9%	0.69[0.44,1.08]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		2.37%	0.82[0.58,1.17]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		3.27%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Day 2015	204	205	-0.1 (0.14)		2.82%	0.93[0.71,1.23]
Duque 2013	30	30	-0.6 (0.21)		2.08%	0.55[0.36,0.83]
Ebrahim 1997	52	50	0.4 (0.25)		1.73%	1.54[0.94,2.51]
El-Khoury 2015	352	354	-0.1 (0.07)		3.58%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Grahn Kronhed 2009	34	31	-0.3 (0.31)		1.33%	0.75[0.41,1.37]
Gschwind 2015	71	65	-0.7 (0.44)		0.8%	0.49[0.21,1.16]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.3 (0.54)		0.57%	0.75[0.26,2.16]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-1.3 (0.53)		0.59%	0.27[0.09,0.75]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-0.4 (0.39)		0.96%	0.66[0.31,1.41]
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		1.17%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.65%	1.46[0.55,3.9]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.65%	1.42[0.53,3.78]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0.5 (0.62)		0.45%	0.6[0.18,2.02]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.22)		1.98%	1.17[0.76,1.81]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		2.7%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		0.69%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Lehtola 2000	92	39	-1.6 (0.71)		0.35%	0.21[0.05,0.84]
Li 2005	95	93	-0.8 (0.22)		1.98%	0.45[0.29,0.69]
Lin 2007	50	50	-0.4 (0.33)		1.22%	0.67[0.35,1.28]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	34	16	0 (0.55)		0.55%	1.04[0.35,3.06]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	32	16	0.6 (0.49)		0.67%	1.8[0.69,4.71]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	31	28	-0.4 (0.49)		0.67%	0.65[0.25,1.7]
Logghe 2009	138	131	0.2 (0.15)		2.7%	1.16[0.87,1.56]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0.2 (0.2)		2.17%	0.85[0.58,1.26]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		3.49%	0.93[0.8,1.09]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		1.17%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.6 (0.31)		1.33%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.22)		1.98%	0.41[0.26,0.63]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		0.77%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Nitz 2004	24	21	-0.2 (0.4)		0.92%	0.81[0.37,1.78]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		1.66%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	-0.2 (0.39)		0.96%	0.84[0.39,1.81]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.2 (0.12)		3.05%	0.84[0.66,1.06]
Sales 2017	27	21	0.2 (0.32)		1.28%	1.16[0.62,2.18]
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		2.48%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		1.98%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1 (0.47)		0.72%	0.35[0.14,0.88]
Taylor 2012	233	115	0.1 (0.09)		3.38%	1.13[0.95,1.35]
Taylor 2012	220	115	-0.2 (0.1)		3.27%	0.84[0.69,1.03]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		1.59%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	-0.2 (0.19)		2.27%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Voukelatos 2007	347	337	-0.4 (0.19)		2.27%	0.67[0.46,0.97]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.2)		2.17%	0.88[0.59,1.3]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	-0.6 (0.32)		1.28%	0.53[0.28,1]

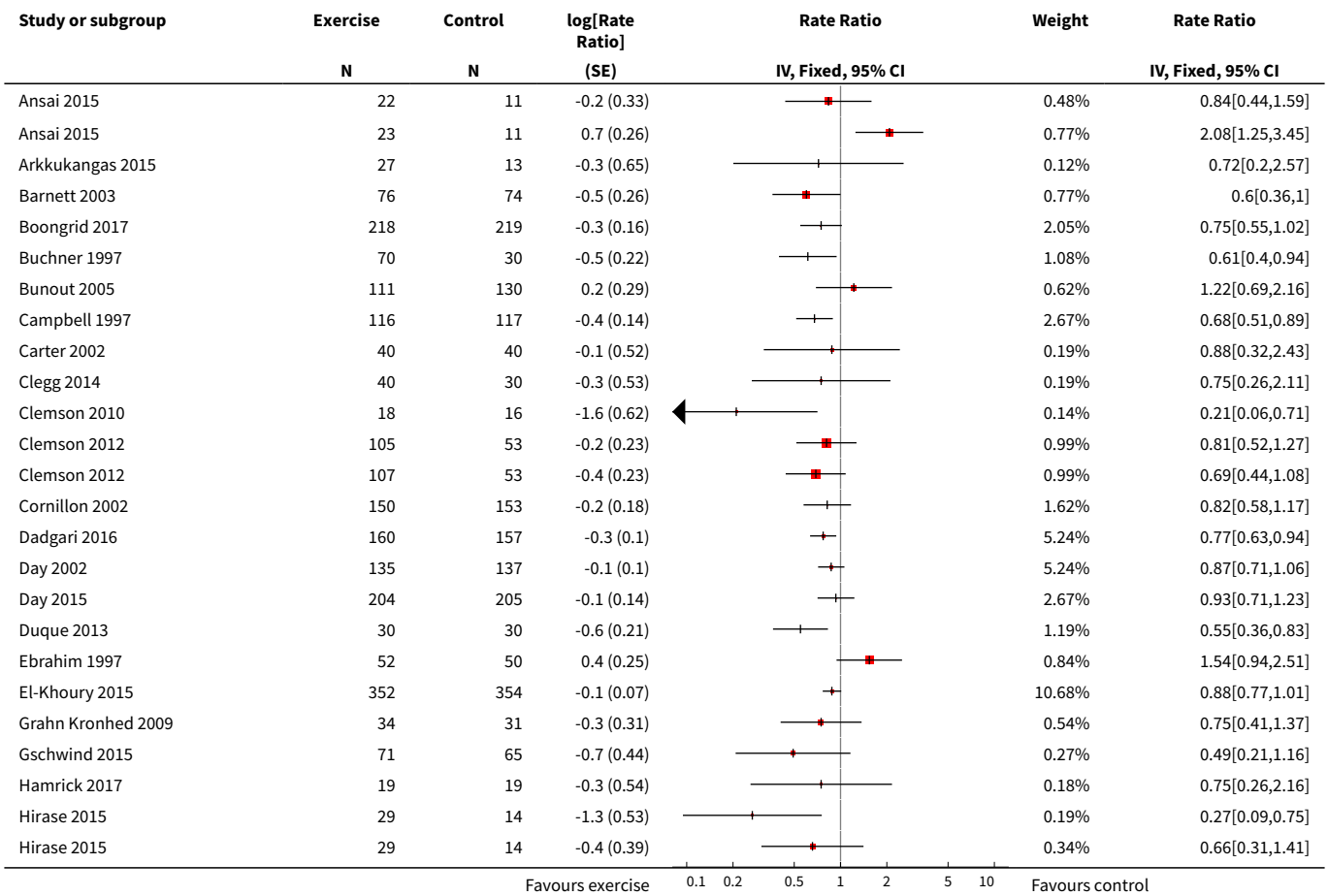
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Comparison 18. Sensitivity analysis 7: exercise versus control with fixed-effect meta-analysis (rate of falls)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls - overall analysis	59	12981	Rate Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.79, 0.86]

Analysis 18.1. Comparison 18 Sensitivity analysis 7: exercise versus control with fixed-effect meta-analysis (rate of falls), Outcome 1 Rate of falls - overall analysis.

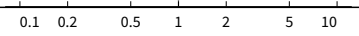


Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Fixed, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.21)		1.19%	0.86[0.57,1.3]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.2)		1.31%	0.81[0.55,1.2]
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		0.45%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	37	12	-0.5 (0.62)		0.14%	0.6[0.18,2.02]
Karinkanta 2007	35	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.21%	1.42[0.53,3.78]
Karinkanta 2007	36	12	0.4 (0.5)		0.21%	1.46[0.55,3.9]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.22)		1.08%	1.17[0.76,1.81]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		2.33%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		0.23%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Lehtola 2000	92	39	-1.6 (0.71)		0.1%	0.21[0.05,0.84]
Li 2005	95	93	-0.8 (0.22)		1.08%	0.45[0.29,0.69]
Lin 2007	50	50	-0.4 (0.33)		0.48%	0.67[0.35,1.28]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	32	16	0.6 (0.49)		0.22%	1.8[0.69,4.71]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	34	16	0 (0.55)		0.17%	1.04[0.35,3.06]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	31	28	-0.4 (0.49)		0.22%	0.65[0.25,1.7]
Logghe 2009	138	131	0.2 (0.15)		2.33%	1.16[0.87,1.56]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0.2 (0.2)		1.31%	0.85[0.58,1.26]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.2 (0.12)		3.64%	0.78[0.62,0.99]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		8.18%	0.93[0.8,1.09]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		0.45%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.6 (0.31)		0.54%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.22)		1.08%	0.41[0.26,0.63]
Merom 2016	275	247	0.3 (0.16)		2.05%	1.34[0.98,1.83]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		0.26%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Nitz 2004	24	21	-0.2 (0.4)		0.33%	0.81[0.37,1.78]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		0.77%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	-0.2 (0.39)		0.34%	0.84[0.39,1.81]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.2 (0.12)		3.64%	0.84[0.66,1.06]
Sales 2017	27	21	0.2 (0.32)		0.51%	1.16[0.62,2.18]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		1.08%	0.54[0.35,0.83]
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		1.81%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		1.08%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1 (0.47)		0.24%	0.35[0.14,0.88]
Taylor 2012	220	115	-0.2 (0.1)		5.24%	0.84[0.69,1.03]
Taylor 2012	233	115	0.1 (0.09)		6.46%	1.13[0.95,1.35]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		0.72%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	-0.2 (0.19)		1.45%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Voukelatos 2007	347	337	-0.4 (0.19)		1.45%	0.67[0.46,0.97]
Voukelatos 2015	159	180	-0.1 (0.2)		1.31%	0.88[0.59,1.3]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	-0.6 (0.32)		0.51%	0.53[0.28,1]
Wolf 1996	72	32	-0.5 (0.23)		0.99%	0.62[0.39,0.97]
Wolf 1996	64	32	-0 (0.2)		1.31%	0.99[0.67,1.47]
Wolf 2003	145	141	-0.3 (0.19)		1.45%	0.75[0.52,1.09]
Total (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.82[0.79,0.86]**

Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=148.71, df=67(P<0.0001); I^2=54.95%

Test for overall effect: Z=8.6(P<0.0001)



Favours exercise — Favours control

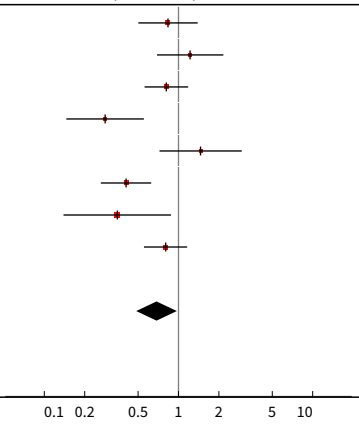
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Comparison 19. Sensitivity analysis 8: multiple categories of exercise versus control excluding trials that do not include balance and strength training

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls	8	1084	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.69 [0.48, 0.97]
2 Number of fallers	13	1375	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.61, 0.95]

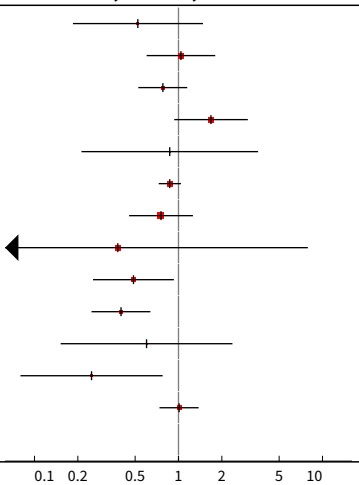
Analysis 19.1. Comparison 19 Sensitivity analysis 8: multiple categories of exercise versus control excluding trials that do not include balance and strength training, Outcome 1 Rate of falls.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Ansai 2015	22	22	-0.2 (0.26)		13.22%	0.84[0.5,1.39]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.2 (0.29)		12.37%	1.22[0.69,2.16]
Clemson 2012	105	105	-0.2 (0.19)		15.23%	0.81[0.56,1.18]
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		11.01%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	36	36	0.4 (0.36)		10.5%	1.46[0.72,2.96]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.22)		14.38%	0.41[0.26,0.63]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1 (0.47)		8.06%	0.35[0.14,0.88]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	-0.2 (0.19)		15.23%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Total (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.69[0.48,0.97]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.17; Chi²=24.78, df=7(P=0); I²=71.75%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.12(P=0.03)						

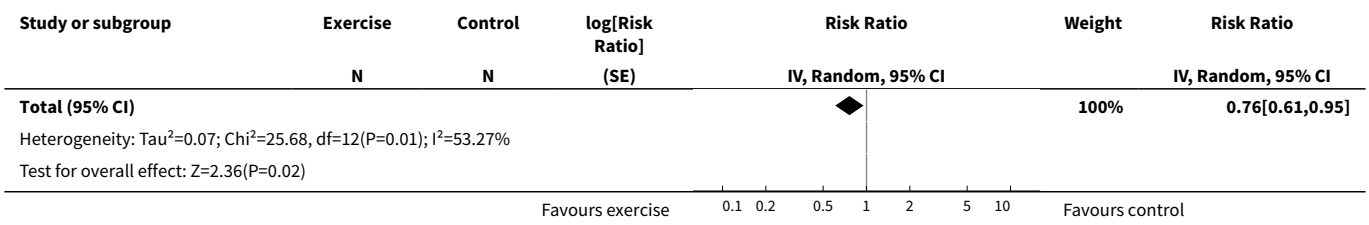


Analysis 19.2. Comparison 19 Sensitivity analysis 8: multiple categories of exercise versus control excluding trials that do not include balance and strength training, Outcome 2 Number of fallers.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Ansai 2015	22	22	-0.6 (0.53)		3.8%	0.52[0.18,1.48]
Beyer 2007	24	29	0 (0.28)		8.96%	1.04[0.6,1.8]
Brown 2002	39	32	-0.2 (0.2)		12.08%	0.78[0.53,1.15]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.5 (0.3)		8.31%	1.68[0.93,3.03]
Cerny 1998	15	13	-0.1 (0.72)		2.27%	0.87[0.21,3.57]
Clemson 2012	96	91	-0.1 (0.09)		16.98%	0.87[0.73,1.04]
Hauer 2001	31	25	-0.3 (0.26)		9.66%	0.76[0.45,1.26]
Kamide 2009	20	23	-1 (1.55)		0.54%	0.38[0.02,7.91]
Kim 2014	51	52	-0.7 (0.33)		7.44%	0.49[0.25,0.93]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.24)		10.42%	0.4[0.25,0.64]
Ng 2015	46	46	-0.5 (0.7)		2.38%	0.6[0.15,2.37]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1.4 (0.58)		3.28%	0.25[0.08,0.78]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	0 (0.16)		13.89%	1.01[0.74,1.38]



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



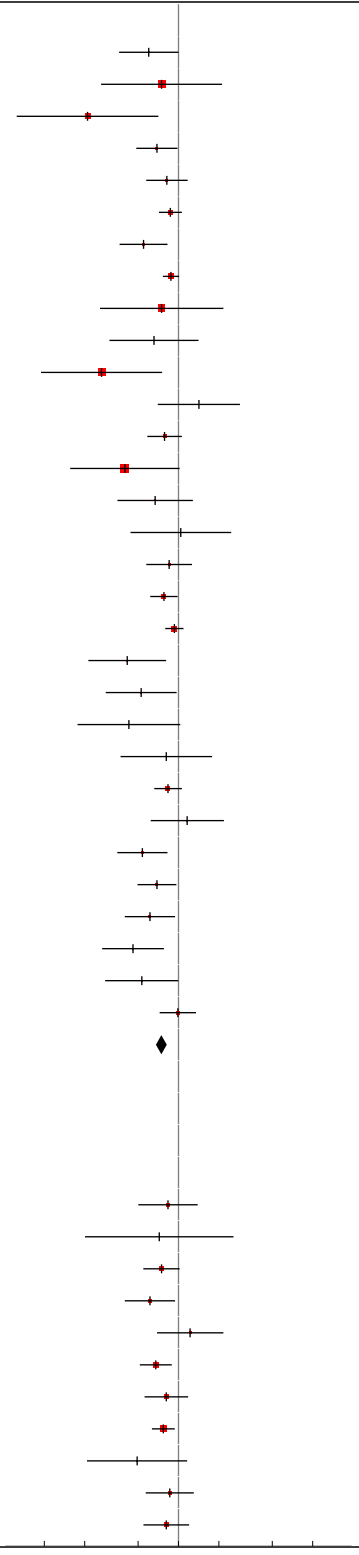
Comparison 20. Sensitivity analysis 9: different exercise type coding

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici-pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rate of falls - subgrouped by exercise type (OEP as multiple intervention)	48		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	30	5556	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.68, 0.82]
1.2 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	20	3738	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.62, 0.83]
2 Number of fallers - subgrouped by exercise type (OEP as multiple intervention)	52		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	28	5946	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.80, 0.92]
2.2 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	26	3965	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.75, 0.92]
3 Rate of falls - subgrouped by exercise type (any balance+strength as multiple intervention)	50		Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	16	2718	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.62, 0.84]
3.2 Resistance exercise vs control	3	182	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.42 [0.71, 2.82]
3.3 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	35	6721	Rate Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.67, 0.81]
4 Number of fallers - subgrouped by exercise type (any balance+strength as multiple intervention)	53		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control	13	2310	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.79 [0.65, 0.96]
4.2 Resistance exercise vs control	1	45	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.46, 2.19]
4.3 Multiple categories of exercise vs control	41	7719	Risk Ratio (Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.81, 0.91]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

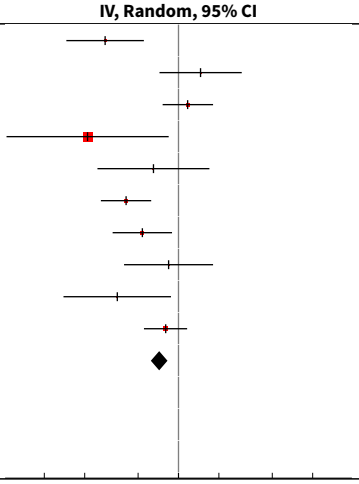
Analysis 20.1. Comparison 20 Sensitivity analysis 9: different exercise type coding, Outcome 1 Rate of falls - subgrouped by exercise type (OEP as multiple intervention).

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
20.1.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control						
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		2.59%	0.6[0.36,1]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.75%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		0.56%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	107	105	-0.4 (0.18)		4.33%	0.69[0.49,0.98]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		4.33%	0.82[0.58,1.17]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		7.55%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
Duque 2013	30	30	-0.6 (0.21)		3.54%	0.55[0.36,0.83]
El-Khoury 2015	352	354	-0.1 (0.07)		9.1%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.3 (0.54)		0.73%	0.75[0.26,2.16]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-0.4 (0.39)		1.32%	0.66[0.31,1.41]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-1.3 (0.53)		0.75%	0.27[0.09,0.75]
Karinkanta 2007	35	36	0.4 (0.36)		1.52%	1.42[0.7,2.87]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		5.34%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		0.91%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Lin 2007	50	50	-0.4 (0.33)		1.76%	0.67[0.35,1.28]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	34	32	0 (0.44)		1.06%	1.04[0.44,2.47]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0.2 (0.2)		3.78%	0.85[0.58,1.26]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.2 (0.12)		6.59%	0.78[0.62,0.99]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		8.58%	0.93[0.8,1.09]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		1.67%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.6 (0.31)		1.96%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		1.02%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Nitz 2004	24	21	-0.2 (0.4)		1.26%	0.81[0.37,1.78]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.2 (0.12)		6.59%	0.84[0.66,1.06]
Sales 2017	27	21	0.2 (0.32)		1.85%	1.16[0.62,2.18]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		3.32%	0.54[0.35,0.83]
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		4.64%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		3.32%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		2.44%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	-0.6 (0.32)		1.85%	0.53[0.28,1]
Wolf 1996	64	28	-0 (0.16)		4.97%	0.99[0.72,1.35]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.75[0.68,0.82]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.02; Chi^2=47.99, df=30(P=0.02); I^2=37.49%						
Test for overall effect: Z=6.17(P<0.0001)						
20.1.2 Multiple categories of exercise vs control						
Ansai 2015	22	22	-0.2 (0.26)		4.77%	0.84[0.5,1.39]
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.3 (0.65)		1.14%	0.72[0.2,2.57]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		7.67%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.5 (0.22)		5.77%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.2 (0.29)		4.15%	1.22[0.69,2.16]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.4 (0.14)		8.4%	0.68[0.51,0.89]
Clemson 2012	105	105	-0.2 (0.19)		6.66%	0.81[0.56,1.18]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.3 (0.1)		9.9%	0.77[0.63,0.94]
Gschwind 2015	71	65	-0.7 (0.44)		2.24%	0.49[0.21,1.16]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.21)		6.05%	0.86[0.57,1.3]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.2)		6.35%	0.81[0.55,1.2]



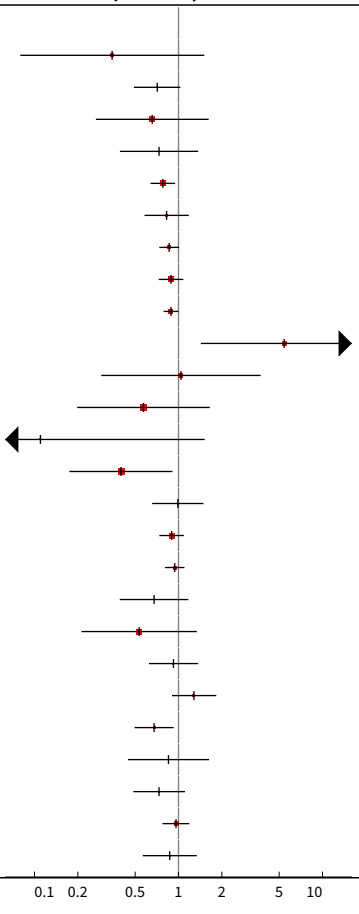
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		3.33%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	36	36	0.4 (0.36)		3.06%	1.46[0.72,2.96]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.22)		5.77%	1.17[0.76,1.81]
Lehtola 2000	92	39	-1.6 (0.71)		0.97%	0.21[0.05,0.84]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	31	28	-0.4 (0.49)		1.87%	0.65[0.25,1.7]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.22)		5.77%	0.41[0.26,0.63]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		4.77%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	-0.2 (0.39)		2.71%	0.84[0.39,1.81]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1 (0.47)		2.01%	0.35[0.14,0.88]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	-0.2 (0.19)		6.66%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.72[0.62,0.83]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.04; Chi^2=37.19, df=20(P=0.01); I^2=46.22%						
Test for overall effect: Z=4.55(P<0.0001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi^2=0.18, df=1 (P=0.67), I^2=0%						

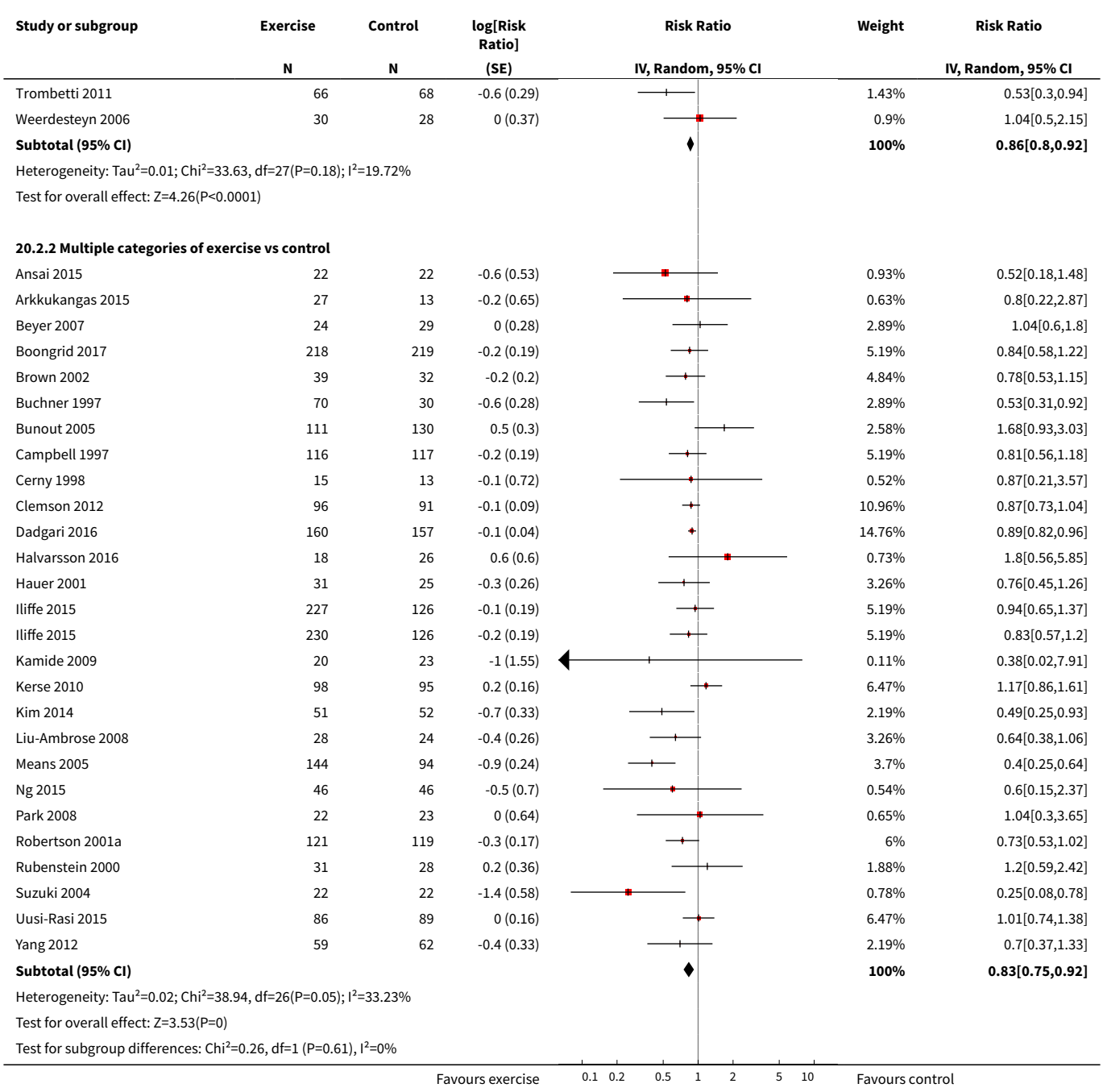


Analysis 20.2. Comparison 20 Sensitivity analysis 9: different exercise type coding, Outcome 2 Number of fallers - subgrouped by exercise type (OEP as multiple intervention).

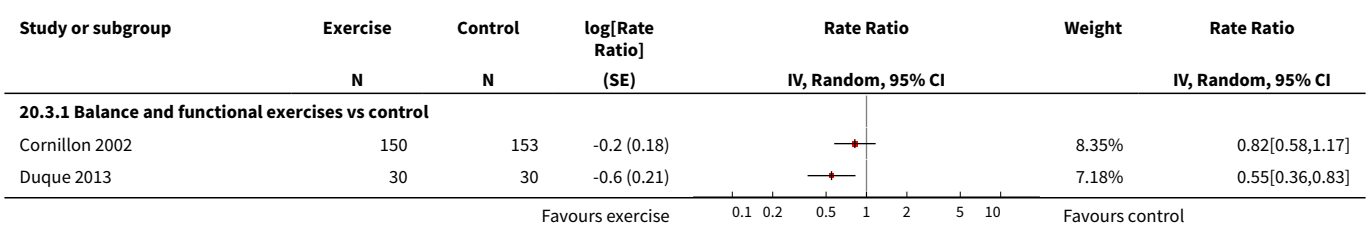
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
20.2.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control						
Arantes 2015	15	13	-1.1 (0.75)		0.23%	0.35[0.08,1.51]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.3 (0.19)		3.08%	0.71[0.49,1.03]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.4 (0.46)		0.59%	0.66[0.27,1.62]
Clemson 2010	17	14	-0.3 (0.32)		1.19%	0.73[0.39,1.37]
Clemson 2012	99	91	-0.2 (0.1)		8.14%	0.78[0.64,0.95]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		3.37%	0.83[0.58,1.18]
Dangour 2011	325	294	-0.1 (0.08)		10.54%	0.86[0.74,1.01]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		8.14%	0.89[0.73,1.08]
El-Khoury 2015	306	294	-0.1 (0.06)		13.66%	0.89[0.79,1]
Halvarsson 2013	30	18	1.7 (0.68)		0.28%	5.42[1.43,20.55]
Halvarsson 2016	25	26	0 (0.65)		0.3%	1.04[0.29,3.72]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.6 (0.54)		0.43%	0.57[0.2,1.65]
Iwamoto 2009	34	33	-2.2 (1.34)		0.07%	0.11[0.01,1.52]
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.42)		0.71%	0.4[0.17,0.91]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0 (0.21)		2.58%	0.99[0.66,1.49]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.1 (0.1)		8.14%	0.9[0.74,1.09]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		10.54%	0.94[0.81,1.1]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.4 (0.28)		1.53%	0.68[0.39,1.17]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.6 (0.47)		0.57%	0.53[0.21,1.34]
Morgan 2004	119	110	-0.1 (0.2)		2.81%	0.92[0.62,1.37]
Reinsch 1992	129	101	0.3 (0.18)		3.37%	1.28[0.9,1.83]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.4 (0.16)		4.1%	0.68[0.49,0.93]
Sales 2017	27	21	-0.2 (0.33)		1.12%	0.85[0.45,1.63]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.3 (0.21)		2.58%	0.73[0.49,1.11]
Skelton 2005	43	27	-0 (0.11)		7.19%	0.96[0.77,1.19]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.1 (0.22)		2.38%	0.87[0.56,1.34]



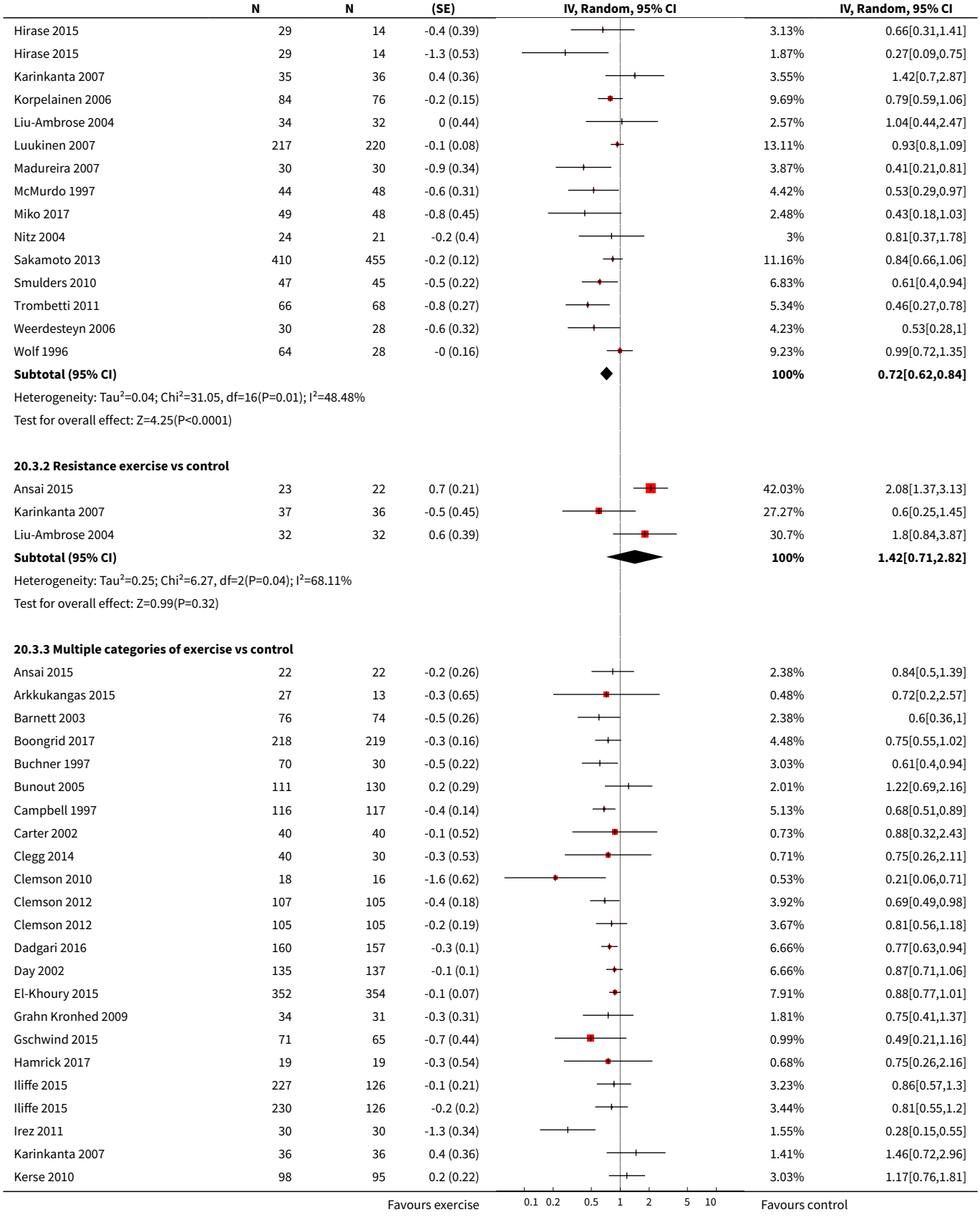
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Analysis 20.3. Comparison 20 Sensitivity analysis 9: different exercise type coding, Outcome 3 Rate of falls - subgrouped by exercise type (any balance+strength as multiple intervention).



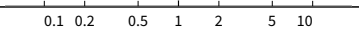
Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Hirase 2015	29	14	-0.4 (0.39)		3.13%	0.66[0.31,1.41]
Hirase 2015	29	14	-1.3 (0.53)		1.87%	0.27[0.09,0.75]
Karinkanta 2007	35	36	0.4 (0.36)		3.55%	1.42[0.7,2.87]
Korpelainen 2006	84	76	-0.2 (0.15)		9.69%	0.79[0.59,1.06]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	34	32	0 (0.44)		2.57%	1.04[0.44,2.47]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		13.11%	0.93[0.8,1.09]
Madureira 2007	30	30	-0.9 (0.34)		3.87%	0.41[0.21,0.81]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.6 (0.31)		4.42%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.8 (0.45)		2.48%	0.43[0.18,1.03]
Nitz 2004	24	21	-0.2 (0.4)		3%	0.81[0.37,1.78]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.2 (0.12)		11.16%	0.84[0.66,1.06]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.5 (0.22)		6.83%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.8 (0.27)		5.34%	0.46[0.27,0.78]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	-0.6 (0.32)		4.23%	0.53[0.28,1]
Wolf 1996	64	28	-0 (0.16)		9.23%	0.99[0.72,1.35]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.72[0.62,0.84]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.04; Chi²=31.05, df=16(P=0.01); I²=48.48%						
Test for overall effect: Z=4.25(P<0.0001)						
20.3.2 Resistance exercise vs control						
Ansai 2015	23	22	0.7 (0.21)		42.03%	2.08[1.37,3.13]
Karinkanta 2007	37	36	-0.5 (0.45)		27.27%	0.6[0.25,1.45]
Liu-Ambrose 2004	32	32	0.6 (0.39)		30.7%	1.8[0.84,3.87]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**1.42[0.71,2.82]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.25; Chi²=6.27, df=2(P=0.04); I²=68.11%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.99(P=0.32)						
20.3.3 Multiple categories of exercise vs control						
Ansai 2015	22	22	-0.2 (0.26)		2.38%	0.84[0.5,1.39]
Arkkukangas 2015	27	13	-0.3 (0.65)		0.48%	0.72[0.2,2.57]
Barnett 2003	76	74	-0.5 (0.26)		2.38%	0.6[0.36,1]
Boongrid 2017	218	219	-0.3 (0.16)		4.48%	0.75[0.55,1.02]
Buchner 1997	70	30	-0.5 (0.22)		3.03%	0.61[0.4,0.94]
Bunout 2005	111	130	0.2 (0.29)		2.01%	1.22[0.69,2.16]
Campbell 1997	116	117	-0.4 (0.14)		5.13%	0.68[0.51,0.89]
Carter 2002	40	40	-0.1 (0.52)		0.73%	0.88[0.32,2.43]
Clegg 2014	40	30	-0.3 (0.53)		0.71%	0.75[0.26,2.11]
Clemson 2010	18	16	-1.6 (0.62)		0.53%	0.21[0.06,0.71]
Clemson 2012	107	105	-0.4 (0.18)		3.92%	0.69[0.49,0.98]
Clemson 2012	105	105	-0.2 (0.19)		3.67%	0.81[0.56,1.18]
Dadgari 2016	160	157	-0.3 (0.1)		6.66%	0.77[0.63,0.94]
Day 2002	135	137	-0.1 (0.1)		6.66%	0.87[0.71,1.06]
El-Khoury 2015	352	354	-0.1 (0.07)		7.91%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Grahn Kronhed 2009	34	31	-0.3 (0.31)		1.81%	0.75[0.41,1.37]
Gschwind 2015	71	65	-0.7 (0.44)		0.99%	0.49[0.21,1.16]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.3 (0.54)		0.68%	0.75[0.26,2.16]
Iliffe 2015	227	126	-0.1 (0.21)		3.23%	0.86[0.57,1.3]
Iliffe 2015	230	126	-0.2 (0.2)		3.44%	0.81[0.55,1.2]
Irez 2011	30	30	-1.3 (0.34)		1.55%	0.28[0.15,0.55]
Karinkanta 2007	36	36	0.4 (0.36)		1.41%	1.46[0.72,2.96]
Kerse 2010	98	95	0.2 (0.22)		3.03%	1.17[0.76,1.81]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

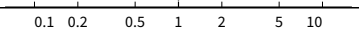
Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Rate Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Kovacs 2013	36	36	-0.9 (0.48)		0.85%	0.4[0.16,1.02]
Lehtola 2000	92	39	-1.6 (0.71)		0.41%	0.21[0.05,0.84]
Lin 2007	50	50	-0.4 (0.33)		1.63%	0.67[0.35,1.28]
Liu-Ambrose 2008	31	28	-0.4 (0.49)		0.82%	0.65[0.25,1.7]
Lord 1995	75	94	-0.2 (0.2)		3.44%	0.85[0.58,1.26]
Lord 2003	259	249	-0.2 (0.12)		5.86%	0.78[0.62,0.99]
Means 2005	144	94	-0.9 (0.22)		3.03%	0.41[0.26,0.63]
Robertson 2001a	121	119	-0.6 (0.26)		2.38%	0.54[0.32,0.9]
Rubenstein 2000	31	28	-0.2 (0.39)		1.23%	0.84[0.39,1.81]
Sales 2017	27	21	0.2 (0.32)		1.72%	1.16[0.62,2.18]
Siegrist 2016	222	156	-0.6 (0.22)		3.03%	0.54[0.35,0.83]
Skelton 2005	50	31	-0.4 (0.17)		4.19%	0.69[0.5,0.96]
Suzuki 2004	22	22	-1 (0.47)		0.88%	0.35[0.14,0.88]
Uusi-Rasi 2015	86	89	-0.2 (0.19)		3.67%	0.8[0.55,1.16]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.74[0.67,0.81]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.02; Chi²=56.02, df=36(P=0.02); I²=35.74%						
Test for overall effect: Z=6.6(P<0.0001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=3.57, df=1 (P=0.17), I²=43.96%						



Favours exercise — Favours control

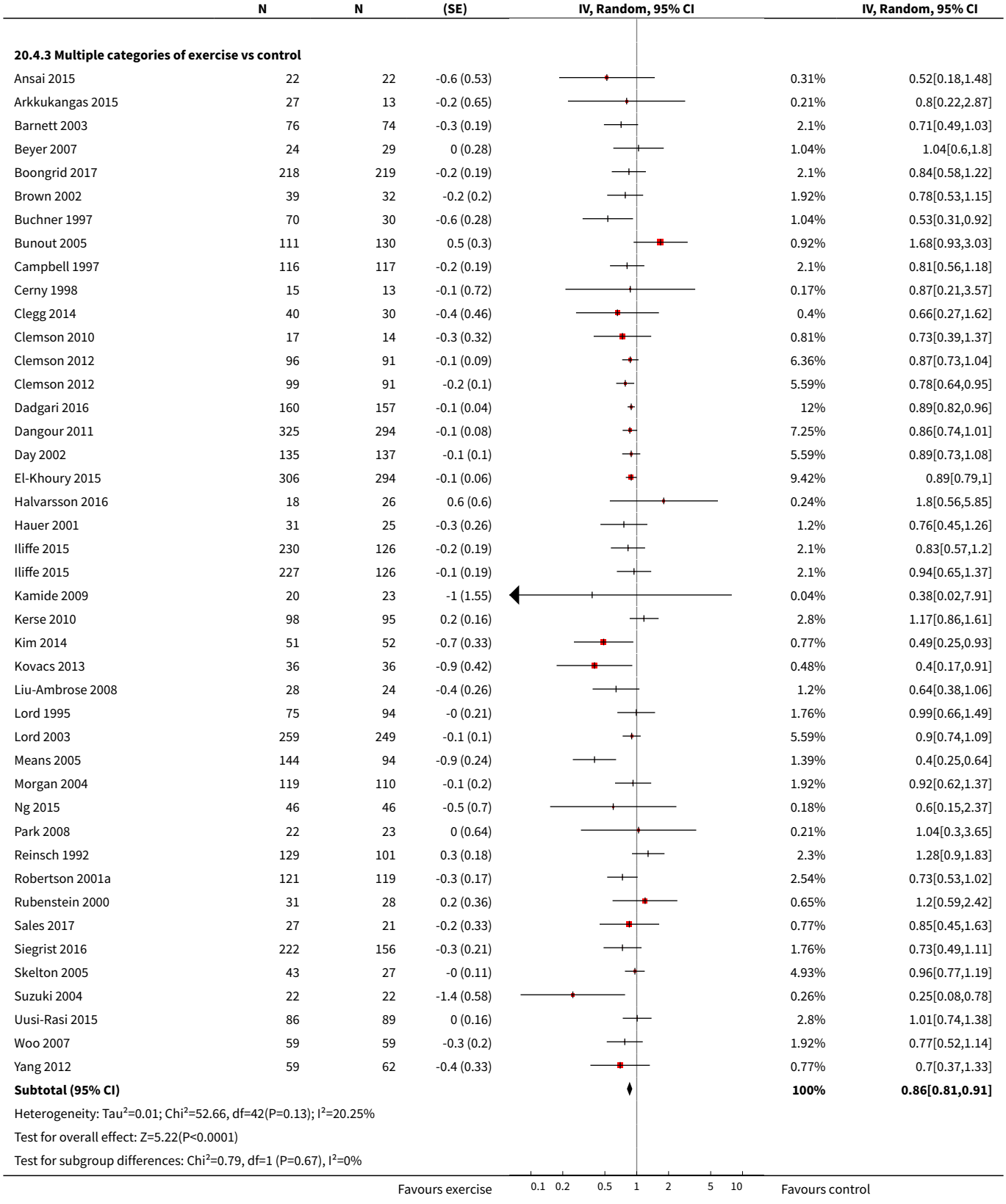
Analysis 20.4. Comparison 20 Sensitivity analysis 9: different exercise type coding, Outcome 4 Number of fallers - subgrouped by exercise type (any balance+strength as multiple intervention).

Study or subgroup	Exercise N	Control N	log[Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
20.4.1 Balance and functional exercises vs control						
Arantes 2015	15	13	-1.1 (0.75)		1.71%	0.35[0.08,1.51]
Cornillon 2002	150	153	-0.2 (0.18)		14.19%	0.83[0.58,1.18]
Halvarsson 2013	30	18	1.7 (0.68)		2.06%	5.42[1.43,20.55]
Halvarsson 2016	25	26	0 (0.65)		2.23%	1.04[0.29,3.72]
Hamrick 2017	19	19	-0.6 (0.54)		3.11%	0.57[0.2,1.65]
Iwamoto 2009	34	33	-2.2 (1.34)		0.56%	0.11[0.01,1.52]
Luukinen 2007	217	220	-0.1 (0.08)		22.06%	0.94[0.81,1.1]
McMurdo 1997	44	48	-0.4 (0.28)		8.7%	0.68[0.39,1.17]
Miko 2017	49	48	-0.6 (0.47)		3.96%	0.53[0.21,1.34]
Sakamoto 2013	410	455	-0.4 (0.16)		15.65%	0.68[0.49,0.93]
Smulders 2010	47	45	-0.1 (0.22)		11.63%	0.87[0.56,1.34]
Trombetti 2011	66	68	-0.6 (0.29)		8.3%	0.53[0.3,0.94]
Weerdesteyn 2006	30	28	0 (0.37)		5.83%	1.04[0.5,2.15]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**0.79[0.65,0.96]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.04; Chi²=20.06, df=12(P=0.07); I²=40.18%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.35(P=0.02)						
20.4.2 Resistance exercise vs control						
Ansai 2015	23	22	0 (0.4)		100%	1[0.46,2.19]
Subtotal (95% CI)					**100%**	**1[0.46,2.19]**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Not applicable						



Favours exercise — Favours control

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 1. Study design, length of follow-up, setting and trial size

Study ID[a]	Study design	No. arms (clusters)	Length of follow-up (months)	Setting	No. randomised	No. analysed[b]	% lost to follow-up
Gait, balance, and functional training							
Almeida 2013	Parallel	3	4	Brazil	119	76	36%
Arantes 2015	Parallel	2	3	Brazil	30	28	7%
Arkkukangas 2015	Parallel	2	3	Sweden	45	40	11%
Barnett 2003	Parallel	2	12	Australia	163	150	8%
Boongrid 2017	Parallel	2	12	Thailand	439	437	0%
Campbell 1997	Parallel	2	24	New Zealand	233	233	0%
Clegg 2014	Parallel	2	3	United Kingdom	84	70	17%
Clemson 2010	Parallel	2	6	Australia	34	34	0%
Clemson 2012 (Life Program)	Parallel	3	12	Australia	317	317	0%
Cornillon 2002	Parallel	2	12	France	303	303	0%
Dadgari 2016	Cluster	2 (25)	6	Iran	551	317	42%
Dangour 2011	Cluster	2 (28)	24	Chile	984	619	37%
Day 2002	Parallel	2	18	Australia	272	272	0%
Duque 2013	Parallel	2	9	Australia	60	60	0%
El-Khoury 2015	Parallel	2	24	France	706	706	0%
Gschwind 2015	Parallel	2	6	Germany, Spain, Australia	153	136	11%
Halvarsson 2013	Parallel	2	15	Sweden	59	48	19%

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 1. Study design, length of follow-up, setting and trial size *(Continued)*

Halvarsson 2016 (balance group)	Parallel	3	3	Sweden	96	69	28%
Hamrick 2017	Parallel	2	6	USA	43	38	12%
Hirase 2015	Parallel	3	4	Japan	93	86	8%
Iliffe 2015 (FaME and OEP groups)	Cluster	3 (42)	18	United Kingdom	1254	709	43%
Iwamoto 2009	Parallel	2	5	Japan	68	67	1%
Karinkanta 2007 (balance group)	Parallel	4	12	Finland	149	144	3%
Kerse 2010	Parallel	2	12	New Zealand	193	193	0%
Korpelainen 2006	Parallel	2	30	Finland	160	160	0%
Kovacs 2013	Parallel	2	12	Hungary	76	72	5%
Lin 2007	Parallel	2	6	Taiwan	100	100	0%
Liu-Ambrose 2008	Parallel	2	12	Canada	74	59	30%
Liu-Ambrose 2004 (agility group)	Parallel	3	6	Canada	104	98	6%
Lord 1995	Parallel	2	12	Australia	197	169	14%
Lord 2003	Cluster	2 (20)	12	Australia	551	508	8%
Luukinen 2007	Parallel	2	16	Finland	486	437	10%
Madureira 2007	Parallel	2	12	Brazil	66	60	9%
McMurdo 1997	Parallel	2	24	Scotland	118	92	22%
Miko 2017	Parallel	2	12	Hungary	100	97	3%
Morgan 2004	Parallel	2	12	USA	294	229	22%
Nitz 2004	Parallel	2	6	Australia	73	45	38%
Reinsch 1992	Cluster	2 (16)	12	USA	230	230	0%

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 1. Study design, length of follow-up, setting and trial size *(Continued)*

Robertson 2001a	Parallel	2	12	New Zealand	240	240	0%
Sakamoto 2013	Parallel	2	6	Japan	1365	865	37%
Sales 2017	Parallel	2	12	Australia	66	48	27%
Siegrist 2016	Cluster	2 (40)	12	Germany	378	378	0%
Skelton 2005	Parallel	2	9	United Kingdom	81	81	0%
Smulders 2010	Parallel	2	12	Netherlands	96	92	4%
Trombetti 2011	Parallel	2	6	Switzerland	134	134	0%
Weerdesteyn 2006	Parallel	2	7	Netherlands	58	58	0%
Wolf 1996 (balance group)	Parallel	3	8	USA	200	200	0%
Yang 2012	Parallel	2	6	Australia	165	121	27%
Strength/resistance (including power)							
Ansai 2015 (resistance group)	Parallel	3	4	Brazil	69	68	1%
Carter 2002	Parallel	2	5	Canada	93	80	14%
Fiatarone 1997	Parallel	2	4	USA	34	0	N/A
Grahn Kronhed 2009	Parallel	2	12	Sweden	65	65	0%
Karinkanta 2007 (resistance group)	Parallel	4	12	Finland	149	144	3%
Latham 2003[c]	Parallel	2	6	New Zealand and Australia	243	222	9%
Liu-Ambrose 2004 (resistance group)	Parallel	3	6	Canada	104	98	6%
Vogler 2009 (seated group)[c]	Parallel	3	12	Australia	180	171	5%
Woo 2007 (resistance group)	Parallel	3	12	China	180	176	33%

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 1. Study design, length of follow-up, setting and trial size *(Continued)*

3D							
Day 2015	Parallel	2	12	Australia	503	409	19%
Huang 2010	Cluster	2 (4)	5	Taiwan	115	78	32%
Li 2005	Parallel	2	6	USA	256	188	27%
Logghe 2009	Parallel	2	12	Netherlands	269	269	0%
Merom 2016	Cluster	2 (23)	12	Australia	530	522	2%
Taylor 2012	Parallel	2	17	New Zealand	684	684	0%
Voukelatos 2007	Parallel	2	6	Australia	702	684	3%
Wolf 2003	Cluster	2 (20)	11	USA	311	286	8%
Wolf 1996 (Tai Chi group)	Parallel	3	8	USA	200	200	0%
Woo 2007 (Tai Chi group)	Parallel	3	12	China	180	176	3%
Wu 2010 (com-ex group)	Parallel	3	4	USA	64	64	0%
Wu 2010 (home-ex group)	Parallel	3	4	USA	64	64	0%
Wu 2010 (tel-ex group)	Parallel	3	4	USA	64	64	0%
General physical activity							
Ebrahim 1997	Parallel	2	24	United Kingdom	165	102	38%
Resnick 2002	Parallel	2	6	USA	20	17	15%
Voukelatos 2015	Parallel	2	12	Australia	386	339	12%
Multiple primary exercise categories							
Ansai 2015 (multicomponent group)[d]	Parallel	3	4	Brazil	69	68	1%
Beyer 2007[d]	Parallel	2	12	Denmark	65	53	18%

Cochrane Library
Trusted evidence.
Informed decisions.
Better health.

Table 1. Study design, length of follow-up, setting and trial size *(Continued)*

Brown 2002[d]	Parallel	2	14	Australia	99	71	28%
Buchner 1997	Parallel	2	25	USA	105	100	5%
Bunout 2005[d]	Parallel	2	12	Chile	298	241	19%
Cerny 1998[d]	Parallel	2	6	USA	28	28	0%
Clemson 2012 (structured group)[d]	Parallel	3	12	Australia	317	317	0%
Gill 2016[d]	Parallel	2	42	USA	1635	1635	0%
Haines 2009[c,d]	Parallel	2	6	Australia	53	53	0%
Halvarsson 2016 (balance and physical activity group)	Parallel	3	3	Sweden	96	69	28%
Hauer 2001[d]	Parallel	2	6	Germany	57	56	2%
Irez 2011[d]	Parallel	2	3	Turkey	60	60	0%
Kamide 2009[d]	Parallel	2	6	Japan	57	43	25%
Karinkanta 2007 (resistance and balance groups)[d]	Parallel	4	12	Finland	149	144	3%
Kim 2014[d]	Parallel	2	12	Japan	105	103	2%
Lehtola 2000	Parallel	2	10	Finland	131	131	0%
Means 2005[d]	Parallel	2	6	USA	338	238	30%
Ng 2015[d]	Parallel	2	12	Singapore	98	92	6%
Park 2008	Parallel	2	11	Korea	50	45	10%
Rubenstein 2000	Parallel	2	3	USA	59	59	0%
Sherrington 2014[c,d]	Parallel	2	12	Australia	340	340	0%
Suzuki 2004[d]	Parallel	2	20	Japan	52	44	15%

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 1. Study design, length of follow-up, setting and trial size *(Continued)*

Uusi-Rasi 2015[d]	Parallel	2	24	Finland	205	186	9%
Vogler 2009 (weightbearing group)[c]	Parallel	3	12	Australia	180	171	5%
Exercise versus exercise							
Ballard 2004	Parallel	2	16	USA	40	39	3%
Barker 2016	Parallel	2	6	Australia	53	44	17%
Clemson 2012	Parallel	3	12	Australia	317	286	10%
Davis 2011	Parallel	3	9	Canada	155	155	0%
Freiberger 2007	Parallel	2	24	Germany	134	127	5%
Helbostad 2004	Parallel	2	12	Norway	77	68	12%
Hwang 2016	Parallel	2	18	Taiwan	456	334	27%
Iliffe 2015	Cluster	3 (42)	18	United Kingdom	1254	709	43%
Karinkanta 2007	Parallel	4	12	Finland	149	144	3%
Kemmler 2010	Parallel	2	18	Germany	246	227	8%
Kwok 2016	Parallel	2	12	Singapore	80	80	0%
Kyrdalen 2014	Parallel	2	3	Norway	125	94	25%
LaStayo 2017	Parallel	2	12	USA	134	112	16%
Liston 2014	Parallel	2	6	United Kingdom	21	15	29%
Liu-Ambrose 2004	Parallel	3	6	Canada	104	98	6%
Lurie 2013	Parallel	2	3	USA	64	59	8%
Mirelman 2016	Parallel	2	N/A	Belgium, Israel, Italy, Nether-	152	0	N/A

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 1. Study design, length of follow-up, setting and trial size *(Continued)*

				lands, and United Kingdom			
Morone 2016	Parallel	2	3	Italy	38	0	N/A
Morrison 2018	Parallel	2	3	USA	65	46	29%
Okubo 2016	Parallel	2	16	Japan	105	90	14%
Shigematsu 2008	Parallel	2	8	Japan	68	68	0%
Steadman 2003	Parallel	2	1	United Kingdom	199	133	33%
Taylor 2012	Parallel	2	17	New Zealand	684	684	0%
Verrusio 2017	Parallel	2	12	Italy	150	147	2%
Wolf 1996	Parallel	3	8	USA	200	200	0%
Yamada 2010	Parallel	2	12	Japan	60	58	3%
Yamada 2012	Parallel	2	12	Japan	157	145	8%
Yamada 2013	Parallel	2	12	Japan	264	230	13%

[a] Categorised by primary exercise category.
[b] Number analysed for fall data.
[c] Post-hospital discharge study.
[d] Indicates the primary interventions include gait, balance, and functional training and strength/resistance training.

Table 2. Key characteristics of participants and intervention approach

Study ID[a]	Age (mean)	% Women	High risk of falls	Duration of intervention (weeks)	Intervention delivered by health professional	Group exercise	Intervention progressed
Gait, balance, and functional training							

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 2. Key characteristics of participants and intervention approach *(Continued)*

Almeida 2013	79	83%	Yes	16	Yes	Yes	NR
Arantes 2015	73	100%	Yes	12	Yes	Yes	Yes
Arkkukangas 2015	83	71%	No	12	Yes	No	Yes
Barnett 2003	75	67%	Yes	52	No	Yes	Yes
Boongrid 2017	74	83%	Yes	52	Yes	No	Yes
Campbell 1997	84	100%	Yes	52	Yes	No	Yes
Clegg 2014	79	71%	Yes	12	Yes	No	Yes
Clemson 2010	81	47%	Yes	26	Yes	No	Yes
Clemson 2012 (Life Program)	83	55%	Yes	52	Yes	No	Yes
Cornillon 2002	71	83%	No	52	No	No	No
Dadgari 2016	70	49%	Yes	24	No	No	Yes
Dangour 2011	66	68%	No	104	No	Yes	Yes
Day 2002	76	59%	No	18	No	Yes	No
Duque 2013	77	62%	Yes	6	Yes	No	Yes
El-Khoury 2015	79	100%	Yes	104	No	Yes	Yes
Gschwind 2015	75	61%	No	16	No	No	Yes
Halvarsson 2013	77	71%	Yes	12	Yes	Yes	Yes
Halvarsson 2016 (balance group)	76	98%	Yes	12	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hamrick 2017	70	79%	No	8	No	Yes	Yes
Hirase 2015	82	70%	Yes	16	Yes	No	No
Iliffe 2015	73	62%	No	24	No	OEP: no; FaME: Yes	Yes

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 2. Key characteristics of participants and intervention approach *(Continued)*

Iwamoto 2009	76	90%	No	20	No	Yes	No
Karinkanta 2007 (balance group)	73	100%	No	52	No	Yes	No
Kerse 2010	81	58%	No	26	No	No	Yes
Korpelainen 2006	73	100%	No	130	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kovacs 2013	69	100%	No	25	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lin 2007	77	51%	Yes	16	Yes	No	Yes
Liu-Ambrose 2004 (agility group)	79	100%	No	25	No	Yes	No
Liu-Ambrose 2008	83	71%	Yes	26	Yes	No	Yes
Lord 1995	71	100%	No	52	No	Yes	No
Lord 2003	80	86%	No	52	No	Yes	No
Luukinen 2007	88	79%	Yes	70	Yes	No	Yes
Madureira 2007	74	100%	No	40	Yes	Yes	No
McMurdo 1997	65	100%	No	60	No	Yes	No
Miko 2017	69	100%	No	52	Yes	Yes	Yes
Morgan 2004	81	71%	Yes	8	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nitz 2004	76	92%	Yes	10	Yes	Yes	No
Reinsch 1992	74	80%	No	52	No	Yes	No
Robertson 2001a	84	68%	No	52	Yes	No	Yes
Sakamoto 2013	80	82%	Yes	26	No	No	Yes
Sales 2017	73	69%	Yes	18	Both	Yes	Yes
Siegrist 2016	78	75%	Yes	16	Yes	Yes	Yes

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 2. Key characteristics of participants and intervention approach *(Continued)*

Skelton 2005	72	100%	Yes	36	No	Yes	Yes
Smulders 2010	71	94%	Yes	5.5	Yes	Yes	Yes
Trombetti 2011	76	96%	Yes	26	No	Yes	Yes
Weerdesteyn 2006	74	77%	Yes	5	No	Yes	Yes
Wolf 1996 (balance group)	76	81%	No	15	No	No	Yes
Yang 2012	81	44%	Yes	26	Yes	No	No
Strength/resistance (including power)							
Ansai 2015 (resistance group)	82	68%	Yes	16	No	Yes	Yes
Carter 2002	69	100%	No	20	No	Yes	No
Fiatarone 1997	82	94%	Yes	16	No	No	No
Grahn Kronhed 2009	71	100%	No	16	Yes	Yes	Yes
Karinkanta 2007 (resistance group)	73	100%	No	52	No	Yes	Yes
Latham 2003[b]	80	53%	Yes	10	Yes	No	Yes
Liu-Ambrose 2004 (resistance group)	79	100%	No	25	No	Yes	Yes
Vogler 2009 (seated group)	80	79%	Yes	12	Yes	No	Yes
Woo 2007 (resistance group)	69	50%	No	52	No	Yes	No
3D							
Day 2015	77	70%	Yes	48	No	Yes	Yes
Huang 2010	71	30%	No	22	No	Yes	No
Li 2005	77	70%	No	26	No	Yes	No
Logghe 2009	77	71%	Yes	13	No	Yes	No

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 2. Key characteristics of participants and intervention approach *(Continued)*

Merom 2016		85%	No	52	No	Yes	Yes
Taylor 2012	75	73%	Yes	20	No	Yes	No
Voukelatos 2007	69	84%	No	16	No	Yes	No
Wolf 1996 (Tai Chi group)	76	81%	No	15	No	Yes	Yes
Wolf 2003	81	94%	Yes	48	No	Yes	Yes
Woo 2007 (Tai Chi group)	69	50%	No	52	No	Yes	No
Wu 2010 (com-ex group)	75	84%	Yes	15	No	Yes	No
Wu 2010 (home-ex group)	75	84%	Yes	15	No	No	No
Wu 2010 (tel-ex group)	75	84%	Yes	15	No	No	No
General physical activity							
Ebrahim 1997	67	100%	No	104	Yes	No	Yes
Resnick 2002	88	100%	No	26	No	Yes	Yes
Voukelatos 2015	73	74%	No	48	No	No	No
Multiple primary exercise categories							
Ansai 2015 (multicomponent group)[c]	82	68%	Yes	16	No	Yes	Yes
Beyer 2007[c]	78	100%	Yes	26	Yes	Yes	Yes
Brown 2002[c]		79%	No	16	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buchner 1997	75	51%	Yes	25	No	Yes	Yes
Bunout 2005[c]	75	70%	No	52	No	Yes	Yes
Cerny 1998[c]	71		No	24	No	Yes	NR
Clemson 2012 (structured group)[c]	83	55%	Yes	52	Yes	No	Yes

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 2. Key characteristics of participants and intervention approach *(Continued)*

Gill 2016[c]	79	67%	Yes	96	No	Yes	Yes
Haines 2009[b,c]	81	60%	Yes	8	Yes	No	Yes
Halvarsson 2016 (balance and physical activity group)	76	98%	Yes	12	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hauer 2001[c]	82	100%	Yes	12	Yes	Yes	Yes
Irez 2011[c]	75	100%	No	12	No	Yes	Yes
Kamide 2009[c]	71	100%	No	26	Yes	No	No
Karinkanta 2007 (resistance and balance groups)[c]	73	100%	No	52	No	Yes	Yes
Kim 2014[c]	78	100%	Yes	52	No	Yes	Yes
Lehtola 2000	74	80%	No	26	No	Yes	Yes
Means 2005[c]	74	57%	No	6	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ng 2015[c]	70	61%	Yes	12	No	Yes	Yes
Park 2008	68	100%	No	48	NR	Yes	No
Rubenstein 2000	75	0%	Yes	12	No	Yes	Yes
Sherrington 2014[b,c]	81	74%	Yes	52	Yes	No	Yes
Suzuki 2004[c]	78	100%	No	26	No	Yes	No
Uusi-Rasi 2015[c]	74	100%	Yes	104	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vogler 2009[b] (weightbearing group)	80	79%	Yes	12	Yes	No	Yes
Exercise versus exercise							
Ballard 2004	73	100%	Yes	15 (Low intensity = 2)	No	Yes	NR

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 2. Key characteristics of participants and intervention approach *(Continued)*

Barker 2016	69	88%	Yes	12	Yes	Pilates group: Yes; HEP group: No	Yes
Clemson 2012	83	55%	Yes	52	Yes	No	Yes
Davis 2011	78	100%	No	52	No	Yes	No
Freiberger 2007	76	44%	Yes	16	No	No	Yes
Helbostad 2004	81	81%	Yes		Yes	Yes	Combined training:No; Home training: Yes.
Hirase 2015	82	70%	Yes	16	Yes	No	No
Hwang 2016	72	67%	Yes	24	Tai Chi: No; other group: Yes	No	Yes
Karinkanta 2007	73	100%	No	52	No	Yes	Yes
Kemmler 2010	69	100%	No	78	No	Yes	High intensity: Yes; low intensity: No
Kwok 2016	70	85%	Yes	12	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kyrdalen 2014	83	73%	Yes	12	Yes	Group: Yes; Home: No	Yes
LaStayo 2017	76	65%	Yes	12	Yes	Yes	Yes
Liston 2014	77	85%	Yes	8	Yes	Yes	OEP: Yes;

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 2. Key characteristics of participants and intervention approach *(Continued)*

							Stretching: No.
Liu-Ambrose 2004	79	100%	No	25	No	Yes	Yes
Lurie 2013	80	59%	Yes	Variable	Yes	No	Yes
Mirelman 2016	83	35%	Yes	6	No	No	Yes
Morone 2016	69	100%	Yes	8	Yes	Yes	No
Morrison 2018	67	48%	No	12	No	Balance: Yes; Wii: No	Balance: No; Wii: Yes
Okubo 2016	71	63%	No	64	No	Yes	Yes
Shigematsu 2008	69	63%	No	12	No	Yes	No
Steadman 2003	83	82%	Yes	6	Yes	Yes	Yes
Taylor 2012	75	73%	Yes	20	No	Yes	No
Verrusio 2017	65	53%	Yes	52	Yes	No	NR
Wolf 1996	76	81%	No	15	No	Yes	Yes
Yamada 2010	80	Unknown	No		Yes	Yes	Yes
Yamada 2012	86	81%	No	24	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yamada 2013	77	57%	No	24	No	No	Yes

[a] Categorised by primary exercise category.
[b] Post-hospital discharge study.
[c] Indicates the primary interventions include gait, balance, and functional training and strength/resistance training.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 3. Numbers of studies and participants included in the exercise versus control comparison for each primary exercise category

Comparison[a]	Number of trials (cluster) [b]	Number of participants randomised	Number of participants analysed for any one outcome	Number of trials (cluster) with participants analysed for rate of falls outcome [c,d]	Number of participants analysed for rate of falls outcome [d]
Exercise (all types) versus control	81 (9)	19684	13518	59 (6)	12,981
Balance and functional exercises versus control	48 (6)	11860	8288	39 (4)	7920
Resistance exercises versus control	7	694	327	5	327
Flexibility versus control	0	0	0	0	0
3D exercise (Tai Chi) versus control	10 (2)	3284	2677	7 (1)	2655
3D exercise (dance) versus control	1 (1)	530	522	1 (1)	522
General physical activity (walking programme) versus control	3	571	441	2	441
Endurance training versus control	0	0	0	0	0
Other kinds of exercise versus control	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple categories of exercise versus control	21	4073	1623	11	1374

[a]Exercise (all types) combines all categories of exercise. Multiple categories of exercise include studies containing two or more primary categories of exercise, as categorised using the ProFaNE taxonomy. The remaining analyses include only one primary category of exercise, as categorised using the ProFaNE taxonomy.
[b]Study IDs are shown in Appendix 6.
[c]Study IDs are shown in Appendix 7.
[d]These data apply to the follow-up (at the time point included in main analysis) for the primary outcome (rate of falls) for the individual trials.

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Categories of exercise (ProFaNE): definitions and application

Exercise category	ProFaNE description	How the category criteria were applied in this review[a]
Gait, balance, and functional training	Gait training involves specific correction of walking technique (e.g. posture, stride length and cadence) and changes of pace, level and direction. Balance training involves the efficient transfer of bodyweight from one part of the body to another or challenges specific aspects of the balance systems (e.g. vestibular systems). Balance retraining activities range from the re-education of basic functional movement patterns to a	Selected as exercise category if the intervention met the baseline assessment, tailoring and progression criteria. Selected as primary category for interventions where most exercises were conducted standing and where the intervention focus and most time spent was on exercise in this category

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

	wide variety of dynamic activities that target more sophisticated aspects of balance. Functional training uses functional activities as the training stimulus, and is based on the theoretical concept of task specificity. All gait, balance and functional training should be based on an assessment of the participant's abilities prior to starting the programme; tailoring of the intervention to the individuals abilities; and progression of the exercise programme as ability improves	
Strength/resistance (including power)	The term 'resistance training' covers all types of weight training i.e. contracting the muscles against a resistance to 'overload' and bring about a training effect in the muscular system. The resistance is an external force, which can be one's own body placed in an unusual relationship to gravity (e.g. prone back extension) or an external resistance (e.g. free weight). All strength/resistance training should be based on an assessment of the participant's abilities prior to starting the programme; tailoring the intervention to the individual's abilities; and progression of the exercise programme as ability improves	Selected as exercise category if the intervention met the baseline assessment, tailoring and progression criteria. Selected as primary category for interventions where additional resistance was used or where it was clear that overload was sufficient without external resistance and where the intervention focus and most time spent was on exercise in this category
Flexibility	Flexibility training is the planned process by which stretching exercises are practised and progressed to restore or maintain the optimal range of movement (ROM) available to a joint or joints. The ranges of motion used by flexibility programmes may vary from restoration/maintenance of the entire physiological range of motion, or alternatively, maintenance of range that is essential to mobility or other functions	Selected as exercise category if the intervention met the progression of stretching criterion. Selected as primary category for interventions where flexibility training was a stated aim of the intervention and where the intervention focus and most time spent was on exercise in this category
3D	3D training involves constant movement in a controlled, fluid, repetitive way through all three spatial planes or dimensions (forward and back, side to side, and up and down). Tai Chi and Qi Gong incorporate specific weight transferences and require upright posture and subtle changes of head position and gaze direction. Dance involves a wide range of dynamic movement qualities, speeds and patterns	Selected as exercise category if the intervention involved Tai Chi or dance. Selected as primary category for interventions where the intervention focus and most time spent was on exercise in this category
General physical activity	Physical activity is any bodily movement produced by skeletal muscle contraction resulting in a substantial increase in energy expenditure. Physical activity has both occupational, transportation and recreational components and includes pursuits like golf, tennis, and swimming. It also includes other active pastimes like gardening, cutting wood, and carpentry. Physical activity can provide progressive health benefits and is a catalyst for improving health attitudes, health habits, and lifestyle. Increasing habitual physical activity should be with specific recommendations as to duration, frequency and intensity if a physical or mental health improvement is indicated	Selected as exercise category if the intervention included unstructured physical activity. We classed programmes that included unstructured walking as this category. Selected as primary category for interventions where the intervention focus and most time spent was on exercise in this category
Endurance	Endurance training is aimed at cardiovascular conditioning and is aerobic in nature and simultaneously increases the heart rate and the return of blood to the heart	Selected as exercise category if the intervention focused on structured aerobic training. We classed programmes that included treadmill walking as this category. Selected as primary category for interventions where the intervention focus and most time spent was on exercise in this category

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Other	Other kinds of exercises not described	Selected as exercise category if the intervention did not meet the other categories listed and where the intervention focus and most time spent was on exercise in this category

[a]Interventions were allocated a secondary category if some but not all criteria were met by the intervention or where the category was not the primary focus of the intervention, or both

Appendix 2. Search strategies (February 2012 to 2 May 2018)

CENTRAL (CRS Online)

#1 MESH DESCRIPTOR Accidental Falls EXPLODE ALL TREES
#2 (falls or faller*):TI,AB,KY
#3 #1 or #2
#4 MESH DESCRIPTOR Aged EXPLODE ALL TREES
#5 (senior* or elder* or old* or aged or ag?ing or postmenopausal or community dwelling):TI,AB,KY
#6 #4 or #5
#7 #3 and #6

MEDLINE (Ovid Interface)

1 Accidental Falls/
2 (falls or faller*1).tw.
3 or/1-2
4 exp Aged/
5 (senior*1 or elder* or old* or aged or ag?ing or postmenopausal or community dwelling).tw.
6 or/4-5
7 3 and 6
8 Randomized controlled trial.pt.
9 Controlled clinical trial.pt.
10 randomized.ab.
11 placebo.ab.
12 Clinical trials as topic/
13 randomly.ab.
14 trial.ti.
15 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14
16 exp Animals/ not Humans/
17 15 not 16
18 7 and 17

Embase (Ovid Interface)

1 Falling/
2 (falls or fallers).tw.
3 or/1-2
4 exp Aged/
5 (senior*1 or elder* or old* or aged or ag?ing or postmenopausal or community dwelling).tw.
6 or/4-5
7 3 and 6
8 exp Randomized Controlled Trial/ or exp Single Blind Procedure/ or exp Double Blind Procedure/ or Crossover Procedure/
9 (random* or RCT or placebo or allocat* or crossover* or 'cross over' or trial or (doubl* adj1 blind*) or (singl* adj1 blind*)).ti,ab.
10 8 or 9
11 (exp Animal/ or animal.hw. or Nonhuman/) not (exp Human/ or Human cell/ or (human or humans).ti.)
12 10 not 11
13 7 and 12

CINAHL (Ebsco)

S1 (MH "Accidental Falls")

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

S2 TI (falls or faller*) OR AB (falls or faller*)
S3 S1 OR S2
S4 (MH "Aged+")
S5 TI (senior* or elder* or old* or aged or ag?ing or postmenopausal or community dwelling) OR AB (senior* or elder* or old* or aged or ag?ing or postmenopausal or community dwelling)
S6 S4 OR S5
S7 S3 AND S6
S8 PT Clinical Trial
S9 (MH "Clinical Trials+")
S10 TI clinical trial* OR AB clinical trial*
S11 TI ((single blind* or double blind*)) OR AB ((single blind* or double blind*))
S12 TI random* OR AB random*
S13 S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12
S14 S7 AND S13

PEDro

Advanced search option selected

Abstract and Title: fall*
Method: clinical trial
Sub discipline: gerontology

New record added since: (date of last review entered here)

ClinicalTrials.gov

(prevent OR reduce OR reduction OR risk) AND (fall OR fallers) AND (exercise OR training)

WHO ICTRP

prevent* AND fall* AND exercise* OR reduc* AND fall* AND exercise* OR risk* AND fall* AND exercise* OR prevent* AND fall* AND train* OR reduc* AND fall* AND train* OR risk* AND fall* AND exercise*

Appendix 3. 'Risk of bias' assessment tool

Domain	Criteria for judging risk of bias
Random sequence generation relating to selection bias (biased allocation to interventions) due to inadequate generation of a randomised sequence	• Judgement of 'low risk' if the trial authors described a random component in the sequence generation, e.g. referring to a random-number table; using a computer random-number generator; coin-tossing; shuffling cards or envelopes; throwing dice; drawing of lots; minimisation • Judgement of 'high risk' if the trial used a systematic non-random method, e.g. date of admission; odd or even date of birth; case record number; clinician judgement; participant preference; patient risk factor score or test results; availability of intervention • Judgement of 'unclear risk' if there is insufficient information about the sequence generation process to permit judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk'.
Allocation concealment relating to selection bias (biased allocation to interventions) due to inadequate concealment of allocations prior to assignment	• Judgement of 'low risk' in studies using: * individual randomisation if the trial described allocation concealment as by central allocation (telephone, internet-based or pharmacy-controlled randomisation); sequentially-numbered identical drug containers; sequentially-numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes * cluster-randomisation if allocation of all cluster units performed at the start of the study and individual participant recruitment was completed prior to assignment of the cluster, and the same participants were followed up over time or individual participants were recruited after cluster assignment, but recruitment carried out by a person unaware of group allocation and participant characteristics (e.g. fall history) or individual participants in intervention and control arms were invited by mail questionnaire with identical information • Judgement of 'high risk' in studies using: * individual randomisation if investigators enrolling participants could possibly foresee assignments and thus introduce selection bias, e.g. using an open random allocation schedule (e.g. a list of random numbers); assignment envelopes unsealed, non-opaque, or not sequential-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

	ly-numbered; alternation or rotation; date of birth; case record number; or any other explicitly unconcealed procedure * cluster-randomisation if individual participant recruitment was undertaken after group allocation by a person who was unblinded and may have had knowledge of participant characteristics • Judgement of 'unclear risk' if insufficient information to permit judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk'. This is usually the case if the method of concealment is not described or not described in sufficient detail to allow a definite judgement, e.g. if the use of assignment envelopes is described, but it remains unclear whether envelopes were sequentially numbered, opaque and sealed
Blinding of participants and personnel relating to performance bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by participants and personnel carrying out the interventions	• Judgement of 'low risk' if blinding of participants and personnel implementing the interventions was ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken but the review authors judge that the outcomes (falls and fractures) are unlikely to be influenced by lack of blinding • Judgement of 'high risk' if participants or intervention delivery personnel, or both, were not blinded to group allocation (e.g. exercise intervention), and the outcomes (falls and fractures) are likely to be influenced by lack of blinding • Judgement of 'unclear risk' if there is insufficient information to make a judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk'
Blinding of outcome assessment relating to detection bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by outcome assessors	• Falls * judgement of 'low risk' if outcomes were recorded/confirmed in all allocated groups using the same method and the personnel recording/confirming outcomes were blind to group allocation * judgement of 'high risk' if outcomes were not recorded/confirmed in all allocated groups using the same method or the personnel recording/confirming outcomes were NOT blind to group allocation * judgement of 'unclear risk' if there is insufficient information to make a judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk' • Fractures: * judgement of 'low risk' if fractures were recorded/confirmed in all allocated groups using the same method and fractures were confirmed by the results of radiological examination or from primary-care case records and the personnel recording/confirming fractures were blind to group allocation * judgement of 'high risk' if fractures were not recorded/confirmed in all allocated groups using the same method or the only evidence for fractures was from self-reports from participants or carers * judgement of 'unclear risk' if there is insufficient information to make a judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk' • Hospital admission, medical attention and adverse events: * judgement of 'low risk' if requiring hospital admission/medical attention as a result of a fall was recorded/confirmed in all allocated groups using the same method (e.g. from primary-care records) * judgement of 'high risk' if requiring hospital admission/medical attention as a result of a fall was not recorded/confirmed in all allocated groups using the same method (e.g. from primary-care records) or the only evidence for requiring medical attention was from self-reports from participants or carers * judgement of 'unclear risk' if there is insufficient information to make a judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk' • Health-related quality of life (self-reported outcome): * judgement of 'low risk' if trial participants were blind to group allocation * judgement of 'high risk' if trial participants were not blind to group allocation * judgement of 'unclear risk' if blinding was reported and thus trial participants may have been unaware of group
Incomplete outcome data relating to attrition bias due to amount, nature or handling of incomplete outcome data	• Judgement of 'low risk' if there are no missing outcome data, or less than 20% of outcome data are missing and losses are balanced in numbers across intervention groups with similar reasons for missing data across groups or missing data have been imputed using appropriate methods

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

	• Judgement of 'high risk' if greater than 20% of outcome data missing, or reason for missing outcome data likely to be related to true outcome, with either imbalance in numbers or reasons for missing data across intervention groups, or 'as-treated' analysis done with substantial departure of the intervention received from that assigned at randomisation or potentially inappropriate application of simple imputation • Judgement of 'unclear risk' if there is insufficient information to make a judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk'
Selective outcome reporting relating to bias due to the selective reporting or non-reporting of findings	• Judgement of 'low risk' if the trial reports rate of falls, risk of falls and adverse events (minimum set of expected outcomes) and the prospective trial registration or the study protocol are available and prespecify the same fall outcomes as those in the trial report • Judgement of 'high risk' if there is evidence of selective outcome reporting, with important disparity between prespecified falls outcomes if the prospective trial registration or the study protocol are available; or the lack of appropriate data for both falls outcomes • Judgement of 'unclear risk' if the trial does not report on one or more of the minimum set of expected outcomes or if there is insufficient information to make a judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk'
Method of ascertaining falls relating to bias in the recall of falls due to unreliable methods of ascertainment	• Judgement of 'low risk' if the study used some form of concurrent collection of data about falling, e.g. participants given postcards to fill in daily and mail back monthly, calendar to mark monthly, or more frequent follow-up by the researchers • Judgement of 'high risk' if ascertainment relied on participant recall at longer intervals than one month during the study or at its conclusion • Judgement of 'unclear risk' if there was retrospective recall over a short period only, or if the trial authors did not describe details of ascertainment, i.e. insufficient information was provided to allow a judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk'
Cluster-randomised trials relating to bias due to factors particular to cluster-randomised trials	• Judgement of 'low risk' if the study predominantly had the following characteristics: i) individuals were recruited to the trial prior to randomisation of the clusters; ii) baseline comparability of clusters was reported or there was statistical adjustment for baseline characteristics; iii) no loss of clusters or missing outcomes for individuals within specific clusters; iv) clustering is accounted for in the analyses; v) results are comparable with individually-randomised trials • Judgement of 'high risk' if the study predominantly had the following characteristics: i) individuals were recruited to the trial after the randomisation of the clusters; ii) baseline comparability of clusters was not reported and there was no statistical adjustment for baseline characteristics; iii) loss of entire clusters or missing outcomes for individuals within clusters; iv) no account for clustering in analyses; v) results not comparable with individually-randomised trials • Judgement of 'unclear risk' if there is insufficient information to make a judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk'

We adapted this from Table 8.5.a 'The Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias' and Table 8.5.d 'Criteria for judging risk of bias in the 'Risk of bias' assessment tool' (Higgins 2011).

Appendix 4. Description of included studies: reference links

Study description	Links to references
Setting (country)	**Australia**: Barker 2016; Barnett 2003; Brown 2002; Clemson 2010; Clemson 2012; Day 2002; Day 2015; Duque 2013; Haines 2009; Lord 1995; Lord 2003; Merom 2016; Nitz 2004; Sales 2017; Sherrington 2014; Vogler 2009; Voukelatos 2015; Voukelatos 2007; Yang 2012 **Australia, New Zeland:** Latham 2003 **Australia, Spain and Germany:** Gschwind 2015 **Belgium, Israel, Italy, Netherlands, and United Kingdom:** Mirelman 2016

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

	Brazil: Almeida 2013; Ansai 2015; Arantes 2015; Madureira 2007 **Canada**: Carter 2002; Davis 2011; Liu-Ambrose 2004; Liu-Ambrose 2008 **Chile**: Bunout 2005; Dangour 2011 **China**: Woo 2007 **Denmark**: Beyer 2007 **Finland**: Karinkanta 2007; Korpelainen 2006; Lehtola 2000; Luukinen 2007; Uusi-Rasi 2015 **France**: Cornillon 2002; El-Khoury 2015 **Germany**: Freiberger 2007; Hauer 2001; Kemmler 2010; Siegrist 2016 **Hungary**: Kovacs 2013; Miko 2017 **Iran**: Dadgari 2016 **Italy**: Morone 2016; Verrusio 2017 **Japan**:Hirase 2015; Iwamoto 2009; Kamide 2009; Kim 2014; Okubo 2016; Sakamoto 2013; Shigematsu 2008; Suzuki 2004; Yamada 2010; Yamada 2012; Yamada 2013 **Korea:** Park 2008 **Netherlands**: Logghe 2009; Smulders 2010; Weerdesteyn 2006 **New Zealand**: Campbell 1997; Kerse 2010; Robertson 2001a; Taylor 2012 **Norway**: Helbostad 2004; Kyrdalen 2014 **Singapore**: Kwok 2016; Ng 2015 **Sweden**: Arkkukangas 2015; Grahn Kronhed 2009; Halvarsson 2013; Halvarsson 2016 **Switzerland**: Trombetti 2011 **Taiwan**: Huang 2010; Hwang 2016; Lin 2007 **Thailand**: Boongrid 2017 **Turkey**: Irez 2011 **United Kingdom**: Clegg 2014; Ebrahim 1997; Iliffe 2015; Liston 2014; McMurdo 1997; Skelton 2005; Steadman 2003 **USA**: Ballard 2004; Buchner 1997; Cerny 1998; Fiatarone 1997; Gill 2016; Hamrick 2017; LaStayo 2017; Li 2005; Lurie 2013; Means 2005; Morgan 2004; Morrison 2018; Reinsch 1992; Resnick 2002; Rubenstein 2000; Wolf 1996; Wolf 2003; Wu 2010
Participants	
Trials in which all participants were women	Arantes 2015; Ballard 2004; Beyer 2007; Campbell 1997; Carter 2002; Davis 2011; Ebrahim 1997; El-Khoury 2015; Grahn Kronhed 2009; Hauer 2001; Irez 2011; Kamide 2009; Karinkanta 2007; Kemmler 2010; Kim 2014; Korpelainen 2006; Kovacs 2013; Liu-Ambrose 2004; Lord 1995; Madureira 2007; McMurdo 1997; Miko 2017; Morone 2016; Park 2008; Resnick 2002; Skelton 2005; Suzuki 2004; Uusi-Rasi 2015
Trials that would have been excluded if the review inclusion criteria had been set at 65+ years of age	Barker 2016; Dadgari 2016; Hamrick 2017; Hwang 2016; Iwamoto 2009; Kovacs 2013; Kwok 2016; Mirelman 2016; Morgan 2004; Nitz 2004; Reinsch 1992; Sales 2017; Sherrington 2014; Steadman 2003; Verrusio 2017; Voukelatos 2007
Trials recruiting on the basis of identified falls history or one or more risk factors	Almeida 2013; Ansai 2015; Arantes 2015; Barker 2016; Ballard 2004; Barnett 2003; Beyer 2007; Boongrid 2017; Buchner 1997; Campbell 1997; Clegg 2014; Clemson 2010; Clemson 2012; Dadgari 2016; Day 2015; Duque 2013; El-Khoury 2015; Fiatarone 1997; Freiberger 2007; Gill 2016; Haines 2009; Halvarsson 2013; Halvarsson 2016; Hauer 2001; Helbostad 2004; Hirase 2015; Hwang 2016; Kim 2014; Kyrdalen 2014; Kwok 2016; LaStayo 2017; Latham 2003; Lin 2007; Liston 2014; Liu-Ambrose 2008; Logghe 2009; Lurie 2013; Luukinen 2007; Mirelman 2016; Morgan 2004; Morone 2016; Ng 2015; Nitz

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

	2004; Rubenstein 2000; Sakamoto 2013; Sales 2017; Sherrington 2014; Siegrist 2016; Skelton 2005; Smulders 2010; Steadman 2003; Taylor 2012; Trombetti 2011; Uusi-Rasi 2015; Verrusio 2017; Vogler 2009; Weerdesteyn 2006; Wolf 2003; Wu 2010; Yang 2012
Trials excluding participants with cognitive impairment (either defined as an exclusion criterion or implied by the stated requirement to be able to give informed consent and/or to follow instructions)	Almeida 2013; Ansai 2015; Arantes 2015; Arkkukangas 2015; Barker 2016; Barnett 2003; Beyer 2007; Boongrid 2017; Brown 2002; Bunout 2005; Campbell 1997; Clegg 2014; Clemson 2010; Clemson 2012; Cornillon 2002; Dangour 2011; Davis 2011; Day 2002; Day 2015; Duque 2013; Ebrahim 1997; Freiberger 2007; Gill 2016; Grahn Kronhed 2009; Gschwind 2015; Haines 2009; Halvarsson 2013; Halvarsson 2016; Hamrick 2017; Hauer 2001; Helbostad 2004; Hirase 2015; Hwang 2016; Iliffe 2015; Irez 2011; Kamide 2009; Karinkanta 2007; Kerse 2010; Kim 2014; Korpelainen 2006; Kwok 2016; Kyrdalen 2014; Latham 2003; LaStayo 2017; Li 2005; Liu-Ambrose 2004; Liu-Ambrose 2008; Lord 1995; Lord 2003; McMurdo 1997; Means 2005; Merom 2016; Mirelman 2016; Morgan 2004; Ng 2015; Park 2008; Resnick 2002; Robertson 2001a; Rubenstein 2000; Sakamoto 2013; Sherrington 2014; Skelton 2005; Steadman 2003; Taylor 2012; Vogler 2009; Voukelatos 2007; Voukelatos 2015; Wolf 1996; Wolf 2003; Yamada 2010; Yamada 2012; Yamada 2013
Interventions	
Comparisons	Exercise versus control (not recently discharged): Almeida 2013*; Ansai 2015*; Arantes 2015; Arkkukangas 2015; Barnett 2003; Beyer 2007; Boongrid 2017; Brown 2002; Buchner 1997; Bunout 2005; Campbell 1997; Carter 2002; Cerny 1998; Clegg 2014; Clemson 2010; Clemson 2012*; Cornillon 2002; Dadgari 2016; Dangour 2011; Day 2002; Duque 2013; Ebrahim 1997; El-Khoury 2015; Fiatarone 1997; Gill 2016; Grahn Kronhed 2009; Gschwind 2015; Halvarsson 2013; Halvarsson 2016*; Hamrick 2017; Hauer 2001; Hirase 2015; Huang 2010; Iliffe 2015*; Irez 2011; Iwamoto 2009; Kamide 2009; Karinkanta 2007; Kerse 2010; Kim 2014; Korpelainen 2006; Kovacs 2013; Day 2015; Lehtola 2000; Li 2005; Lin 2007; Liu-Ambrose 2004*; Liu-Ambrose 2008; Logghe 2009; Lord 1995; Lord 2003; Luukinen 2007; Madureira 2007; McMurdo 1997; Means 2005; Merom 2016; Miko 2017; Morgan 2004; Ng 2015; Nitz 2004; Park 2008; Reinsch 1992; Resnick 2002; Robertson 2001a; Rubenstein 2000; Sakamoto 2013; Sales 2017; Siegrist 2016; Skelton 2005; Smulders 2010; Suzuki 2004; Taylor 2012; Trombetti 2011; Uusi-Rasi 2015; Voukelatos 2007; Voukelatos 2015; Weerdesteyn 2006; Wolf 1996*; Wolf 2003; Woo 2007*; Yamada 2012 Exercise versus control (recently discharged): Haines 2009; Latham 2003; Sherrington 2014 Different types of exercise (not recently discharged): Ballard 2004; Barker 2016; Davis 2011*; Freiberger 2007; Helbostad 2004; Hwang 2016; Kemmler 2010; Kwok 2016; Kyrdalen 2014; LaStayo 2017; Liston 2014; Lurie 2013; Mirelman 2016; Morone 2016; Morrison 2018; Okubo 2016; Shigematsu 2008; Steadman 2003; Taylor 2012; Verrusio 2017; Wu 2010*; Yamada 2010; Yamada 2012; Yamada 2013 Different types of exercise (recently discharged): Vogler 2009* Group versus individual exercise: Barker 2016; Helbostad 2004; Iliffe 2015*; Kyrdalen 2014; Wu 2010* High- versus low-dose exercise: Ballard 2004; Davis 2011*; Taylor 2012
Exercises	Predominantly group-based: Almeida 2013 (supervised group); Ansai 2015; Arantes 2015; Ballard 2004; Beyer 2007; Brown 2002; Buchner 1997; Bunout 2005; Carter 2002; Cerny 1998; Dangour 2011; Davis 2011; Day 2002; Day 2015; Freiberger 2007; Grahn Kronhed 2009; Halvarsson 2013; Halvarsson 2016; Hauer 2001; Huang 2010; Irez 2011; Karinkanta 2007; Kemmler 2010 (low intensity group); Kim 2014; Kovacs 2013; Kwok 2016; LaStayo 2017; Li 2005; Liu-Ambrose 2004; Lord 1995; Lord 2003; Madureira 2007; McMurdo 1997; Means 2005; Merom 2016; Miko 2017; Morgan 2004; Morone 2016; Morrison 2018 (balance group); Nitz 2004; Okubo 2016; Park 2008; Reinsch 1992; Rubenstein 2000; Sales 2017; Shigematsu 2008; Siegrist 2016; Smulders 2010; Steadman 2003; Suzuki 2004; Taylor 2012; Trombetti 2011; Voukelatos 2007; Weerdesteyn 2006; Wolf 2003; Woo 2007; Wu 2010 (community group); Yamada 2010; Yamada 2012 Combination of group-based and individual exercise: Almeida 2013 (home based group); Barker 2016 (pilates group); Barnett 2003; El-Khoury 2015; Gill 2016; Hamrick 2017; Helbostad 2004; Iliffe

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

	2015 (FaME group); Kemmler 2010 (high intensity group); Kyrdalen 2014 (OEP group); Lehtola 2000; Liston 2014; Logghe 2009; Resnick 2002; Skelton 2005 (FaME group); Uusi-Rasi 2015; Wolf 1996 (Tai Chi group) Predominantly individual exercise: Arkkukangas 2015; Barker 2016 (home program group); Boongrid 2017; Campbell 1997; Clegg 2014; Clemson 2010; Clemson 2012; Cornillon 2002; Dadgari 2016; Duque 2013; Ebrahim 1997; Fiatarone 1997; Gschwind 2015; Haines 2009; Hirase 2015; Hwang 2016; Iliffe 2015 (OEP group); Iwamoto 2009; Kamide 2009; Kerse 2010; Korpelainen 2006; Kyrdalen 2014 (home based group); Latham 2003; Lin 2007; Liu-Ambrose 2008; Lurie 2013; Luukinen 2007; Mirelman 2016; Morrison 2018 (Wii group); Ng 2015; Robertson 2001a; Sakamoto 2013; Sherrington 2014; Verrusio 2017; Vogler 2009; Voukelatos 2015; Wolf 1996 (balance group); Wu 2010 (telephone and home exercise groups); Yamada 2013; Yang 2012
Personnel delivering intervention	Health professional delivering intervention: Almeida 2013; Arantes 2015; Arkkukangas 2015; Barker 2016; Beyer 2007; Boongrid 2017; Brown 2002; Campbell 1997; Clegg 2014; Clemson 2010; Clemson 2012; Duque 2013; Ebrahim 1997; Grahn Kronhed 2009; Haines 2009; Halvarsson 2013; Halvarsson 2016; Hauer 2001; Helbostad 2004; Hirase 2015; Hwang 2016 (lower limb group); Kamide 2009; Korpelainen 2006; Kovacs 2013; Kwok 2016; Kyrdalen 2014; LaStayo 2017; Latham 2003; Lin 2007; Liston 2014; Liu-Ambrose 2008; Lurie 2013; Luukinen 2007; Madureira 2007; Means 2005; Miko 2017; Morgan 2004; Morone 2016; Nitz 2004; Robertson 2001a; Sales 2017; Sherrington 2014; Siegrist 2016; Smulders 2010; Steadman 2003; Uusi-Rasi 2015; Verrusio 2017; Vogler 2009; Yamada 2010; Yamada 2012; Yang 2012 No health professional delivering intervention: Ansai 2015; Ballard 2004; Barnett 2003; Buchner 1997; Bunout 2005; Carter 2002; Cerny 1998; Cornillon 2002; Dadgari 2016; Dangour 2011; Davis 2011; Day 2002; Day 2015; El-Khoury 2015; Fiatarone 1997; Freiberger 2007; Gill 2016; Gschwind 2015; Hamrick 2017; Huang 2010; Hwang 2016 (Tai Chi group); Iliffe 2015; Irez 2011; Iwamoto 2009; Karinkanta 2007; Kemmler 2010; Kerse 2010; Kim 2014; Lehtola 2000; Li 2005; Liu-Ambrose 2004; Logghe 2009; Lord 1995; Lord 2003; McMurdo 1997; Merom 2016; Mirelman 2016; Morrison 2018; Ng 2015; Okubo 2016; Reinsch 1992; Resnick 2002; Rubenstein 2000; Sakamoto 2013; Shigematsu 2008; Skelton 2005; Suzuki 2004; Taylor 2012; Trombetti 2011; Voukelatos 2007; Voukelatos 2015; Weerdesteyn 2006; Wolf 1996; Wolf 2003; Woo 2007; Wu 2010; Yamada 2013 Not reported: Park 2008

* = multigroup trial appearing in more than one category

Appendix 5. Categories of exercise (ProFaNE) in interventions in the included trials

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study ID	Gait/balance/functional training	Strength/resistance training	Flexibility	3D (Tai Chi, dance etc)	General physical activity	Endurance	Other
Almeida 2013 Fully supervised group-based balance and strength training	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	-	-	-
Almeida 2013 Minimally supervised group-based balance and strength training	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	-	-	-
Ansai 2015 Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	Primary	-
Ansai 2015 Group-based progressive strength training		Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Arantes 2015 Group-based balance training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkkukangas 2015 Individual Otago Exercise Program	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Ballard 2004 Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training for 15 weeks	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	Secondary	-
Ballard 2004 Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training for 2 weeks	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	Secondary	-
Barker 2016	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Group-based Pilates focused on balance and strength plus home practice							
Barker 2016 Individual strength and balance	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	-	-
Barnett 2003 Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	Secondary	-
Beyer 2007 Group-based balance, strength and flexibility training	Primary	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	-
Boongrid 2017 Individual Otago Exercise Program	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	--	
Brown 2002 Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	Secondary	Secondary - co-ordination activities
Buchner 1997 Group-based strength training (combined with endurance and combined groups in analysis)*		Primary					
Buchner 1997 Group-based stationary cycling (combined with resistance and combined groups in analysis)*	-	-	-	-	-	Primary	-
Buchner 1997 Group-based stationary cycling + strength training (combined with endurance and resistance groups in analysis)*	-	Primary	-	-	-	Primary	-
Bunout 2005 Group-based balance, strength and walking	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	Primary	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Campbell 1997 Individual Otago Exercise Program	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Carter 2002 Group-based Osteofit strength training	Secondary	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Cerny 1998 Group-based balance, strength, flexibility, aerobic training and brisk walking	Primary	Primary	Primary	-	-	Primary	-
Clegg 2014 Individual balance and strength training	Primary	Secondary					
Clemson 2010 LiFE (Lifestyle approach to reducing Falls through Exercise) programme- balance and strength training embedded in daily life activities	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	-	-
Clemson 2012 LiFE (Lifestyle approach to reducing Falls through Exercise) programme- balance and strength training embedded in daily life activities	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	-	-
Clemson 2012 Individual balance and strength training	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Cornillon 2002 Group-based balance and gait training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dadgari 2016 Individual Otago Exercise Program	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Dangour 2011 Group-based balance and strength	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Davis 2011	-	Primary	-	-	-	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Group-based progressive high intensity resistance training once weekly							
Davis 2011 Group-based progressive high intensity resistance training twice weekly	-	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Davis 2011 Group-based balance and tone	Primary		Secondary				
Day 2002 Group-based balance and strength	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	-	-	-
Day 2015 Group-based Tai Chi	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Duque 2013 Virtual reality balance training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	Secondary- visual-vestibular rehabilitation
Ebrahim 1997 Brisk walking	-	-	-	-	Primary	-	-
El-Khoury 2015 Group-based balance and strength plus home practice	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	-	-	-
Fiatarone 1997 Individual high-intensity progressive resistance training	-	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Freiberger 2007 Group-based psychomotor programme	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	-	Primary- perceptual training
Freiberger 2007	Primary	Primary	Primary			Primary	

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Group-based balance, strength, flexibility, endurance							
Gill 2016 Group and home-based balance, strength, flexibility and walking training	Primary	Primary	Secondary		Primary	-	-
Grahn Kronhed 2009 Group-based strength and balance training	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-
Gschwind 2015 Individual balance and strength training using exergames	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	-	-
Haines 2009 Home strength and balance program with DVD/workbook	Primary	Primary	-	Primary	-	-	-
Halvarsson 2013 Group-based progressive balance training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halvarsson 2016 Group-based progressive balance training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halvarsson 2016 Group-based progressive balance training plus walking	Primary	-	-	-	Primary	-	-
Hamrick 2017 Home exercise group	Primary	-	Secondary	-	-	-	-
Hauer 2001 Group-based progressive strength and balance training	Primary	Primary	-	-	Primary	-	-
Helbostad 2004	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Combined group and home-based balance and strength training							
Helbostad 2004 Individual home balance and strength training	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	-	-
Hirase 2015 Group-based balance training on foam rubber	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hirase 2015 Group-based balance training on stable surface	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huang 2010 Group-based Tai Chi	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Hwang 2016 Individually supervised balance and strength training	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	-	-	-
Hwang 2016 Individually supervised Tai Chi	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Iliffe 2015 Individual Otago Exercise Program	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Iliffe 2015 Group-based FaME plus home training based on Otago Exercise Program	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Irez 2011 Group-based pilates	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Iwamoto 2009 Group-based balance and gait training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamide 2009	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Individual balance and strength training							
Karinkanta 2007 Group-based balance and agility training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karinkanta 2007 Group-based resistance training	-	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Karinkanta 2007 Combined group-based balance, agility and resistance training	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Kemmler 2010 Group-based balance, gait flexibility and strength training plus home practice	Primary	Primary	Primary	-	-	Secondary	-
Kemmler 2010 Group-based low intensity, low frequency balance and endurance training	Primary	-	Primary	-	-	Secondary	-
Kerse 2010 Individual Otago Exercise Program	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Kim 2014 Group-based balance and strength training	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Korpelainen 2006 Group-based balance and strength training plus home practice	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	-	-
Kovacs 2013 Group-based balance and strength based on Otago Exercise Program	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Kwok 2016	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	Primary	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Group-based balance, strength and aerobic training plus home practice							
Kwok 2016 Balance, strength and aerobic training using the Nintendo WiiActive	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	Primary	-
Kyrdalen 2014 Group-based Otago Exercise Program	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Kyrdalen 2014 Individual Otago Exercise Program	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
LaStayo 2017 Resisted lower limb exercise in standing and leg press	Primary	Primary	Secondary	-	Secondary	-	-
LaStayo 2017 Resisted lower limb exercise using recumbent stepper-ergometer	Primary	Primary	Secondary	-	Secondary	-	-
Latham 2003 Resistance exercise	-	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Lehtola 2000 Group-based balance and flexibility training plus walking and home practice	Primary	-	Primary	-	Primary	-	-
Li 2005 Group-based Tai Chi	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Lin 2007 Individual balance, strength and flexibility training	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	-	-	-
Liston 2014	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
			-				

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Group-based modified Otago Exercise Program plus individual, partially supervised multisensory balance training							
Liston 2014 Group-based modified Otago Exercise Program plus individual, partially supervised flexibility training	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	Secondary	-	-
Liu-Ambrose 2004 Supervised, high-intensity resistance training	-	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Liu-Ambrose 2004 Supervised agility training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liu-Ambrose 2008 Individual Otago Exercise Program	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Logghe 2009 Group-based Tai Chi	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Lord 1995 Group-based balance, strength, gait training	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	-	-	-
Lord 2003 Group-based balance, strength, gait training	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	-	-	-
Lurie 2013 Standard Physical Therapy programme + surface perturbation treadmill training	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	-	-	Secondary-slip and trip training
Lurie 2013 Standard Physical Therapy programme	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	-	-
Luukinen 2007 Individual balance and gait training	Primary	-	-	-	Secondary	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Madureira 2007 Group-based balance training and walking plus home practice	Primary	-	-	-	Secondary	-	-
McMurdo 1997 Group-based balance training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Means 2005 Group-based balance, strength, flexibility, gait training and walking	Primary	Primary	Primary	-	Secondary	-	-
Merom 2016 Group-based social dancing	-	-	-	Primary	-	Secondary	-
Miko 2017 Individual, partially supervised balance training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mirelman 2016 Individual, supervised treadmill training	Primary	-	-	-	-	Primary	-
Mirelman 2016 Individual, supervised treadmill training plus virtual reality	Primary	-	-	-	-	Secondary	-
Morgan 2004 Group-based strength, balance and gait training	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	-	-	-
Morone 2016 Group-based balance training using Wii-Fit	Primary	-	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Morone 2016 Group-based balance training	Secondary	-	Primary	-	-	-	-
Morrison 2018 Group-based balance training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Morrison 2018 Home-based strength, balance and aerobic Wii Fit programme	Primary	-	-	-	-	Secondary	-
Ng 2015 Group-based strength and balance training plus home practice	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Nitz 2004 Group-based balance	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okubo 2016 Group-based Tai Chi and Otago Exercise Program plus home practice	Secondary	Secondary	-	Primary	Secondary	-	-
Okubo 2016 Group-based brisk walking	-	-	-	-	Primary	-	-
Park 2008 Strength and balance and endurance training	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	-	Primary	-
Reinsch 1992 Group-based balance and strength training	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	-	-
Resnick 2002 Individual or group-based walking	-	-	-	-	Primary	-	-
Robertson 2001a Individual Otago Exercise Program	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Rubenstein 2000 Group-based balance, strength and endurance	Secondary	Primary	-	-	-	Primary	-
Sakamoto 2013 One leg stand balance training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Sales 2017 Group-based strength, balance, co-ordination, mobility and flexibility	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	-	-
Sherrington 2014 home-based strength and balance programme	Primary	Primary	-	-		-	
Shigematsu 2008 Group-based stepping training on felt mat	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigematsu 2008 Group-based walking	Primary	-	-	-	Primary	-	
Siegrist 2016 Group-based balance, strength, power and gait training plus home practice	Primary	Secondary	-	-	-	-	-
Skelton 2005 Group-based FaME balance and strength training plus home practice	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Smulders 2010 Group-based balance and gait training using an obstacle avoidance course	Primary	-	-	-	Secondary	-	Secondary-training in fall techniques, lifting techniques
Steadman 2003 Standard, individualised physiotherapy focused on functional training plus balance training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steadman 2003 Standard, individualised physiotherapy focused on functional training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suzuki 2004	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	-	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Group-based strength, balance and gait training plus home practice							
Taylor 2012 Group-based Tai Chi, 2x/ week	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Taylor 2012 Group-based Tai Chi, 1x/ week	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Trombetti 2011 Group-based balance and gait training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uusi-Rasi 2015 Group-based balance and strength training plus home practice	Primary	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Verrusio 2017 Individual, supervised balance and gait training using exoskeleton human body posturizer	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Verrusio 2017 Individual, supervised balance and gait training	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vogler 2009 home-based seated lower limb strength exercises	-	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Vogler 2009 home-based strength training with weightbearing, functional tasks	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Voukelatos 2007 Group-based Tai Chi	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Voukelatos 2015 Individual walking programme	-	-	-	-	Primary	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Weerdesteyn 2006 Group-based balance and gait training using an obstacle avoidance course	Primary	-	-	-	Secondary	-	-
Wolf 1996 Group-based Tai Chi	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Wolf 1996 Individual, computerised balance training on force platform.	Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wolf 2003 Group-based Tai Chi	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Woo 2007 Group-based Tai Chi	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Woo 2007 Group-based resistance training	Secondary	Primary	-	-	-	-	-
Wu 2010 Individual, supervised Tai Chi delivered via video-conferencing	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Wu 2010 Group-based Tai Chi	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Wu 2010 Individual Tai Chi with DVD instruction	-	-	-	Primary	-	-	-
Yamada 2010 Group-based trail walking	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	Secondary	-	-
Yamada 2010 Group-based indoor walking	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary	-	Primary	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Yamada 2012 Group-based balance, strength, flexibility and gait training involving complex obstacle course	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	Secondary	-	-
Yamada 2012 Group-based balance, strength, flexibility and gait training involving simple obstacle course	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	Secondary	-	-
Yamada 2013 Group-based balance, strength, flexibility and gait training including stepping mat	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	Secondary	-	-
Yamada 2013 Group-based balance, strength, flexibility and gait training plus indoor walking	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	-	Secondary	-	-
Yang 2012 Individual Otago Exercise Program	Primary	Secondary	-	-	Secondary	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

* Intervention groups combined due to fall data not being available for individual intervention groups.

Appendix 6. Study IDs for the 81 studies included in the exercise (all types) versus control comparison

Comparison	Study IDs
Exercise (all types) versus control	Almeida 2013*; Ansai 2015*; Arantes 2015; Arkkukangas 2015; Barnett 2003; Beyer 2007; Boongrid 2017; Brown 2002; Buchner 1997; Bunout 2005; Campbell 1997; Carter 2002; Cerny 1998; Clegg 2014; Clemson 2010; Clemson 2012*; Cornillon 2002; Dadgari 2016; Dangour 2011; Day 2002; Day 2015; Duque 2013; Ebrahim 1997; El-Khoury 2015; Fiatarone 1997; Gill 2016; Grahn Kronhed 2009; Gschwind 2015; Halvarsson 2013; Halvarsson 2016*; Hamrick 2017; Hauer 2001; Hirase 2015*; Huang 2010; Iliffe 2015*; Irez 2011; Iwamoto 2009; Kamide 2009; Karinkanta 2007*; Kerse 2010; Kim 2014; Korpelainen 2006; Kovacs 2013; Lehtola 2000; Li 2005; Lin 2007; Liu-Ambrose 2004*; Liu-Ambrose 2008; Logghe 2009; Lord 1995; Lord 2003; Luukinen 2007; Madureira 2007; McMurdo 1997; Means 2005; Merom 2016; Miko 2017; Morgan 2004; Ng 2015; Nitz 2004; Park 2008; Reinsch 1992; Resnick 2002; Robertson 2001a; Rubenstein 2000; Sakamoto 2013; Sales 2017; Siegrist 2016; Skelton 2005; Smulders 2010; Suzuki 2004; Taylor 2012; Trombetti 2011; Uusi-Rasi 2015; Voukelatos 2007; Voukelatos 2015; Weerdesteyn 2006; Wolf 1996*; Wolf 2003; Woo 2007*; Yang 2012
Balance and functional exercises versus control	Almeida 2013*; Arantes 2015; Arkkukangas 2015; Barnett 2003; Boongrid 2017; Campbell 1997; Clegg 2014; Clemson 2010; Clemson 2012*; Cornillon 2002; Dadgari 2016; Dangour 2011; Day 2002; Duque 2013; El-Khoury 2015; Gschwind 2015; Halvarsson 2013; Halvarsson 2016*; Hamrick 2017; Hirase 2015*; Iliffe 2015*; Iwamoto 2009; Karinkanta 2007*; Kerse 2010; Korpelainen 2006; Kovacs 2013; Lin 2007; Liu-Ambrose 2004*; Liu-Ambrose 2008; Lord 1995; Lord 2003; Luukinen 2007; Madureira 2007; McMurdo 1997; Miko 2017; Morgan 2004; Nitz 2004; Reinsch 1992; Robertson 2001a; Sakamoto 2013; Sales 2017; Siegrist 2016; Skelton 2005; Smulders 2010; Trombetti 2011; Weerdesteyn 2006; Wolf 1996*; Yang 2012
Resistance exercises versus control	Ansai 2015*; Carter 2002; Fiatarone 1997; Grahn Kronhed 2009; Karinkanta 2007*; Liu-Ambrose 2004*; Woo 2007*
Flexibility versus control	-
3D exercise (Tai Chi) versus control	Day 2015; Huang 2010; Li 2005; Logghe 2009; Taylor 2012; Voukelatos 2007; Wolf 1996*; Wolf 2003; Woo 2007*
3D exercise (dance) versus control	Merom 2016
General physical activity (walking programme) versus control	Ebrahim 1997; Resnick 2002; Voukelatos 2015
Endurance training versus control	-
Other kinds of exercise versus control	-
Multiple categories of exercise versus control	Ansai 2015*; Beyer 2007; Brown 2002; Buchner 1997; Bunout 2005; Cerny 1998; Clemson 2012*; Gill 2016; Halvarsson 2016*; Hauer 2001; Irez 2011; Kamide 2009; Karinkanta 2007*; Kim 2014; Lehtola 2000; Means 2005; Ng 2015; Park 2008; Rubenstein 2000; Suzuki 2004; Uusi-Rasi 2015

* = multigroup trial appearing in more than one category.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Appendix 7. Study IDs for the 59 exercise versus control studies included in rate of falls analysis

Comparison	Study IDs
Exercise (all types) versus control	Ansai 2015*; Arkkukangas 2015; Barnett 2003; Boongrid 2017; Buchner 1997; Bunout 2005; Campbell 1997; Carter 2002; Clegg 2014; Clemson 2010; Clemson 2012*; Cornillon 2002; Dadgari 2016; Day 2002; Day 2015; Duque 2013; Ebrahim 1997; El-Khoury 2015; Grahn Kronhed 2009; Gschwind 2015; Hamrick 2017; Hirase 2015*; Iliffe 2015*; Irez 2011; Karinkanta 2007*; Kerse 2010; Korpelainen 2006; Kovacs 2013; Lehtola 2000; Li 2005; Lin 2007; Liu-Ambrose 2004*; Liu-Ambrose 2008; Logghe 2009; Lord 1995; Lord 2003; Luukinen 2007; Madureira 2007; McMurdo 1997; Means 2005; Merom 2016; Miko 2017; Nitz 2004; Robertson 2001a; Rubenstein 2000; Sakamoto 2013; Sales 2017; Siegrist 2016; Skelton 2005; Smulders 2010; Suzuki 2004; Taylor 2012; Trombetti 2011; Uusi-Rasi 2015; Voukelatos 2007; Voukelatos 2015; Weerdesteyn 2006; Wolf 1996*
Balance and functional exercises versus control	Arkkukangas 2015; Barnett 2003; Boongrid 2017; Campbell 1997; Clegg 2014; Clemson 2010; Clemson 2012*; Cornillon 2002; Dadgari 2016; Day 2002; Duque 2013; El-Khoury 2015; Gschwind 2015; Hamrick 2017; Hirase 2015*; Iliffe 2015*; Karinkanta 2007*; Kerse 2010; Korpelainen 2006; Kovacs 2013; Lin 2007; Liu-Ambrose 2004*; Liu-Ambrose 2008; Lord 1995; Lord 2003; Luukinen 2007; Madureira 2007; McMurdo 1997; Miko 2017; Nitz 2004; Robertson 2001a; Sakamoto 2013; Sales 2017; Siegrist 2016; Skelton 2005; Smulders 2010; Trombetti 2011; Weerdesteyn 2006; Wolf 1996*
Resistance exercises versus control	Ansai 2015*; Carter 2002; Grahn Kronhed 2009; Karinkanta 2007*; Liu-Ambrose 2004*
Flexibility versus control	-
3D exercise (Tai Chi) versus control	Day 2015; Li 2005; Logghe 2009; Taylor 2012; Voukelatos 2007; Wolf 1996*; Wolf 2003
3D exercise (dance) versus control	Merom 2016
General physical activity (walking program) versus control	Ebrahim 1997; Voukelatos 2015
Endurance training versus control	-
Other kinds of exercise versus control	-
Multiple categories of exercise versus control	Ansai 2015*; Buchner 1997; Bunout 2005; Clemson 2012*; Irez 2011; Karinkanta 2007*; Lehtola 2000; Means 2005; Rubenstein 2000; Suzuki 2004; Uusi-Rasi 2015

* = multigroup trial appearing in more than one category

Appendix 8. Number of studies and participants in primary analysis (exercise versus control on rate of falls), by primary category of exercise

Comparison[a]	Number of trials (cluster)[b]	Number of trials with no	Number of participants	Number of participants analysed[d]

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

		secondary exercise categories[c]	randomised	
Exercise (all types) versus control	59 (6)	15	16363	12981
Balance and functional exercises versus control	39 (4)	7	9815	7920
Resistance exercises versus control	5	3	480	327
Flexibility versus control	0	0	0	0
3D exercise (Tai Chi) versus control	7 (1)	6	2794	2655
3D exercise (dance) versus control	1 (1)	0	530	522
General physical activity (walking program) versus control	2	2	551	441
Endurance training versus control	0	0	0	0
Other kinds of exercise versus control	0	0	0	0
Multiple categories of exercise versus control	11	N/A	1783	1374

[a]Exercise (all types) combines all categories of exercise. Multiple categories of exercise include studies containing two or more primary categories of exercise, as categorised using the ProFaNE taxonomy. The remaining analyses include only one primary category of exercise, as categorised using the ProFaNE taxonomy.
[b]Study IDs are shown in Appendix 7.
[c]The number of trials where the intervention programme did not include a secondary exercise from another exercise category using the ProFaNE taxonomy.
[d]These data apply to the follow-up (at the time point included in main analysis) for the primary outcome (rate of falls) for the individual trials

Appendix 9. Source of data for generic inverse variance analysis (*see* footnotes for explanation of codes)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study ID	Source for rate ratio: falls	Source for risk ratio: fallers	Source for risk ratio: number with fractures	Source for risk ratio: number with falls requiring medical attention	Source for risk ratio: number with adverse events	Source for risk ratio: hospitalisation	Source for risk ratio: death
Almeida 2013	ND	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Ansai 2015	NA	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arantes 2015	NA	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arkkukangas 2015	3	7	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Ballard 2004	3	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Barker 2016	1	7	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA
Barnett 2003	1	5	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Beyer 2007	NA	7	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Boongrid 2017	1	4	NA	NA	ND	NA	7
Brown 2002	NA	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Buchner 1997	1	4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bunout 2005	3	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Campbell 1997	2	4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carter 2002	3	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Cerny 1998	NA	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Clegg 2014	3	5	NA	NA	NA	7	7
Clemson 2010	1	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Clemson 2012	1 (ex v control), 3 (ex v ex)	7	NA	NA	ND	NA	7
Cornillon 2002	3	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Dadgari 2016	3c	7c	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Dangour 2011	NA	7c	7	NA	NA	NA	NA
Davis 2011	1, 3	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Day 2002	1, 3	4	NA	7	NA	NA	7
Day 2015	3	7	NA	ND	NA	NA	7
Duque 2013	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ebrahim 1997	3	7	7	NA	NA	NA	NA
El-Khoury 2015	2b	7	ND	ND	ND	NA	7
Fiatarone 1997	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Freiberger 2007	1	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gill 2016	NA	NA	7	NA	NA	7	7
Grahn Kronhed 2009	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gschwind 2015	3	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Haines 2009	1	7	7	ND	ND	NA	NA
Halvarsson 2013	NA	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Halvarsson 2016	NA	7	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hamrick 2017	3	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hauer 2001	NA	5	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Helbostad 2004	3	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hirase 2015	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Huang 2010	NA	7c	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hwang 2016	1	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Iliffe 2015	3	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Irez 2011	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iwamoto 2009	ND	7	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Kamide 2009	ND	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Karinkanta 2007	3	NA	7	7	NA	NA	7
Kemmler 2010	3	5	ND	NA	ND	NA	7
Kerse 2010	3	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Kim 2014	NA	7	7	NA	NA	NA	NA
Korpelainen 2006	3	NA	7	NA	ND	NA	NA
Kovacs 2013	3	7	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kwok 2016	1a	7	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Kyrdalen 2014	NA	7	NA	NA	NA	ND	7
LaStayo 2017	3	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Latham 2003	3	4	NA	NA	7	NA	7
Lehtola 2000	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Li 2005	2a	4	NA	7	ND	NA	NA
Lin 2007	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Liston 2014	3	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Liu-Ambrose 2004	3	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Liu-Ambrose 2008	1	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Logghe 2009	2	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Lord 1995	3	5	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Lord 2003	1a	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Lurie 2013	NA	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Luukinen 2007	2	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Madureira 2007	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McMurdo 1997	3	7	7	NA	NA	NA	NA
Means 2005	3	7	NA	NA	ND	NA	7
Merom 2016	1b	5b	NA	NA	ND	NA	7
Miko 2017	3	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mirelman 2016	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Morgan 2004	NA	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Morone 2016	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Morrison 2018	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ng 2015	NA	7	NA	NA	ND	NA	7
Nitz 2004	3	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Okubo 2016	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reinsch 1992	NA	7c	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Resnick 2002	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Robertson 2001a	1	7	7	7	NA	NA	7
Rubenstein 2000	3	7	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Sakamoto 2013	3	7	7	NA	ND	NA	NA
Sherrington 2014	1	5	ND	ND	ND	NA	7
Sales 2017	3	7	NA	NA	ND	NA	7
Shigematsu 2008	3	7	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Siegrist 2016	1b	7b	ND	NA	ND	NA	7
Skelton 2005	1	7	ND	NA	ND	NA	7
Smulders 2010	1	7	7	NA	NA	NA	NA
Steadman 2003	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Suzuki 2004	3	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Taylor 2012	3	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Trombetti 2011	1	4	NA	NA	ND	NA	7
Uusi-Rasi 2015	1	4	NA	4	ND	NA	7
Verrusio 2017	NA	7	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vogler 2009	NA	7	NA	NA	ND	NA	7
Voukelatos 2007	1	4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Voukelatos 2015	1	5	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
Weerdesteyn 2006	3	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wolf 1996	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Wolf 2003	2b	7c	NA	NA	ND	NA	7
Woo 2007	NA	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wu 2010	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Yamada 2010	1	7	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA
Yamada 2012	1	7	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA
Yamada 2013	1	7	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA
Yang 2012	NA	7	NA	NA	NA	NA	7

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Abbreviations:

Codes for source of rate ratio
1: incidence rate ratio reported by trial authors
2: hazard ratio/relative hazard (multiple events) reported by trial authors
3: incidence rate ratio calculated by review authors
a: adjusted for confounders by trial authors
b: adjusted for clustering by trial authors
c: adjusted for clustering by review authors
Codes for source of risk ratio:
4: hazard ratio/relative hazard (first fall only) reported by trial authors
5: relative risk reported by trial authors
6: odds ratio reported by trial authors
7: relative risk calculated by review authors
a: adjusted for confounders by trial authors
b: adjusted for clustering by trial authors
c: adjusted for clustering by review authors
NA: not applicable. Falls (for rate ratio) or fallers (for risk ratio) or number of people sustaining a fracture (for risk ratio) or number with falls requiring medical attention (for risk ratio) or number with adverse events (for risk ratio) or number of people with falls requiring hospital admission (for risk ratio) or death (for risk ratio) not reported as an outcome in the trial
ND: outcomes relating to falls or fallers or fractures or falls requiring medical attention or adverse events or hospital admission or death were reported, but there were no useable data

Appendix 10. Raw data for rate of falls and number of fallers when available

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study ID	Intervention group: falls per person-year	Control group: falls per person-year	Intervention group: number of fallers	Intervention group: number in analysis	Control group: number of fallers	Control group: number in analysis	Follow-up
Almeida 2013	0	0	0	28	0	26	4 mo
Ansai 2015 multiple/resistance vs control	4.06/10.14	4.88	4/8	22/23	8	22	4 mo
Arantes 2015	-	-	2	15	5	13	3 mo
Arkkukangas 2015	0.89	1.23	5	27	3	13	3 mo
Ballard 2004	0.16	0.41	-	20	-	19	16 mo
Barker 2016	1.17	1.16	6	20	9	24	6 mo
Barnett 2003	0.61	0.95	27	76	37	74	12 mo
Beyer 2007	-	-	12	24	14	29	12 mo
Boongrid 2017	0.30	0.40	51	218	61	219	12 mo
Brown 2002	-	-	20	39	21	32	14 mo
Buchner 1997	0.49	0.81	29	70	18	30	25 mo
Bunout 2005	0.23	0.18	23	111	16	130	12 mo
Campbell 1997 12 mo/24 mo vs control	0.87/0.83	1.34/1.19	53	116/71	62	117/81	24 mo

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Carter 2002	0.46	0.52	-	40	-	40	5 mo
Cerny 1998	-	-	3	15	3	13	6 mo
Clegg 2014	0.70	0.93	7	40	8	30	3 mo
Clemson 2010	-	-	8	18	9	16	6 mo
Clemson 2012 LiFE/ structured vs control	1.66/1.90	2.28	60/65	105/107	71	106	12 mo
Cornillon 2002	0.39	0.47	39	150	48	153	12 mo
Dadgari 2016	2.52	3.28	138	160	154	157	6 mo
Dangour 2011	-	-	189	325	198	294	24 mo
Davis 2011 x1/x2 wkly resistance vs balance/tone	0.74/0.82	1.06	-	52/54	-	49	9 mo
Day 2002	1.05	1.20	76	135	87	137	18 mo
Day 2015	0.62	0.58	65	204	64	205	12 mo
Duque 2013	2.2	4	-	30	—	40	9 mo
Ebrahim 1997 12 mo/24 mo vs control	0.80/0.70	0.52/0.55	25/-	52/49	18/-	50/48	24 mo
El-Khoury 2015	0.79	0.92	189	352	222	354	24 mo

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Freiberger 2007 12 mo/24 mo Fitness vs strength & balance	0.90/—	1.22/-	19/-	65/48	29/—	62/49	24 mo
Gill 2016	-	-	-	818	-	817	42 mo
Grahn Kronhed 2009	0.6	0.8	-	31	-	34	12 mo
Gschwind 2015	0.25	0.50	-	71	-	65	6 mo
Haines 2009	-	-	11	19	20	34	6 mo
Halvarsson 2013	-	-	18	30	2	18	15 mo
Halvarsson 2016 balance/ balance+walking vs control	-	-	4/5	25/18	4	26	3 mo
Hamrick 2017	0.63	0.84	4	19	7	19	6 mo
Hauer 2001	-	-	14	31	15	25	6 mo
Helbostad 2004	1.45	1.33	20	34	18	34	12 mo
Hirase 2015 foam/ stable surface vs control	0.72/1.77	2.7	-	29/29	-	28 (14 in analysis)	4 mo
Huang 2010	-	-	0	31	2	47	5 mo
Hwang 2016 Tai Chi vs lower extremity	0.08	0.16	72	167	99	167	18 mo

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Iliffe 2015 FAME/ OEP vs control, (18 mo/30mo)	0.64/0.66	0.76	-	230/227	-	252	30 mo
Irez 2011	1.48	5.2	-	30	-	30	3 mo
Iwamoto 2009	0.00	0.29	0	34	4	33	5 mo
Kamide 2009	-	-	0	20	1	23	6 mo
Karinkanta 2007 balance/resistance/bal+resistance vs control	0.51/0.21/0.53	0.36	-	35/37/36	-	36	12 mo
Kemmler 2010	0.17	0.28	-	112	—	115	18 mo
Kerse 2010	0.48	0.41	47	98	39	95	12 mo
Kim 2014	-	-	10	51	21	52	12 mo
Korpelainen 2006	0.42	0.53	-	84	-	76	30 mo
Kovacs 2013	0.42	0.17	6	36	15	36	12 mo
Kwok 2016	-	-	8	40	11	40	12 mo
Kyrdalen 2014	-	-	19	47	17	47	3 mo
Latham 2003	1.02	1.07	60	112	64	110	6 mo
LaStayo 2017 stepper-ergometer resistance vs traditional resistance	2.78	1.40	36	54	32	58	12 mo

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Lehtola 2000	0.15	0.24	-	92	-	39	10 mo
Li 2005	0.80	1.57	27	95	43	93	6 mo
Lin 2007	0.58	0.88	-	50	-	50	6 mo
Liston 2014	2.29	2.25	-	7	-	8	6 mo
Liu-Ambrose 2004 resistance/agility vs stretching	1.13/0.65	0.63	-	32/34	-	32	6 mo
Liu-Ambrose 2008	-	-	12	31	16	28	12 mo
Logghe 2009	-	-	58	138	59	131	12 mo
Lord 1995	0.53	0.63	26	75	33	94	12 mo
Lord 2003	0.67	0.85	109	259	117	249	12 mo
Lurie 2013	-	-	5	26	11	33	3 mo
Luukinen 2007	1.23	1.15	126	217	136	220	16 mo
Madureira 2007	0.96	0.40	-	30	-	30	12 mo
McMurdo 1997	0.17	0.32	13	44	21	48	24 mo
Means 2005	0.48	1.18	22	144	36	94	6 mo

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Merom 2016	1.03	0.80	133	275	144	247	12 mo
Miko 2017	0.14	0.33	6	49	11	48	12 mo
Morgan 2004	-	-	34	119	34	110	12 mo
Morrison 2018 Wii vs balance	0	0	0	14	0	32	3 mo
Ng 2015	-	-	3	46	5	46	12 mo
Nitz 2004	1.00	1.24	-	24	-	21	6 mo
Okubo 2016 walking vs balance	-	-	-	50	-	40	16 mo
Park 2008	-	-	4	22	4	23	11 mo
Reinsch 1992	-	-	55	129	34	101	12 mo
Resnick 2002	-	-	-	10	-	7	6 mo
Robertson 2001a	0.69	1.01	38	121	51	119	12 mo
Rubenstein 2000	1.68	2.00	12	28	9	31	3 mo
Sales 2017	0.89	0.76	11	27	10	21	12 mo
Sakamoto 2013	0.28	0.33	-	410	-	455	6 mo

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Sherrington 2014	-	-	11	169	15	171	4 mo
Shigematsu 2008	0.23	0.33	4	32	7	36	8 mo
Siegrist 2016	1.3	2.4	93	222	77	156	12 mo
Skelton 2005	-	-	35	50	23	31	9 mo
Smulders 2010	0.72	1.18	21	47	23	45	12 mo
Steadman 2003	7.13	7.13	-	69	-	64	1 mo
Suzuki 2004	0.16	0.46	3	22	12	22	20 mo
Taylor 2012 Tai Chi x1 week/ x2 week v low level ex.	1.55/1.16	1.38	132/111	233/220	140 (70 for analysis)	231 (115 for analysis)	17 mo
Trombetti 2011	0.7	1.6	19	66	32	68	6 mo
Uusi-Rasi 2015	1.21	1.18	-	91	-	95	24 mo
Verrusio 2017	—	—	6	73	19	74	12 mo
Vogler 2009							
Voukelatos 2007	0.50	0.75	71	347	81	337	6 mo
Voukelatos 2015	-	-	54	159	68	180	12 mo

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Weerdesteyn 2006	0.89	1.68	10	30	9	28	7 mo
Wolf 1996 Tai Chi/ balance training vs education	0.86/1.53	1.29	-	72/64	-	64	8 mo
Wolf 2003	-	-	69	145	85	141	11 mo
Woo 2007 Tai Chi/ resistance vs control	-	-	15/24	58/59	31/31	59	12 mo
Wu 2010 Telecommunication-based Tai Chi/ home-based Tai Chi vs group Tai Chi	0.47/0.94	0.35	-	22/22	-	20	4 mo
Yamada 2010	-	-	5	29	11	29	12 mo
Yamada 2012	-	-	19	73	2	72	12 mo
Yamada 2013	-	-	13	112	39	118	12 mo
Yang 2012	-	-	12	59	18	62	6 mo

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

mo: months

Appendix 11. Raw data for fall-related fracture, falls requiring medical attention, falls requiring hospital admission and death, when available

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study ID	Intervention group: fall- related fracture	Control group: fall-related fracture	Intervention group: falls requiring medical attention	Control group: falls requiring medical attention	Intervention group: falls requiring hospital admission	Control group: falls requiring hospital admission	Intervention group: number in analysis	Control group: number in analysis	Follow-up
Almeida 2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ansai 2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arantes 2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkkukangas 2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ballard 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barker 2016	-	-	3	8	-	-	20	24	6 mo
Barnett 2003	-	-	28	38	-	-	76	74	12 mo
Beyer 2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boongrid 2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brown 2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buchner 1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bunout 2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell 1997 12 mo/24 mo	-	-	27/103	43/110	-	-	116/71	117/81	24 mo
Carter 2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerny 1998	0	0	-	-	-	-	15	13	6 mo
Clegg 2014	-	-	-	-	2	4	41	33	3 mo
Clemson 2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Clemson 2012 LiFE/ structured v control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cornillon 2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dadgari 2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dangour 2011	10	5	-	-	-	-	412	406	24 mo
Davis 2011 x1/x2 wkly resistance v balance/tone	-	-	0/0	0	-	-	52/54	49	9 mo
Day 2002	-	-	16	18	-	-	135	137	18 mo
Day 2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duque 2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ebrahim 1997	6	4	-	-	-	-	49	48	24 mo
El-Khoury 2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freiberger 2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gill 2016	66	76	-	-	46	44	818	817	42 mo
Grahn Kronhed 2009	0	0	-	-	-	-	31	34	12 mo
Gschwind 2015	0	0	0	0	-	-	71	65	6 mo
Haines 2009	1	2	5	26	-	-	19	34	6 mo
Halvarsson 2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halvarsson 2016 balance/ balance + walking v control	0	0	0	0	-	-	25/18	26	3 mo
Hamrick 2017	0	0	0	0	-	-	19	19	6 mo
Hauer 2001	0	0	0	0	-	-	31	25	6 mo

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Helbostad 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hirase 2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huang 2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hwang 2016 Tai Chi v lower extremity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iliffe 2015 FAME/ OEP v control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irez 2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iwamoto 2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamide 2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karinkanta 2007 balance/resistance/bal+resistance	0/2/1	1	17/16/11	17	-	-	36/37/36	36	12 mo
Kemmler 2010 high intensity / low intensity	-	-	0	0	-	-	115	113	18 mo
Kerse 2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kim 2014	1	2	-	-	-	-	51	52	12 mo
Korpelainen 2006	6	16	-	-	-	-	84	76	30 mo
Kovacs 2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwok 2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyrdalen 2014 OEP group / OEP home	-	-	-	-	3	4	62	63	3 mo
Latham 2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

LaStayo 2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lehtola 2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Li 2005	-	-	5	14	-	-	95	93	6 mo
Lin 2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liston 2014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liu-Ambrose 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liu-Ambrose 2008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logghe 2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lord 1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lord 2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lurie 2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luukinen 2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madureira 2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McMurdo 1997	0	2	-	-	-	-	44	48	24 mo
Means 2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merom 2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miko 2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morgan 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morrison 2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ng 2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nitz 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Okubo 2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Park 2008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reinsch 1992	-	-	4	1	-	-	129	101	12 mo
Resnick 2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robertson 2001a	2	7	18	26	-	-	114	104	12 mo
Rubenstein 2000	0	0	0	0	-	-	28	31	3 mo
Sales 2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sakamoto 2013	4	11	-	-	-	-	410	455	6 mo
Sherrington 2014	14	15	61	53	-	-	171	169	4 mo
Shigematsu 2008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siegrist 2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skelton 2005	NDa	NDa	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 mo
Smulders 2010	1	3	0	2	-	-	47	45	12 mo
Steadman 2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suzuki 2004	0	0	-	-	-	-	22	22	20 mo
Taylor 2012 Tai Chi x1 week/ x2 week v low level ex.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trombetti 2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uusi-Rasi 2015	-	-	HR	HR	-	-	91	97	24 mo
Verrusio 2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vogler 2009 seated v weightbearing training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Voukelatos 2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Voukelatos 2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weerdesteyn 2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wolf 1996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wolf 2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Woo 2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wu 2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yamada 2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yamada 2012	1	8	-	-	-	-	73	72	12 mo
Yamada 2013	3	13	-	-	-	-	112	118	12 mo
Yang 2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

mo: months; HR: hazard ratio data only; NDa: no data presented by group

Appendix 12. Raw data for death, when available

Study ID	Intervention group: death	Control group: death	Intervention group: number in analysis	Control group: number in analysis	Follow-up
Barnett 2003	0	3	76	74	12 mo
Boongrid 2017	0	1	219	220	12 mo
Brown 2002	0	3	46	47	14 mo
Bunout 2005	3	3	111	133	12 mo
Clegg 2014	1	3	41	33	3 mo
Clemson 2012 LiFE/structured vs control	1/3	3	100/99	94	12 mo
Cornillon 2002	1	0	150	153	12 mo
Dangour 2011	9	6	412	406	24 mo
Day 2002	NR[a]	NR[a]	135	137	18 mo
Day 2015	1	4	204	205	12 mo
El-Khoury 2015	5	6	352	354	24 mo
Gill 2016	42	37	818	817	42 mo
Haines 2009[c]	0	3	19	34	6 mo
Hwang 2016 Tai Chi vs lower extremity	2	3	169	170	18 mo
Iliffe 2015 FAME/OEP vs control	3/3	4	243/256	274	18 mo
Karinkanta 2007 balance/resistance/bal+resistance	1/0/0	1	36/37/36	36	12 mo
Kemmler 2010 high intensity/low intensity	0	1	115	113	18 mo
Kerse 2010	1	4	92	95	12 mo
Kyrdalen 2014 OEP group/OEP home	6	3	62	63	3 mo

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Latham 2003[c]	6	8	118	118	6 mo
Lin 2007	2	0	45	45	6 mo
Liu-Ambrose 2008	1	2	31	27	12 mo
Logghe 2009	1	0	127	117	12 mo
Lord 1995	NR[b]	NR[b]	75	94	12 mo
Lord 2003	5	1	264	250	12 mo
Means 2005	4	4	148	98	6 mo
Merom 2016	3	2	278	249	12 mo
Ng 2015	0	1	46	47	12 mo
Robertson 2001a	1	6	114	104	12 mo
Sales 2017	0	1	31	22	12 mo
Sherrington 2014[c]	10	9	171	169	4 mo
Siegrist 2016	8	10	222	156	12 mo
Skelton 2005	1	1	44	28	9 mo
Taylor 2012 Tai Chi x 1 week/ x 2 week vs low-level exercise	2/0	7	182/174	181	17 mo
Trombetti 2011	2	2	57	52	6 mo
Uusi-Rasi 2015	0	2	91	97	24 mo
Vogler 2009[c] seated vs weight-bearing training	1	1	58	58	3 mo
Voukelatos 2015	4	0	180	189	12 mo
Wolf 2003	2	4	147	141	11 mo
Yang 2012	0	1	59	62	6 mo

mo: months

NR: not reported.
[a]data not presented by group; total deaths = 15.
[b]data not presented by group; total deaths = 3.
[c]Post-hospital discharge trials.

Appendix 13. Adverse events. Studies that reported on adverse events

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study ID[a]	Group in which adverse events were reported	Adverse events reported in intervention group(s)[b]		Adverse events reported in control group[b]	
		Adverse events reported	Number in intervention group(s)	Adverse events reported	Number in control group
Gait, balance, and functional training					
Almeida 2013	Two intervention groups and control	0, 0	28	0	26
Boongrid 2017	Intervention and control	Knee pain (n = 2)	218	Knee pain (n = 2)	219
Clemson 2012 LiFE[c]	Intervention only	Pelvic stress fracture (n = 1)	105	-	106
El-Khoury 2015	Intervention only	Painful wrist (n = 1), twisted ankle (n = 1), bruises (n = 5), lumbago (n = 1)	352	-	354
Gschwind 2015	Intervention and control	0	71	0	65
Iliffe 2015 FaME/OEP groups[d]	Two intervention groups and control	FaME: 59 (including 'pulled muscles', exacerbation of back/knee pain, muscle/joint soreness) OEP: 69 (including 'pulled muscles', venous problems, exacerbation of back/knee/hip pain and sciatica)	230/227	45 (including exacerbation of back pain)	252
Iwamoto 2009	Intervention and control	0	34	0	33
Liu-Ambrose 2004 agility group[c]	Two intervention groups and control	Agility intervention group: Musculoskeletal complaints (n = 3), shortness of breath (n = 4)	34	Musculoskeletal complaint (n = 1)	32
Nitz 2004	Intervention and control	0	24	0	21
Reinsch 1992	Intervention and control	Pain, bruise, minor injury	129	Pain, bruise, minor injury	101
Sakamoto 2013	Intervention only	Knee pain (n = 2), lower limb pain (n = 1), palpitations (n = 1)	410	-	455
Sales 2017	Intervention only	Falls during exercise session, no injury (n = 2)	27	-	21
Siegrist 2016	Intervention and control	0	222	0	156
Skelton 2005	Intervention and control	0	50	0	31
Trombetti 2011	Intervention and control	0	66	0	68

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Strength/resistance (including power)					
Latham 2003[f]	Intervention and control	Back and knee pain directly attributable to the exercise programme (n = 18)	112	n = 5 (no further details)	110
Liu-Ambrose 2004 Resistance group[c]	Two intervention groups and control	Resistance intervention group: Musculoskeletal complaints (n = 10)	32	Musculoskeltal complaint (n = 1)[4]	32
Vogler 2009 Seated group[f]	Two intervention groups and control	Musculoskeletal symptoms in all groups: lower back, hip, knee pain			All groups n = 171
3D (Tai Chi)					
Li 2005	Intervention and control	0	95	0	93
Wolf 2003	Intervention and control	0	145	0	141
3D (Dance)					
Merom 2016	Intervention only	0	275	-	247
Multiple primary exercise categories					
Arkkukangas 2015	Intervention only	0	27	-	13
Beyer 2007[e]	Intervention only	Mild and transient pain symptoms: knee (n = 3), hip (n = 1), thigh/gluteal/groin/hamstrings (n = 3), back (n = 2), ankle (n = 1)	24	-	29
Carter 2002	Intervention and control	0	40	Grade 1 quadriceps strain (n = 1)	40
Clemson 2012 structured[c,e]	Intervention only	Groin strain and inguinal hernia surgery (n = 1)	107	-	106
Haines 2009[e,f]	Intervention only	Muscle soreness (n = 1)	19	-	34
Hauer 2001[e]	Intervention and control	0	31	0	25
Korpelainen 2006	Intervention only	Musculoskeletal problems (n = 3)	84	-	76
Means 2005[e]	Intervention only	0	144	-	94
Ng 2015[e]	Intervention and control	Joint pain, hip and knee (n = 2); relieved after adjusting training regimen	46	0	46
Rubenstein 2000	Intervention and control	0	28	0	31

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Sherrington 2014[e,f]	Intervention only	Finger pain following grip strength assessment; thigh pain after assessment, low back pain, calf pain, knee pain, exacerbation of hernia symptoms, pre-existing conditions (mainly musculoskeletal) limited progression of exercises (n = 12)	169	-	171
Uusi-Rasi 2015	Intervention and control	Mild musculoskeletal overuse symptoms, pre-existing osteoarthritic symptoms (n = 25)	91	Mild musculoskeletal overuse symptoms (n = 1)	95

Exercise versus exercise only	**Group in which adverse events were reported**	**Adverse events reported in intervention group**		**Adverse events reported in intervention group**	
		Adverse events reported	**Number in intervention group**	**Adverse events reported**	**Number in intervention group**
Ballard 2004	One intervention group	15 weeks ex group: Hip pain (n = 1)	20		19
Barker 2016	One intervention group	Pilates group: Hip pain (n = 1)	20		24
Davis 2011	Two intervention groups and control	1x/week group: Musculoskeletal complaints (n = 14)	52;	2 a week group: Musculoskeletal complaints (n = 5) Balance and tone group: Musculoskeletal complaints (n = 4)	2 a week group = 54; Balance and tone group = 49
Kemmler 2010	Two intervention groups	0	112	0	115
Kwok 2016	Two intervention groups	0	40	0	40
Mirelman 2016	Two intervention groups	Treadmill group: Death from natural causes (n = 1), myocardial infarctions (n = 2), exacerbated orthopaedic-related pain or arthritis (n = 3), rhabdomyolysis (n = 4). (All deemed not to be caused by the interventions)	136	Virtual reality group: Stroke (n = 1), exacerbated orthopaedic-related pain or arthritis (n = 4), herpes zoster (n = 1) (All deemed not to be caused by the interventions)	146
Shigematsu 2008	Two intervention groups	0	32	0	36
Yamada 2010	Two intervention groups	Muscle ache and fatigue	29	Muscle ache and fatigue	29

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Yamada 2012	Two intervention groups	Muscle ache and fatigue	73	Muscle ache and fatigue	72
Yamada 2013	Two intervention groups	Muscle ache and fatigue	112	Muscle ache and fatigue	118

[a]Categorised by primary exercise category.
[b]At time point used in falls analysis (if available).
[c]Study with two intervention groups plus a control group; intervention groups reported across multiple rows.
[d]Included events classified as adverse reactions and possible adverse reactions.
[e]Indicates the primary interventions include gait, balance, and functional training plus strength/resistance training.
[f]Participants recently discharged from hospital.

Appendix 14. Adherence

Study ID[a]	Adherence was measured	Adherence data were reported	Measurement of adherence	Reported adherence results[b]
Gait, balance, and functional training				
Almeida 2013	No	No	-	-
Arantes 2015	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Mean (range) number of sessions attended: exercise group = 22.1 (20 to 24), control group = 10.8 (10 to 12)
Barnett 2003	Yes	Yes	Attendance	33.7% of participants attended > 30/37 classes
Boongrid 2017	Yes	Yes	Repetitions, sets, duration	56.8% exercised ≥ 120 minutes a week at 12 months
Campbell 1997	Yes	No	-	-
Clegg 2014	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean attendance = 46%
Clemson 2010	No	No	-	-
Clemson 2012 LiFE	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	76% still exercising at 6 months
Cornillon 2002	No	No	-	-
Dadgari 2016	No	No	-	-
Dangour 2011	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Adherence: 38%
Day 2002	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean (SD) number of sessions attended = 10 (3.8) of 15 sessions

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Duque 2013	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Adherence: 97%
El-Khoury 2015	Yes	Yes	Started exercise programme	Started the programme = 84%. Attended > 1 month = 73%
Gschwind 2015	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Median (IQR): number of times iStoppFalls system used = 42 (57); duration = 11.7 hours (22); number of times balance exergames were performed = 24 (30); duration = 4.0 hours (6.9); number of strength exercises performed = 20 (31); duration = 7.9 hours (13.4)
Halvarsson 2013	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean (range) adherence to the training sessions, intervention group: 87% (71% to 100%)
Halvarsson 2016 balance	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean (range) attendance, intervention group: 89% (66% to 100%)
Hamrick 2017	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean attendance at yoga classes: 92%
Hirase 2015	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Proportion of classes attended, foam rubber: 95.5%; stable surface: 93.3%; control: 91.2%
Iliffe 2015	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Proportion attended ≥ 75% classes, group ex + OEP group: 40%. Attained ≥ 75% home exercise prescription of 90 minutes/week, OEP: 37%
Iwamoto 2009	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Attendance at 3-week programme: 100%
Karinkanta 2007 balance	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean attendance: 59%
Kerse 2010	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Intervention group: exercised ≥ 2 a week = 55% of participants; walked ≥ 2 a week = 59%; exercised ≥ 3 a week = 25%; walked ≥ 3 a week = 37%; programme almost daily = 20%. Control group: completed all visits = 86% of participants
Kovacs 2013	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Mean (range) attendance (/50 sessions): 80.6% (56% to 100%)
Lin 2007	No	No	-	-
Liu-Ambrose 2008	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Intervention group. Completed programme ≥ 1 a week = 68% of participants; ≥ 2 a week = 57% of participants; ≥ 3 a week = 25% of participants
Liu-Ambrose 2004 agility group	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Attendance, agility training group: 87.3%; stretching group: 78.8%
Lord 1995	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Attendance at ≥ 60% classes: 75%. For these attendees, mean (range) number of classes attended: 60 (26 - 82)
Lord 2003	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean proportion of sessions attended: 42.3%

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Luukinen 2007	No	No	-	-
Madureira 2007	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Proportion of participants who attended 100% of sessions: 60%. Proportion of participants who did home exercise ≥ 1 a week: 76.7%; ≥ 1 to 4 a week: 36.7%; every day: 40%
McMurdo 1997	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean (range) proportion of sessions attended: 76% (46% to 100%)
Miko 2017	No	No	-	-
Morgan 2004	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean proportion of the 24 scheduled sessions attended: 70%. Participants who dropped out of the study completed an average of 31.7% of the exercise sessions compared with 82.9% completed session by those who did not drop out
Nitz 2004	No	No	-	-
Reinsch 1992	No	No	-	-
Robertson 2001a	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Performed exercises ≥ 2x/week = 72% of participants; ≥ 3x/week = 43% of participants. Walked ≥ 2x/week = 71% of participants
Sakamoto 2013	Yes	No	Adherence to exercise programme	No data
Sales 2017	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean adherence: 79.6%
Siegrist 2016	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Proportion of participants who attended > 10 sessions: 82%. Proportion of participants who performed home exercise programme ≥ 10x: 46%
Smulders 2010	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Proportion of sessions completed: 92.8%. Proportion of participants who completed 100% of sessions: 53.2%
Trombetti 2011	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean attendance at exercise programme: 78%
Weerdesteyn 2006	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean attendance at exercise sessions: 87%
Wolf 1996 balance	No	No	-	-
Yang 2012	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Proportion of intervention participants with full adherence: 44.1%; exercised < 2x/week: 13.6%
Strength/resistance (including power)				
Ansai 2015 resistance	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	56.5% performed ≥ 24 sessions for 16 weeks (50% intervention)
Fiatarone 1997	No	No	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Grahn Kronhed 2009	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean attendance at scheduled sessions, exercise group: 24/30 sessions (median (range) 25 (13 - 30)
Karinkanta 2007 resistance	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean attendance: 74%
Latham 2003	Yes	Yes	Attendance, exercise intensity	Mean adherence: 82% of prescribed sessions. Mean (SD) exercise intensity at the end of training: 51% (13%) of 1 RM; 25% of participants reached the high intensity desired by the intervention
Liu-Ambrose 2004 resistance	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Attendance, agility training group: 87.3%; stretching group: 78.8%
Vogler 2009 seated group	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Proportion of sessions completed: 70%
Woo 2007 resistance	No	No	-	-
3D				
Day 2015	Yes	Yes	Attendance, hours	Mean (SD) class attendance (/96 classes offered): intervention 34.4 (SD 26.9); control 41.3 (26.1). Mean intervention dose = 25.8 hours
Huang 2010	No	No	-	-
Li 2005	Yes	Yes	Attendance	-
Logghe 2009	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Attendance at ≥ 80% of lessons: 47%
Merom 2016	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Median (IQR) attendance to sessions was 56% (IQR 26% to 77%) (approximately 45 sessions)
Voukelatos 2007	No	No	-	-
Wolf 2003	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean (SD) attendance in the Tai Chi group: 76% (19); control group 81% (17)
Wolf 1996Tai Chi	No	No	-	-
Woo 2007 Tai Chi	No	No	-	-
Wu 2010 Com-ex	No	No	-	-
Wu 2010 Home-ex	No	No	-	-
Wu 2010 Tel-ex	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean (SD) attendance in Tel-ex group: 69% (27); Comm-ex: 71% (27); Home-ex: 38% (46). Mean (SD) total exercise time (hours): Tel-ex: 30 (12); Comm-ex: 31 (12); Home-ex 17 (21)
General physical activity				

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Ebrahim 1997	No	No	-	-
Resnick 2002	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	7/10 intervention participants adhered to the recommended walking programme (20 minutes 3 a week). 2/10 engaged in a regular walking programme but did not meet the recommended dose. 1 did not engage in any exercise. None of the 7 control group participants started an exercise programme during the course of the study
Voukelatos 2015	No	No	-	-
Exercise versus exercise				
Ballard 2004	No	No	-	-
Barker 2016	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Proportion attended over 75% of the classes: 95%
Davis 2011	No	No	-	-
Helbostad 2004	No	No	-	-
Hwang 2016	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Proportion attended >20 sessions: Tai Chi group 78%; lower limb group 72%
Kemmler 2010	No	No	-	-
Kwok 2016	No	-	-	-
Kyrdalen 2014	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean(SD) attendance, OEP group: 21.9 (SD 2.7) out of the possible 24 exercise sessions; OEP home: 32.8 (2.8) out of the recommended 36 exercise sessions
LaStayo 2017	Yes	Yes	Attendance	In both groups, all participants completed ≥ requisite minimum 18/36 exercise classes and > 90% of participants who > 28/36 exercise classes
Liston 2014	No	No	-	-
Lurie 2013	No	No	-	-
Mirelman 2016	No	Yes	-	-
Morone 2016	No	No	-	-
Morrison 2018	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Proportion who completed the training or all sessions in Wii group: < 50%
Okubo 2016	Yes	Yes	Repetitions, sets, duration	Mean (SD) exercise, balance group: 1.4 (0.5) sets/day, for 4.6 (2.0) days/week; walking group: 45.2 (24.5) min/day of walking for 4.3 (1.7) days week
Shigematsu 2008	No	No	-	-

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Skelton 2005	Yes	Yes	Started exercise programme	Proportion of intervention participants who completed > 1 intervention session: 73%
Steadman 2003	No	No	-	-
Taylor 2012	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Median (IQR) attendance at exercise programme: 79% (49% to 90%)
Verrusio 2017	No	No	-	-
Yamada 2010	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Median (IQR) adherence: 100% (74% to 100%) for each group
Yamada 2012	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Median (IQR) adherence in complex course group: 96% (88% to 100%); simple course group: 96% (88% to 100%)
Yamada 2013	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Median (IQR) adherence, multitarget stepping programme: 93% (83% to 96%); walking programme: 92% (83% to 96%)
Multiple primary exercise categories				
Ansai 2015 multicomponent*	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	34.7% performed ≥ 24 sessions for 16 weeks (50% intervention)
Arkkukangas 2015	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Adherent = 73, not adherent = 27. Definition of adherence unclear
Beyer 2007[c]	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Training compliance was on average 79% (42 - 100%)
Brown 2002[c]	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean attendance 84.6% (22/26 sessions), range 62% to 100%
Buchner 1997	No	No	-	-
Bunout 2005[c]	Yes	Yes	Attendance	58% attended > 50% of sessions
Carter 2002	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Attendance: 89%
Cerny 1998[c]	No	No	-	-
Clemson 2012 structured[c]	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	71% still exercising at 6 months
Freiberger 2007[c]	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Proportion of intervention participants participating in > 75% of sessions: 77%
Gill 2016[c]	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean attendance at scheduled sessions, physical activity group: 68%; median (IQR) 71% (50% to 83%)
Haines 2009[c]	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Number of intervention participants who adhered to exercise in week 8: ≥ 1 a week = 8/19; ≥ 2 a week = 4/19
Hauer 2001[c]	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Mean adherence, intervention group: 85.4%; control group: 84.2%

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Irez 2011[c]	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Proportion of sessions completed: 92%
Kamide 2009*	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	Intervention participants. Completed intervention > 3 a week, 19/23 (82.6%) participants; completed intervention > 2 a wk, 21/23 (91.3%) participants
Karinkanta 2007 resistance and balance groups[c]	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean attendance: 67%
Kim 2014[c]	Yes	Yes	Attendance; exercise sessions at home	Intervention group. Mean (range) attendance at sessions: 75.3% (64% - 86%); mean frequency of home exercise programme: 3.4 a week; mean exercise time: 24.9 minutes
Korpelainen 2006	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Intervention group. Mean attendance at sessions: 75%; mean frequency of home exercise programme: 3 a week
Lehtola 2000	Yes	Yes	Adherence to exercise programme	"Active participants": 52 participants; "Passive participants": 20
Means 2005[c]	No	No	-	-
Ng 2015[c]	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean attendance: physical training 85%, control 94%
Park 2008	No	No	-	-
Rubenstein 2000	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Exercise participants attended 84% of the exercise sessions
Sherrington 2014[c]	Yes	Yes	Reps, sets, duration	Proportion of prescribed repetitions completed in 12th month: 47%
Suzuki 2004[c]	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean attendance at exercise classes: 75.3%
Uusi-Rasi 2015[c]	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Mean (range) attendance at group training: 72.8% (0% to 97.4%); home training sessions: 66.1% (0% to 100%)
Vogler 2009 Weight-bearing group	Yes	Yes	Attendance	Proportion of sessions completed: 62%

[a]Categorised by primary exercise category.
[b]At time point used in falls analysis (if available).
[c]Indicates the primary interventions include gait, balance, plus functional training and strength/resistance training.

Appendix 15. Description of excluded studies: reference links

Reason for exclusion	Links to references
Types of participants	

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Not meeting age criteria	N = 1: Pereira 1998
In a single diagnostic group with increased risk of falls	N = 1: Hsu 2017
Not predominantly community-dwelling	N = 1: DeSure 2013
Types of intervention	
Not exercise as a single intervention	N = 15: Alkan 2011; Beling 2009; Clemson 2004b; Fahlström 2017; Gianoudis 2014; Iwamoto 2012; Lee 2013; Leung 2014; Li 2018a; Olsen 2014; Pai 2014; Rossi-Izquierdo 2017; Steinberg 2000; Swanenburg 2007; Ueda 2017
Type of control	
Control did not meet inclusion criteria	N = 1: Ohtake 2013
Type of outcome	
Falls not measured	N = 1: Hinrichs 2016
Participants with injurious falls excluded	N = 1: Morris 2008

Appendix 16. Raw data for quality of life outcome where available

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Study ID	Outcome measure	Outcome format	Intervention group quality of life	Intervention group number in analysis	Control group quality of life	Control group number in analysis	Data included in analysis
Boongrid 2017	Thai EQ-5D	Mean (SD) Baseline 6 month	7.37 (?) 7.7 (?)	219	7.35 (?) 7.4 (?)	220	None
Carter 2002	Osteoporosis-specific health-related quality of life	Mean (95% CI) change 5 month- baseline (adjusted)	-0.31 (−2.98 to 2.37)	40	−0.48 (−3.00 to 2.37)	40	None
Clegg 2014	EQ-5D	Mean (SD) Baseline 3 month	0.53 (0.30) 0.51 (0.34)	40	0.52 (0.25) 0.46 (0.26)	30	EQ-5D
Clemson 2010	SF-36 - physical SF-36 - mental	Median (IQR) change 0 to 6 months	0.6 (−5.0 to 10.1) −1.1 (−8.4 to 0)	17	2.3 (−5/3 to 6.3) −2.9 (−10.9 to 5.7)	14	None
Clemson 2012 (LIFE)	EQ-5D	Mean (SD) Baseline 6 month 12 month	7.1 (1.4) 6.6 (1.3) 6.7 (1.5)	99	7.0 (1.4) 7.2 (1.6) 6.7 (1.3)	91	EQ-5D 12 months
Clemson 2012 (Structured)	EQ-5D	Mean (SD) Baseline 6 month 12 month	6.9 (1.5) 6.9 (1.5) 6.7 (1.6)	96	7.0 (1.4) 7.2 (1.6) 6.7 (1.3)	91	EQ-5D 12 months

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Dangour 2011	SF-36 - physical SF-36 - mental	Mean (SD) Baseline 24 month Baseline 24 month	51.2 (6.7) 51.1 (14.3) 49.3 (9.1) 49.2 (6.3)	325	49.8 (6.3) 50.6 (8.9) 49.4 (7.9) 48.3 (6.3)	294	SF-36 physical 24 months
Grahn Kronhed 2009	SF-36 - physical SF-36 - mental QUALEF-FO-41	Mean (SD) Baseline 12 month Baseline 12 month mean (SD) change	44.8 (9.3) 46.9 (8.8) 49.2 (9.7) 53.0 (8.0) -0.7 (5.0)	31	36.7 (10.8) 35.7 (9.4) 48.9 (10.3) 47.6 (11.0) −0.2 (5.5)	34	SF-36 physical 12 months
Gschwind 2015	EQ- 5D utility score EQ-5D VAS	Mean (SD) Baseline 6 month Baseline 6 month	0.86 (0.11) 0.86 (0.15) 79.2 (14.7) 80.9 (13.7)	71	0.86 (0.13) 0.87 (0.13) 81.7 (12.7) 79.9 (14.6)	65	EQ- 5D utility score 6 months
Haines 2009	EQ-5D utility score EQ-5D VAS	Mean (SD) Baseline 6 month Baseline 6 month	0.58 (0.32) 0.48 (0.35) 66.7 (14.3) 58.9 (21.4)	19	0.65 (0.25) 0.52 (0.36) 67.5 (18.9) 58.1 (25.0)	31	EQ-5D utility 6 months
Iliffe 2015 FAME	EQ-5D SF-12 physical SF-12 mental	Mean (SD) Baseline 12 month Baseline	0.67 (0.09) 0.67 (0.07) 38.7 (5.6) 38.9 (4.9)	179	0.68 (0.08) 0.68 (0.07) 38.7 (5.5) 39.1 (5.0)	212	EQ-5D 12 months

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

	OPQOL	12 month	49.6 (6.0)		49.9 (6.1)		
		Baseline	48.7 (5.8)		49.2 (5.6)		
		12 month	129.4 (13.5)		130.8 (13.5)		
		Baseline	132.3 (16.0)		134.8 (14.8)		
		12 month					
Iliffe 2015 OEP	EQ-5D	Mean (SD)	0.68 (0.09)	176	0.68 (0.08)	212	EQ-5D
	SF-12 physical	Baseline	0.68 (0.07)		0.68 (0.07)		12 months
		12 month	38.8 (5.6)		38.7 (5.5)		
	SF-12 mental	Baseline	39.3(4.7)		39.1 (5.0)		
	OPQOL	12 month	50.2 (5.9)		49.9 (6.1)		
		Baseline	49.05 (5.1)		49.2 (5.6)		
		12 month	129.4 (12.7)		130.8 (13.5)		
		Baseline	133.7 (15.0)		134.8 (14.8)		
		12 month					
Kerse 2010	SF-36 physical	Mean (SD)	39.0 (1.2)	94	39.3 (1.1)	87	SF-36 physical 12 months
		Baseline	39.5 (1.2)		37.9 (1.3)		
	SF-36 mental	6 month	38.3 (1.2)		39.4 (1.2)		
		12 month	51.2 (0.9)		48.7 (1.0)		
		Baseline	54.7 (0.7)		53.7 (0.9)		
		6 month	55.4 (0.7)		52.7 (0.0)		
		12 month					
Kyrdalen 2014 (group versus home OEP)	SF-36 physical	Mean (95%CI)	178.2 (158.6 to 197.7)	47	192.3 (172.4 to 212.2)	47	SF-36 physical 6 months
		Baseline	232.9 (211.0 to 254.8)		202.1 (179.6 to 224.6)		
	SF-36 mental	3 month	218.0 (194.5 to 241.1)		212.2 (188.4 to 234.1)		
		6 month	237.3 (217.2 to 257.3)		254.3 (233.9 to 274.7)		

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

		Baseline	286.4 (263.6 to 309.2)		276.0 (252.4 to 299.5)		
		3 month	269.1 (244.4 to 293.9)		289.2 (265.2 to 313.2)		
		6 month					
Latham 2003	SF-36 physical	Mean (95%CI)	34 (32 to 36)	112	35 (33 to 37)	110	SF-36 physical 6 months
		3 month	35 (33 to 37)		37 (35 to 39)		
		6 month					
Lin 2007	WHO-QOL-BREF	Mean (SD)	51.0 (17.9)	39	48.9 (17.3)	40	WHO-QOL-BREF physical 8 months
	Physical	Baseline	59.0 (12.5)		52.6 (13.8)		
		6 month	62.8 (9.9)		55.5 (15.3)		
	Psycho-logical	8 month	55.2 (13.6)		55.7 (16.0)		
		Baseline	62.9 (13.2)		53.8 (17.0)		
	Social	6 month	64.4 (12.6)		56.3 (17.6)		
		8 month	69.9 (11.4)		68.8 (10.6)		
	Environ-mental	Baseline	71.9 (10.0)		63.8 (14.8)		
		6 month	75.4 (9.4)		66.3 (13.3)		
		8 month	64.1 (12.5)		62.5 (9.8)		
		Baseline	70.2 (9.4)		62.1 (14.4)		
		6 month	74.9 (6.8)		65.1 (14.3)		
		8 month					
Merom 2016	SF-12	Mean (SD)	43.2 (8.6)	274	44.6 (8.7)	247	SF-12 Physical 12 months
	Physical	Baseline	41.8 (10.3)		42.6 (9.9)		
	Mental	12 month	53.0 (8.1)		51.9 (7.4)		
		Baseline	52.7 (8.7)		51.8 (8.2)		
		12 month					
Resnick 2002	SF-12	Mean (SD)	31.1 (5.8)	10	32.7 (6.7)	7	SF-12 Physical

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

	Physical	Baseline	33.7 (4.7)		32.2 (7.3)		6 months
	Mental	2 month	33.4 (4.8)		31.2 (4.9)		
		6 month	48.3 (3.0)		46.9 (3.0)		
		Baseline	48.4 (2.6)		47.1 (3.4)		
		2 month	47.0 (5.2)		46.8 (3.2)		
		6 month					
Rubenstein 2000	SF-36	Mean (SD)	59.6 (24.8)	28	62.2 (21.0)	27	SF-36 Physical functioning 3 months
	Physical function-ing	Baseline	65.0 (17.4)		60.6 (20.3)		
		3 month	66.9 (36.7)		53.7 (38.4)		
	Physcial role limits	Baseline	75.0 (34.0)		57.4 (35.2)		
		3 month	60.0 (19.1)		58.9 (19.5)		
	Health percep-tions	Baseline	64.3 (18.2)		61.1 (19.9)		
		3 month	51.8 (26.3)		50.9 (20.2)		
	Health question	Baseline	67.9 (21.4)		46.3 (22.7)		
		3 month					
Sales 2017	SF-12	Mean (SD)	46.9 (7.6)	27	49.1 (7.9)	21	SF-12 Physi-cal, 12 months
	Physical	Baseline	49.6 (8.3)		48.9 (7.6)		
	Mental	12 month	53.1 (9.8)		51.4 (6.1)		
		Baseline	54.5 (7.0)		51.6 (7.9)		
		12 month					
Sherrington 2014	EQ-5D util-ity	Mean (SD)	0.63 (0.23)	157	0.62 (0.23)	155	EQ-5D utility 12 months
		Baseline	0.66 (0.27)		0.60 (0.33)		
	SF-12	12 month	37.44 (8.9)		38.17 (8.36)		
	Physical	Baseline	40.37 (8.29)		39.27 (9.26)		
	Mental	12 month	54.71 (6.5)		54.70 (6.79)		

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

		Baseline	55.87 (5.02)		55.19 (7.09)		
		12 month					
Smulders 2010	QUALEF-FO-41	Mean (SD)	25.2 (10.0)	47	28.7 (10.9)	45	QUALEFFO-41
		Baseline	25.4 (10.9)		26.3 (10.6)		12 months
		6 weeks	26.2 (10.6)		27.3 (11.0)		
		12 month					
Steadman 2003	Euroqol VAS	Mean (SD)	57.8 (19.7)	69	59.4 (17.2)	64	Euroqol VAS
		Baseline	65.1 (19.6)		64.9 (17.3)		6 months
(balance vs physio)		6 weeks	65.1 (17.7)		65.7 (16.9)		
		3 month	64.4 (19.9)		64.5 (17.4)		
		6 month					
Verrusio 2017	SF-36	Mean (SD)	52.1 (6.0)	73	52.7 (7.1)	74	None (too hard to read follow-up data from figure)
(HBP v physio)	Physical	Baseline	52.2 (5.4)		53.1 (5.3)		
	Mental	3 month					
		Baseline					
		3 month					
Voukelatos 2015	Australian QoVL	Mean (95% CI)	0.81 (0.79 to 0.83)	144	0.81 (0.79 to 0.83)	169	AQoL
		Baseline	0.84 (0.82 to 0.86)		0.83 (0.81 to 0.85)		12 months
		12 month					
Wu 2010	SF-36	Mean change (SD)	7.3 (16,3)	22	9.0 (15.8)	20	None
Telecom-munica-tion-based Tai Chi vs group Tai Chi	Physical		2.9 (18.1)		6.2 (11.9)		
	Mental						
Wu 2010	SF-36	Mean change (SD)	6.7 (14.7)	22	9.0 (15.8)	20	None

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

home-based Tai Chi vs group Tai Chi	Physical Mental		-0.2 (8.0)		6.2 (11.9)		
Yang 2012	Assessment of quality of life	Mean (SD) Baseline 6 months	24.8 (4.8) 23.4 (4.1)	59	25.0 (4.5) 24.6 (5.2)	62	QoL, 6 months

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Appendix 17. Studies reporting cost-effectiveness, cost-utility, or costs (intervention and/or healthcare resource use) related to fall outcomes

Study ID (source if not primary reference), sample, efficacy analyses, type of evaluation	Intervention(s) and comparator (N in analysis)	Perspective(s), type of currency, price year, time horizon	Cost items measured	Mean (SD) intervention cost per person	Healthcare service costs	Incremental cost per fall prevented/per QALY gained
•Buchner 1997 •Patients from a HMO, mild deficits in strength and balance, mean age 75 years •Analysis •Cost analysis	•Centre-based endurance training or strength training, or both, supervised for 24 to 26 weeks then self-supervised (N = 75) vs no intervention (N = 30)	•HMO •US dollar •Not specified (presumed 1992) •Period 7 to 18 months after randomisation	•Hospital costs, ancillary outpatient costs (from HMO computerised records)	-	•Hospitalised control participants more likely to have hospital costs > USD 5000 (P < 0.05) •Ancillary outpatient costs 7 - 18 months after randomisation: Exercise: USD 270 Control: USD 285 (no significant difference)	-
•Campbell 1997 and Campbell 1999 (Robertson 2001b) •Women aged ≥ 80 years from 17 general practices, mean age (SD) 84.1 (3.3) years •Analysis •Cost-effectiveness analysis	•Specific set of muscle strengthening and balance retraining exercises individually prescribed at home (OEP) by physiotherapist, 4 home visits and monthly phone calls in year 1, phone contact only in year 2 (N = 116) vs social visits and usual care (N = 117)	•Societal •New Zealand dollar •1995 •During participation in trial (up to 2 years)	•Intervention costs (recruitment, programme delivery, overheads) •Healthcare costs resulting from falls (actual costs of hospital admissions and outpatient services, estimates of GP visits and other costs) •Total healthcare resource use (actual costs of hospital ad-	In research setting: •NZD 173 (0) in year 1 •NZD 22 (0) in year 2	•No difference between the 2 groups for healthcare costs resulting from falls or for total healthcare costs •27% of hospital admission costs dur-	At 1 year: •NZD 314 per fall prevented (programme implementation costs only) At 2 years: •NZD 265 per fall prevented (programme implementation costs only)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

			missions and outpatient services)		ing trial resulted from falls	
•Dangour 2011 (Walker 2009) •People aged 65 to 67.9 years living in low-middle socioeconomic status municipalities in Santiago, Chile •Analysis •Cost analysis	•Multicomponent exercise classes, 2 x 1-hour supervised classes a week for 24 months (10 health centres, N = 854) vs remainder (10 health centres, N = 811)	•Societal and health system •Chilean peso converted to US dollar •2007 •During 2-year trial	From 93 exit interviews: •Physical activity intervention	•USD 164 for physical activity intervention	-	•Not calculated (neither intervention reduced risk of falling; cost-effectiveness of physical activity intervention reported as USD 4.84 per extra metre walked)
•Davis 2011 (Liu-Ambrose 2010) •Community-living women aged 65 to 75 years •Analysis •Cost-effectiveness analysis, cost-utility analysis	•Once weekly resistance training (N = 54) vs twice-weekly balance and tone classes (N = 49) •Twice-weekly resistance training (N = 51) vs twice-weekly balance and tone classes (N = 49)	•Health service •Canadian dollar •2008 •9 months	•Costs of delivering the interventions (staff time, room use, equipment, building overhead costs); visits to health professionals; all visits, admissions, and procedures in hospital; laboratory and diagnostic tests	•CAD 353 once-weekly resistance training •CAD 706 twice-weekly resistance training •CAD 706 twice-weekly balance and tone classes	•Mean healthcare costs resulting from falls, mean total healthcare costs respectively: CAD 547, CAD 1379 once-weekly resistance training •CAD 184, CAD 1684 twice-weekly resistance training •CAD 162, CAD 1772 twice-weekly balance and tone classes	•Both once- and twice-weekly resistance training dominated balance and tone classes in terms of both falls and QALYs (i.e. less costly, more effective)
•Day 2002 (McLean 2015) •Community-dwelling people identified from	Exercise group, 1-hour class a week, 15 weeks, plus daily home exercises designed by physiotherapist (N = 135) vs no intervention (N = 137)	•Healthcare •Australian dollar	•Intervention cost (labour, equipment, venue hire, music and consumables)	•AUD 52	•AUD 33. for exercise group;	ICER per: •Fall prevented 652

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

the electoral roll, mean age 76.1 years •Analysis •Cost-effectiveness analysis Cost-utility analysis		(costs converted from Australian Ddllar to GBP using 2010 purchasing-power parity) •2010 •18 months	•Healthcare costs: (General Practitioner, ambulance services, emergency department visits, hospital admissions)		AUD 39. for control group	•Injurious fall prevented 1176 •Fracture prevented 26,236 •QALY 51,483
•Iliffe 2014 and Iliffe 2015 •Community-dwelling people with mean age 73 years •Analysis •Cost-effectiveness analysis Cost-utility analysis	1. home-based Otago exercise programme (OEP) (N = 410) 30 minutes, 3 a week, 24 weeks vs Control group: no intervention (N = 457) 2. Community centre-based Falls Management Exercise (FaME) group (N = 387) 1 hour, weekly + home exercises based on OEP 30 minutes, 2 a week for 24 weeks vs Control group: no intervention (N = 457) 3. OEP vs FaME	•Healthcare •GBP •2011 •52 weeks	•Cost of delivering the intervention (venue hire, procurement of exercise equipment, instructors, training and reimbursement of instructors and mentors). •Cost of primary care service use (GP, practice nurse, out-of-hours, other).	OEP London = GBP 88, Nottingham = GBP 117 FaME: London = GBP 269; Nottingham = GBP 218	OEP GBP 404; FaME GBP 412.; usual care GBP 367	Cost-effectiveness analysis not conducted due to no between-group difference in QALY
•Kemmler 2010 •Women aged ≥ 65 living independently •Analysis 4.1, 4.2 •Cost analysis	•Multicomponent exercise, 2 60-minute classes and 2 20-minute home training sessions weekly for 18 months (N = 115) vs control (low-intensity exercise classes 60 minutes once-weekly for 10 weeks followed by 10 weeks of rest) (N = 112) •All participants received calcium (1500 m/d) and cholecalciferol (500 IU/d) supplements	•Health system •Euro (Germany) •Not specified •During participation in 18-month trial	•Total healthcare costs (no details provided)	-	•EUR 2255 (2596) exercise group and EUR 2780 (3318) control group for mean total healthcare costs (P = 0.20)	-
• Liu-Ambrose 2008 (Davis 2009)	•Specific set of muscle strengthening and balance retraining exercises individually prescribed at home (OEP) by	•Health system	•Cost of delivering the intervention •Cost of the falls clinic	•CAD 14,285	-	•CAD 247 per fall prevented (comparable to incremental

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

•Women and men aged ≥ 70 years recruited from 2 referral-based falls clinics •Analysis •Cost-effectiveness analysis	trained physiotherapist for 1 year (N = 36) vs guideline care (N = 38) •All participants received falls risk assessment, comprehensive geriatric assessment and treatment	•Canadian dollar •Not specified •12 months				cost-effectiveness ratios in New Zealand studies of the Otago Exercise Program)
•Robertson 2001a •Men and women aged ≥ 75 years from 17 general practices, mean (SD) age 80.9 (4.2) years •Analysis •Cost-effectiveness analysis	•Specific set of muscle-strengthening and balance-retraining exercises individually prescribed at home (OEP) by trained district nurse, supervised by physiotherapist, 5 home visits and monthly phone calls for 1 year (N = 121) vs usual care (N = 119)	•Health system •New Zealand dollar •1998 •During participation in 1-year trial	•Intervention costs (training, recruitment, programme delivery, supervision of exercise instructor, overheads) •Hospital admission costs resulting from fall injuries during trial (actual costs of hospital admissions)	In community health service setting: •NZD 432 (0) for 1 year	•5 hospital admissions due to fall injuries in control group, none in exercise group (*cost savings* of NZD 47,818)	•NZD 1803 per fall prevented (programme implementation costs only) - NZD 7471 per injurious fall prevented (programme implementation costs only) •NZD 155 per fall prevented (programme implementation costs and hospital admission cost savings) - NZD 640 per injurious fall prevented (programme implementation costs and hospital admission cost savings)
•Sherrington 2014 (Farag 2015a) •Community-dwelling people aged 60 years and over, discharged from hospital •Analysis •Cost-effectiveness analysis Cost-utility analysis	•Weight-bearing Exercise for Better Balance (WEBB) programme, 15 – 20 minutes up to 6 times weekly for 12 months (N = 171) vs usual care (N = 169)	•Health and community care funder perspective (Australia) •Australian Dollar •2012 •1 year	•Costs of delivering the interventions (travel, staff, equipment, phone calls) •Cost of health service use (respite care, residential aged care, hospital admission, emergency department presentation, general practitioner, specialist and nursing services, allied health, social support services)	AUD 751 for WEBB AUD 0 for usual care	AUD 12,029 for WEBB AUD 10,327 for usual care	AUD 77,403 per QALY gained

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

•Uusi-Rasi 2015 (Patil 2016) •Community-dwelling women with mean age •74 years • Analysis •Cost-effectiveness analysis	•No exercise + placebo •No exercise + vitamin D 800 IU/day •Exercise + placebo: supervised group training classes 2 a week for first year, and 1 a week for second year (N = 91) vs No exercise + placebo (control) (N = 95) •Exercise + vitamin D 800 IU/day	•Societal •Euros (Finland) •2011 •2 years	•Intervention costs (salaries, administration costs) •Healthcare costs (fall-related health care costs for all injurious falls reported during the intervention period)	Total costs (intervention and healthcare): EUR 30.9 (95) for no exercise + placebo; EUR 206.9 (786) for no exercise + vitamin D 800IU/day; EUR 73.4 (104) for exercise + placebo; EUR 188.0 (454) for exercise + vitamin D 800IU/day	-	ICER all intervention (excluding outliers): EUR 220.7 (220.7) for no exercise + placebo EUR 17,600 (exc) for no exercise + vitamin D 800 IU/day EUR 2670 (708.3) for exercise + placebo EUR 3820 (3820) for exercise + vitamin D 800IU/day
•Voukelatos 2007 (Haas 2006) •Healthy community-living people aged ≥ 60 years, mean (SD) age 69 (6.5) years •Analysis •Cost-effectiveness analysis	•Tai Chi classes 1 hour weekly for 16 weeks (N = 347) vs no intervention (N = 337)	•Public health system (NSW Health) •Australian dollar •Not specified (pre-	•Intervention costs (cost of venues, advertising, instructors) •Health service use related to falls from healthcare use diary and hospital records, valued at standard costs (GP, specialist, tests, hospitalisations, medications)	•AUD 245 (0) intervention group plus charge AUD 44 per par-	•Mean total healthcare costs higher for Tai Chi group (AUD 55) than control group (AUD 17) (P < 0.001)	•AUD 1683 per fall prevented (includes cost offset by charging AUD 44 per instruction course)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

	sumed 2001) •During 24-week trial period	tici-pant

See also Davis 2010
GP: general practitioner; HMO: health maintenance organisation; OEP: Otago Exercise Program; QALY: quality-adjusted life-year

Appendix 18. Sensitivity analyses: exploring impact on results (rate of falls outcome)

Sensitivity analysis	Pooled impact of exercise on fall rate, Rate ratio, 95% CI
Primary analysis, all trials, random-effects meta-analysis	0.77, 0.71 to 0.83; participants = 12,981; studies = 59
Sensitivity analysis 1, removing trials that included participants aged < 65 years	0.77, 0.71 to 0.84; participants = 11,807; studies = 53
Sensitivity analysis 2, removing trials with high risk of bias on any item[a]	0.78, 0.71 to 0.87; participants = 6757; studies = 25
Sensitivity analysis 3, removing trials with unclear or high risk of bias on allocation concealment	0.85, 0.77 to 0.95; participants = 6092; studies = 22
Sensitivity analysis 4, removing trials with unclear or high risk of bias on assessor blinding (falls outcome)	0.76, 0.69 to 0.85; participants = 6996; studies = 27
Sensitivity analysis 5, removing trials with unclear or high risk of bias on incomplete outcome data	0.77, 0.69 to 0.85; participants = 7646; studies = 36
Sensitivity analysis 6, removing cluster-randomised trials	0.76, CI 0.70 to 0.83; participants = 10,261; studies = 53
Sensitivity analysis 7, all trials, fixed-effect meta-analysis	0.82, 0.79 to 0.86; participants = 12,981; studies = 59
Sensitivity analysis 8, multiple categories of exercise versus control, excluding trials that do not include balance and strength training	0.69, 0.48 to 0.97; participants = 1084; studies = 8
Primary analysis, subgrouped by exercise type	0.76, CI 0.70 to 0.81; participants = 7920; studies = 39
Balance and functional exercises versus control	0.66, CI 0.50 to 0.88; participants = 1374; studies = 11
Multiple categories of exercise versus control	
Sensitivity analysis 9a, classification of interventions based on the Otago Exercise Program as multiple categories of exercise	0.75, 0.68 to 0.82; participants = 5556; studies = 30
Balance and functional exercises versus control	0.72, 0.62 to 0.83; participants = 3738; studies = 20

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Multiple categories of exercise versus control	
Sensitivity analysis 9b, classification of interventions that included balance and functional exercises plus strength exercises as multiple categories of exercise	0.72, 0.62 to 0.84; participants = 2718; studies = 16
Balance and functional exercises versus control	0.74, 0.67 to 0.81; participants = 6721; studies = 35
Multiple categories of exercise versus control	

[a]After removing trials assessed as high risk of bias in one or more key domains: random sequence generation (selection bias), allocation concealment (selection bias), blinding of outcome assessors (detection bias), and incomplete outcome data (attrition bias).

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

All authors have contributed to the production of this review.

CS was involved in screening, data extraction, data analysis, co-led the writing of the review and acted as guarantor of the review.
NF was involved in screening, data extraction, data analysis, and co-led the writing of the review.
AT was involved in screening, data extraction, data analysis, and contributed to writing the review.
GW and ZM were involved in screening, data extraction, data analysis, and contributed to writing the review.
KH was involved in data extraction, data analysis, contributed to writing the review and commented on drafts of the review.
LC, SH and SL contributed to writing the review and commented on drafts of the review.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Several authors (CS, AT, SH, KH and SL) are currently running trials of fall prevention interventions; including the following ongoing trials in this review (ACTRN 12615000138583; ACTRN 12615000865516; ISRCTN71002650). These trials are all funded by national grant agencies.

No review author was involved in study selection or processing of any trials in which they were or are involved.

CS is an author of several trials considered in this review, including four included trials (Merom 2016; Sherrington 2014; Vogler 2009; Voukelatos 2015).
NF has no known conflicts of interest.
GW has no known conflicts of interest.
AT has no known conflicts of interest.
ZM has no known conflicts of interest.
KH is an author of several trials considered in this review, including one included trial (Sherrington 2014).
LC is an author of several trials considered in this review, including two included trials (Clemson 2010; Clemson 2012).
SH has no known conflicts of interest.
SL is lead author of the ProFaNE consensus for falls guidance and is an author of one of the trials considered in this review.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- School of Public Health, Faculty of Medicine and Health, The University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.
- Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences (NDORMS), University of Oxford, Oxford, UK.
- Faculty of Health Sciences, The University of Sydney, Lidcombe, Australia.

External sources

- National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) via Cochrane Infrastructure funding to the Cochrane Bone, Joint and Muscle Trauma Group, UK.
- Australian National Health and Medical Research Council fellowships contribute to the salaries of CS and AT, Australia.
- NIHR Cochrane Reviews of NICE Priority scheme, project reference NIHR127512, UK.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

Changes and clarifications to protocol

Types of participants

We clarified that we considered studies that focused on people who had been recently discharged from hospital - typically, trial participants would be recruited in hospital prior to discharge - were a distinct category.

Types of interventions

We clarified that our umbrella comparison was exercise (all types) versus control. We clarified that comparisons of different types, modes of delivery or doses of exercise were secondary comparisons. We redefined comparisons of different intensities of exercise as different doses of exercise to reflect the way dose was reported in the included trials.

We recoded intervention programmes in the included studies rather than using codes from Gillespie 2012, as we considered it more relevant for practice to divide studies on the basis of the primary intervention component rather than the presence of certain components. We examined the descriptions of interventions used in individual trials and categorised the intervention based on the ProFaNE taxonomy (Lamb 2011). We classified exercise programmes on the basis of the primary exercise category and noted the presence of additional, secondary, exercise categories. The exercise categories follow: i) gait, balance, co-ordination and functional task training (referred to as 'balance and functional exercises' for simplicity); ii) strength/resistance training (including power training, using resistance so referred to as 'resistance exercises'); iii) flexibility; iv) three-dimensional (3D) exercise (with Tai Chi or dance subcategories); iv) general physical activity (walking programmes); v) endurance; vi) other kind of exercises. We formed an additional category for exercise programmes that included more than one of the above categories as the primary exercise category. As indicated in our protocol, some forms of yoga were categorised as flexibility exercise and others as 3D exercise, depending on the content of the intervention in the individual trial.

Types of outcomes

We added two outcomes for consistency with a related review on multifactorial and multiple component interventions (Hopewell 2018): number of people who experienced one or more falls that resulted in hospital admission, and health-related quality of life.

While we collected all reports of adverse events, we stipulated that these needed to be monitored closely in all groups using the same methods over the entire study period to be included in the data analysis.

We clarified that outcomes collected within 18 months of randomisation would be included in the primary analyses. Outcomes collected more than 18 months after randomisation were considered long-term outcomes that would be pooled and reported separately. The 18 months threshold was a pragmatic choice that allowed for some slippage in the 12-month follow-up; these data could actually be collected later on, such as between 13 and 15 months.

Data extraction and management

In particular, we evaluated whether trials excluded participants with cognitive impairment. This was to aid assessment of the generalisability of the review's results.

We clarified that we recorded and reported data on fracture, hospitalisation, medical attention and health-related quality of life only where it was reported by group. Additionally, we returned to trial authors where data were missing for falls outcomes only.

Risk of bias assessment

We applied 'risk of bias' assessments for the primary outcome (rate of falls). In addition, we reported blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) separately for four groups of outcomes (falls; fractures; medical attention, hospital admission and adverse events; and health-related quality of life).

We have added an assessment of risk of bias specifically for trials using cluster-randomised trials. We assessed the risk of additional bias relating to recruitment, baseline imbalance, loss of clusters, incorrect analysis and comparability with individually-randomised trials, as described in Chapter 16 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011).

In light of more recent recommendations in the interpretation of funnel plots (Sterne 2011), we did not refer to the examination of funnel plots as purely assessing publication and reporting bias.

Data synthesis - decisions for pooling data

We decided not to pool the results of studies that recruited people in hospitals and delivered interventions after discharge with the other trials of people living in the community. This was because, on reflection, we considered post-hospital patients to be distinct from general community-dwelling older adults. Thus, while the post-hospital studies are included, we analysed them separately rather than pooling together with the general community-dwelling older adults.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

We followed the recommendations in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011), and primarily used random-effects meta-analyses (where meta-analysis was considered appropriate) as we considered it more likely that there was a range of true effects rather than a single effect of exercise on falls. We then undertook sensitivity analyses to assess the impact on the conclusions of the fixed-effect analyses.

Subgroup analysis

Given the need for caution in conducting subgroup analyses, we set out a criterion that we would only perform a subgroup analysis where there were at least 10 trials in a comparison.

Sensitivity analysis

In order to aid interpretation of the sensitivity analyses, we decided not to group three risk of bias domains together. Instead, we conducted separate sensitivity analyses for each risk of bias domain to examine the effects of including trials at high or unclear risk of selection, detection and attrition bias.

In order to assist in the interpretation of the results of the type of exercise subgroup 'multiple categories of exercise' comparisons, we undertook additional sensitivity analyses for both falls outcomes which only included trials that were coded as having the two primary components balance/functional exercises and resistance exercises.

GRADE assessment

We used the updated GRADE assessment criteria, which expressed our judgement of the quality of the evidence in terms of 'certainty' rather than 'quality'.

'Summary of findings' tables

We clarified our intention to produce a 'Summary of findings' table for our umbrella comparison (exercise (all types) versus control); the outcomes shown included the two new secondary outcomes (hospital admission and health-related quality of life); see next section. We also limited the number of outcomes in the 'Summary of findings' tables for the different primary exercise category versus control comparisons to four outcomes: rate of falls, risk of falling, fall-related fractures and adverse events. This reflected the sparse data for other outcomes and that these are subgroup comparisons.

Changes to protocol in response to a commissioning brief relating to NICE guideline CG161

To enhance the direct usefulness of the review to decisions relating to the NICE clinical guideline (CG161; NICE 2013), we made the following changes to the protocol in response to a commissioning brief (April 2018).

1. We set the umbrella comparison as 'exercise (all types) versus control'.
2. We added two new secondary outcomes to Types of outcome measures: number of people who experienced one of more falls that resulted in hospital admission, and health-related quality of life. In addition, we recorded and reported mortality data. We reported collecting these data in Data extraction and management.
3. We added in the details of the measures of treatment effect we would use for continuous outcomes in Measures of treatment effect.
4. In view of the different cut-offs used to define the populations of older people of 60 years in this review (Types of participants), and 65 years in CG161, we examined how many trials would have been excluded if the age limit was raised to 65 years and set out a sensitivity analysis to explore the effects of excluding these from the exercise (all types) versus control comparison.
5. We set out a subgroup analysis to compare the effects on falls outcomes in trials with predominantly older populations (based on the proposed threshold of 75 years) and those with predominantly younger populations (Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity).
6. We set out a subgroup analysis for the fall and fracture outcomes for the pooled (all-exercise types) versus control analyses to compare the effect of exercise on falls and fractures in trials that did and did not use an increased risk of falls as an inclusion criterion (Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity).

Peer referee feedback

In response to peer referee feedback, we extended two subgroup analyses (qualifications of personnel delivering the exercise programmes; group versus individual exercise programmes) to the all types of exercise analyses versus control comparisons for the falls outcomes.

To explore the possible impact of how we classified exercise interventions, we conducted additional sensitivity analyses to examine the effects on both falls outcomes of the:

1. classification of interventions based on the Otago Exercise Program as multiple categories of exercise; and
2. classification of any intervention that included balance and functional exercises plus strength exercises as multiple categories of exercise.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

NOTES

This review provides updated evidence for one of the intervention categories (exercise) covered in the Cochrane Review 'Interventions for preventing falls in older people living in the community' (Gillespie 2012). Some of the wording in several sections of the protocol, such as Background/Description of the condition, was taken from Gillespie 2012. This reflects shared authorship of the two publications, but also attempts to maintain a continuity with the Gillespie 2012 review, as well as links between our review and other proposed reviews that will cover other intervention categories, such as multifactorial and multiple component interventions (Hopewell 2018).

Editorial management and appraisal for this review were conducted by the Cochrane Fast-Track Service (Managing Editor: Helen Wakeford; Associate Editor: Liz Bickerdike; Information Specialist Advisor: Ruth Foxlee) with additional oversight and appraisal by the Cochrane Bone, Joint and Muscle Trauma Group (Managing Editor: Joanne Elliott; Co-ordinating Editor: Helen Handoll). Approval for publication given by Helen Handoll. This review was copy-edited by Kate Cahill and Clare Dooley.

Support to the authors for implementing the requirement by NICE for additional analyses to inform the update of their guideline on Falls in older people was provided by Helen Handoll and Liz Bickerdike, with facilitation by Joanne Elliott and Helen Wakeford. This aspect was under the aegis of Michael Brown, Senior Editor of the Cochrane Acute and Emergency Care Network.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

*Exercise; *Independent Living; Accidental Falls [*prevention & control] [statistics & numerical data]; Dance Therapy [statistics & numerical data]; Exercise Therapy [*statistics & numerical data]; Fractures, Bone [epidemiology] [prevention & control]; Gait; Postural Balance; Quality of Life; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Resistance Training [statistics & numerical data]; Tai Ji [statistics & numerical data]

MeSH check words

Aged; Female; Humans; Male; Middle Aged

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.